XXII

codex

THE CONSPIRACY THEORY OF EVERYTHING!

BY THE PEOPLE
FOR THE PEOPLE

“Days became months, months became years, as we lost our touch,

how we skipped through, robbed of our dreams, and our youth has passed??

I don’t care about dark places, nor what the future holds,

as I care about the light which we as children lost...”

“Don't cry, little one, for not all is lost. You and I are light, and we shall shine upon this world again..."

No, the background image of this page has nothing to do with the alleged "Denver airport mural."

"It is somewhat amusing, even though not funny, that we sit on top of the puzzle's box of what's called "The Pandora's Box." There, we chase our tails in eternity to find the pieces locked inside the box. What is more ironic is that each piece of the puzzle is a puzzle of its own.

What's actually sad is that we try to debase an overly complicated array of data structures compiled by a series of array indexes. An attempt in which we have neither the capacity nor the intelligence required. Components that are critical to understand, unravel, and decipher the why and what went where and when, to produce a desired and calculated impact. We try to debase a system that the Master Deceivers built on the grounds of debasement!"

TRANSLATION:

We have become the laughingstock of those who control us as they look at us while we are trying to "guess" what's wrong with our system without understanding prior actions that took place to get us to that point.

We are the mouse around the mousetrap, trying to figure out how to get the cheese out, without realizing why the cheese is "free." We don't care enough to figure out how the trap works, the mechanics behind it, or who thought and designed the trap and all its components in the first place.

We see the trap as one thing when each component used to build the trap has its own mechanics behind it. Each component is equally critical because the whole trap fails if one doesn't work. We think of it as if only one event or even a couple led to this point. We try to find the simplest way possible to see things while undermining the efforts that went into making such a plan into reality.

In our attempt to find simple reasoning behind it all, we undermine the mechanics of a very sophisticated, complicated, and well-thought-out system from the people who designed it. The very people that used the undermining practices on everything we know, so they could build the foundation of their system, the one we live in today.

There is nothing simple about this system, and the truth that we can't see the magnitude of it is proof of how carefully they designed it and how well it performs!

The current system in place is "The Pandora's Box." Who and what made Pandora's Box possible and turned it into reality, how it actually works, and how it managed to keep its power over us to date, it's all locked inside the box.

We cannot come anywhere near to figuring out what has happened to our world and why if we don't examine the evidence well hidden in the box.

The purpose of this book is to serve as a key to opening Pandora's Box. What's hidden inside will not be for everyone! Prepare yourselves, mentally and emotionally.

Our journey is going to be one hell of a ride…

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Nothing in this book shall be taken as blind truth! Instead, this book's contents must be taken as "hearsay" and not as concrete evidence of truth-telling.

You must understand that this is my truth and mine only, and it is not the truth you seek simply because the truth has been forever lost to us. It will not be wise to repeat what's presented here as evidence or as your truth without undergoing a similar process of discovering those truths for yourself.

You must take anything you want from this book and go on a wild hunt for the truth according to the evidence before adopting present writings as your own.

This book is not a storybook you'll enjoy reading and is not a fairytale. It attempts to decipher clues and evidence left behind from historical events, conspiracies, and actions from recent and older historical events that took place against the people of this world.

This book offers nothing more other than my side of what I see as truth upon close examination of clues and evidence I have found throughout my journey. I will provide all the available sources so you can cross-reference the evidence presented here to study further and discover your truth.

NOTE:

- **This book was originally published on 02/22/2022. It was revised between April and August of 2022 to include additional information of 240+ pages.**
- **Nothing from the original content has been altered, with the exception of a few grammar and spelling errors.**

THE CONSPIRACY THEORY OF EVERYTHING!

Well, isn't that a handful of a title? With a title like that, where does one start? I guess just like every other story, we'll have to try and start at the beginning. But before we do, let's sort a few things out.

- You are here in search of the truth. At the very least, for a version of it, specifically, mine. While we must accept that **NO ONE** can provide us with the truth, except for those who hid it in the first place, all we have left is our perception and interpretation of the evidence left behind throughout our existence. Let's make the best of it.
- The book you're about to read is an attempt to put the pieces of my life's puzzle together, day by day. Approximately I would say around 17,000 pieces.
- There are truths, evidence, individual experiences, and speculations included. My opinions are my own and are not forced upon anyone. You can -**and must**- do your own research and form your own opinions instead of taking "truths" given at face value without verifying them.
- You must be willing to accept the possibility that everything you have learned so far might be either a very twisted side of the truth, a complete fiction, or the complete opposite of the truth.
- This book **will most likely destroy** everything you hold dear. In addition, it might offend, bring discomfort, disgust, anger, rage, sadness, or cause many other feelings to many readers. Still, it was not written with the intent to win a popularity contest.
- **Cognitive Dissonance is real**. All of us, and I mean **ALL OF US** (me included), suffered from it at some point, whether we're willing to admit it or not. At first, we deny any alternative opinion threatening our comfort zone. Then we attack it, and in many cases viciously, to preserve what we think we know as "truth," what we were taught to be**lie**ve, and what has been implemented since the very first day of our existence.
- It is challenging for any of us to suddenly change views, beliefs, truths, and ways because of fundamental principles that have been implemented deep into the family values and passed on to us since birth. On top of that, we have the mandatory education system, where schools come into play and either maintain or enhance the lie that the parents unknowingly have started. If parenting fails to plant seeds, their role is to completely take over and shape the future of this young and newly acquired corporate asset into a productive member of our society!
- As a general rule of thumb, the problem mainly lies with us. We are becoming the problem by refusing to be the solution. We have become so "Comfortably Numb" that when something does not threaten us directly and to the degree that will have a noticeable impact, we will not take action. We are the sheep happy to live another day, as long as it's not our turn to be the main course on the dinner table. Of course, among the herd, there are the occasional "black sheep" that will rebel but only in search of a new shepherd. Like it's going to make a world of difference if we take a "more scenic" route to get to the same destination! At least we're all our "Lord's lambs," and we will enjoy our ride to the slaughterhouse!

"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing." (Credit unverified)

Now that that's out of the way, let's begin with our story. Shall we?

So, what do we need to start a journey like that?

We need knowledge and the truth, right? But how do we search for the "truth" if we don't even realize it's missing? How do we even "know" what "knowledge" is? What does " knowledge" mean, and what does it stand for? Do we even "know" what is "truth" and what not?

Therefore, before knowledge and truth, we need understanding. But what we need even more than that is to understand what "understanding" really means.

"UNDER-STAND" = ***"To stand under."*** Stand under what and for what reason? "Understand" means to ***"prepare to receive,"*** essentially to ***"download."*** So, the literal meaning of "Understanding" is **to stand under the Divine to receive the guidance you need to enable your consciousness and enhance your intelligence.** No, I am not talking about "God," "Jesus," or whatever name you want to give any other man-made deity. More on that later, though. For now, let's stay on topic.

Today's use of "understanding" has gotten so twisted by all those who want to impose their authority over us. That is why you see people everywhere standing on podiums while delivering their narrative, so you can literally stand below them or ***"stand under"*** them. It is specifically designed that way because of how you were created, which is ***"to receive guidance from above."*** Teachers on podiums, politicians on podiums, artists on a stage, and governments on a hill, are not "higher-up" because "it just randomly happened" or because they are "important."

They are on a certain level above you because you were created with the "download" function embedded in your system, and they are taking advantage of that. Therefore, by taking advantage of your embedded "download" functionality, they open a "back door" straight into your brain and give you the guidance they need you to follow and adapt to, in the form of information. That information is stored in your brain and labeled as "Knowledge." In that "knowledge," the concept of authority, among multiple other concepts, is deeply implemented. In a sense, your "download" functionality is being hacked. You are downloading multiple "viruses" that disconnect you from the divine source and make you fully controllable and essentially a puppet. What better way to serve their purpose?

So, now that we all have an "understanding," let's explore what defines "knowledge."

"The only truth we need to know is that we know nothing! Only when we can accept that truth, the quest for exploration and discovery can become a viable possibility!"

We "know"... nothing! We can't "know" anything when we don't pay enough attention. Besides, "knowledge" is not always the best trait to have. I have said many times in the past that we needed "knowledge," not understanding what actually "knowledge" stands for.

In simple terms and by "common sense" logic, knowledge is any kind of information stored in our brain. It is also the combination of theory and practice which becomes an experience. That experience, when stored in our brain, becomes "knowledge," allowing us to access it and use it for repetitive work.

In addition, knowledge can result from finding answers to any questions we may have, which concludes our research on a specific subject. That "knowledge" can also be taught, passed down, or discovered. But how do we "know" that we have found the correct answers to our questions? How do we even "know" that we ask the right questions to begin with? We don't.

Therefore, "knowledge" that is purposely given is not free of an ulterior motive, and in many cases, that motive is with malicious intent that serves an agenda (one of many). In cases like that, it is explicitly designed to satisfy our need to feel accomplished.

By fulfilling that need for accomplishment, our quest for exploration and discovery dies, and with it, our intelligence goes into hibernation mode because we are trained to use our brain to access stored information and not use it to develop new and improved practices. This is a system put in place by design to suppress our intelligence, keeping us imprisoned in an endless loop.

"***If we operate by memory, we cannot be guided by our intelligence.***"

CHAPTER I

A STAR IS BORN

I was born somewhere during a spring season of the 1970s, in a small city in beautiful Greece. At least, that's what I was told.

I don't remember much about that day, but if I had to, I would assume that a lot of crying was involved. I mean, who wouldn't be shocked to find out that the very first person to welcome you into this world would be some weird-looking dude dressed in white, looking like he was fresh out of the looney bin? Top that with vaccines, isolation through "intensive care," and who knows what else... Talk about a massive scare event.

Moving on...

While I can't say much about my experiences during my first few years in this realm, experiences I had, nonetheless. That would include vaccines, traditions, Christmas, Easter, religion, diseases, Nestle, TV, Santa, and other useless information jammed into my tiny, undeveloped subconscious part of my brain. It wasn't all that bad, though. I did pick up a few good things amongst the useless ones, like family values, love, care, faith, and more.

As the years passed, I also started developing storage in my brain to store all the stupid things I was doing at the time. What a fun time that was… I would do one stupid thing, and it would keep me entertained for the entire day and, in many cases, much longer!

I don't remember pre-school. The only thing I remember about it is the cab driver (yes, a cab driver), who used to drive me from home to pre-school and back. My parents were divorced early on, so I didn't know my father at that time. On some random day, however, while I was playing on the porch, my mother said my father drove by. I saw that car, and that image stuck with me for a while. A light blue sedan, with a man smiling and a woman on the passenger seat. He actually drove by quite a few times after that (or so I thought), but he never stopped. It took a while until I met him in person.

So, when I said "family" earlier, I meant me, my mother, and my grandma. We lived at my grandma's house. That was my home, and that I remember clear as day. There was an approximate space of 750sq/ft, which included a hallway, one bedroom, one living room (formal), and one sitting/living/bedroom (grandma's)/dining/TV room +everything you can imagine room. There was also a bathroom and a kitchen, of course. The bathroom had no tub, and the kitchen had no cabinets, and they were more of a "designated kitchen and bathroom space."

Right next to the house we were living in, there was grandma's old house which was falling apart. I could see the straw and the sand from the walls that were falling apart, and I remember making fun of it. There was also an outhouse, which was the main toilet for the first years until the bathroom in our house was completed.

The kitchen, while it had no cabinets, it had a propane stove and a small sink. But since we had a kitchen table in there, the fridge wouldn't fit, and it was left alone in the hallway, right across from the front door.

As you may understand by now, and by standards of our now American lifestyle, we were what's defined as poor. But I wouldn't know anything about it back then. It was all pretty normal to me. Even though we didn't have a water tank for hot water, it wouldn't mean anything to me because I didn't know it existed. When it was time for a shower, a pot of boiled water over our wooden stove mixed with tap water in a bucket was enough to complete the task.

Updates came eventually, starting with the bathroom. Yay, we now have a fully functional bathroom! No more doing your need outside and carrying a bucket of water to flush! And let's not forget about the tub and the electric water heater. What a time to be alive!

Then, the kitchen… Ooh, that kitchen. We surrounded the entire kitchen walls with cabinets and a new sink and even moved in the fridge. We kept the propane stove, but now we even added a hood. With all those new cabinets though, there was no room for a kitchen table no more.

The kitchen was perfect just the way it was. I didn't know any better, anyway. All that mattered to me from that kitchen was the food that was coming out every day. While playing outside, I knew grandma was cooking something yummy because of the aroma escaping the kitchen windows and covering the neighborhood.

Among other delicacies, she would make phyllo dough and pie crusts, which was something I've never experienced again since that time! But that's not all. Tomatoes, peppers, and cucumbers from our own little garden, eggs from our chickens, day-fresh veggies and fruits from the produce guy, freshly baked warm bread from the neighborhood's bakery, and every dinner was a blessing. Not a single care in the world…

There was not much to distract you anyway, so life was simple but full. I remember enjoying every moment of it! Yes, there was TV back then too. But our TV had only two channels, and if it was raining or it was windy, good luck tuning to any of 'em. Our TV was used when the day was over, as the time to watch the news and maybe a movie to relax before bed. An AM/FM radio was playing news or music throughout the day.

A typical day would usually go like this: First thing in the morning, the milkman would drop off the glass bottle(s) of milk. The fisherman would do a drive-by to see if we needed anything, loaded with a fresh catch, straight from the fish boats. Then the produce guy would come next with his cart, loaded with goodies from the farmer's market. Someone (usually me) would pick up the bread and maybe shop a few items from the mini-market and the butcher if we needed any meat. After all the shopping was done for the day, there was some gardening, chickens to take care of, and as much playtime as possible for me!

On Saturdays, there was usually an event planned. Few families from the neighborhood would get together, plan a small walk to the fields (about a half an hour to an hour walking distance), and go out to spend the day there. They would prepare food, snacks, drinks, and everything else they wanted from the day before and go to enjoy the end of the week and connect with nature. Parents would pick up flowers and sometimes collect greens, which they would use for salad or boil, and also collect chamomile. As for the kids, this was a blast for each one of us.

Sunday was the only somewhat boring day I remember due to church. I had to be quiet, behave, and endure that for a few hours, which was not what I wanted to do at that age.

Christmas in Greece is also a big thing, but in contrast to the United States, we celebrate New Year's Eve with all the presents, Santa, etc. Christmas was important, but gifts were given on New Year's Day. At least, that is what was going on at my house.

I never actually got into the whole "Santa" thing. I never believed in Santa Claus or, as he is known in Greece, "Saint Vasilis." Maybe I was never taught to believe in him. But on the other hand, I was told a kind of a confusing story about Santa, the gifts, Kesaria, the North Pole, the reindeer, etc. I also knew that my friend's mom dressed up as Santa and delivered the gifts to the pre-school. Anyways…

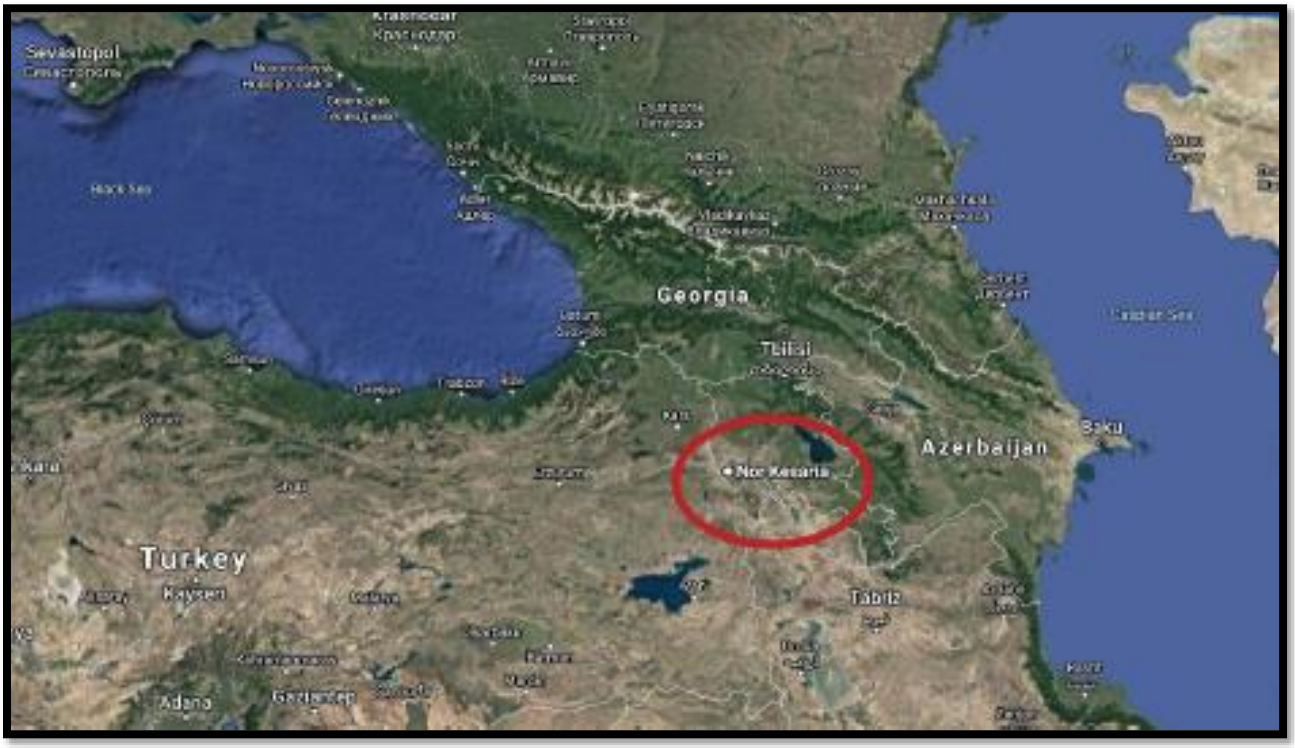
Back to Santa or "St. Vasilis." In Greece, we also have Christmas Carols. In addition, we have New Year's Carols, "The Lights" or the Epiphany Carols for January 6th, and Easter Carols.

I will stay on New Year's Carols for one reason. And that is Santa. Yes, Santa is mentioned in our Carols in a verse that says, "St. Vasilis who comes from Kesaria…"

For all these years, that name never meant anything to me. However, growing up, I learned that St. Vasilis was a rich man of Turk descent that loved children and gave them gifts every year. He eventually moved to Germany and continued his charity from there. Still, that information meant nothing to me until I looked up where "Kesaria" was located.

Why is this important, you ask? It might not be important at all. After all, it is only speculation…

However, their "Kesaria" seems to be located between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea. Do you know what else was situated around the same area? **Khazaria**!



I trust that you have heard all about the Khazars and the Khazarian Mafia story. But just in case you have not, here's a summary of what has been told:

There was an evil tribe that emerged somewhere in the East, known as Cainites, descendants of Cain (not Canaanites), who bore the "Star of David" as their symbol (King David, that is, and which the said star had absolutely nothing to do with him). Without land of their own, they decided to set up shop somewhere in between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea. They named the land "Khazaria," and they became known as the "Khazarian Mob" due to killing and robbing the surrounding cities and their citizens and murdering/sacrificing children for their beliefs. What has also been told as part of the same story is that after Russia's Czar drove them off their land, they spread out to European countries, with Netherlands, Italy & Germany being a few of them which held critical positions in their success, in the years that followed.

So, based on that story, here is the speculation: Is Santa or St. Vasilis a Khazar? Kesaria & Khazaria do not seem that far now, and if we consider that both were located around the same area, what are the odds? Could this be a coincidence? And who is this Saint Nicholas, and what does he have to do with Santa? Distant cousins?

Could it also be a coincidence that St. Vasilis was labeled as of Turk descent who moved to Germany?

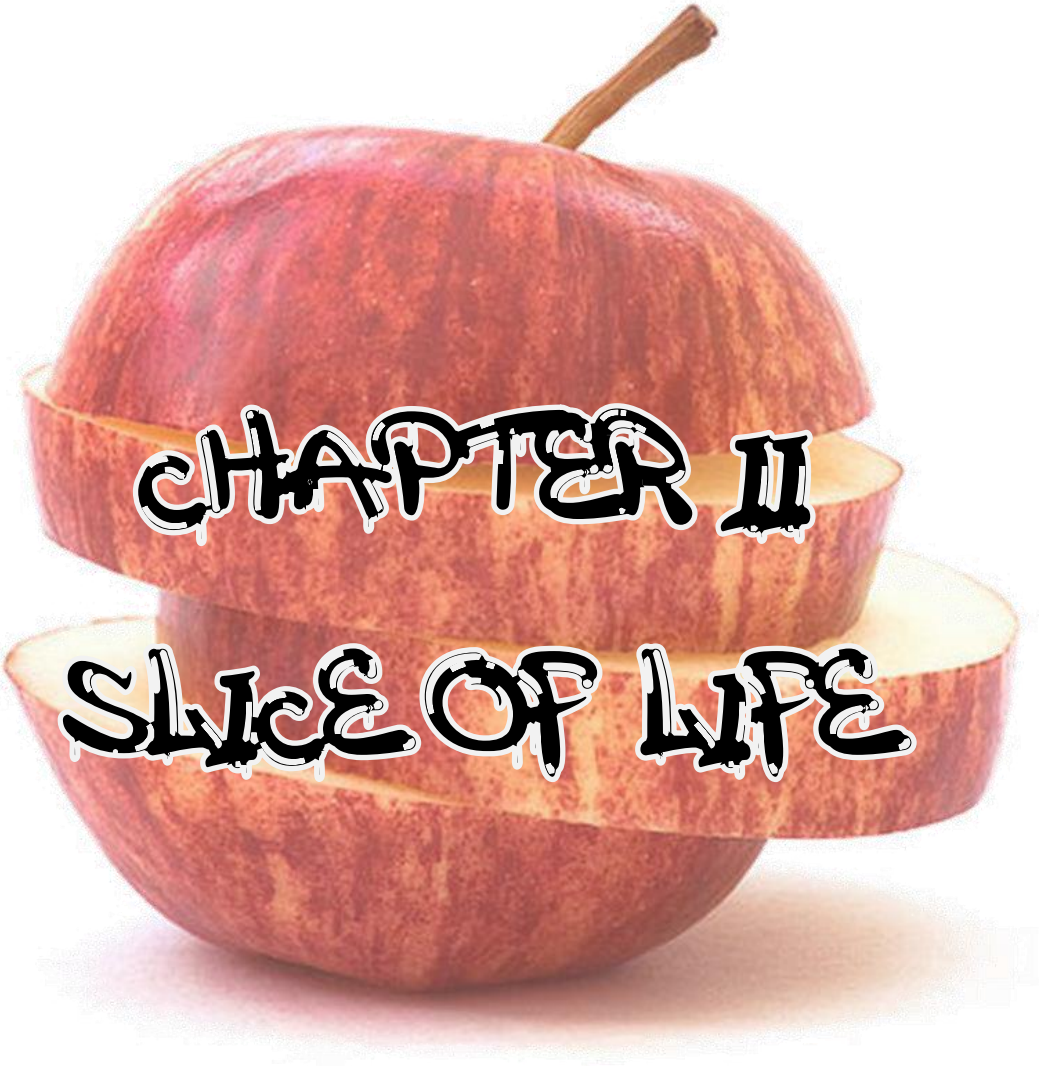
Could it also be a coincidence that he had an interest in children? Rumor has it that in ancient times, the people, based on their belief, would offer children sacrifices to their beloved god Moloch (Baal) through fire (also known as "Tract-Hagiga" or "Holocaust, the burnt offering - sacrifice" as described in Talmud). In return, they would ask for a list of desires to be fulfilled. Could the whole gift thing be a myth? There have been many references for the same concept, some of them listed below:

- The Befana, in ancient Rome, would offer gifts of seeds and food to people and also deliver coal as a symbol of warmth.
- Italian folklore also portrays the Befana as a little witch lady who flies on a broom during the Epiphany (Jan 6th) and delivers little gifts (candies) to good kids and coal to the naughty ones.
- German Goddess Eostre would also deliver candies to little kids around springtime.
- Romans would also dress in red colors during New Year's Day, as they associated red with good luck, health, and fertility.

So, which one is it? Is Santa male or female? Is his/her name Claus, Strega Nona, Vasilis, or Nicholas? Is s/he a German, Turk, Roman/Italian, or just a northerner? Can we get the freaking story straight??

As I said, this is all speculation with no actual proof to support such a claim. Now, if you are going to bake cookies for Santa next Christmas or not, that's entirely up to you…

This concludes the first few years of my life and the part of my innocence associated with it.



CHAPTER II

SLICE OF LIFE

With the end of the '70s, my years of complete innocence would come to an end.

Pre-school was done and over with, and it was time for the real deal. The mass programming of my generation was already set in motion and was waiting for my colleagues and me to join the experiment. So, I did. First stage: Kindergarten! It did not take long to discover that I didn't like my time there. Everything had changed so quickly from previous, careless years. There was now a schedule I had to follow, tasks I had to complete, and a whole new level of behavior management.

There have been a few fun times where we managed to do stupid things, but that quickly backfired and took all the fun away when we were busted. And the punishment for unaccepted behavior was rough. Besides being scolded for it, I had to stand in the corner of the classroom for a while and often until the end of the school day. The teacher also had a long wooden ruler, which would use to viciously hit both sides of my hands. Sometimes I moved my hands, causing her to miss, and she would get angry and hit me even harder. That wicked witch really enjoyed it!

I was not a "saint," though. Not to say I deserved it (maybe I did), but most of the time, I was asking for it, even though I knew I would regret it. I just couldn't accept the fact that I was being controlled, even if I didn't know what it meant at the time.

One time they gave us a piece of coloring paper with house drawings and told us to use our imagination and color the houses. I colored the roof red and left the walls blank. When the teacher asked why I didn't color the walls, I replied sarcastically that most walls are white, so why paint them? I had it coming...

I always felt like I had to talk back all the time and mostly question everything, especially when I felt that trouble was coming my way. I honestly don't know where that came from, and it never left me. Instead, it only got worse over the years.

During elementary school, I got my ass handed to me quite a few times, thanks to my confrontational attitude towards older students. But that was merely a problem compared to my attitude towards the teachers. At least the students couldn't affect my grades! Surprisingly though, my grades weren't as bad as I thought. I was actually good (not great), considering that I rarely opened a book at home or put enough time into my homework. I often went home without my backpack because I "forgot" it at school.

Because playtime and fun were the essential things on the list of my priorities, I had to come up with solutions on how to invest as less time as possible in anything school related. So, I picked up as much as possible from the teacher's mouth during the class and remembered it until the next time. That way, I didn't have to study what I was already taught at school if I completely memorized it. Of course, there were times that homework was needed, and I had to do it. But if there were a way to do less or avoid it altogether, I would find it!

The one bad thing the school did to me was that it made me hate the concept of reading. I hated everything about it. Whether it was entertaining, something that interests me, school-related, or just stories. I would deny reading it. I hated the very idea of reading. That pushed me in a different direction, and I suddenly found myself writing. I could write about it if I couldn't read because of my denial. So, I started writing my thoughts and feelings, making up stories, etc. Nothing fancy, just random thoughts on random pieces of paper, and quite often encrypted in the form of scribbles. Nevertheless, school time was ok, but it was nothing exciting to lose sleep over. Playtime at that age and during the '80s was a blast!

Fun times back then included bicycle gangs and rides to the other side of town, with no supervision whatsoever. Dangerous? Yes. Anyone cared? No. There was absolutely zero communication and no way for parents to know where the kids were if we decided to go for a ride. There were occasions when parents would receive an unexpected phone call from the local hospital if one of us ended up there after a wild ride.

There was a river, I remember, completely dried up. On both sides of the river, there were dirt roads. We used to run down from one edge with momentum so that we could jump off the river's other edge. Needless to say, the result was endless scrapped skin, bloody knees, stitches, and more… All that so we can replace a BMX ramp with the river. But no one cared. As soon as we were back on our feet and our bicycles, we were at it again like nothing had ever happened.

We used to make flower wreaths in observation of May 1st. We would collect plenty of flowers and tie them all together to make one wreath (about 12"-16" inches in diameter), which we would then hang outside our houses, usually on top of the front door. Somewhere around June or July, we would go around the neighborhood to collect all the dried-up wreaths for a massive burning event! We then burned the dried wreaths in the middle of the street and jumped in turns over the fire. What a great way to get rid of some unwanted leg hair!

We used to make mud pies and play war games by throwing small rocks (or big pebbles) at each other. We organized fights between neighborhoods, engaged in sword fights with wooden sticks, ran a rooftop marathon, explored caves and tunnels, and usually disappeared from home and the neighborhood with every chance we got.

Most of the houses in Greece don't have a front yard, never mind a backyard. Usually, they have a small porch (veranda) and, if lucky, maybe a tiny space that could fit a small outside table and a couple of chairs. That's for single-family houses. If we're talking about apartment buildings, then it's even worse. The houses are built right next to each other. They literally touch each other! There's no space in between them, no space wasted.

That's in the cities though… and while some villages (tourist destinations) are cramped in ways much worse than the cities, in some others, you can find houses that are spread out and have more room. They can even have big yards (for EU standards). But the city's cell-like housing projects are something that's all over Europe, not just in Greece. Therefore, we had to make do with what we had or improvise.

As a side note, the funny part is that in a recent video I watched, some European people raved about their city's cell-like tiny houses and even worse apartments. They were so excited that their houses were built on top of each other and conveniently had corner stores, little shops, coffee shops, and even local bars. Conveniences which they believe they can do their daily shopping or hang out, which, as they claim, eliminates the need for a car, thus making life simpler and more manageable.

Well, while all that is nice and all, I can tell you from personal experience that that's all they know, and the convenience and simplicity of it couldn't be further from the truth.

They would go to a great length of making up excuses and hating on other countries, mainly the United States, simply because their socialistic system wouldn't allow them to afford a little better house with some extra space, land and a driveway, or a set of wheels for them to get around wherever they need to. They are forced to take public transportation to complete simple daily errands, and in many cases, they need to call a cab to get to specific destinations where busses don't go or are hard to get to.

They failed to mention that the local stores do not have everything they need, and much less when it comes to what they want, so they have to plan a "shopping day," where they would go downtown to get what they need or want. The same applies for a doctor's visit or a visit to a hospital, or any other emergency. Shopping for groceries and supplies for more than a couple of days' worth requires a trip to the big supermarket. Shopping for decent clothes and shoes also requires a trip to downtown's busiest designated shopping streets.

Most cases mentioned above require a cab (taxi), which is a substantial added expense, especially when you live on a budget. On top of that, and just because most houses don't have room to park a skateboard, if anyone has somehow managed to own a car, they would have to struggle with parking everywhere they go, including their own home. What good is it to you if you own a car, do your shopping, and then are forced to park a couple of blocks away from your house? Not to mention that getting abducted by aliens and engaging in a sexual relationship resulting in a hybrid, a human-alien child has far greater chances than finding a parking spot downtown! (See OLD Simon Parks videos for alien references).

Lastly, regarding the local café and bars, I don't recall any teens or young adults dying to hang out in places full of middle-aged creeps with all-eyes-on-them, just to be the main gossip subject of the coming week!

Rant over.

As the years passed, the effects of joining the European Union (EU) in 1981 started showing and taking a toll on people and daily life. The government introduced Value Added Taxes (VAT or ΦΠΑ) in 1987, which made many people unhappy, and many struggled to get by. That was not all. Taxation reform and tax brackets followed, which affected businesses, income, properties, products and producers, shopping, and more. I was too young to know anything about taxes but not too young to miss the changes and see the struggle.

Everything changed quickly. The simple daily enjoyments were not that simple anymore. The people's interests shifted and turned political, which led them to focus on the only trusted news source they knew, to receive their daily dose of propaganda. People became miserable after being bombarded daily with news of how bad the economy was.

Following those events, the "credit relief" came along. Actually, it was already in place, but not many people cared about jumping into debt when they were doing just fine. Mainstream Media promotion of consumer credit, however, played its role successfully in making life so much easier for everyone. Now everyone could have what they couldn't afford to have before. It was about time to step up our game and catch up with the rest of the indebted European countries.

Our TV was one of the first things that had to be upgraded. We needed a reliable source of information to tell us what to think and what we needed to upgrade next. That old box with the curved glass that needed light bulbs to function was long overdue. It couldn't even produce color and had us guess what the color of Sophia Loren's white dress was, when she threw it on the floor, revealing her black and white ass on national TV for the first time!
Not to mention that I had to play the remote control role whenever someone wanted to change the channel. And let's not forget the endless slapping on the side of the TV, each time, it would lose the signal unless there were weather elements involved, which required us to go to the roof and try to calibrate the antenna to receive the signal. Like it was going to aim between the raindrops!

I mean, the situation with Greece's economy was bad… But having no way to get more bad news, commercials of essential upgrades, or miss Caroline's and Rich's drama from "Bold and the Beautiful"? That's unacceptable!

I could totally see why my mom worked all summer season away on an island to get us a high-end colored TV with a remote, a satellite antenna, and a VCR, so Joan Collins from "Dynasty" and the Foresters from "Bold & the Beautiful" could have a place in the library we didn't have. And all that without spending a penny of her paycheck, thanks to her credit and low monthly payments.

That was a call for celebration! Bragging rights against my friends who had a video player and not a recorder like I did. Woo-hoo! The video club became the essential store in the neighborhood, and all of a sudden, no one cared about grandma's chickens or the fresh eggs, the fresh vegetables from the produce guy, the milkman, the fisherman, and so on…

New, big stores came along, a hundred times bigger than all the local mini markets combined. They even had parking lots! Not that we had a car to park, but still, it was so exciting to see. The excitement of having everything you never knew you wanted, packaged in cute little containers, packed with preservatives, and waiting patiently to be added to your cart, was overwhelming. On top of that, the fact that you could get what you wanted right then and there without even using any money was unbelievable. Shop now, pay later! Let the shopping spree begin.

A new era had begun—the Era of senseless spending of money that didn't exist.

That did make people look happy, for a while at least. It made them forget what had happened. People spend money they didn't have on things they didn't need or want to impress nosy neighbors they didn't like! And when they run out of money, they'd get additional credit to spend even more of what they didn't have in the first place. That seemed to be working out ok since everyone was having the time of their life. The economy seemed to be doing great, businesses were booming, and technology was making its way into our lives. We even added a landline phone, one of those big red ones with the rotating disc!

It was clear that life was improving in every way. Small merchants slowly started to disappear, making room for multinational corporations. It was still the '80s, but from the beginning to the end of the decade, the decay of Greece had started leaving its marks, making it clear that it was there to stay to the end.

Summer of 1982: At eight years old, I was with my mom on the same island she was working seasonally. This was also the first job I ever had. I worked at a small kiosk on the beach, selling sandwiches and drinks to tourists. For 500 Drachmas per day (in today's money, about $1.60), I worked 10 hours daily. I worked a total of 2 months until I had enough money to buy a fancy watch that my mom wouldn't buy for me. So, during that summer, I spent every day on my own at work and didn't get to see my mom until my boss dropped me off at home by the end of the day. 2 months of that daily was more than enough for me to learn independence even if I had no clue what the word meant.

Next summer, I didn't get to go, but in the summer that followed, I did and stayed the entire summer vacation, working on a camping site. I was making a lot more money, I was sleeping there, and I would get to see my mom once or twice a week. At ten years old, I was all by myself, totally independent. Or so I thought. You see, my mom knew all these people, and they were friends. So, they were taking care of me.

But at the same time, I never felt like I had anyone who was watching over me, so that gave me a strong sense of independence. In the years that followed, pretty much the same routine continued, even during my middle school years. I'm actually grateful for that because it forced me to learn many things about myself and life in general early on.

My time on the island ended temporarily as soon as my high school years started. I opted for a technical school to pick a trade—car mechanic. I was excited to learn everything about cars, but all that excitement did not last long. It was theory for most of the first two years at school and at the mechanic's shop, where we were assigned to work as part of our practice. The pay was minimum wage, and I learned how to use a broom and carry the tools. I didn't even get to do an oil change in over a year. Not to mention that I was making twice as much on the island in 3 months than what I was making at the mechanic's shop in a year. So, I gave up on that. I got a job at a gas station and as a server at a local tavern. I learned more about cars at the gas station than at school.

The '90s came along, and so did life changes. At 16 years old, I got a job at a local military base which was repairing tanks. I worked in the optical department, which I have to say was fun. This was my first legitimate job, with pay on the books and a regular schedule. I even received overtime pay if I worked over my schedule. The salary was good, and the job was one of the best I had. The only problem? This was a non-renewable, 2-year contract. Without a day off, I jumped between jobs for the next two years, including gas stations, car wash, construction, and waiter. Then, the big life-changing event came, but more on that in the next chapter.

During my free time, I joined a computer science class. While I couldn't learn to code (I didn't have the patience for it), I did learn the ins and outs of a computer. I learned software and hardware. I also worked at the most trending job of the time: An Internet Café! That was the most fun I had in any job. I always had a thing for some parts of technology. Since I was very young, I have enjoyed taking apart things and trying to put them back together. I was becoming obsessed with figuring out the technology behind something, no matter how big or small. I also loved puzzle games. That eventually led me to disregard many instruction manuals over the years completely. Honestly, it was much easier and faster to figure out how to put parts together than trying to figure out what the manual was trying to say.

Of course, arcades, cafeterias, bars, and nightclubs had become part of my daily routine and nightlife. I also had my first motorcycle at 16. I should probably say that it was more of a hybrid, between a motorcycle and a scooter. We used to call it a "Duck" because of its shape, and it had 3-4 gears without needing a clutch. It was also a small 4-stroke engine, starting from 50cc (Cubic Centimeters) to 125cc. The best part about it was that it was easy to mess with, change parts and upgrade the engine. That fact and its durability made it widely popular and one of the most sold motorcycles of all ages!

CHAPTER III
REVELATIONS: WE ARE PRODUCTS OF OUR OWN MAKING

The year was 1994. A "Call to Arms" was already delivered a few months back, with my name on it.

It was a letter of demand, ordering me to appear at a "Newcomers' military base" to join the Greek military for my 24-month mandatory service, as my obligation of being a citizen of the Great Nation of Greece.

So, I packed my required stuff, got on the train with hundreds of others, and off we went to the unknown. After a 16-hour train ride, we finally arrived at the base. It was a cold, snowy winter night, and we were greeted with a uniform and a haircut! Next, we were lined up outside, where the ground rules were laid down, and a demonstration of what our life would look like for the next two years was delivered. Message received, loud and clear. I hoped so bad that I was asleep and that I would wake up home sometime soon and all that crap would be over. Well, that was only the beginning of it.

In my two wasted years in what Greece calls "military," I learned a lot. I did learn how good our firearms were with their tricky shots, where you would shoot straight and hit the third target on your right, and I learned all about bed bugs. I even learned the importance of guarding the toilets in case the shit overflowed and attempted to take over the camp, and I learned how to peal mountains of potatoes. If I had to take a guess about the vaccines and if they work, I would have said maybe. After all the nasty crap they fed us and how the food was prepared and by whom, something kept us alive! Consider this: Expiration date and cross-contamination have no meaning in our military. Decades-old, canned food, beef, and pork black from freezer burn, unwrapped, stored in container bins along with fish, chicken, veggies… No wonder why nothing can touch me now!

I also learned how the supposed rights of freedom I was taught had no value, how people would kiss ass, throw you under the bus, or would do anything just to get recommended for a 2-hour exit. Or how people with some VIP connections in the outside world would become the worst people you could have met. I saw more than enough suicides to last me a lifetime!

This experience brought out the worst in me. I voiced my opinion with every chance I got and was rewarded with plenty of "jail" time. "Jail" in military terms meant extra days added to your mandatory service. For example, receiving ten days "jail" adds ten days to your service time. I received 90 days in total "jail" time. I had the attitude since I was very little and didn't take much effort to express it. Serving in the military was like a booster shot.

The entire nation might have been going downhill, but our pride was intact!

- ***"We drove off the Turks after 400 years of slavery,"*** REALLY?? Was any Greek blood left after the supposed "400 years of enslavement"?
- ***"We kicked Nazi's ass"*** Umm, NO, WE DIDN'T!
- ***"We gave the lights of civilization to the entire world,"*** AND WE DIDN'T KEEP ANY FOR OURSELVES? OR WHERE DID WE GET THEM FROM?

Oh, I forgot to mention that we were also getting paid for our service. Around 3 dollars in today's money for the entire month, which would be 980 drachmas in Greek money back then. What a joke!

As I said, my frustration in the military, along with everything I witnessed, brought out the worst in me. I started wearing ripped clothes, ripping holes in the uniform, not shaving, not being "properly" dressed, no boot shining, no bed making, not showing up on time, and sleeping as much as I could. I did everything I could to stick out like a sore thumb. While I was making a statement of my disgust for the mandatory service and my obligation to my country, the officials seemed to "like" me so much that they decided to extend my stay by adding to my "jail" time.

With about six months remaining in my service before dismissal, in one of my exits where I visited home, I found out that my friends had started following the "Punk" movement and were listening to punk and metal music. Yes, it was 1995, and the punk movement and music were trending in Greece. So, it was metal, alternative, ripped jeans, leather jackets, Dr. Martin's, Sex Pistols, Dead Kennedys, Exploited, GBH, and so on.

That worked out well during the remaining of my service term. It almost doubled my jail time! Anyways, the time of my service came to an end eventually, but it did leave its mark on me. I came out a completely different person from what I went in. If I had an attitude following me before joining the military, it was like my attitude was leading the way when I was dismissed.

To date, this has not changed!

I questioned everything and listened to nothing. I couldn't comply, I couldn't keep my mouth shut, and I couldn't behave anywhere. I felt like I had to fill a need for opposition from every event in my life that led up to that moment. I felt betrayed by everything & everyone. That would include the system we live in, religion, government, country, family & friends, school, and everything in between.

The amount of bullshit and propaganda fed by the Greek military to the soldiers during their service term is incredible. Far beyond what the church and education system combined can achieve. If I were to make a comparison to something else just for a reference, it would probably look something like this: *(Considering a newborn as a newly acquired parcel of land or a "lot").*

1. Family: Owns and maintains the "lot."
2. Church/Religion: Clears and secures the "lot."
3. Education: Flattens the "lot" & builds the foundation.
4. Work: Builds the structure on the foundation of the "lot." (Point of no return).
5. Military: Reinforces the building on the "lot" and secures the "Point of no return."

However, some of those steps occasionally fail to achieve their objective, leading to a "glitch" in the system or a free thinker, if you will. This is bad. Especially when you take the unwanted outcome and put it in Rockefeller's own words:

"I don't want a nation of thinkers; I want a nation of workers."

At this point, you may ask yourself: "What do Rockefellers have to do with Greece?" Probably nothing if you don't know where to look and what to look for. Which many of us don't. But if we were to step back and take a look at the bigger picture, then we should be able to realize that world domination is not affected by any country's borders!

After all, the secret deal and agreements between Rockefeller, the "Seven Sisters" (Major Oil Companies), and Onassis, which also implicates Ford, Kissinger, Joseph Kennedy, Nixon, Roosevelts, Meyer, Lansky, Roberts, Hoover, Hughes, and many more, pretty much outlines precisely that. But let's not get ahead of ourselves just yet. We have ways to go, and there are many "Gemstones" hidden in our files. We will examine all of them more closely later on.

Wait a minute! Are Rockefellers trying to dominate the world? Well, the answer is not as simple as one might think, but their diesel-oil-based chemical drugs that were introduced as various medical treatments, which caused cancer all over the world, are a real thing. And their cancer societies and treatment centers that followed after that are also a thing. But the history of "Rockefellers & Co" is only a tiny part of a much bigger picture or, better yet, just a piece of the puzzle!

Back to the system's structure, what happens to a system that no longer performs the way it was designed or no longer serves the purpose of its existence?

- If your computer no longer performs as it should, the most common solution is to format (wipe clean) and start over with a fresh installation.
- If your house expansion plans don't align with your current home, or the building does not have the structural support to sustain or accommodate the expansion needs, you tear it down and rebuild what's needed.
- If your plan to dominate the world does not work as intended, or the cause has shifted to the point that the plan no longer serves its purpose, you scratch the plan and start over.
- The point is, to rebuild, you first have to destroy! Sound familiar?

Since we already addressed the 5th point of the list of references mentioned previously, let's dive a little deeper into the first 4 points of the list with some theories without diving into conspiracies...

1. FAMILY:

Suppose the Family's pushed agenda was the first step to create "new worker prospects" but somewhere has failed to achieve its objective. In that case, it's only logical at that point that an action must be taken to repair the flaw in the system's first operation. Parents were supposed to give the "new prospects" essential first guidance and prepare them for the steps to follow. If, along the way, parents started realizing that other things might be needed to protect their children or felt the need to try something different than what they were taught to help them prosper, then a link in the system breaks.

If parents did not follow the rules "by the -holy- book" and instead formed their own opinions and raised their own concerns regarding school teachings, church preaching, or working cl[ass] rat-race, then it's a clear indicator that somewhere the system has failed. Somewhere between the "freedoms" given, the availability of work-related options, the mistake of broad communications and access to information, the gatherings, celebrations, and cause for discussions, they somehow managed to find the time and think for themselves.

Since family values no longer serve the agenda, they must be destroyed and rebuilt from scratch. This time around, though, with fail-safes in place, which will not allow them to find another opportunity to rise again in the future. The role of Man/Father and Woman/Mother must be dismantled completely.

Multiple genders must be introduced for mass confusion, more than the average person can count. Transgender couples are to take the mantle of parenting, to introduce sex-orientation choice to the new, non-specified genderation. Sex acts and engagement must be introduced at a very young age to the prospects, along with the role-playing sex-orientation game, which will create a massive confusion where no one will ever be able to escape the temptations within! Never mind finding themselves ever, or the true purpose of their existence. Not that they will have the mental capacity to do so.

The entire concept of women's pregnancies must be abolished as well. Using available technological advantages, rules for gender-agnostic pregnancies must be the new norm. The God-feared man/woman family false narrative must be eliminated. It must be destroyed entirely since it no longer benefits the cause but instead works against it!

2. CHURCH & RELIGION:

Religion in general and churches no longer serve a purpose to the cause since they have been failing to gather people, control minds, or restrain free-thinking for quite some time now. It has also failed its objective; instead, it's actually hurting the cause since, with the contradictions and failure to control the narrative, it has led people closer to the truth and what they perceive as God and strengthened their faith. In addition, it drove them away from the designated mind/thought/perception control centers, aka churches.

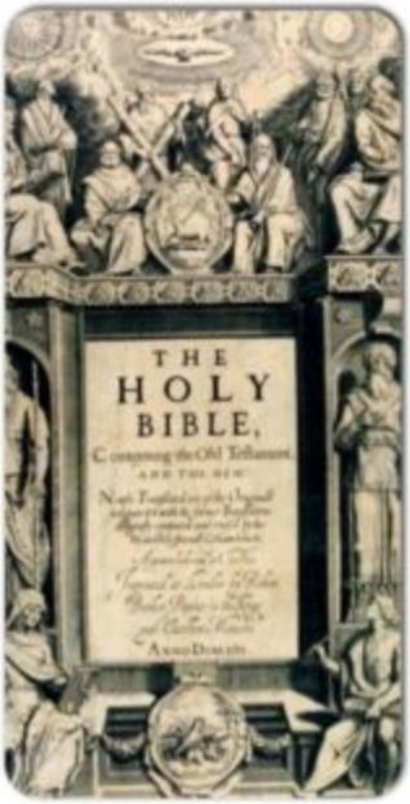
Therefore, a "Church Reformation Act" must be implemented, where all forms of faith in what-so-called God and Jesus, including any other forms of religion to all other Gods, must be obliterated in order to introduce and establish a One-Word-Religion. The One World Religion proposed it will work in accordance with the new family values, leaving no chance of denying its acceptance and providing complete and total control of the entire population. It will succeed where both the "ancient" polytheistic system and the false narrative of Christianity have failed.

Considering the tremendous efforts that went into this "Make-Believe" project over the course of the supposed 2000+ years, and thanks to the Roman Empire, Greek and Egyptian collaboration, Roman-Byzantine Empire merge, Byzantine-Britain Empire merge, and expansion through countless massacres & genocides in the name of the Savior's holy wars, Christianity has failed to fulfill its purpose, to force-willingly unite ALL people under one religion, for total population control.

Roman Emperor Constantine, the Great Pagan of Helen, a devotee of Apollo and Mithras, and the founder of Constantinople and church rights, played a significant role in establishing Christianity's promotion through the church. Catholicism had finally started to gain some ground as it was rapidly expanding to further distant lands. Holy wars, as mentioned above, took place to "liberate" the people with Christianity's blessings, and the dissolution of the monasteries followed in England and Ireland with the purpose of "Church Reformation."

The fact that the British Empire was emerging at the same time the "Church Reformation" had begun was a coincidence and a completely unrelated event. The fact that the British Empire started when the Byzantine Empire ended was also a coincidence, don't be fooled by conspiracy theories. Finally, the fact that the Roman Empire had been established around 32 BCE, was a powerhouse during Messiah's birth, and was the first and most significant promoter of Christianity, had absolutely nothing to do with Constantine or with the Roman Empire merging into the Byzantine Empire.

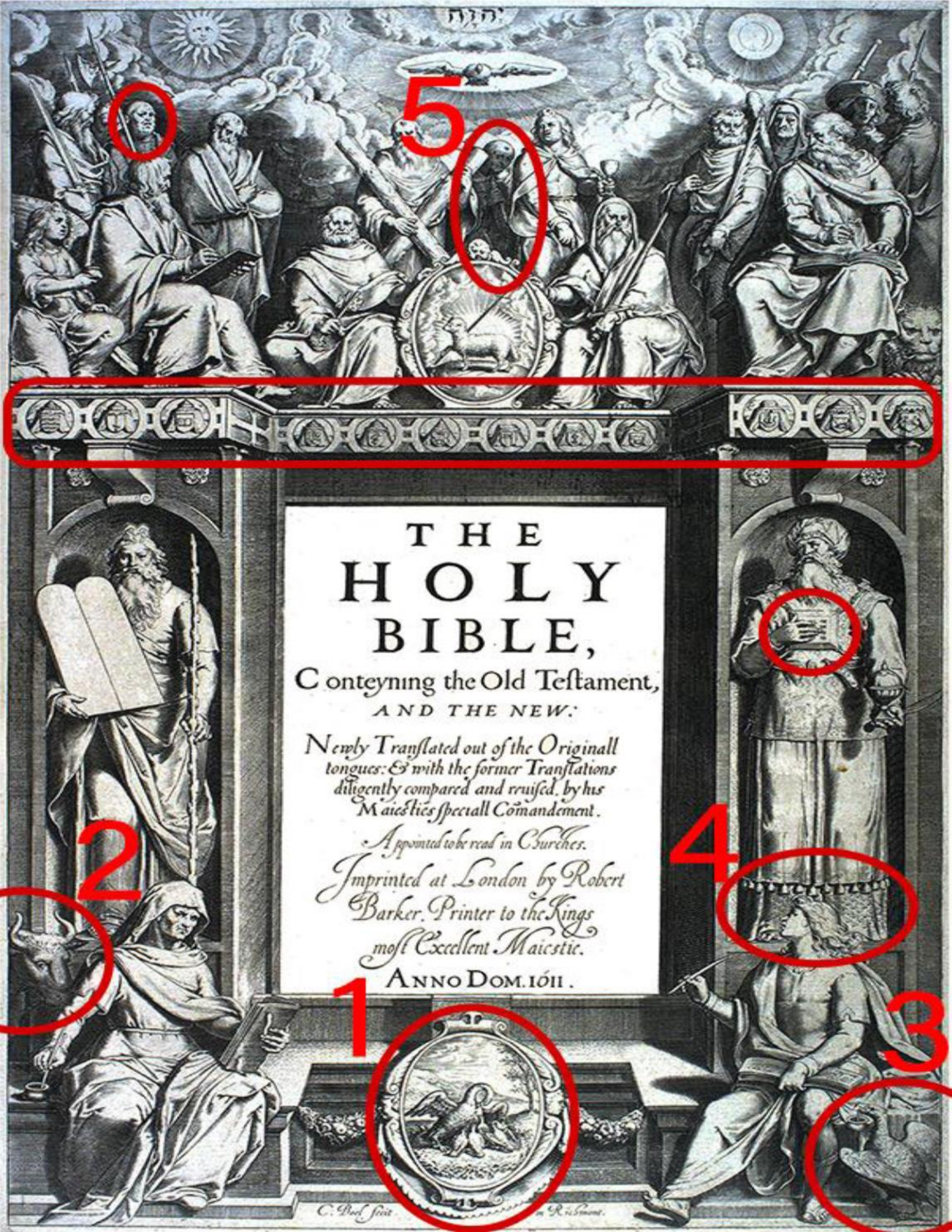
A power move that led to the collaboration with the "Khazarians," destruction/raid of Bulgaria, including many other raids along the way, eventually led to the Byzantine-British Empire merging. Following these events, there was the launch of the "Bank of Amsterdam," the world's first Central Bank, the sneaky invasion of England, and King Charles' overthrown and execution with the help of the Dutch House of Orange and English political leader Cromwell, which finally led to the rise of the British Empire. An empire so powerful, which established the Catholic-Protestant Church of England and published the most promoted version of the Bible in the Bible's history!



The King James Version (KJV) of 1611.

Speaking of which, let's point a few things out:

Pictured on the next page is the title page of the original King James 1611 version of the Bible.


THE
HOLY
BIBLE,
Conteyning the Old Testament,
AND THE NEW:
Newly Translated out of the Originall tongues: & with the former Translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall Comandement.
Appointed to be read in Churches.
Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.
ANNO DOM. 1611.
0
5
2
4
1
3

SIGNS, SYMBOLS & HIDDEN MEANINGS:

1. A pelican feeding its young from a self-inflicting wound:

As depicted in the title image of the Bible, a pelican feeding its young from a self-inflicting wound in its own breast is accepted as an appropriate symbol of both sacrifice and resurrection. To the Christian mystic, the pelican signifies Christ, who saved humanity (the baby birds) by sacrificing his own blood.

What is also important to point out is the text above that reads "ANNO DOM.I6II" or, as it is widely known, "A.D. - Anno Domini," which is supposed to mean "In the year of our Lord," but in reality, it means "in the year of dominance."

Dominance – Domini-Con – Dominion – Domain – Dominate.

What is really interesting though, is that the same symbolism is presented here by the "Rosicrucians," combined with the masonic compass and the cross with roses. But what could be the meaning of this?

According to Rosicrucians, the pelican represented *"one of the vessels in which the experiments of alchemy are performed and its blood that mysterious tincture [the Philosopher's Stone], by which the base metals (the baby birds) are transmuted into spiritual gold."*

The pelican is often shown under a "rosy cross" or "rose Croix," as seen here.

To further prove a point of this presentation, here's a masonic apron that includes all the Rosicrucian symbolism, cross, roses, and the pelican feeding the baby birds from its self-inflicting wood. Need more proof? Hang tight; we have more "gems" in-store…

2. A bull sneaking its head in.

Could this be a reference of some sort? Maybe a reference to Baal? Here's an 18th-century depiction of Baal for reference. This is only a speculative view based on all other points of interest, found on this page.

3. A Phoenix on the bottom right corner.

Here's a picture of a Phoenix associated with Freemasonry. The Phoenix Lodge.

Furthermore, here's the United States' original seal featuring not an eagle but a Phoenix.

Original seal.

4. Aaron's robe; Chest piece representing the 12 Tribes of Israel (or the chest-plate of Tablets of Destiny), and the One eye symbolism on the bottom of his robe.

5. Sketchy characters:

This one might be a little too far stretched, but a sketchy character like that, holding what looks like a builder's square, being in the center looking like he's lurking in the dark while hiding in plain sight?

More things don't quite add up with this full image that was chosen to be the title page of such an essential book to Christianity, such as featured oriental characters, references of "12", etc., which none of them make sense.

Obviously, none of these points prove anything to all those who are trained not to pay attention. However, they are easy to verify. That does not mean that these points are links to chain events, as some "conspiracy theorists" would like to claim. Even though you can search for yourself, it doesn't mean that you should. It's always safer to follow than lead anyway.

REMEMBER: "Open-minded" people don't usually tend to enjoy the "ride" or a "night at the opera house." (See JFK & Lincoln for references)

This whole fiasco of "Christianity" has led billions of people to believe in a well-crafted lie. However, the contradictions within are more than enough to ponder upon.

"**You shall have no other gods before me"** seems to be non-existent as long as people worship idols that represent & benefit Christianity. If Christianity is not the religion of symbolism, I don't know what is!

The Bible seems to differ in Exodus 20:3, Matthew 4:10, and Luke 4:8, among other multiple points:

"Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the Lord your God."

Yet, people have been coerced into blind and unquestionable "faith" in Christianity's fairytales but do not believe in fairies! Though they do worship, pray & kiss a cross, wear & bear a cross, worship images of false saints, or worship Jesus's Image in luxury buildings (Catholic & Orthodox churches) to put their faith on grand display.

Are you up for a challenge or two?

«Πίστευε και μη ερεύνα» (Believe and do not investigate) is a relatively common Greek phrase used to prompt that one should believe without questioning his/her beliefs, the wonders, and miracles, or logic behind the "mystery" of blind faith. Which totally contradicts what the Bible teaches when prompting us to test everything. At the same time, the bible's teaching is misleading as its only meaning is to question everything and seek all answers only based on the teachings of the word of God and the "holy fathers," as they are the only ones who can properly interpret the Bible and give us the answers we want to hear.

To the small challenges:

1. Can you name one **Christian** holiday that celebrates "God," the creator itself? I'll wait… (Hint: Neither Passover nor Sabbath observance is one of them).
2. Plot with a twist: Can you spot it? If you believe in God, you are a Christian. But if you don't accept Christianity, then you are an "Atheist."

   "Atheist" derives from the Greek word ***"ΘΕΟΣ - THEOS,"*** which means "GOD." When an "A" is added in front of the Greek word "**ΘΕΟΣ,**" makes it "**ΑΘΕΟΣ – ATHEOS - ATHEIST**" = (**UN-GOD**)," which brands a person as a "Non-believer of God," (any God), and not as a "non-Christian."
   For example, a Muslim is still considered an "atheist" based on Greek Orthodox Christians because he does not accept the one "true Christian God."

   Of course, **with over 45 thousand "Christian" denominations worldwide**, people can opt to join any version of Christianity since it has many variations to accommodate everybody. But if one doesn't feel like being labeled as "Christian," regardless of their beliefs about GOD, they are automatically branded as a "Non-believer of God," and in many cases, they don't even know about it!

   This is not a conspiracy theory or a made-up story. In Greece, and by definition, back in the days when Greek citizens applied for their ID cards, they were presented with two options. Their ID card had a section to list their religious beliefs, but the options were either ***"Χ.Ο." (Χριστιανός Ορθόδοξος)*** which stands for ***"Christian Orthodox,"*** or ***"Άθεος"*** which stands for ***"Atheist."***

Back to the "Religion's" original failed purpose to "liberate & unify" humanity, the "**M**ake **A**nthropoids **G**ullible **A**gain" movement seems to be gaining track by ensuring there's plenty of hopium to go around while the society's-controlled demolition is underway. Destruction of human rights, weather, and natural or **UN**-natural disasters, calculated supply shortages, sponsored crime spike, mass-shooting scheduled events, **W**orld **E**conomic **F**earmongering, racism and hate provocation, civil unrest, blackout threats, Dark Winter themed Christmas, and even attack "Christianity" through mainstream media, all on public display for everyone to see. This world is in a full-scale, ongoing war and being bombarded daily and on all fronts, so people don't know what hit them or where it came from. This chaos is meticulously crafted to lay down the foundation for the one and only second coming of our "Savior." Out of the blue, a much-needed, neutral-gender entity will rise like a Phoenix from the ashes, probably with tits and a beard, and will come to save the day by bringing prosperity to the world. It will miraculously cure the sick from the plague that currently rips the world apart, bring a new "global" crypto-financial system to restore the worldwide economic crisis, stop wars or threats and acts of wars, bring peace throughout, restore the electric power, ease crime spikes, pause HAARP and "natural disasters," give equality its rightful place in this world, and stop hate, fascism, and racism, among many other miracles that s/he will accomplish during the performance. But the most significant and ultimate goal is to be accepted as the one true god by the entire coerced humanity.

After all, that's why the entire world is set to suffer in the same way so that the population will have the same need for redemption.

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis, and the nations will accept the New World Order." - *David Rockefeller.*

The stage is set, and the actors are well rehearsed. Time for action! (Again)

I will not get into details about all the rebranded "Christian" holidays and their Pagan originations or conversions from other religions. Still, I'll give you a few hints if you're interested in looking them up.

- **NEW YEAR**: Roman calendar, March-Mars-Roman God of War, Romulus-Rome, Roman God Janus-January, Julian Calendar, Pontifex Maximus-Janus Pie.

- **JANUARY 6TH – THE EPIPHANY**: The Befana, winter solstice & 12 nights, moon goddess Diana, Satia, and Abundantia.

- **ANNUNCIATION - THE FEAST**: Roman Goddess Anna Perenna, Lady Day, Fertility & Rebirth, March 15th, love by the river.

- **EASTER**: Cycle of the moon, first spring Sunday, Passover, Akkadian Goddess Ishtar, German Goddess of spring Eostre, Fertility & Rebirth, Council of Nicaea.

- **CHRISTMAS**: Sumerian Marduk's birth, Sol Invictus, Sun God, winter solstice, Saturnalia, Dies Natalis Solis Invicti.

With just a little research, you will be surprised by what you can find. There are many more, but these should be more than enough to get anyone triggered.

Here's a good one for you all who enjoy the masonic scriptures:

- ROMANS 15:12

o Berean Study Bible:

And once more, Isaiah says: "The Root of Jesse will appear, one who will arise to rule over the Gentiles; in Him the Gentiles will put their hope."

o New Living Translation:

And in another place Isaiah said, "The heir to David's throne will come, and he will rule over the Gentiles. They will place their hope on him."

o New King James Version:

And again, Isaiah says: "There shall be a root of Jesse; And He who shall rise to reign over the Gentiles, In Him the Gentiles shall hope."

- ISHAIAH 11:1

o Berean Study Bible:

Then a shoot will spring up from the stump of Jesse, and a Branch from his roots will bear fruit.

o King James Bible:

And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

o New Living Translation:

Out of the stump of David's family will grow a shoot— yes, a new Branch bearing fruit from the old root.

- ISHAIAH 11:10

o English Standard Version:

In that day, the root of Jesse, who shall stand as a signal for the peoples—of him shall the nations inquire, and his resting place shall be glorious.

o King James Bible:

And in that day, there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be glorious.

o New Living Translation:

In that day, the heir to David's throne will be a banner of salvation to all the world. The nations will rally to him, and the land where he lives will be a glorious place.

News flash to all who believe that the messiah's arrival was "predicted" or "prophesied." It has always been scripted and not prophesied, much like a Hollywood script, which belongs to all groups under the "Freemasonry" umbrella, which owns and controls the entire earth and everything within.

You might disagree with me, and that's okay. In my book, you are entitled to your own opinions, the same way you have every right to be upset with what offends you. No one said you have to accept what is written here word by word, or you will burn in hell until the end of time. This is not a bible, after all, but merely an attempt to make some sense out of this world's nonsense. You could call me names, cuss me out, say whatever you want to say, and even call me "Suzie-**Q**" for all I care. If that's what satisfies your fantasies, to have wet dreams at night, then have at it. You can also deny all the evidence presented here or try to "debunk" them all you want. What you cannot do however, is change them.

The truth of the matter though is that nobody cares about your feelings. Not if it's not affecting them directly or if there is no gain involved.

If you accept and follow the fiction of Christ-Antichrist, you accept the "Holy Trinity" fiction of the father, the son, and the holy spirit as well. In that narrative, God is The Father, God is The Son, and God is The Holy Spirit; three distinct persons sharing one essence.

By the way, Holy Trinity represents the cosmic event coming together, the first form of creation in our universe, which eventually led to the creation of the realm of the earth as we **don't** know it. Holy Trinity is also known as "The Flower of Life" and "The Meaning of Life," or as science likes to call it today, the "Point of Singularity" or "The Great Attractor." Of course, religion couldn't miss the chance to take advantage of such a unique event and thus named it "The Holy Trinity: The Father, The Son & The Holy Spirit."

Throughout time it has been named in many different ways by different cultures. Still, the point remained the same: Number 3 was the number of creation—the building blocks of life, electromagnetic pulses of frequency, or the **very first star**. Commonly known and referenced today as God or The Creator.

More references:

- Hinduism (Vedic): The Trimurti collapses the three gods into a single form with three faces. Each god oversees one aspect of creation, with Brahma as the creator, Vishnu as the sustainer/preserver, and Shiva as the destroyer.

- Blueprint of Existence: Circle of Life, Life Cycle, Ensō, Triquetra (Celtic Knot), Course of Nature (The first rule of creation): Birth, Life/Experience, Death. Everything is born, everything lives/experiences life, and everything must die.

Since we're talking "Trinity," why don't we take a look at another one, the unknown "U.N.-holy trinity"?

- The shape of the Earth (Flat vs. Globe)
  - The Earth is **FLAT**. Maybe not as flat as the majority of brain cell activity out there, but it's pretty close.
- Jesus Christ and "Christianity" and religions in general.
  - Christianity in itself is a joke. But regarding all religions, there is nothing more than a well-crafted, make-believe story, full of fictional characters and loads of role-playing, which was put into place to manipulate and control the masses.
- Nazi Germany and Adolf Hitler
  - Hitler was a real war hero, with some serious brass balls! He was the only one who went against all odds and managed to put a dent in the system.

Do you know what the Common Denominator is for all 3? **Freemasonry**. Do you want to guess what the U.N. (formerly known as the League of Nations) is a branch of? That's right…

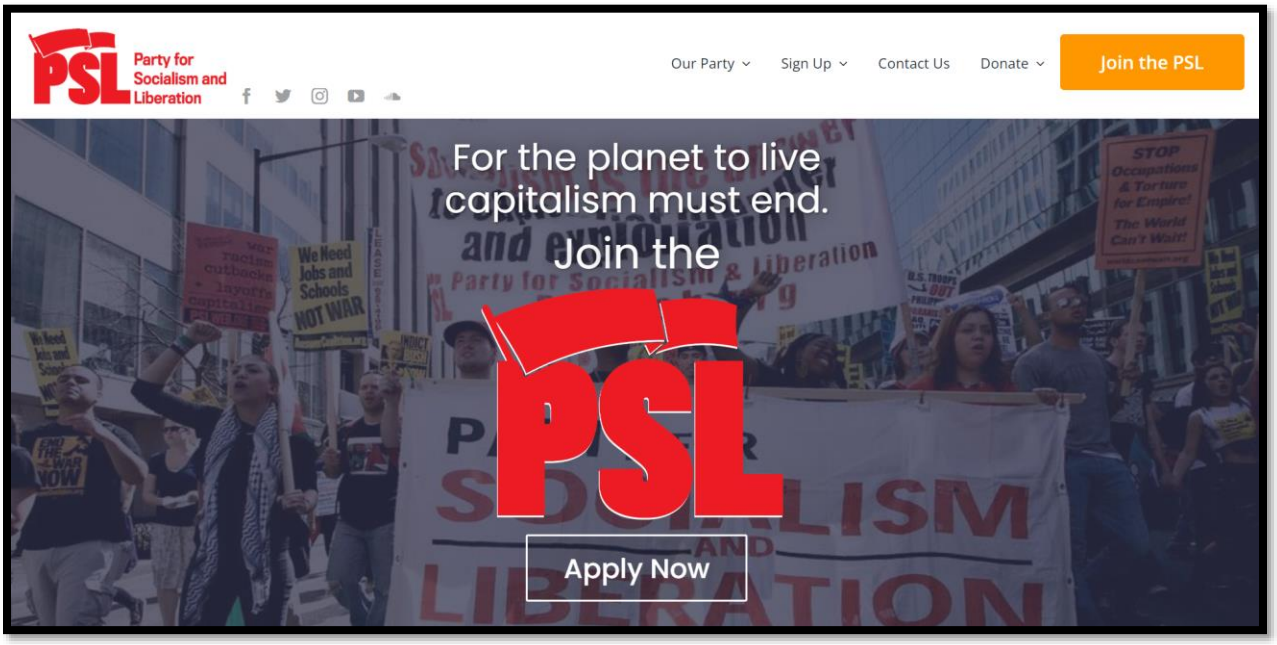
But let us not linger on conspiracy subjects like these any longer. I mean, why bother digging into things that should remain buried? The more you dig, the more it smells…

After all, what the history, science, and all other classes are for? Aren't there to save us time and effort from learning for ourselves by just telling us what we should accept as the true history? No, we don't get to question things that can upset the balance of our "Nirvana" state. We better stick to what we're told, trust the plan, hold the "clothesline," and wait for our "Savior," Saint Jermaine's latest reincarnation, to come and save the day under the guidance of Father Gadreel.

Roll out the "Nesara-Gesara" already! Populus has never been so successfully coerced to accept the new world order and the benefits it comes with. People used to sacrifice their firstborn in the name of Baal (Moloch or any other name it goes nowadays) in hopes of a better future and a list of desires. Today we don't even have to go that extreme. Just a simple renouncing of our rights and our freedoms will do. On top of that, it will grant us brand new rights, which has never been done before. Waiver of all debts, Universal Basic Income (so no one can go hungry), and rights to personal property so we can finally abolish the racist term "Private Property."

As a side note and just for the purpose of explaining the terms mentioned above, here are the descriptions based on views of widespread political, communist party websites, such as "https://pslweb.org/" and "RefuseFascism.org" among many others.

"For the planet to live, capitalism must end." *(Slogan from pslweb.org landing page).*



- UBI (Universal Basic Income):

"Under socialism, the capitalist model of exploitation of poor people will be eliminated, and a new Universal Basic Income shall be introduced for all humans alike. The main focus of socialism is to address the needs of the lower class, while overlooking their wants. There is a clear understanding that the lower class has suffered enough under capitalism, which is why the "Tax the Rich" program will be implemented so that no one can have more than their fellow poor peasant. We see that as the ultimate solution of a level playing field, in which no conflict shall ever exist, due to not being able to accumulate wealth, other than what's needed to cover their daily basic needs of survival."

- PERSONAL PROPERTY:

"Unlike the fascist/racist system that exists today under capitalism, which allows individuals to own property and take advantage of their fellow peasants, under our socialistic system, no one will ever be allowed to take advantage of you. Each and every one of you has a right to personal property. It is a human right! Therefore, rights to "Private Property" shall be eliminated. All peasants alike will be provided with a home to live in, big enough to cover their needs but not big enough to meet their greed. You will get what you need, not what you want. Wants are responsible for what is happening to this country and everything that has happened to all other countries before you. While you will be provided with a personal property you can call your home, you will not have any rights to it. You will never own it, and you will never be able to transfer it to any successors of yours. This is a new era, and things of the past just won't fly anymore."

"You will own nothing and be happy."

"You will pay rent for your personal property. The rent money will be provided to you in digital form through the Universal Basic Income. You will claim your UBI based on your full work schedule (240 hours per fortnight) and based on your social credit score and vaccination status.

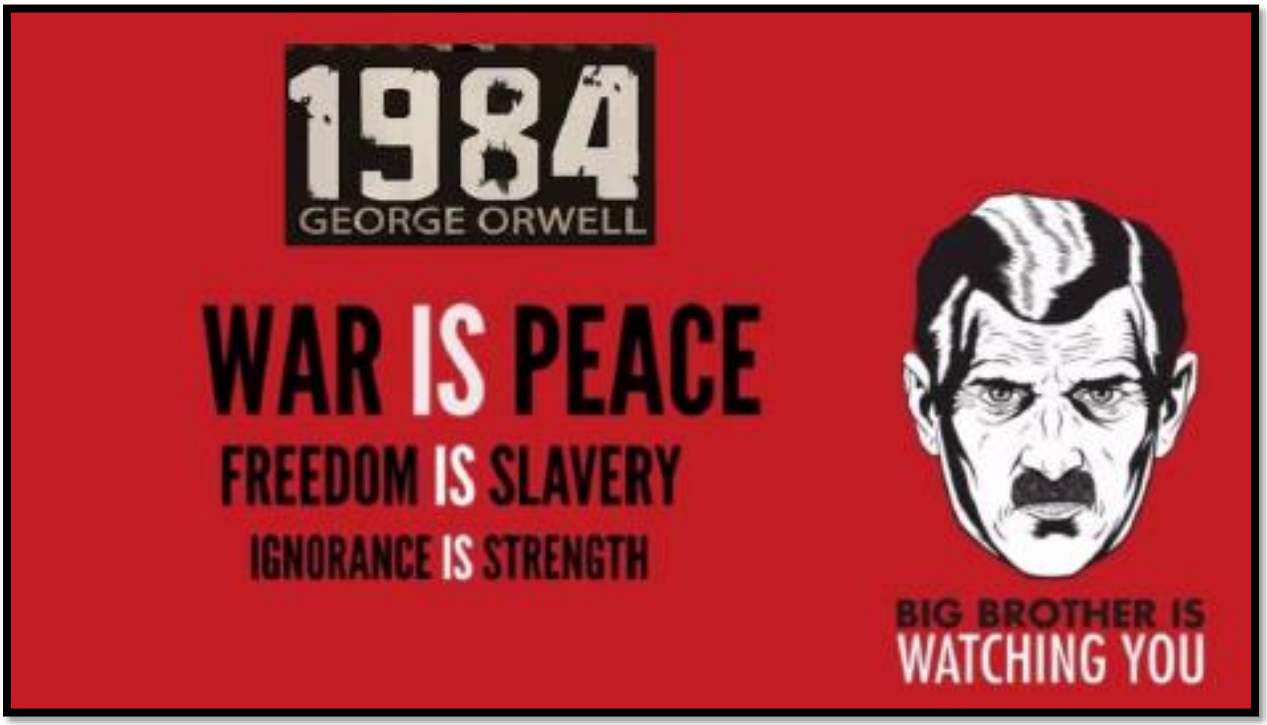
You must be prompt with your vaccination status to avoid service interruptions, such as UBI Freeze. You must also keep up with your enforced work schedule, to avoid service interruptions such as UBI Freeze.

Finally, you must keep your social score on track (850+) to avoid service interruptions such as UBI Freeze.

Comply, and we promise you a future like never before! You will live in the Promise Land."

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The statements above are made up and only serve the purpose of sarcasm and political satire. However, they are not at all far from the truth. You would need to read the mission statements from the websites mentioned above, to see for yourselves.



3. SCHOOLS (AKA INDOCTRINATION CAMPS):

While schools have been, for the most part, successful in distorting the truth and guiding the youth towards the paths that have been specifically designed for them, a small percentage still manages to get away and find their own path, which leads to unwanted success, realization and often to the discovery of their true selves. This fortuitous event occurs not due to the school's failed practices but due to either failure of parenting, church guidance, or on many occasions, both.

Since the school's practices have been proven to be remarkably effective and a powerful way to shape and control the minds of 90+% of its attendees, it provides a unique opportunity. One that allows it to be used as a tool that can shape the future of our society.

Specifically, the school can be used to destroy family values while at the same time introducing new ones through critical race theory, equality, fearmongering, denial of rights and freedoms, and everything else that is needed to promote the communist agenda 21/2030/2050, and the total destruction of human rights.

Since its establishment, it has successfully been used to alter history and all major historical events throughout chronology, manipulate evidence and distort the truth in such ways where the narrative only serves the plan's true purpose and ulterior motives. The complete enslavement of the people under One totalitarian World Government, One World Religion, and One World Currency. The ultimate Holy Trinity!

In order to achieve the goals set, besides the destruction and restructuring of family values, the school must be used against the current church teachings, so a new "Savior" can be introduced at the appropriate time. One who will be acceptable by the current and future generations as the "Liberator" of mind and human rights, and the Gentiles shall put their faith and blind trust in him. No questions asked, ever again.

At the same time, schools must also focus on destroying the desire for independence, trade teachings and practicing, and individualism. It must become clear that no success can be achieved in a world where everyone is out for themselves. All students must adapt to the idea of collective work, much like a beehive, for the betterment of the world and not for themselves. Personal success and achievements must be branded as racist, fascist, unethical, and hurtful to their fellow peasant citizens.

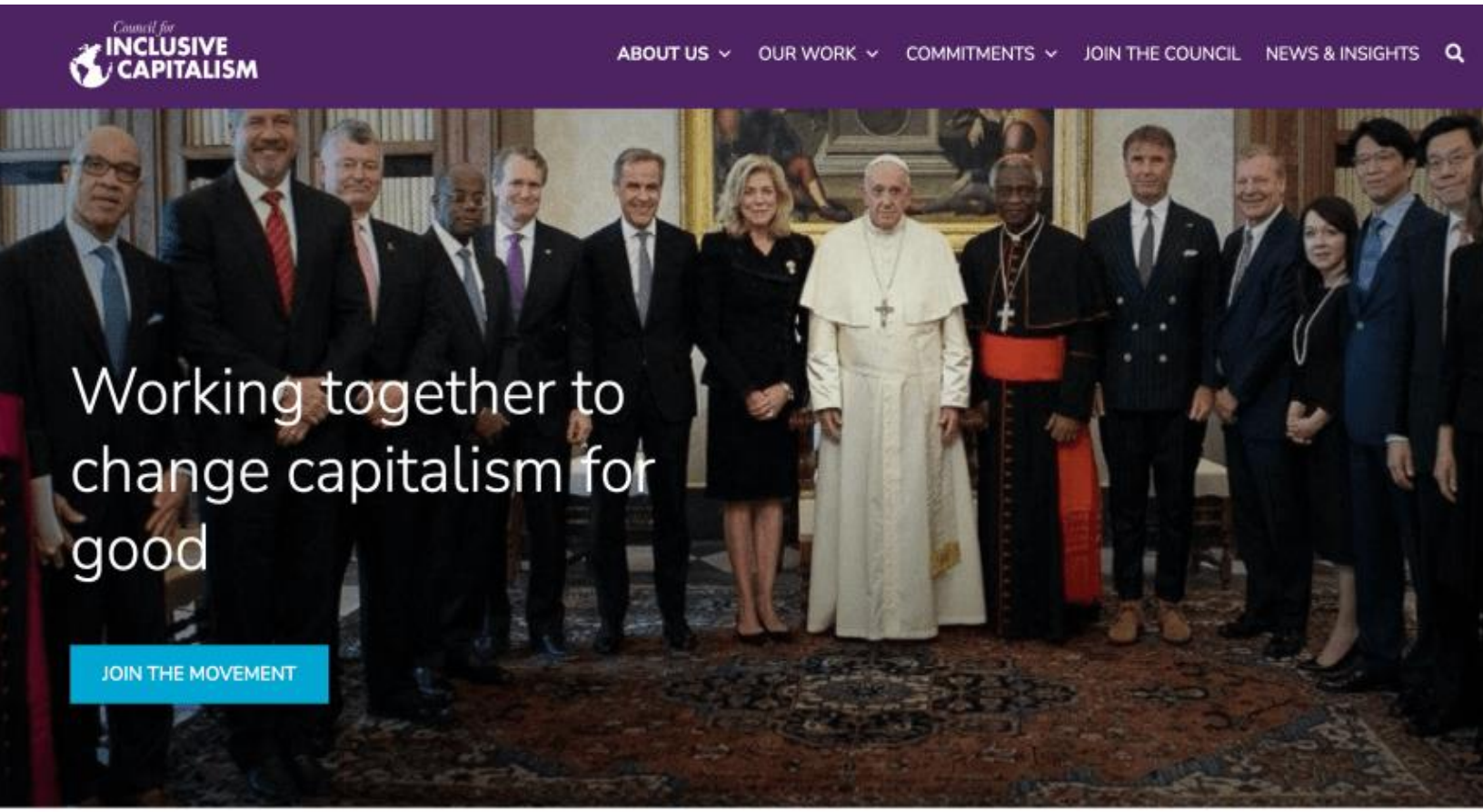
The system has no need for individual electricians, plumbers, woodworkers, and any other form of mechanics or technicians who work on their own and selfishly rip the benefits for themselves while denying a better future for the world they live in. Each worker, trader, and technician must be a part of something bigger than themselves, such as part of a factory, a corporation, or any other entity which will have the government's best interests at heart, above all else.

4. WORK & WORK ETHICS:

Work hasn't worked in favor of the system for well-over a century. Instead, failures of other system components mentioned previously have led people to find their own path and create something for themselves. This cannot be allowed to continue and must be eliminated for the worldwide agenda to be successfully implemented.

Due to these failures, people managed to create jobs for themselves, practice a trade, and generally seek individualism and independence. This has to stop! They must be reminded why there is a system in place and why they need it!

That is why a collaboration between the Rothschilds & the Vatican has introduced the "Inclusive Capitalism," to show those who think they can "escape the rat-race" and warn the rest of the world, who's really in control, and that nothing can happen without the system's approval.



WE ARE MOBILIZING THE PRIVATE SECTOR TO CREATE A MORE INCLUSIVE, SUSTAINABLE, AND TRUSTED ECONOMIC SYSTEM.

Capitalism lifts people out of poverty and powers global innovation and growth. But to address growing inequality and climate change in the 21st century, capitalism must adapt. We need new ideas and bold leadership.

The same Pope to whom Trump offered a symbolic sculpture of a Lotus flower during a gift exchange as part of their meeting for "peace."

But what is the symbolism of a lotus flower?

Because lotus rises without any stains through a really shitty environment and oftentimes quite literally, it symbolizes purity, rebirth, and strength. It is also the symbol of spiritual enlightenment, detachment from materialism, new beginnings, resurrection, wisdom, etc.

New beginnings, detachment from materialism, enlightenment, and resurrection, you say? Hmmm… Oh, don't you mind me. That does not sound like a New World Order statement. Not at all. Nothing like straight out of the "Renaissance" era or the infamous quote "Let them eat cake."

With the Coalition for Inclusive Capitalism, it's not about what I think should happen. It's about setting a goal and working with people who are willing to make that goal stretch as far as we can. So, my idea of success is that no one is 100% happy. I want some people to feel we went too far and others to feel we haven't gone far enough.

LYNN FORESTER DE ROTHSCHILD

Founder, Coalition for Inclusive Capitalism and Founding and Managing Partner, Inclusive Capital Partners

Council for INCLUSIVE CAPITALISM with The Vatican

It must be powerfully demonstrated to the public that every step is being watched, and personal success will no longer be tolerated since this is not how this world moves forward!

After all, and when it comes down to the Rothschilds, as they themselves like to say, ***"We don't speculate on the future. We build it!"***

Truer words were never spoken...

People must be reminded why they need such a system in place by any means necessary. Most of all, they need to respect the efforts of building such a system in the first place! Even if that means the entire world must be rebuilt from the ground up. Rothschilds did not go to such lengths to create a worldwide banking system (by almost wiping half the population in the process) just to be left out or be on the side of history. **They are the ones who write history!**

Therefore, acts of selfishness such as independence, personal wealth, private property, etc., have no place in the new world order agenda 21/2030/2050. All capitalistic human rights representing those acts must be banished from existence.

All people must come together as one, put their differences (and most importantly, their desires) aside, and work selflessly (and endlessly) for the greater good.

Together, we can transform this world into a Gulagian Collectivist Utopia! We did it before, and we will do it again. Eventually, everyone will "fall in Line."

CHAPTER IV

THE UGLY TRUTH

Once I was asked to offer my opinion regarding the truth:

"...we the people want the truth revealed! Too long being deceived, used, and manipulated."

When the evidence started piling up and started pointing to the Truth... 🔥🔥🔥

"...we the people don't want the truth revealed! We rather continue being deceived, used, and manipulated!"

"Be careful when searching for the truth. You might find it!"

It has been said that if the truth were the trophy at the end of the race, everyone would run backward. If it were a person, everyone would look the other way. Valid points!

Yet, not entirely true. Truth is not something we can pull out from our behinds without having a clue regarding everything we're going to talk about. Especially when we don't have solid, unquestionable evidence that we can use to support the stories we are about to say. Even in that case, evidence has been manufactured through forgery and used time and again to validate stories, which otherwise would have no standing.

So, how can we tell what is true and what is not? That's right; we can't! By accepting just that, we find ourselves in a pickle. Now, we have to question everything from the mainstream narrative we all grew up with, regardless of the version or which side of the earth it comes from. On top of that, we also have to question anything that questions the main narrative.

We need to transform our minds into a scale to start balancing things out. What holds more weight? The main narrative or the questionable alternative? The only problem here is that we have to weigh even things we never knew existed. Let's get started because it seems like we have tons of things to go through!

The sad truth about truth is that everyone wants to know it, but very few are willing to accept it. Most are willing to accept a version of the truth, a more comfortable approach that will not pull them out of their comfort zone (speaking from personal experiences). Especially when people have lived for years with what they were taught as "truth", they have a tough time accepting the possibility that what they were taught might not be the truth they thought.

I, for one, between you and me, will be the first to admit that even though I thought I was a truth seeker for an awfully long time, up to some point, I would only accept "truths" that fall in line with my beliefs. Everything else was just too far stretched for me. Thankfully, my views changed eventually, and I could open my mind to endless possibilities and, at the same time, access and process a flood of information which were blocked by my chosen level of ignorance.

I was too arrogant and opinionated to admit to myself that I was wrong and ignorant. It was definitely hardest to admit that, rather than opening my mind to the evidence. Opening my mind to other possibilities and studying evidence meant that I had to accept that I was wrong all along and that the indoctrination levels I was making fun of on other people had the same effects on me, if not worse.

My toxicity levels of the system's indoctrination seemed to be off the charts. When I finally realized that I needed to stop knowing everything, that is when the detoxification of my brain began. That was an experience for the ages, and just like that, the Rubik's Cube was solved in an instant. At that moment, my entire life changed. My perception was like never before, and my eyes felt open for the first time.

Yes, the truth can be very ugly. Often hurtful and, on many occasions, devastating. That does not mean we don't deserve it or should not want the truth. Sometimes, we falsely think that hiding the truth would protect us or a loved one. We are responsible for what we did to ourselves. We are products of our own making. We built a bubble to live in, named "Bible" to live by, and used it to protect our secrets. We often bury truths with hopes that they will remain buried, never to resurface again. And most certainly, we don't give a chance to anything else we don't perceive as truth.

Current times scream for us to wake up. To stop accepting "truths" that were given to us for our convenience and made us dependent on a system of false prophets & promises, distractive pleasures, deceiving leaders, and false ideologies. Even though the veil of deception that's covering all the evidence has started to deteriorate, the indoctrination's grasp on us renders us blind and impotent to the clues and the hidden truths!

The ugly truth has been replaced with false hopes and blasted throughout the internet using various platforms across the world. Pay-triots are impatiently waiting to dig their claws into the wallets of the victims of perplexity, promoting, among others, freeze-dried food supply, keto, "kids by the side of the road," flashlights, turmeric, and premium or uncensored truth & next level news! *"Please subscribe..."*

The very first person to blame for any of this is the person we see in the mirror. We didn't just allow all of this to happen; we promoted it! Not only that, but we continue supporting it as we speak. All of us can blame everything and everyone for what's happening to the world and how it's affecting us on a personal level.

But deep down, we know that when we needed to take a stance, we didn't want to compromise our opportunities for luxuries and conveniences. We lack the balls to admit that we were sold out a long time ago because then we would have to accept a truth for ourselves that is not pretty. We most certainly lack the balls to admit that we willingly succumb to systematic temptations and renounce our essence to become part of that system.

We very well knew, when we stepped barefoot on the flat side of a double-edged sword, that if it turned, either way, it would hurt. Now that we have found ourselves on the verge of the system's transformation, we try hard to justify our choices while trying to keep as many conveniences as possible. We don't want to get the truth or the evidence and clues that can lead us to it; we only want to get the news that will give us some hope. A little hope to help us carry on a little longer. A little hope to provide us with a sense of assurance that we didn't make all the wrong choices that led up to this point. But it was always right there and in front of our faces, staring at us the entire time. We were just too comfortably numb and lazy to even bother moving a brain muscle. Hope that all of our problems and the world's problems will be solved from the comfort of our couch.

"Hope, it is the only thing stronger than fear. A little hope is effective; a lot of hope is dangerous. Spark is fine, as long as it's contained."

- President Snow, Hunger Games.

In the myth of the so-called "*Pandora's Box*," the last thing that remained in the box after all evil and illness were unleashed upon the world was "**HOPE.**" (Greek: **Ελπίδα** - ELPIDA). ELPIDA has been a massive pedophilia network and child trafficking operation worldwide for decades, with deep roots in Greece.

"**Hope**" is not going to save anyone. "Hope" is a weapon of mass destruction with devastating results. Everything we see today and everything we're about to see coming our way has been meticulously crafted in such a way to make everyone seek "Hope" in you-know-what. "Hope" is what will "nuke" this world and crush every last freedom people ever thought they knew or had. This is the final act of their show. When they said that *"Nothing can stop what's coming,"* they didn't speculate. They had won a worldwide war against consciousness. A war that hasn't even started but has already been won. The cherry on top, we're not on the winning side!

But hey, you all have something to look forward to, like your way into "God's heaven" through your "hope" that "Jesus" is real. Well, I hate to break it to you, but you will need a Digital-ID to enter "Heaven."

No need to argue or believe a word of what I just said. All you have to do is wait... After all, "hope dies last." That means after us, right?

We knew all that and more back then, regardless of the level of ignorance. Yet, we did nothing. We know more than what we need to know now. Yet, we still do nothing. Humanity's salvation is hanging by a thread. See, the problem isn't just with what we know or don't, but with what we're willing to accept. Why beat ourselves up by accepting the truth or even searching for it when we can get by fine and guarantee humanity's demise if injected with a bit of hope?

At least 90% of the people of today's world will not rise up. We're too "damaged" and too dependent on a system that trained us to believe that is essential for our survival. The few protests here and there are not a stance on tyranny but merely a failed attempt to express complaints, if not manipulated and funded by Soros & Co.

- *"Hey, take it a little easy... We're ok with some restrictions, being surveilled 24/7 and getting robbed (taxed) up to 40% of our sweat and efforts, but please don't take away our Starbucks!"*
- *"We're not ok with the sexual abuse of minors or their blood harvesting for your pleasures, but we're willing to let it slide, as long as you don't touch our own, and let us live in the version of utopia you have created for us."*
- *"We don't care enough about what the U.N. is up to, or what agenda they carry out, or about freedom of speech and gun rights, as long as you don't burst our safety bubble."*

We are complicit in all crimes of humanity's timeline. Yet, we think that excuses, prayers, "Jesus," and "The Plan" will help us out of this mess. Unfortunately, we have no idea of what is coming, but here's a clue: Nothing good and nothing less than what we deserve!

If you don't like what you read, feel free to run along and get your daily dose of hopium and alternative propaganda from government-authorized resellers. To find an authorized reseller in your area, please consult the following list: General Flynn, LT - And We Know, Q and "The Plan to [en]s[l]ave the world," X22, Mel. K, [Pres]. Trump, Lynn Wood, Charlie Ward, Patrick Byrne, Pryme Minister, Simon Parks, Negative 48, Juan O Savin, Michael Jaco, R.I.P D Steele, Gene Decode, Nino, Prophecy Club, Steve Bannon, Scott McKay, Vernon Jones, Clay Clark, etc.

Here's a view of a few of the government-authorized disinformation resellers, portrayed in one of the mass-hypnosis events (besides Trump rallies), that target both, wallets and minds simultaneously.

EPISODE #8

CLAY CLARK'S

REAWAKEN AMERICA TOUR

GENERAL FLYNN & TEAM AMERICA IS COMING TO

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

HOSTED BY
CLAY CLARK
Host of the ThrivetimeShow Podcast

JANUARY 14TH & 15TH
10:00 AM - 5:00PM

WHERE:
DREAM CITY CHURCH
13613 N CAVE CREEK RD, PHOENIX, AZ 85022

CHARISMA MEDIA SPONSORED BY CHARISMA MEDIA

JUST 3,500 TICKETS
WILL BE SOLD TO THIS EPIC EVENT!

50% OFF FOR ALL PASTORS

LISTEN TO THE THRIVETIME SHOW AT RUMBLE.COM

GET YOUR TICKETS NOW!
TEXT 918.851.0102
AND AT THRIVETIMESHOW.COM

FEATURED SPEAKERS INCLUDE:

DR. MARK SHERWOOD | ATTORNEY LEIGH DUNDAS | RICHARD BARTLETT, MD | SCOTT MCKAY | PASTOR DAVE SCARLETT | PASTOR MARK BURNS | PASTOR PHIL HOTSENPILLER | JOHN CHAMBERS | CARRIE MADEJ, MD | PASTOR LEON BENJAMIN | ANN VANDERSTEEL | PASTOR GREG LOCKE | SCOTT KESTERSON | IAN SMITH | CLAY CLARK | DR. JIM MEEHAN | FLOYD BROWN | DR. SIMONE GOLD | GENE HO | GENERAL MICHAEL FLYNN | PATRICK BYRNE | CORDIE WILLIAMS | JOEY GILBERT | AMANDA GRACE | LORI GREGORY | ANDY WAKEFIELD | DAVID RODRIGUEZ | JOE OLTMAN | PASTOR JACKSON LAHMEYER | BRYAN ARDIS | JUDY MIKOVITS | STEVE STRANG | DR. STELLA IMMANUEL | SETH HOLEHOUSE | THE BURNS FAMILY | PEGGY HALL | FLYOVER CONSERVATIVES | BIANCA GARCIA | TODD COCONATO | CHAD PRATHER | VANESSA CLARK | DR. FLEMING | CHARLIE KIRK | DR. LEE MERRITT | WENDY ROGERS | PASTOR BRIAN SISSON | BRENDAN WITT | SETH KESHEL | ROGER STONE | PROFESSOR TOTO | KAREN KINGSTON | APRIL MOSS | AIYA KELLEY | WENDY ROGERS | JENNA ELLIS | KELLI WARD | KIMBERLY REICKS AND EMILY PETERSON

On the other hand, people around the world have reached a breaking point. One spark and the whole world can be on fire. One strong demonstration of freedom stance against tyranny, such as the truckers' Freedom Convoy, could bring an avalanche all over the world if people decided to reclaim their freedoms and follow by example. One step is all that separates us from freedom. How big of a step that may be, and if we ever take it? I wonder that myself...

Then again, a spark has started many times in the past, but unfortunately, it died long before it could burst into flames. "Keyboard & Digital warriors" were never enough to fuel any fires.

But hey, while we think that things can't get much worse and it will all be over soon, consider this: California wants to impose "Water Waste" fines on its people, while Virginia wants to impose to theirs a proposed "Rainwater Tax," so they can get taxed on all rain drops that hit their roofs and their driveways! U.N. conspirators, among many others, have also proposed and supported a global "Methane Emissions Tax."

At the same time, governments around the world are more inclined than ever to start imposing "Breathing Tax or Air Tax" on their citizens. And for the sake of my sanity and yours, let's not get into Bill Gates... You can do some research on your own if you wish to go down that rabbit hole.

Hey again, we think those who dare to speak or question "the plan" might just be tinfoil hat conspiracy theorists or some paid Chinese trolls - blue woke libs programmed to come out just to spew poison and harm the movement of patriots.

Hey, they think we're stupid. But we won't fall for their crap now or ever. Really? Because it's not the first time, the entire world has fallen for something (see religion). Oh, it's not the second one either (see Flat Earth). Or the third (see Adolf Hitler). Or the fourth (see history's made-up timeline). And most certainly, it won't be the last (just review your life)!

Did we honestly believe that somehow, we're going to get out of this mess alive and free?? That some imaginary deity is going to come and save us? Have you ever wondered where God or Jesus was when all atrocities took place in this God-forsaken world of doom? Where was God when the genocide of Russians happened? When self-declared "Jews" sacrificed real Jews to get what they wanted? Where was God when Ireland was obliterated twice? (Ancient and recent history). When previous civilizations were wiped out of existence? When millions of people were massacred in the name of "Christianity" so that the remaining would forcibly accept "Jesus"?

But hey, let's choose to be ignorant and oblivious, don't fight because someone else is going to fight for us, and somehow, we can pray our way out of this mess and be saved. My head is spinning nonstop as I see the world running out of tampons due to an immense rise of pussies!

Here's a little truth for those who can accept it. We are doomed to fail as a society, and nothing can stop it. We are doomed because no one wants to accept the hard evidence that points to the truth that was stolen from us, no one wants to put in the effort of searching for the truth, and no one is even honest with themselves anymore. No one wants to give up on the conveniences, which turned the daily struggle for survival into the easiest simple life possible, and turned smart, hardworking people with skills into imbecile wimps who take all that is necessary for their daily survival for granted.

Food, heat, water, protection, land exploitation, survival skills, and all other essentials have become things that no one cares about or even dares to consider. The only thing they are successful at is finding new things to complain about and new reasons to be offended by. There you have it. But you knew all that already, didn't you? So, yeah, the end is nearing at a very fast pace. Meanwhile... "Give me internet or give me death!"

"Hey you, don't tell me there's no hope at all! Together we stand, divided we fall"
- Pink Floyd

When I started investing my time in myself, as opposed to investing in someone else's benefits from my 9-5 [job]ligation, I accidentally went on a hunt for the truth, which led me to the ultimate rabbit hole. My initial intention was to find out more about our monetary system and how it works so that I could improve my financials and my lifestyle at the time. Well, that did not go as intended (obviously), which resulted in finding myself stumbling upon the "Pandora's Box."

At first, I was hesitant to continue my research any further because an overview of what was to be inevitably unveiled did not line up with anything I was taught and thought I knew so far as "truth." Even when I watched, read, researched, and studied all the subjects that started falling one after the other, I couldn't believe that any of this could be truthful. I mean, we all know our world is bad, but that bad??

I refused to accept that any of it was true. I felt like my entire life was threatened by a system that was put in place by design and that if I followed my feeling, it would have destroyed anything I held to be true and sacred. Truths I thought I knew were just too "touchy" to start questioning. So, I abandoned my research (I tried to) and tried to focus on what I had learned about financial improvement.

But I couldn't sleep at night. The "Creature from Jekyll Island" would haunt me because I couldn't just forget about my other findings and return to my routine. Some strange force I couldn't explain back then was pulling me towards the "new truths" I have found calling me to dive even deeper into a journey for truth, which I didn't know if I was going to recover from.

The research of the monetary system led me to -no surprise there- the Fed. From there to the Fed-Coin and digital currencies. That led to crypto, and more specifically XRP & Stellar. That led to the Phoenix symbolism of a magazine with Stellar, which led to groups of multiple Secret Societies, and the IMF. IMF led to Bretton Woods, BIS, and United Nations. U.N. led me to its predecessor, the League of Nations, which led to WWI and WWII. Both wars led to Hitler. Hitler led back to freemasonry, and... the Rothschilds! From there, the expressions "a whole can of worms" and "all hell broke loose" I don't think they do any justice, or they can describe what happened after...

And that my friends, was only the beginning of "The Conspiracy Theory of Everything"

You see, the problem we face today as common people is that we have replaced "objective" with "subjective" and become very emotional and biased to evidence that points to the hidden truth. Subjects like Christ, Religion, Bible, History, Hitler and Nazi Germany, Holocaust, Chronology, Globe, Moon, and many more, have all been declared untouchable and unquestionable by the few who promoted them and widely accepted by the many who bought them.

What I'm asking you here is not to accept anything I say or write as truth blindly but to be willing to question what you think you know as "truth." Start looking for clues that will lead you to evidence. Then try to find how evidence of different stories can be connected. I'm not here to tell you what you "need" to do. I'm just offering clues that can lead you to keys. Think of it as a "treasure hunt."

How far you are willing to go and how much effort you are willing to put into reaching that "treasure" is entirely up to you. No one can tell you what to do. Well, with the exception of the church, God, Jesus, your boss, your teachers, your instructors, your "holy" books, the laws, your government, your science, and doctors, and let's not forget all those who trained you in what to do so they don't have to tell you.

CHAPTER V

QUESTIONS, QUESTIONS, QUESTIONS...

Do you dare question the nature of your reality?

Is it just me, or all of a sudden, those question marks look a lot more like fishing hooks? If they do, and the bait is "truth," who would be "the catch"?

I'm probably losing whatever remains of that once great human intelligence… too much "Westworld!"

But what if I told you…

- That there is a plan to create a world of slaves? Would you dare believe me?
- That sickness is for the most part, manufactured by Pharma?
- That the water you drink is specifically designed to block your consciousness and the ability to think and see things clearly, and its side effects are making you sick?
- That the air you breathe has been poisoned by being sprayed with chemicals so they can create an invisible layer that allows them to use machines to manipulate the weather elements and create natural disasters wherever and whenever they need to? And that its side effects affect you in a similar way as the water does?
- That the manufactured food you eat is designed to block your consciousness and affect you the same way as the water you drink and the air you breathe?
- That vaccines were created to block human consciousness and were deemed necessary to treat the effects that Pharma created in the first place?
- That after many years of studies and effort, they have created "The Perfect Prison," which you can never escape from? That not only is designed so you can never escape but is designed in a way that you can only contribute to its continuation?
- That once, people used to be free, gardeners, fully connected with nature, and were labeled "Pagans," "Heathens," and "Natives" for refusing to accept a "New World Order" system, and they were massacred for it?
- That schools and education system is the most successful system invented that trains and programs people into slaves?

- That Greeks and Romans used Egypt to abduct a handful of Nomadic Arabs, drag them through the desert, and create the "chosen" people?

- That Indian mason slaves (builders, stonemasons) were tasked to build an "ancient" world that included Babylon, Jerusalem, Stonehenge, Pyramids, Sphinx, and many more "ancient" wonders around the world?

- That Indian mason slaves used code language and symbolism to communicate in fear for their lives? That when they finally became free, hence the title "Free-Masons," the title was stolen by those who used them and controlled them?

- That our world has been reset three times in the last 750 years, and this is the 4th reset?

- That there are no 2,000+ years on our calendar since "Jesus" but only a little over 750?

- That the entire history is manufactured?

- That actual, physical chains and restraints that were once hated have been replaced with imaginary ones that are protected by those who are being restrained?

- That all corporate religions around the world have one common goal and the exact same origin of communism? That "Trinity" is falsely represented as "holy" when in the world we know represents the ground basis of communism? Pan, Zeus, and Hera (Pandora) with the hammer and sickle? In different variations and with different names around the world?

- That the original "Trinity" is the symbol of the "All seeing eye within the pyramid," which represents the actual Creator of this earth? That Trinity is the "core" in the dead center of the earth, which is compiled of 3 elements, Vortex (Spine - Tree of Life), Star (Mind), and Heart (Mercury - Hermes)?

- That Nazi's "Swastika" flag was an alteration of Hyperborea, pointing to the center (Axis) of the earth, hence the title "Axis Power"?

- That 1,300 years have been added to history's timeline to cover up all the lies?

- That the "New World Order" is older than our fake calendar?

- That religion was created and used to establish a new financial system that everyone would obey because it would be part of said religion?

- That languages and even math have been manipulated/altered to such a degree so they can train people of non-existent, negative values that support the financial scam system of interest?

- That we don't know the meaning of the words we use daily and thus the effects they have on us since we cast unknown spells every time we talk?

- That even though you agree that "***Everything you were told is a lie,***" you will dismiss parts of the information included here because you refuse to accept it?

- That there are clues and evidence all around that point to all the scams you fell for?

- That people are trained to accept "given knowledge" so they don't have to search for it?

- That the system in place, as powerful as it seems, only feeds from our willful ignorance and obedience?

- That this system can crumble faster than a castle in the sand or a house of cards?

- That we are "Children of God" and not "Children of Man"?

- That you are a walking, talking, energy field, and essentially a living star?

- That if your faith is not in yourself, the only thing you personally know in this world, then it is misplaced?

- That it is by design for you to never find the truth, peace, and clarity because you were trained to follow a false reality that has been created for you?

- That it was instilled in you since birth that you were born a sinner, live a life of repentance believing you will never be worthy enough, so you can be awarded with eternal heavenly vacation time only after you die?

- That you cannot free your body when your mind is enslaved?

- That we are essences of an intelligent divinity and constantly connected spiritually to the divine source?

- That because of that spiritual connection, our inability to comprehend it, and our need for explanation is why we were taken advantage of?

- That some people figured out a way to fill that need we had for explanation and created an entire world within the world just to trick us?

- That the number 3 is the number of creation?

- That what most perceive as "God" is a deception?

- That what is commonly perceived as "God" is everywhere around us, including within us?

- That this "God" is not of human form or any form, but an intelligent design of a series of electromagnetic pulses of frequency, known as the very first star?

- That this star or "God" does not have a voice but only frequencies that generate vibrations and, therefore, soundwaves that shaped/created this entire system?

- That this star has created everything we know and see, including us, which makes us children of "God"?

- That based on our need for explanation and understanding, we all fell for a spiritual scheme that imprisoned us?

- That we are spiritual beings by design, and that's why the religious scheme worked so well on us?

- That no "Son of God" ever existed in any sense, quality, or value, any more than you do?

- That "To cross over" does not mean to cross over from death to life but both ways? That it actually means the "Transfer of Energy," your energy between the physical and the spiritual realm?

- That "Jesus" along with all other religious figures are all man-made, imaginary creations that were put in place only to establish and control the worldwide financial system?

- That there was not one Ecumenical Ecclesiastic (Church) Council, i.e., "Council of Nicaea," but at least 20 before the bible was compiled?

- That you cannot explain or "get to the bottom of" any of the following subjects individually, religion, earth, or financial system unless you combine all three together and find the dirty secrets that connect them?
- That the earth's shape is more important than you probably think because it was distorted to hide the one true creator, who is located in the very center of the earth and is guarded and restricted?

- That after they successfully hid the true creator from the public, they came up with "The Word of God" to lay down the foundation of the financial system? (See Deuteronomy, numbers).

- That they wiped out entire civilizations to enforce the so-called "Word of God"?

- That they authored books with the pen name “God” to go along with the "Word of God"?

- That they created "Jesus" out of thin air as means to destroy the opposition and to reinforce the "Word of God"?

- That “Jesus” and “God” is the same exact person in “Christianity’s” fable?

- That the "Word of God" is what made people accept "interest" upon their valuable exchange?

- That if you discover the truth about the earth, you will discover the true creator? And once you do, you will realize that they created a fake "God" to help them impose a financial system that no one otherwise would be subjected to if there was no unquestionable authority involved, such as their "God"? And if you realize all that, then you realize that it is an entire, endless loop, that behind the earth's fake story is hidden the true creator that was replaced by their fake "god" who promotes the financial system, and that the financial system helps them find new ways to keep the existence of the true creator hidden?

- That if you realize the above, you realize that they created a gullible army that would defend, protect, and ensure that the loop stays in place generation after generation, using education and churches, among other sources of manipulation?

- That if you realize all that, you also realize that it is beyond impossible to make people realize that they have been fooled on such a massive scale?

- That it is sad to see people do everything in their power to defend a series of lies that are not even theirs?

- That it is even sadder to see the truths being silenced not by those who hid them but by those who seek them?

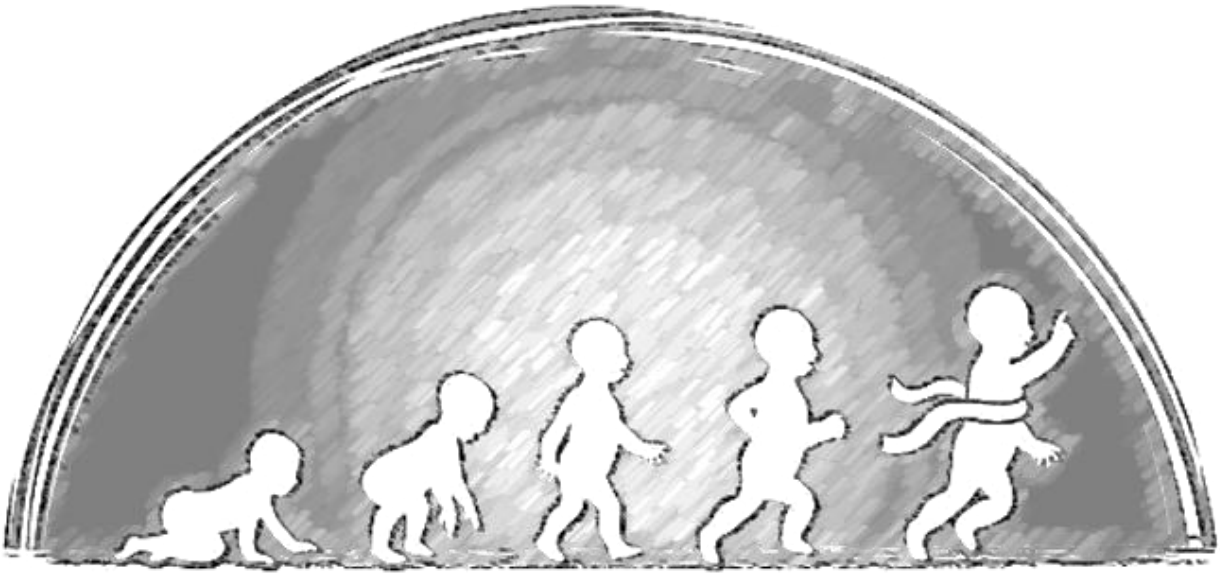
- That it is the saddest thing to realize that those who control us, don't think we're stupid, they know...

Truth fears no investigation. But it requires some effort.

"Whoa, buddy, you make some strong accusations and present absolutely zero evidence…."

That is true. Well, kind of. Hold on to your horses because we barely started our journey. Patience is key, right?

Before we dive into the deep, dark waters, we first need to learn how to swim. Even before that, we need to know how to walk, talk, etc. Therefore, baby steps.



THE POWER OF MARKETING!

What is marketing, and to be more specific, what is the power of marketing? ***"A powerful invention that not only has managed to sell you everything you would never buy but convinced you that it was your choice, to begin with!"***

- It managed to sell you fluoride in your toothpaste and your water and convinced you that it was good for you.
- It managed to sell you recycled contaminated water to drink while free clear water covers the earth.
- It managed to sell you carbon dioxide and convinced you that it was the best thing ever!
- It managed to sell you genetically modified manufactured food and convince you that it was good for your health.
- It managed to sell you manufactured chemical medicine and convinced you that it was better than natural remedies.
- It managed to sell you debt by convincing you to buy a piece of paper (aka dollars) in exchange for your time and slapped you with interest ten times over!
- It managed to dictate your way of life by convincing you to buy that TV and choosing to conform to whatever was on the agenda.
- It managed to sell you the idea of "education" and convinced you to send your kids to indoctrination camps and even pay for it!
- It managed to sell you a self-surveillance kit, also known as a $1,000+ phone, and convinced you to carry it around and even sleep with it so you would be tracked 24/7.
- It managed to sell you the idea of patriotism so you can send your kids to defend the interests of those who control you.
- It managed to sell you everything you never needed, so you would work endlessly and never have what you were convinced to want.
- It managed to sell you all "smart" things and devices because they knew that something "smart" should be around to take care of you with all the dumbing down.
- It managed to convince you to sell your essence (soul) in exchange for an eternal vacation time that you can only go after you die!
- It managed to sell you an idea of a "Monopoly Lifestyle" while imposing the game rules onto you, which you accepted without questioning.

And most people think that they are free…

Education and religion (all religions) have trained our minds to work against us. As a result, we constantly fight our intelligence instead of embracing it. All the horrific hidden truths of this world can only destroy a fake world.

"If your world can be destroyed by the truth, then it deserves to be destroyed by the truth!"

We were taught that we needed confidence, but we were never given clarity. Confidence without clarity is a recipe for disaster! You probably should learn how to stop fighting your intelligence. Instead, you could find your way to consciousness and work with it to become one. Consciousness will enhance your intelligence, intelligence will bring awareness and truth, truth will bring clarity, clarity will bring acceptance, and acceptance will bring happiness.

That, is the "meaning" of life, also known as the "purpose" of life...

Not some "God-given" purpose, where you would have to go around using any means necessary, conducting all horrible acts to impose "your God," pretending that He is "Love, Righteous, and the Great I AM."

No. The purpose of Life in all its man-made complicity is so simple that humans, for all their intelligence, can never comprehend, but an entire animal kingdom can!

"But, but, what about the great I AM? Moses said..."

אֶהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר אֶהְיֶה ('ehye 'ăšer 'ehye) "I am who I am" or 'I am', 'I was', and 'I will be'.

Moses who, now?

You mean this Moses?? I'm only asking so I know that we are on the "same page" here…

I have to admit; I was never taught that "Moses" had **horns**. He must have been some kind of a "horny" bastard…

I can probably guess a few of the things you're thinking: *"This is heresy, how dare I, and to what extent will I go to try and debunk Christianity? And with what, a few pictures that mean nothing? Many others tried before me and have failed. This is Satan's work, and I should watch 'The Case for Christ.' Maybe I can learn something from it."*

Is that what I'm doing?

Well, guess what, I did watch it. A Hollywood production, which would go as far as to create a real-life staged event just to use it for manipulation. Lee Strobel, who would go on a mission to "debunk" Jesus by "trying" to find flaws in his death on the cross and in the credibility of the witnesses of his resurrection, the women that visited Jesus's tomb…

Yes, if someone wanted to "debunk" Christianity, he wouldn't read, search, examine, or do anything outside of Christianity's scope. He would only find everything he needed and ask questions only within Christianity's main narrative. After all, that's what the bible teaches, and any other way wouldn't be very "Christian" of him!

Don't get me wrong—"Cute" movie. If I still believed, I might have enjoyed it. But my naïve days are long gone…

To answer my question above, "Is that what I'm doing?" the answer is yes and no. I don't really have to go to extreme lengths of trying to debunk anything about Christianity. I just have to put together the pieces that I accidentally found. Christianity is more than capable of debunking itself, and it does a pretty damn good job. Not only that, but it also pulls down the curtain on the entire religion system.

It would be wise to do yourself a favor and start wondering. "Christians" take their bible very seriously. They have one book they pretend to live by and use it as a standard for "measurement." They use it to compare other books with it, justify situations, and to suppress any trace of intelligence left, under the disguise of "studying." Many are even using it as a "fact-checker." Meaning that if something doesn't fit the main narrative, it should not be accepted.

Have you ever wondered why is it that it takes only one book for someone to become a "Christian" and "Know" everything, while it takes tens or even hundreds of books for someone to become an "Atheist" or "Pagan" and "Know" nothing??

But wait. What about the great "I AM"??

INVICTUS
GAMES

Oh, I'm sorry… That's not what you meant?

There must have been a misunderstanding! How about this one??

Wrong again? Dammit. I thought I had it this time. Ok then, let's try another one. How about this?

No? Sorry, I tried.

Anyways, what is all this "I AM" logo blasted all over? What does it mean?

The logo you see, comes from "INV**I**CTUS G**AM**ES," which was founded by Prince Harry back in 2014.

"INVICTUS" stands for "UNDEFEATED – UNCONQUERED."

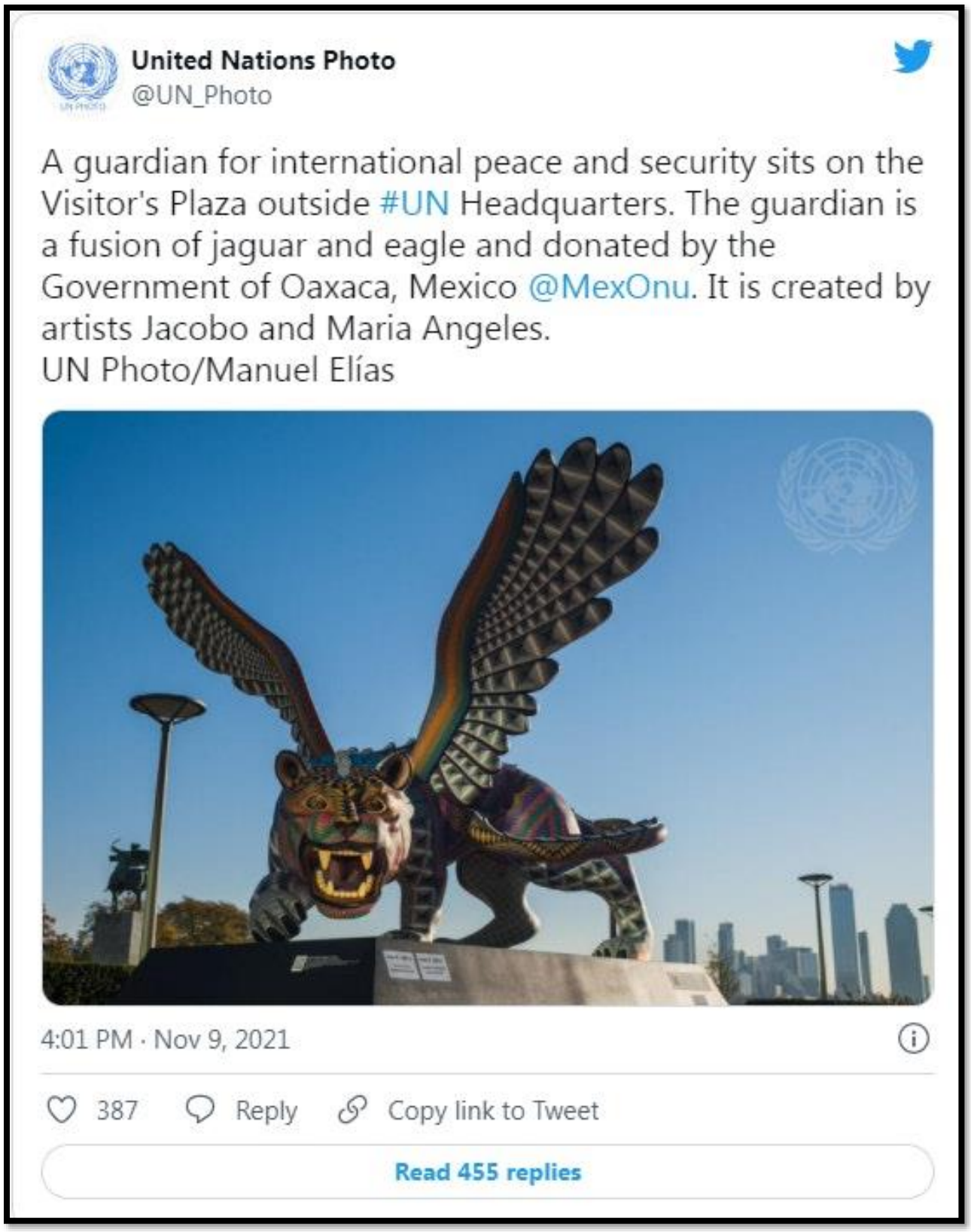
Here is the logo of the games beamed onto Buckingham Palace.

So? That proves nothing, right?

Correct. I never said it did. Nothing more than a staged coincidence. Or is it?

It would be best to start from the beginning, obviously. However, since the chances are most likely that you are missing critical details about a series of "random" events, a story wouldn't make much sense to you if you were unable to connect the dots. In this case, we will examine various parts closely and put them together for the final act. That way, when making our closing arguments, you won't look around like, "WTF just happened?" but you will most likely have the information to go with the references we make—enjoying popcorn? Try to avoid GMOs.

REMEMBER THIS?



Did you pay attention to the names? The artists' names are **Jacobo** and **Maria Angeles**.

Jacobo: (Jacob = Yaʿaqov - Yisraʾel), and **Maria**: (Mary), which both shared the last name "**Angeles**" (of the angels). Furthermore, the photo was taken by **Manuel Elías** (Emmanuel - Immanuel = Jesus in Mathew's gospel = "God is with us") and (Elías - Elijah = "Yahweh is my God").

Do you think that any of this was random?

Mind you; this presentation was from the United Nations, which has built a **"Prayer Room"** and, per Dag Hammarskjöld's own words, is ***"...empty because there is no God, not because it is an altar to an unknown god, but because it is dedicated to the God whom man worships under many names and in many forms."***

The same United Nations that, per Robert Muller's own words, ***"No human force will ever be able to destroy the United Nations, for the United Nations is not a mere building or a mere idea; it is not a manmade creation. The United Nations is the vision-light of the Absolute Supreme, which is slowly, steadily, and unerringly illuminating the ignorance, the night of our human life. The divine success and supreme progress of the United Nations is bound to become a reality. At his choice of the hour, the Absolute Supreme will ring his own victory bell here on Earth through the loving and serving heart of the United Nations."***

But wait, there is more...

The statue, as described above, "***is a fusion of a jaguar and an eagle***"... or a lion.

The "TETRAMORPH" *(Word breakdown: 2 words, Tetra + morph)*

1. [TETRA - Greek: Τέτρα "Tetra," meaning: Four (4)]
2. [MORPH - Greek: Μορφή "Morph," meaning: Form]
3. Tetramorph means "Four forms combined."

Ezekiel: ***"As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle"*** (Ez. 1:10).

Palace Guardian, Nimrud, Assyria, c. 965 BCE, British Museum

IOHANNES
MARCVS
LVCAS

Ok, cool. We just looked at pictures that we knew neither the meaning nor the point of. Let's get to the point by deciphering the symbols' meanings. Do pay attention and try to keep up.

What you see above is the TRINITY known as "**PANDORA**."

Pandora's Box is from Greek mythology. The box, however, was not given to any woman named Pandora. It was left to humanity by Pandora, keeping inside the secrets of all evils imposed on humankind by Pandora. Who was Pandora? Pandora is not a woman or one entity. It represents a Trinity. Not the "Holy" Trinity, but the greatest evil ever combined by three mythical characters. The three biggest evils of this world include **Pan**, the Father of Zeus and Hera, **Zeus** himself, and **Hera**, Zeus's wife and sister. The name before it was changed to Pandora was Pandera (Pan-De-Ra).

PANDERA = **PAN**-**DE**US-HE**RA**

[Greek: "Παν-Δίας-Ήρα" - Originally "Πανδήρα," changed to "Πανδώρα" = Pandora] to change the meaning to "Pan's gift" [Greek: Δώρα, = Gift(s)].

Pan [Greek: Παν, Kronos-Chronos-Χρόνος-Time] is used in the Greek language when needed to describe that everything is included. For example, Panorama (**Pan**-orama) in Greek is "Πανόραμα" (**Παν**-όραμα), where "**Pan**" means "**all of**" and "**orama**" means "**vision**." Another example is one word that is also similar in both English and Greek: "Pantheon - Pan-Theon," which means "All of the gods" and is used to describe where gods reside. "**Pan,"** which also means "time," as explained in this sentence's beginning, represents governance over all throughout time.

A BULL (TOR, TURE, TAUR), OX, OR VOL HAS ALWAYS BEEN USED AS A SYMBOL TO REPRESENT "PAN."

Zeus is used to describe the power of the **hammer** of Zeus, which strikes with lightning. Zeus was also the "Righteous one," meaning he was the judge of all other gods and all humans and inspired the practice of trade for profit.

AN EAGLE HAS ALWAYS BEEN USED AS A SYMBOL TO REPRESENT "ZEUS."

Hera is used to describe the power of the **sickle** she wields. The sickle was given to her by her father, Pan. She portrays family, marriage, and religion.

A LION HAS ALWAYS BEEN USED AS A SYMBOL TO REPRESENT "HERA."

Zeus and Hera (Husband and Wife - Brother and Sister) represent the **Hammer** (Justice and Trade) and **Sickle** (Religion). Both under the guidance of **Pan** (Kronos), representing governance over all throughout time, with the power of the symbols **hammer and sickle**. The very foundation of **communism**!

Therefore, when Ezekiel described the "Tetramorph" in the bible (Ez. 1:10), he outlined everything you needed to know about what the so-called religion is based upon. They always told you, they even drew pictures and showed you, and they did it all to mock you straight in your face because they knew you were unable to see it.

That doesn't make any sense now, does it? If the Tetramorph means four forms combined, the above breakdown gave an explanation of only three that supposedly make up an evil trinity representing pandora's box. Where is the explanation of the fourth element?

That would be an excellent observation and one that could destroy the entire above narrative. However, the fourth and final element of the tetramorph is a form with the characteristics of a human face. A face that has been assigned to represent "**Aquarius**." As in "The Age of Aquarius." When the tetramorph con-cept was con-ceived, it was when we entered the Age of Pisces, about 2,000 years ago. Just not the 2,000 years you and I have been taught at school.

The foundation of communism goes back eons. Twenty, to be exact. But the plan of undertaking the entire world and ruling over it, needed further planning, a lot of work, and a lot of time. So, the tetramorph, now completed with all four forms explained as plainly as possible, was a pledge to the world that stated:

Communism *(two forms: Eagle & Lion = Zeus & Hera = Hammer & Sickle)*, **will rule over the entire world** *(third form: Pan = All of + time)* **by the age of Aquarius** *(fourth form: The human face of Aquarius).*

For eons old plan, they are pretty spot on, if you ask me. But then again, you probably don't even know what an "Eon" is, do you? So, what is an eon, anyway?

Sorry, it's neither *"a billion years"* nor *"an indefinite and very long period of time"…* You will not find that on google. Eon derives from Greek (again).

EON= Greek: ΑΙΩΝΑΣ, ΑΙΩΝ, (αιώνας, αιών) – EONAS, EON (eonas, eon).

Meaning: A period of 100 years, known as a "century."

But why would a 100-year period be renamed from "eon" to "century"? Because "**cent**" is a measurement for a hundred. One hundred cents equal to one of whatever unit comes after. In the United States, for example, that would be a dollar. Hence the "percent (**Per/Cent**)." But since our world is ruled by "**PAN,**" which is symbolized by a Bull (**Taurus, Taur, or Greek:** Ταύρος), a hundred years under the reign of PAN would make a "century." (**Cent-tury = Cent-Ture or Cent-Taur, "Centaur"**).

By now, your "training" probably fights your better judgment, and you might face an inner self-debate on whether to question what you think you "know" based on what you see here or dismiss any information you see by branding it as heresy. If you feel that way, then I do know the feeling. I had to debate myself! There is a little problem, however. Once you "see," you cannot unsee it. Each time you come across what is pointed out in this section, your subconsciousness will "play tricks" on you by flashing the information before you. And then what?

At this point, you might be thinking -and rightly so, I might add- "what the hell is this? Just another attack on Christianity like all those liberal-woke movements that want to go after God, Jesus, and therefore after Christians"??

If you came here to read about conspiracy theories that you already knew, to use this book to validate the points you agree with and want to promote, then I guess you might have misread the title. This is the Conspiracy Theory of Everything, after all, and "everything" revolves around everything, if I'm not mistaken. Not only subjects that do not challenge you beyond your comfort level. I get your frustration; I really do. I see the whole charade unfolding in front of our eyes as well. But know this:

- If you think like that, I agree with you 100%. There has been an attack on Christianity for a while now, promoted by all sides and blasted through mainstream media, which is absolutely sickening and disgusting. But for reasons which I explain below.
- This "attack" that you see happening on a pretty much daily basis and from all sides is nothing more than another part of their plan. A crucial part that is designed to show you an "attack" on your beliefs that guarantees the opposite results.
- Have you heard of reverse psychology? They are fucking with your minds big time. Just like the "stolen elections" or the "January 6th" fiasco, where people were convinced that they "needed" martial law in place to help them solve the problems and save their country, without even realizing what they were asking for and without understanding what martial law really means.
- On that note, what is taking place "against" Christianity, is just another massive psy-op (Psychological Operation). The reason behind it is to gather all Christians together, including those who have been led astray, and in the face of the "apocalypse" better known to Christians as "tribulation," to force them through manipulation to accept Jesus as their Lord and Savior.
- That way, they will use the spirituality you are connected to and control you to advance their agenda further and implement everything they have planned for you. All that, while you're being completely distracted and you have placed any fight left in you in the hands of their god, rendering you completely harmless.
- No need to believe me. But when they present you with a "Jesus" in the not-so-distant future who would require you to follow his word and obey his teachings, don't be surprised when the "word" has changed to accommodate their purpose: ***"Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, and the truth, and the life: no one cometh unto the Father, but by <u>Digital-ID</u>."***

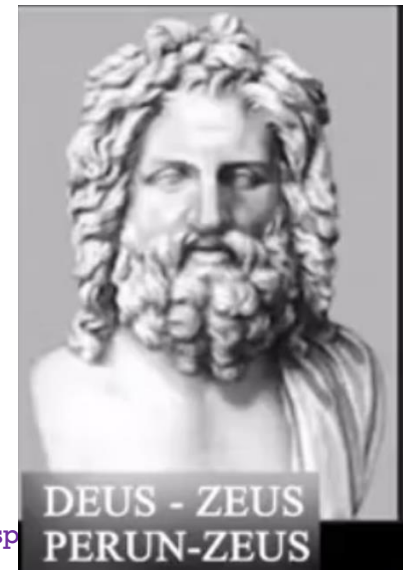
Having said all that, consider this book the final attempt to warn you. If you want to escape the "rat-race," you must first realize that **<u>you are the rat</u>** on their wheel. But, to each their own.

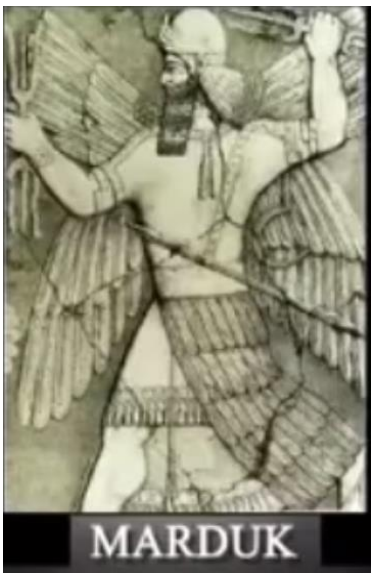
To continue even deeper, here's a table of your version of "God" in different "cultures" (CULTURE = CULT-TURE):

ORIGIN	GOD	MEANING
SUMERIAN	DEUS	DEUS - ZEUS
SPANISH	DIOS	DIOS – DEUS - ZEUS
PORTUGUESE	DEUS	DEUS – ZEUS
ROMANIAN	ZEU	ZEUS
LATVIAN	DIEVS	DIVS – DEUS – ZEUS
LITHUANIAN	DIEVAS	DIVAS – ZEUS
ITALIAN	DIO	DIOS – ZEUS
JEWISH	DIA	DIA – DIAVIL
CATALAN	DEU	DEUS – DIUS – ZEUS
FRENCH	DIEU	DIE – DIEVIL
INDONESIAN	DEWA	DEWA – DEWIL – DEVIL
LATIN	DEUS	DEUS – ZEUS
GREEK	THEOS	THEOS – THEOCRACY – TEO - TAURE
CHUVASH	TUR	TUR – BULL – VOL – DEVIL
SCANDINAVIAN	THOR	DEUS – ZEUS
POLISH	BUK	BUK – BULL – BOG (GOD)
AN. INDIAN	DYAUS	DIOS – DEUS – ZEUS
GYPSY	DEVIL	BOG (GOD)
VEDIC – SANSKRIT	DEVIL	DEV – DEVIL - DEVOL

"CULTURE" = CULT-OF-TURE (TAUR), CULT-OF-BULL (VOL, OX, PAN).

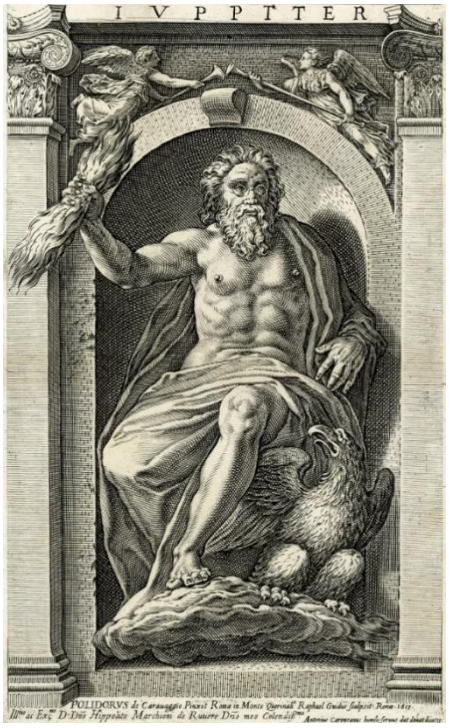
BOG = GOD = BUK = BULL = TURE = TAUR. CULTURE = CULT-TURE = CULT OF BULL, CULT OF BAAL!





Tlāloc the (Thunderer)
of the Aztec Religion

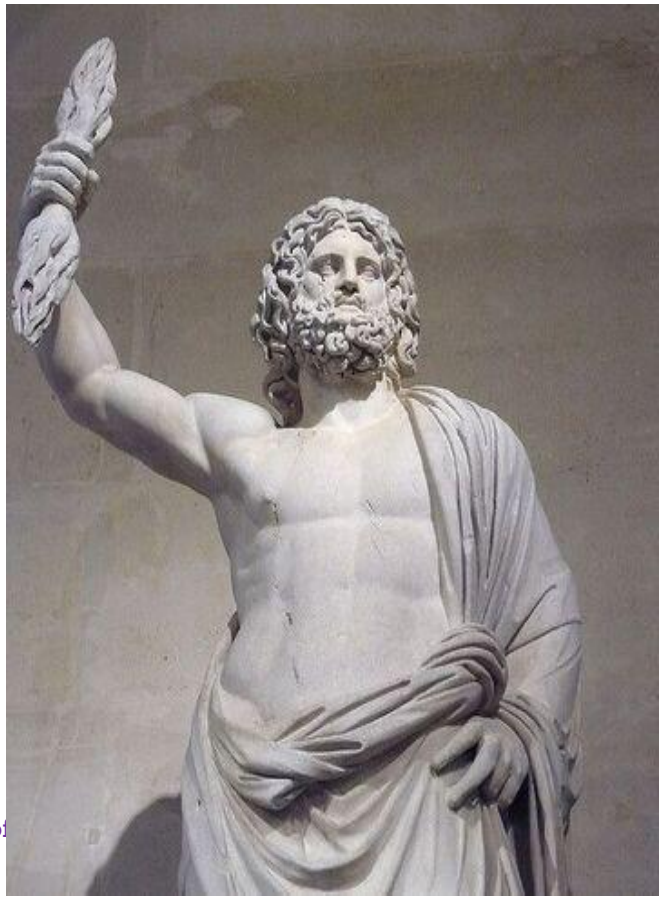
Jupiter (Thunderer)
Roman & Moscowic Europe



Egyptian god Horus

Perun - Slavic god of Thunder

Zeus - Greek god of Thunder



"What you said, it's all pagan, and it is before Jesus Christ came to die for our sins!"

You mean this "Jesus"?

Or this one??

But what about "Mary"?

THIS, IS NOT "MARY," JESUS'S MOTHER. THIS IS HERA.

ALSO KNOWN AS: MARA, MAKOSH, ISHTAR, KALI, DURGA, MORANA, ETC.

MARA**:** Ukrainian winter goddess.

MORANA: Slavic goddess

MAKOSH: Slavic goddess

KALI (**MA**-HADEVA – KALI-**MA**): Indian goddess

МР
ОУ
ОСТРОБРАМСКАЯ РЫЦЫЦЫ

The monument of

Worker and Kolkhoz Woman

Now, do remind me again where the first ever copy of the bible was printed??

"This world has no need for opinions backed by indoctrinated minds. Awaken minds at the inception of a multi-level dreamland, are still asleep on many levels. Your eyes have limited vision by design, and your mind has limited vision by authority! This world needs fully conscious minds to prosper but to achieve full, higher consciousness, you must first rid your mind of its chains!"

No, Russia created neither communism nor religion!

DID YOU KNOW??

Word analysis: "FERO - Greek: Φέρω, Noun: Φορέας."

Meaning: To bring, carry, or bear.

Names:
Lucas (Λουκάς or Φώτιος - Fotios: Male full first name), Luke (Φώτης - Fotis: Male short name of "Fotios"), Lucia (Λουκία or Φωτεινή - Lukia or Foteini: Female full first name), Lucian-Luciano (Λουκιανός - Loukianos: Male full first name), Lucy (Φωτούλα - Fotula: Female short name of "Foteini"). In addition to the names, there are "Lumens, Luminaries, Luminate, Illuminati, Lumination, Luminosity, and so on."

THE POINT: All the above names mean "LIGHT, Greek: Φως (Fos or Phos)." Any of those names combined with the word "FERO" above means:

THE LIGHT BRINGER, CARRIER, OR BEARER. IN OTHER WORDS, LUCI-FER!

But why even bother paying attention???

Just for the "fun" of it, have you heard the name "Christopher" before?

[Christo-pher - Christ-o-fer - Χριστόφορος - Χριστό-φορος] Meaning: The carrier of "Christ."

And another one since this has been so fun: "CRUSADES" Greek: Σταυροφορίες. Meaning: Bearing, carrying, bringing the Cross. Back to "Crusades" or better yet, "Crus-aid." Which means "AID THE CROSS."

Now, you wouldn't happen to know anyone that goes around with a ring of light portrayed behind his head, would you??

One thing I can tell you is that I completely understand if all this doesn't make sense. How any of it could connect to all other subjects? What does Zeus have to do with Jesus, and how could they be related? Where does the financial system fit into all this? If it looks like I'm jumping all over the place, it's because I am. And for a reason. The clues are scattered all over the place, and any evidence is in fragments. You didn't think taking on world challenges would be easy, did you?

"What about the scriptures? The holy bible describes all that have come to pass and all that is to come with accuracy, and the scriptures have been verified by the ancient dead sea scrolls, which means that the writings are at least 3,400 years old. Who else could have authored all with such accuracy, if not God himself, huh?"

Ah, yes. The "Legendary Dead Sea Scrolls" …

Actually, I'm going to address this one a little later. For now, let's leave the gods at their Pantheon enjoying their sex orgies with some "ambrosia," Let's take a closer look at an "Odd scary world" because something really doesn't add up. Something seems to be very "Odd" around our world, and if anything, it complicates our history even more!

But you should realize that if you can't find heaven on earth and in your everyday life, you will only find hell everywhere, no matter how many verses you can repeat or memorize! Don't forget, *"This is a man's world..."* 🎶🎵

Refusing to examine the evidence, or to dig deeper to find hidden clues and historical events or historical and chronological inaccuracies, is your choice and your right. But choosing to hide willful ignorance behind "government-approved" historical and religious books is also your choice.

The world didn't just change overnight. Your perception did. All the corruption, the deceit, the mockery, and the suffering, has always been there for centuries. Nothing was ever "normal." Normal was just programming you were trained to follow.

They didn't show you that the world is built on piles of lies upon lies because they wanted to wake you up. They did it because they had the power to do it—the power you gave them by depending on and supporting the system they built. And now, they're building their new system on the rumble of the one they're destroying.

But something has changed in you. You can now see the rot in the same system you always lived in. You can see that what you thought was "normal" is rotten to the core, and the rot was there all along, even when you couldn't see it. And now, you cannot unsee it. What will you do?

Are you going to keep voting, still believing that elections are for the people and can change something?

Are you going to rush for an iPhone 15, a Galaxy S-47, or Maybe a Pixel 3.33?

Are you going to keep sending your kids to public schools for a "proper education"? What about "College"?

Are you going to keep going to church with every chance you get?

Are you going to keep shopping for your favorite brands and shopping on Amazon, Walmart, etc., because it's convenient?

Are you going to choose a local credit union for your banking needs because you believe that "small banks" treat you better and are not as bloodthirsty as the "big banks"?

Are you still going to support "Israel," the "Word of God," and His "Chosen People," but oppose the Federal Reserve and its practices of lending money on the basis of usury? Since you are not God's "Chosen" people, only "Chosen" have been instructed to rule over you and lend to you upon usury. How are you going to argue that, yet obey the "Word of God"?

Now that you can see that things are wrong, are you going to adopt a "selective" vision? Are you going to "freak out" and get lost within your own confused thoughts?

Whatever you choose to do, let it be your choice, not someone else's. Don't let the infection spread because you're unwilling to sacrifice a limb. You have a choice, and you can choose to ignore all the "choices" that were given to you and made you believe that they were yours to make. Destroy everything. Start with a clean slate and make your own choices!

I'm sure you have heard that "Ignorance is bliss." But have you ever heard before that "Knowledge that is given is not power but a form of slavery"? Find your way to your intelligence and create your own knowledge. That is your way out!

What do I mean by that? There is no need for anyone to teach you how to do anything. You were created that way by the creator so that you can figure everything out. Not by the "god" you were told. You were indeed created in the creator's image, not because you look like the creator but because you are a creator yourself.

You don't need to be taught how to do anything. While it would be much easier sometimes to learn what to do, it will also be restrictive for your intelligence to act and develop new techniques and ways, because you would have to follow instructions. For example, if you want to grow a garden, there is only one way to do it. Put the seeds in the soil, water them regularly, and be patient, waiting for them to grow. Everything else is being taken care of by nature itself.

It is perfectly fine to gather information and experiences from other people that will help you in the process of making something much easier and a lot faster. What is not okay is when "knowledge" is being imposed onto anyone as the only way to do things. That is neither help nor freedom. It is a plain and straightforward submission—your submission to someone else's authority. If one can figure it out, so can you. You have the same intelligence and ability to put all the pieces in place and complete the puzzle of life. So, do that!

CHAPTER VI

"In order for those who have been misled to begin to see 'correctly,' they must have a clear, analytical understanding of the device's origin, strategies, mechanics, purpose, and methods that have blinded them in the first place!"

It seems like "someone" made sure that this "device" would never be found…

WANTED

Homes for Children

A company of homeless children from the East will arrive at

TROY, MO., ON FRIDAY, FEB. 25th, 1910

These children are of various ages and of both sexes, taking here from foundling asylums in the world. They come under the auspices of the Children's Aid Society of New York. They are [illegible], having come from the various orphanages. The officers of this company are desirous to assist the agent in finding good homes for them. Persons taking these children must be recommended by the local committee. They must treat the children in every way as members of the family, sending them to school, church, Sabbath school and properly clothe them until they are 17 years old. The following well known citizens have agreed to act as a local committee to aid the agent in securing homes:

O. H. Avery E. B. Woolfolk H. F. Childers
Wm. Young G. W. Colbert

Applications must be made to, and endorsed by, the local committee.

An address will be made by the agent. Come and see the children and hear the address. Distribution will take place at the

Opera House Friday, Feb. 25, at 1:30 p. m.

These photos show Rose Blake, [illegible] and Helen Koscianski in their earliest photographs. These three children, each of whom arrived together by train in 1916 from New York, were each taken in by Winona families.

Three residents brought to Winona in 1916 on an orphan train reflect on their lives and their 'birth' history

Special delivery

"And we know..." Shit!

What the hell happened to our world? What do we know? NOTHING! That's what. And what's even worse than that is the arrogance that won't allow us to admit that we don't know anything at all, in case our pride gets hurt.

Even though up until a little over a hundred years ago and since the mid-late 1800s, orphan babies were subjects to "special deliveries" and "public displays" where they were used to repopulate the world, one city at a time! Too much for you? Possibly. Do yourselves a favor and research "mud-flood," and you will find more. A lot more...!

In case you missed that, YES, THE WORLD WAS REPOPULATED BY "ORPHANS" less than 200 years ago!

Question what I said all you want, and **DO NOT** believe what I say. Research it for yourselves and find your own truth. But do not believe what you don't know just because you were trained to.

Maybe it's time to look into the real history of the City fairs of Coney Island, San Francisco, and Chicago or the "Orphan-Asylums" around the world, and dig deeper into England, Pompeii, Germany, Egypt, Greece, Babylon, all religions, and more, and slowly start discovering the evils of this world.

Or you can brand all of it as "conspiracy theories" and continue with your day like nothing ever happened. Everything is going to go back to normal eventually. We're just not going to be a part of that "normal" to see it.

But before you do that, why don't you try to trace your family's lineage to your great-great-grandfathers and great-great-grandmothers, all the way back to the 18th century to see if you even can, and see how far back you can go before you hit the "orphan" wall and find any "orphans" in your family.

We're all one big happy family…

"Mechanical Mother"

Dr. Martin A. Couney, in white trousers, and his staff in front of his baby Incubator Institute at Coney Island. Admission fees support the business.

MAN-MADE machines have again triumphed over the seemingly unconquerable forces of Nature with the invention of the mechanical mother.

One of the outstanding marvels of the medical world today—so incredible an engine that thousands of people anxiously pay for the privilege of getting a peep at it—is the baby incubator perfected by Dr. Martin A. Couney.

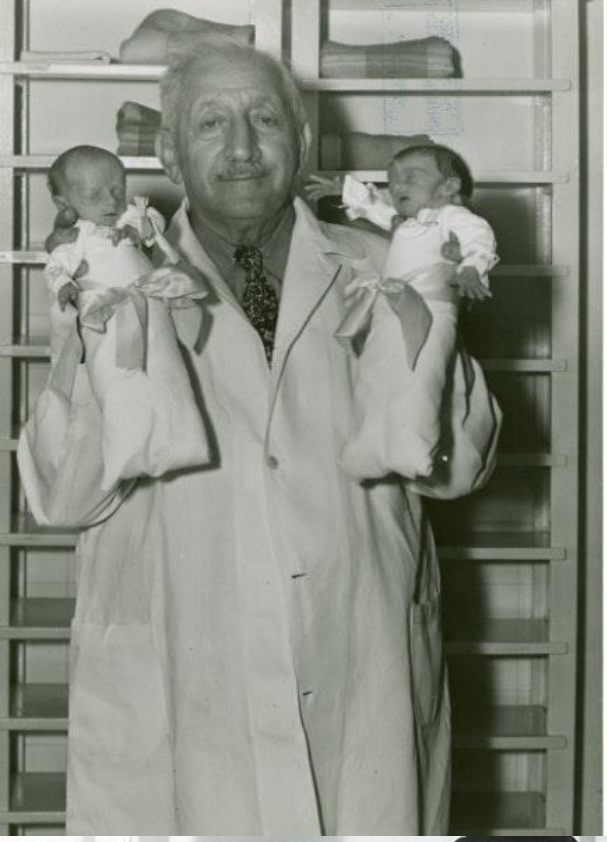
In this age when the trend has been pronounced in the direction of machinery, it is perhaps not astounding to remark that the robot mother is here at last. Unbelievable as it may sound, Dr. Couney's incubator machine actually serves as a substitute for a mother in the crucial stages of a baby's life.

Before Dr. Couney's humanitarian and life-saving machine was perfected to the advance state in which one now finds it, the word "incubator" was generally associated with the raising of chicks. A visit to his Incubator Institute, either at the Coney Island boardwalk or the Atlantic City boardwalk, will reveal the precious invention of Dr. Couney in operation.

Every three hours the incubator babies must be taken from the machine and be fed. Nurses take care of this duty, and watch the incubators.

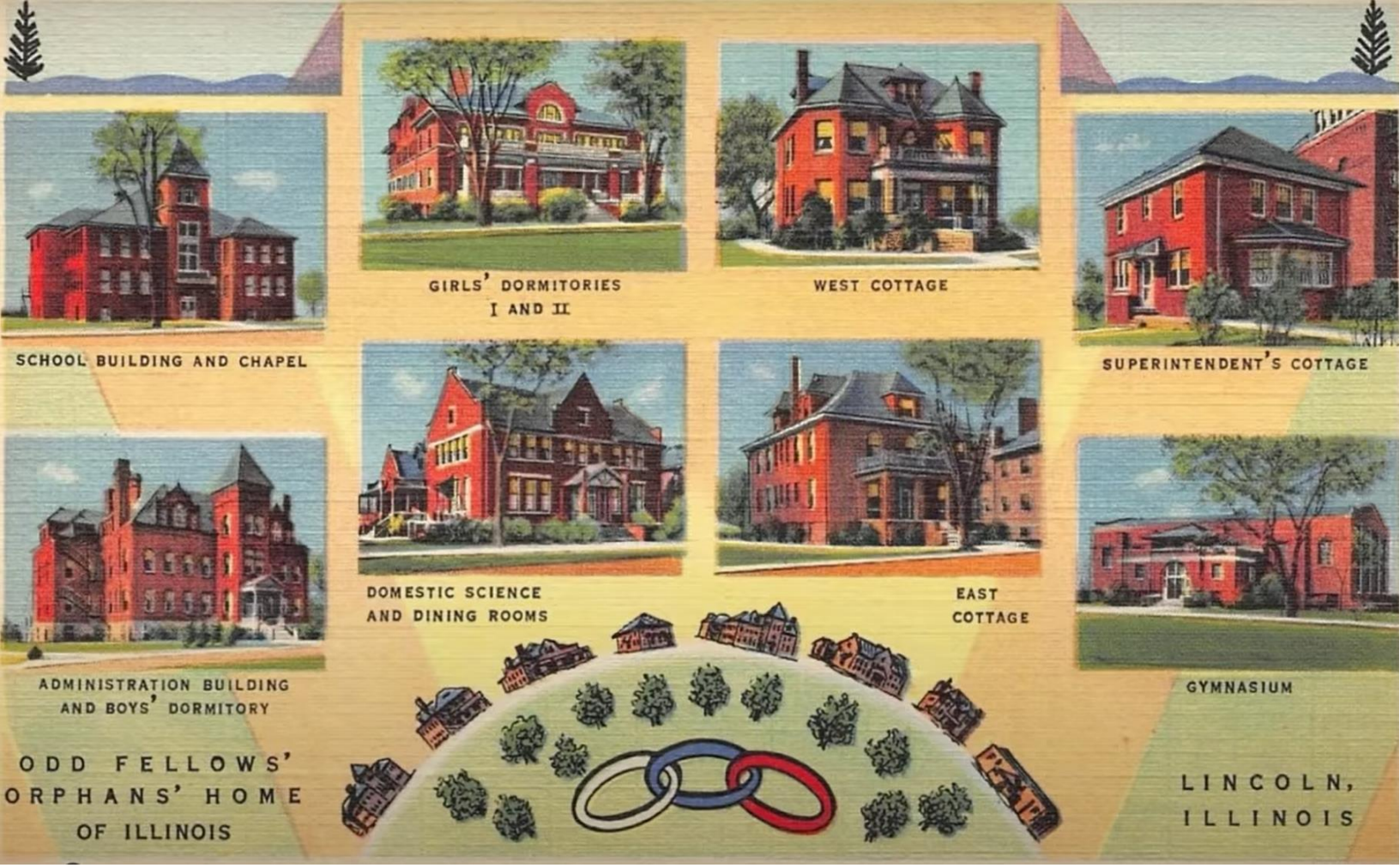
So indispensable are these mechanical mothers to prematurely born babies that life would vanish instantly from their bodies without them. Nothing else in the world of science or nature could save them.

There is a glass and white enamel incu-



LUNA
LUNA
LUNA
LUNA
LUNA
LUNA

"**ODD**" world, filled by "**ODD**" fellows…



What the hell is an "ODD Fellow" besides being odd?

If that's not the question of our "century," it most certainly should have been the question of at least the last three centuries!

Odd Fellows, one of the most prominent secret societies of its time, emerged in England towards the end of the 1600s. Based on suggestions of sparse evidence, it supposedly originated in the English Midlands and around Yorkshire. "Fellow" was a standard English term for guild members of the journeymen rank.

Odd Fellows was nothing less of a fraternity founded by a few wealthy Englishmen. It proliferated by gaining memberships after they made quite the name for themselves due to supporting widows and orphans, paying bills, and even covering funeral costs. During the 18th century, those practices would evolve into a system of regular contributions and benefits in exchange for a weekly sum paid to the fraternity's lodge. By implementing this system, they were able to offer their members a small fixed weekly sum. This system was then widely copied and adopted by fraternal orders throughout the English-speaking world, and the fraternal benefit societies took off during the 19th century.

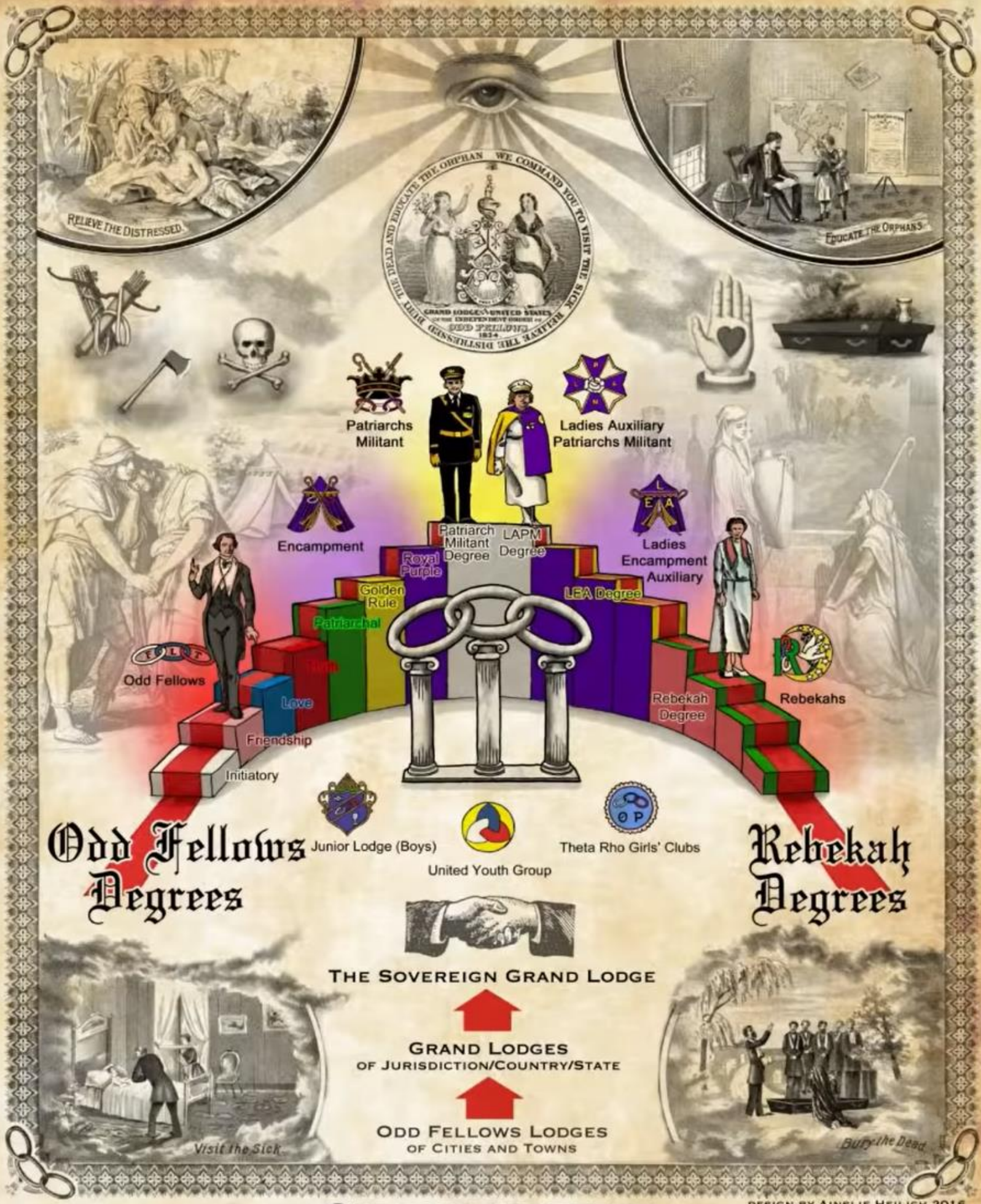
As the Odd Fellow Lodges started expanding since the 1700s, organizational stability behind the growth and membership was an essential ingredient that was missing. Each lodge was operating independently from all others.

As the century went on, two national organizations were created where independent lodges would eventually start associating with one or the other. The two national organizations were the following:

- The Ancient Order of Odd Fellows (Jacobite)
- The Patriotic Order of Odd Fellows (Hanoverian)

In 1802, the two orders were united, and the Grand United Order of Odd Fellows was formed. Leadership problems, however, would cause many lodges to break away from the order, which eventually, in 1820, they started the most significant Odd Fellows order to date, the Manchester Unity. With the inevitable breakup of the Grand United Order, remaining members jumped from lodges to lodges. After petitions for charters were rejected based on racial grounds, they eventually made their way into American soil, forming the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Their first Lodge was in Baltimore in 1819 by an English Odd Fellow by the name of Thomas Wildey, and by 1830, Odd Fellows Lodges existed in each state of the entire east coast.

The American "Anti-masonic" fiasco movement between 1820 and 1830 attracted many new members. Still, most of all, it helped the freemasons disguise themselves among the Odd Fellows. Eventually, Odd Fellows and Freemasons became "partners in crime" or, on multiple occasions, went as far as to become one and the same.



Design by Ainslie Heilich 2016

Structure of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows

What did Odd Fellows do?

Odd Fellows founded and financed multiple asylums and hospitals that were instead used as orphanages, with a mission statement to "educate" the orphans. What a noble cause, don't you think? But which of the most influential people of our time would be honored to join the Odd Fellows, capable enough of carrying such a noble cause?

From Left to Right :
Schuyler Colfax, US Vice President (1869-1873)
Rutherford B Hayes, US President (1877-1881)
Ulysses S Grant, US President (1869-1877)
Anson Jones, Last President of the Republic of Texas
William Chapman Ralston, Founder of the Bank of California
Albert Pike, attorney and influential Freemason
John H Powers, "The Kentucky Giant," famous performer
PT Barnum, a famous showman and businessman
Amasa Leland Stanford, Founder of Stanford University
Thomas Hendrix, 21st Vice President of US
William Marsh Rice, Founder of Rice University
Wyatt Earp, Iconic Western Lawman

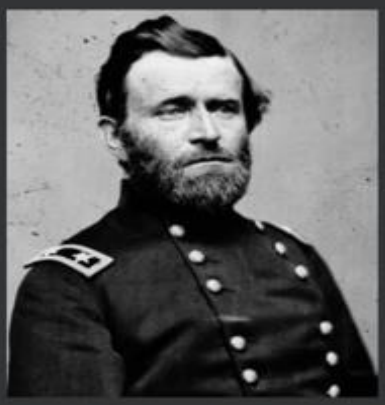
Notable Odd Fellow Members as described on the Philippine version of their website:

Famous Members of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows (ioofphilippines.yolasite.com)

Sir Winston Churchill, Prime Minister of U.K. (1951-1955)

George IV, King of Hanover and the Unites Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (1820-1830)

Sir Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (1923-1937)



Ulysses S. Grant, 18th U.S. President (1869–1877)

Rutherford Hayes, 19th U.S. President (1877–1881)

William Mckinley, 25th U.S. President

Warren Harding, 29th U.S. President (1921–1923)

Franklin Roosevelt, 32nd U.S. President (1933–1945)

Albert Pike, notable confederate Army, lawyer and writer

Solomon Meredith, Union Brevet Major General

John A. Macdonald, 1st Prime Minister of Canada

Earl Warren, U.S. Chief Justice (1953–1969)

So, let me get this one straight. Do you mean to tell me that these are the "influential" people who claim "Friendship, Love & Truth"?? They probably meant to say "among them" when they came up with that slogan and simply "forgot" to make it known to the public…

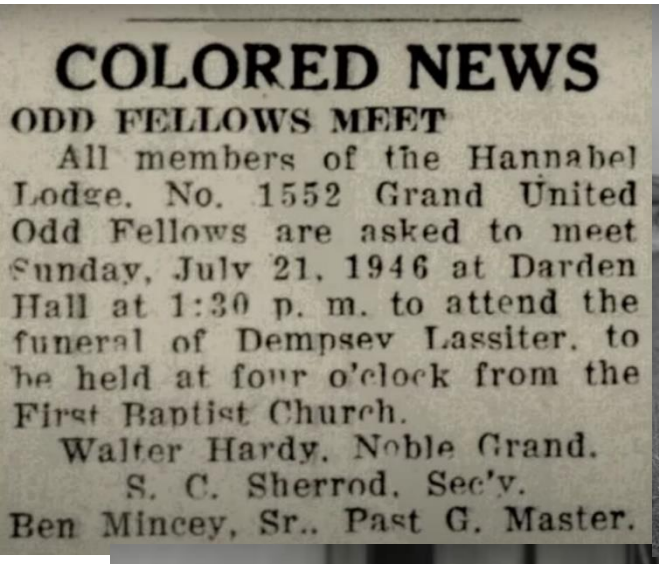
Albert Pike, the "Father of Freemasonry," the one who praises Lucifer in his books, did voluntary work with numerous other Freemasons under the disguise of Odd Fellows, guided by Christianity's light, just to offer help to our poor orphans???

Churchill, Roosevelt, Pike, Grant, Heyes, and many more not listed here took it upon themselves to "educate" our "orphans." I can't help but wonder what could ever have gone wrong??

So, the question remains:

What and who exactly were the Odd Fellows, and what was their purpose?

Odd Fellows was an early stage umbrella that housed all secret societies, and fraternities, such as Freemasons, Rosicrucians, Skull & Bones, FOTNL, Fabians, etc., under the disguise of "Charitable organizations." If you think this was some isolated trend, available only amongst influential white people, well, think again!

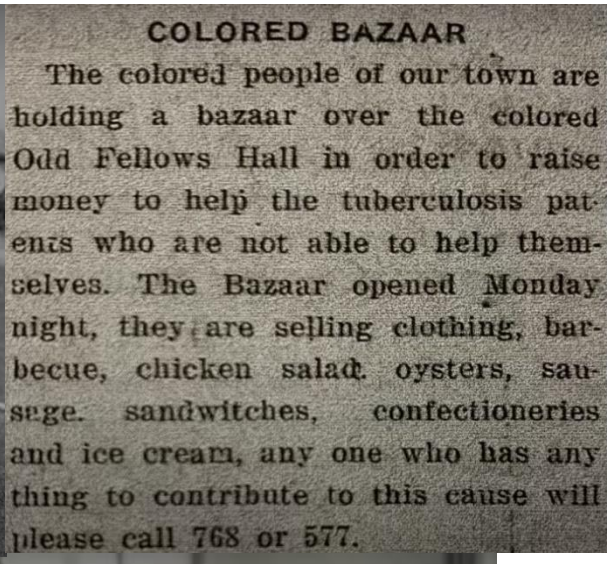


COLORED NEWS

ODD FELLOWS MEET

All members of the Hannabel Lodge, No. 1552 Grand United Odd Fellows are asked to meet Sunday, July 21, 1946 at Darden Hall at 1:30 p. m. to attend the funeral of Dempsey Lassiter, to be held at four o'clock from the First Baptist Church.

Walter Hardy, Noble Grand.
S. C. Sherrod, Sec'y.
Ben Mincey, Sr., Past G. Master.



COLORED BAZAAR

The colored people of our town are holding a bazaar over the colored Odd Fellows Hall in order to raise money to help the tuberculosis patients who are not able to help themselves. The Bazaar opened Monday night, they are selling clothing, barbecue, chicken salad, oysters, sausage, sandwitches, confectioneries and ice cream, any one who has any thing to contribute to this cause will please call 768 or 577.

Towards the end of the 1600s, when there was no healthcare, no orphanages, no care for the elderly, and family support from a government was not an option, this group, the Odd Fellows, showed up out of nowhere. It was initially formed in England, as I explained above, supposedly by a group of working-class men intending to start their own labor association.

The main narrative pushed hard to cover up the entire story, and the sinister goals behind the front cover sounded something like this:

"At the time of industrialization in England, fellows from odd trades gathered together and formed a fraternity to protect and care for their members and communities when there was no welfare state, trade unions, or national health insurance."

So, what really happened? How did the Odd Fellows come out of nowhere, labor workers with no money, that became a dominant power in England and migrated to the United States, where they bought and built all these lodges, asylums, universities, and orphanages, all over the U.S.? Not to mention around the world…

It seems like the war of 1812 helped the British interests to highjack this country, and as a result, they managed to establish a brilliant system where they could groom "orphans" into whatever they needed to serve their purpose. What purpose could that be? I don't know, but I can offer a few suggestions…

- Gilded Age of orphan child labor?
- Slaves for labor and trade?
- Grooming orphans for positions of power?
- Breeding and selling leftover orphans for profit at city fairs?
- Experimenting on "unsold merchandise"?

The real question, however, is where they found all those orphans?? Where did they find all those babies to fill incubators, orphanages, and asylums, all over the country? Where did they find all those babies to fill entire trains that would end up being named "orphan trains"? It sure as hell sounds like an unlimited supply of babies if it took the people over 200 years to catch on to what kind of darkness was going on behind the bright lights of city fairs. And all of a sudden, everything went up in flames. Like Chicago, San Francisco, Boston, etc., every city fair ceased to exist, like it never happened. In addition, orphanages and many so-called "asylums" were either repurposed, abandoned, or destroyed (usually by fire).

But where did the babies come from?

Oddly enough, there was a cruel time in history when women were not entitled to the rights they are today. In fact, they were not allowed any rights, and they had no claims to any kind of property, because they were the ones who were considered "property." Women had no say, no legal standing, no rights whatsoever, and therefore no voice.

Since women were the "property," they were owned. By their fathers first, until a deal was struck, and by their husbands next, once the transfer of ownership was completed as agreed. The ones who were "transferred" to the new "man of the house," aka "husband," were the "lucky" ones in their misery.

The women who were not so lucky to participate in their own "transfer" process would be casteless, with no voice, legal standing, support, or money. At best, they would be slaves for a meal and a place to stay, and at worst, they would be the "center" of the party. Either way, rape was inevitable. And since they had no legal standing, they could not claim rape and seek justice and weren't even allowed to keep their babies since they didn't belong to a house and were not owned by a husband. Their babies would be taken away from them by law.

Many women faced that fate. Rape was just something they had to endure. Too many women, actually. Therefore, even more "orphan" babies. What to do with all these orphans? No worries, the Odd Fellows were founded in the nick of time. They would continue raping and have an unlimited supply of babies to support their baby-business model based on satisfying their twisted sexual desires.

Who would touch them, the raped women with no legal standing and no rights? Or the people that were being silenced in the form of "benefits" and never wanted to know anything about where the money was coming from? I mean, who cares what's happening right next to them, as long as the welfare check warms their pockets?

Therefore, the Odd Fellow umbrella of Freemasons, Rosicrucians, Jesuits, Zionists, and all kinds and branches of communists gathered together, continued to fuck the female population uninterrupted, under the disguise of "Christian Charity of Friendship, Love and Truth," including "Philanthropy," and grew their successful baby-business model, by expanding wherever there were no women's rights to stop them.

But that's not the whole story. Probably we'll never learn the whole story, but evidence can at least give us some clues. Orphanages or Orphan-Asylums were also used to take kids between newborns and at least up to 12 years old from their parents by authority of law. I guess something similar to today's social services? They were primarily focused on all kids whose parents were not married or kids with single moms. Once a kid within a non-married couple or a kid with no father in the picture was found, it was taken, boarded the "orphan train" with a new identity, and relocated. Over 300,000 kids were transported from New York to Mid-West in a period of 75 years.

"All orphan train children were true orphans, but were made into orphans by forced removal from their biological families to be placed out in other states."

Let's look at some more pictures from the collection we gathered, shall we?

THE CHILDRENS' HOME SOCIETY

HAS PROVIDED

2990 Children With Homes, in Families.

All children received under the care of this Association are of **SPECIAL PROMISE** in intelligence and health, and are in age from one month to twelve years, and are sent **FREE** to those receiving them, on ninety days trial, **UNLESS** a special contract is otherwise made.

Homes are wanted for the following children:

8 BOYS Ages, 10, 6 and 4. Brothers, all fine, healthy, good looks. Of good parentage. Brothers 6 and 4 years; English parents, blondes. Very promising, 2 years old, blonde, fine looking, healthy, American; has had his foot straightened. Walks now O. K. Six years old, dark hair and eyes, good looking and intelligent, American.

10 BABES Boys and girls from one month to three months. One boy baby, has fine head and face, black eyes and hair, fat and pretty; three months old. Send two stamps.

IOWA ODD FELLOWS ORPHANS HOME.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN

WANTED!

A Company of Homeless Children from the East will Arrive at

WAUKON, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13

AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P. M.

These children are of various ages and both sexes, leaving [illegible] Homes Foundling asylum [illegible] world. They come under the supervision of the Children's Aid Society of New York. They are well disciplined, having come from various orphanages. The citizens of this community are asked to assist in finding good homes for them. Persons taking these children must be recommended by the local committee. They must treat the children in every way as members of the family, sending them to school, church, Sabbath school and properly clothe them until they are 18 years old. Protestant children placed in Protestant homes and Catholic children placed in Catholic homes. The following well known citizens have agreed to act as a local committee to all the agents in securing homes:

J. S. Dawson, Marion; E. H. Litten, C. H. Hale, Dr. F. H. Lawrence, A. T. Harding, Dr. A. V. Sullivan.

Applications must be made to and endorsed by the local committee.

An Address will be Given by the Agents

Come and see the children and hear the addresses. The meeting will take place at the

ARMORY OPERA HOUSE

Waukon, Thursday, Nov. 13th, at 2:00 P. M.

Robert M. Bruce, Supt. of Immigration, 105 E. 22nd St., New York City; Miss A. L. Hill, Visiting and Placing Agent, 105 E. 22nd St., New York City; Miss C. B. Comstock, Visiting and Placing Agent, 105 E. 22nd St., New York City.

384

OOKY
HOUR"
ITT
FOTO
SHOP

Lost Washington: Washington City Orphan Asylum

HISTORY By Kent Boese (Guest Contributor) August 4, 2009 17

The Washington City Orphan Asylum was founded in 1815 to care for the destitute children of Washington. It was originally located on H Street, NW, between 9th and 10th Streets in a building designed by Charles Bulfinch and completed in 1828.

ALSO OF INTERES

TRANSPORTATION OPIN

Northern Virginia would fuel a mass driving 89

ROADS GGWASH POLIC

Vision Zero is mea get more drivers

HOUSING OPINION

Will affordable h

Why did they stop orphanages?

The orphan trains stopped in 1930 **due to a decreased need for farm labor in the Midwest and the reformed thinking that the government should help preserve struggling families**. Traditional orphanages in the United States began closing following World War II, as public social services were on the rise.

https://www.americanadoptions.com › adoption › do-or...

Do Orphanages Still Exist in America? - American Adoptions

Washington, April 21st 1828

This is to certify that I freely & willingly relinquish ~~Jeanna & Eliza Ann Hawley~~ Eliza Ann ~~Hawley~~ & Jeanna Hawley my children to the Managers of the Orphan Asylum, ~~and~~ and I promise to contribute $1 per month towards their support.

her

Witness Deborah + Hawley

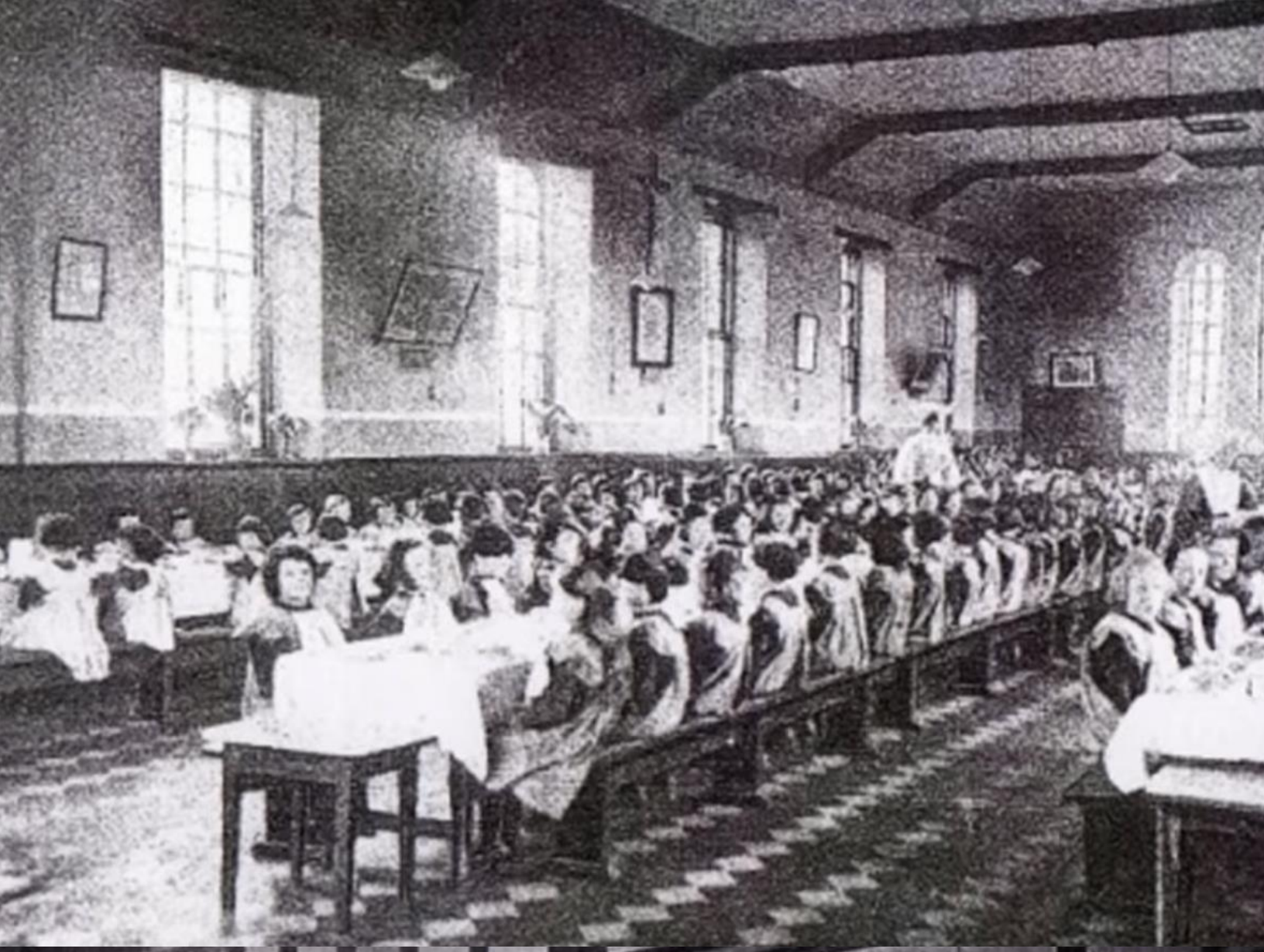
Mary W Jackson

mark

The Telegraph

Visit

Bodies of 'hundreds' of children buried in mass grave at Scottish orphanage



BABIES DORMITORY. No 1. N.O.H. 27.

Providence Orphanage

IOOF
HOME

DINING ROOM.

HOME FOR ORPHANS OF ODD FELLOWS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

I. O. O. F. HOME DEDICATION, MAY 17, 1911
BELL RAPIDS, S. D.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS,

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS, M.U.

EXCURSION TO THE CRYSTAL PALACE,

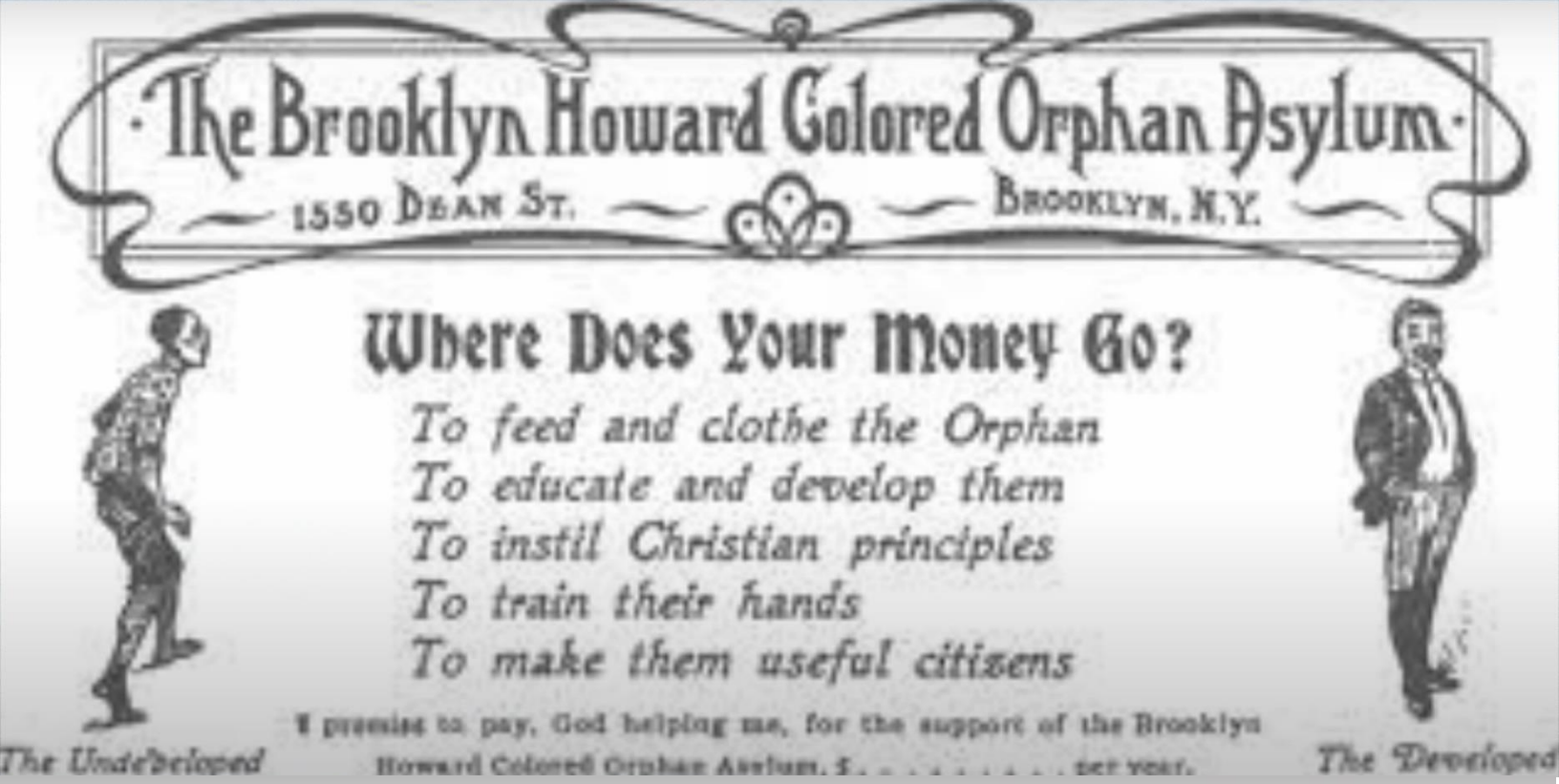
In Aid of the Widow & Orphan & Distress Funds,

On MONDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1857.

CHILDREN'S TICKETS 9d. EACH.

Tickets not used on the 3rd of Aug. will be admitted on the 4th.

No. 5627

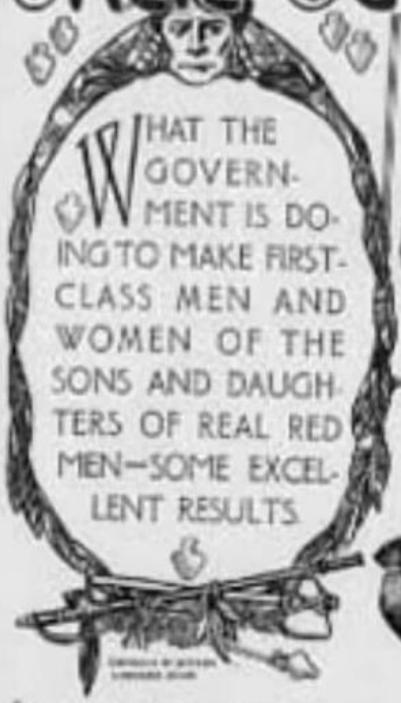


APPENDIX VI

OPERATIONS FOR EUGENIC STERILIZATION PERFORMED IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE INSTITUTIONS UP TO JANUARY 1, 1929.

Institution	*Male*	*Female*	*Total*
So. Cal. State Hospital (Patton)	1,257	544	1,801
Stockton State Hospital.....	979	532	1,511
Napa State Hospital.....	174	427	601
Norwalk State Hospital.....	306	221	527
Mendocino State Hospital.....	123	58	181
Agnews State Hospital.....	10	136	146
Sonoma State Home for Feeble-minded	579	909	1,488
	3,428	2,827	6,255

Uncle Sam's Indian Wards



By EDWARD M. CLARK.

NO OTHER bureau in our great Republic of the United States gives so many men and women to the field of work as does the office of Indian affairs.

Here is an office which is a vital way for control of the affairs of 350,000 people who are owners of all of the mentioned United States. There are about as many Indians in this land as there were the day that Columbus landed, a fact not generally known. It is recognized by everybody that the Indian has certain rights of fostering care and of direction along the road to civilization, prosperity and health, and it is for this high and humane reason that the office of Indian affairs, of which Cato Sells is the directing chief, seeks to administer wisely and kindly.

How many dominant people, whether the Mormons, Hindu or the American Indians in the same as still being in a more or less savage state, or at any rate, a state of barbarism. The children problem had to do largely with the girls who constantly went on the reservations and who were a nuisance to the advancing civilization of the white. The Indian problem for a long time was [illegible]

Pioneer Steers in Indiana.

OX WARBLES ATTACK BACKS OF CA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Fair Labor Standards Act

was signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt on June 25, 1938.

Did you have enough? Because I know I did! Mind you; these acts were carried out by "Devout Christians" who did "God's work." Christians like Albert Pike, the "Father" of Freemasonry, Christians like Roosevelt, whose hands were drenched in blood, and even Churchill, who, during WW2 at ***"His Finest Hour"*** speech, said, ***"Upon this battle depends the survival of Christian civilization."*** At the same time, he massacred millions, and his ambition even brought death to his own people. Did you by any chance happen to hear about that island for sale in the middle of Sahara? Unique opportunity… Contact me for details. Oh, and it's "Christian-friendly," too!

But we can all relax now since all these horrible acts against children have ceased to exist. They quite literally have disappeared from the face of the earth. So, the children's "manufacturing" and the entire baby-model business that dominated the world for at least 300 years suddenly disappeared from the face of the earth thanks to a few fires, leaving no trace behind. Where did they go??

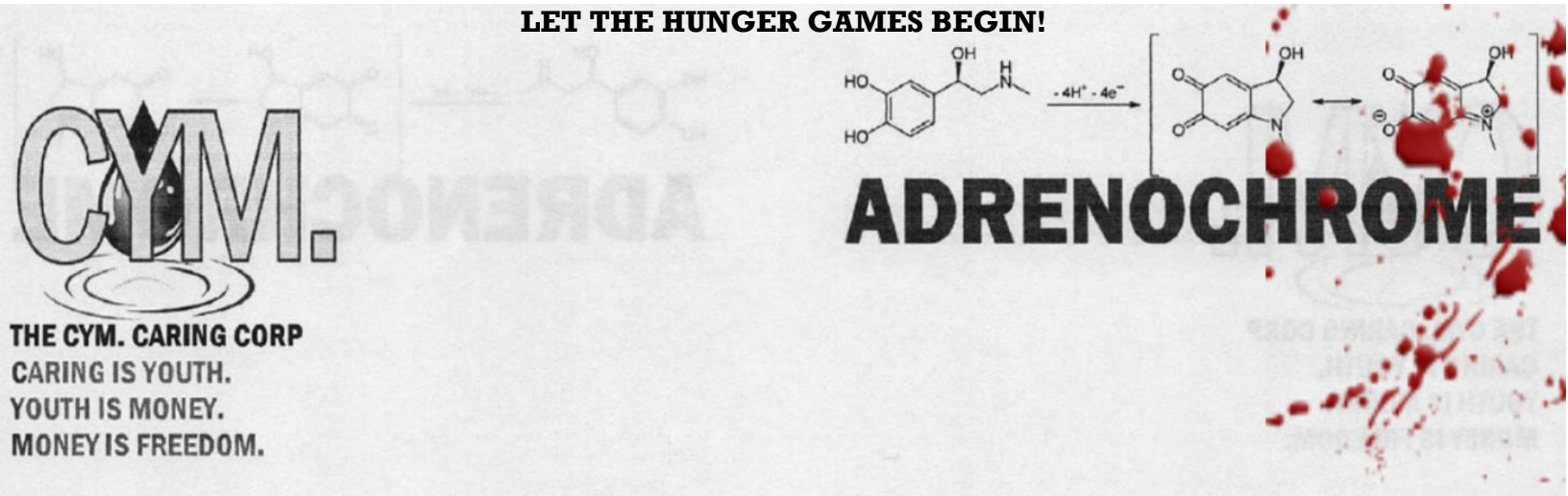
If you can't see something, it's probably because it is not there, correct? Otherwise, you'll be delusional. But at the same time, you're not delusional when you believe in a "God" that you just happen to "know" he is there, even if you can never see him. You "know" because you were told he's there. It kind of reminds me of some wizard…

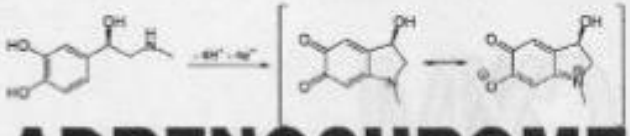
So, what happened to the children-making factory? We can't see it any longer, but that didn't stop around 8 million children from going "missing" each year worldwide, did it? Again, if "they disappeared from the face of the earth," it means they left the surface. To go where? Could they possibly have moved operations underground? Is that even an option?

Our earth wouldn't be able to sustain life underground furthermore support a massive operation like that. Even if it did, "God" wouldn't allow it. That's why their sinister ways ceased to exist in the first place, because "God" took action. Even if it took him over 300 years to get his act together… But what about all the "secret" underground tunnel networks and Deep Underground Military Bases, known as D.U.M.B.S?

"Nectar and Ambrosia,"

"Gods" **immortality** supplement… ring a bell? "Caring is Youth. Youth is Money. Money is Freedom."





ADRENOCHROME

THE CYM. CARING CORP
CARING IS YOUTH.
YOUTH IS MONEY.
MONEY IS FREEDOM.

Pepsyn Ltd
School Of Medical Education
University Of Liverpool

LIVERPOOL L69 3GE

DUNS
458050903

New York, July 5th, 2020

RE: Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, UK SIC Code = 20420

Sir,

please find enclosed our confidential new detainee and production reports as follows:

Rep. #1 -> Production of Raw Adrenochrome, per detention center with average age of detainees.

Rep. #2 -> List of detainees used for production, duration of custody and scheduled disposal date. A valuable source for quality research. Note that col. „SUIC." only states suicide attempts. A finished suicide would appear in the disposal report (not enclosed).

The 2020 pricelist:

Quality	Minimum order qty.	USD per mg
A, A+ or A++	100 mg	$1,920
B, B+ or B++	100 mg	$1,450
B- or below	250 mg	$1,100 ~ $1,200 (depending on market)

Please note: check or cash in advance, checks made payable for „The CYM. Corp., Special Interest Division".

With best regards,

C. S. Yorington, CEO and Founder of CYM.

The CYM. Corporation HQ: 725 5th Ave, New York, NY 10022, United States Of America, Office 292
Deliveries: 200 Forbes St #200, Annapolis, MD 21401, United States Of America
CYM.® is a Registered Trademark, Register No.: 5475570

THE CYM HUNTING SCHEDULE

LOCATION	HUNTING DATE				
	Jan	Feb	Mrz	Apr	SUM
ST					
MO	3	5	3	1	12
Columbia, 18712		1			1
Columbia, 59931	1				1
Independence, 54097		1			1
Independence, 56673		1			1
Jefferson City, 76240			1		1
Kansas City, 29128	1				1
Springfield, 53671			1		1
Springfield, 85301		1			1

SURNAME	NAME	BIRTHDAY	AGE	BLOOD TYPE	CUSTODY MONTHS	ADRENOCHROME QUALITY	CUST. LOCAT.	DUE TO DISPOSAL	SUIC.	ORIGIN	DAILY QUOTA	INMATE ID
LEBLANC	NELL, X.	02.11.2010	10	O	35	B--	GTMO.BY	2020	N	COSTA RICA	10	16230421 -2331
LEBLANC	SONIA, O.	22.07.2013	7	A-	21	A	ARNG	2025	N	MEXICO	15	16520703 -0486
LEONARD	GALVIN, P.	08.02.2011	9	AB-	16	A	GTMO.BY	2023	N	CANADA	10	16870610 -8688
LEONARD	NAIDA	09.02.2012	8	AB+	19	A	GTMO.BY	2022	N	CANADA	12	16210721 -5416
LESTER	GRAY	12.11.2011	9	AB-	10	O	GTMO.BY	2022	Y	COSTA RICA	5	16290615 -5771
LEVY	HOLLEE, P.	30.06.2011	9	A-	11	O	REDST.AFB	2022	N	COSTA RICA	15	16380611 -1096
LEVY	LACEY	04.11.2011	9	A-	20	A++	CP.CALLAN	2025	N	UNITED STATES	4	16740829 -8953
LEWIS	ERIC, S.	22.07.2011	9	A-	24	A	CP.CALLAN	2020	N	COSTA RICA	11	16451210 -8301
LINDSEY	HAMISH, A.	17.05.2014	6	AB+	25	B	REDST.AFB	2021	Y	CANADA	9	16250615 -3614
LITTLE	CHARITY, U.	08.02.2012	8	A+	20	O	NEWP.CHEM	2020	N	COSTA RICA	9	16661115 -5133
LIVINGSTON	BRUNO	30.08.2009	11	N.A.	8	B--	PUEBLO CHEM.	2025	N	MEXICO	3	16191116 -2889
LIVINGSTON	SANDRA	15.02.2010	10	AB-	5	O	PUEBLO CHEM.	2020	N	CANADA	8	16650712 -0522
LLOYD	SHELLIE	19.08.2008	12	A-	17	B--	NEWP.CHEM	2023	Y	CANADA	20	16690807 -0706
LOWE	REED	14.09.2009	11	AB-	23	O	FT.KILM	2022	N	CANADA	3	16490106 -3877
LOWE	RUTH	05.02.2009	11	AB-	35	A+	ARNG	2020	Y	COSTA RICA	4	16870619 -7475
LUCAS	AMBER, C.	18.08.2010	10	A-	16	B--	NEWP.CHEM	2024	N	COSTA RICA	20	16200827 -2979
LYNCH	IVANA	13.12.2010	10	N.A.	28	O	ARNG	2024	N	MEXICO	18	16730810 -5639
LYONS	CHRISTINE	10.10.2014	6	A-	20	A	ARNG	2023	N	UNITED STATES	24	16550612 -1960
MACK	CHRISTEN, S.	22.09.2009	11	AB+	27	A	CP.CALLAN	2024	N	CANADA	0	16630319 -9936
MACK	MADONNA	06.03.2010	10	O	9	A++	CP.CALLAN	2025	N	CANADA	17	16440612 -2236
MADDEN	JOHN, K.	02.04.2014	6	O	31	A++	GTMO.BY	2025	Y	COSTA RICA	14	16640924 -6615
MADDOX	MARCIA, N.	23.05.2012	8	AB-	6	B	GTMO.BY	2024	Y	CANADA	25	16140328 -3979
MALONE	MOSES, D.	25.04.2014	6	AB-	3	A+	REDST.AFB	2021	N	CANADA	18	16020720 -9172
MARSH	KYLIE	17.03.2008	12	O	35	B--	ARNG	2021	N	UNITED STATES	3	16360601 -7600
MARSHALL	FERRIS	20.11.2013	7	A+	3	O	NEWP.CHEM	2023	Y	COSTA RICA	7	16581214 -8624
MASON	HILLARY, D.	07.04.2009	11	AB-	24	B--	PUEBLO CHEM.	2022	Y	CANADA	24	16820530 -8516
MASON	ORA, Z.	27.10.2008	12	A-	22	B	CP.CALLAN	2023	Y	UNITED STATES	1	16220714 -9531
MATHEWS	AVA	24.08.2008	12	A-	36	A++	PUEBLO CHEM.	2020	N	MEXICO	11	16641001 -7179
MAYER	DAWN	11.06.2012	8	A-	12	A++	FT.KILM	2021	Y	MEXICO	0	16640418 -3409
MAYER	LAEL, F.	11.04.2014	6	A+	27	O	GTMO.BY	2025	Y	CANADA	20	16191003 -3396
MAYS	KATELL	15.08.2014	6	N.A.	24	B-	PUEBLO CHEM.	2023	Y	CANADA	10	16361208 -0600
MAYS	LAITH	23.12.2013	7	AB-	32	B--	FT.KILM	2024	N	UNITED STATES	0	16750725 -4667
MCCARTY	APHRODITE	30.10.2010	10	N.A.	27	A+	CP.CALLAN	2025	N	UNITED STATES	11	16680505 -2963
MCCORMICK	JOSEPH, A.	15.06.2008	12	A+	23	A+	CP.CALLAN	2022	N	CANADA	22	16970904 -4375
MCCORMICK	MIA	27.11.2012	8	AB-	16	B--	NEWP.CHEM	2021	Y	COSTA RICA	9	16490729 -0748
MCCULLOUGH	BRUNO, O.	03.04.2008	12	O	36	A++	CP.CALLAN	2021	N	CANADA	23	16930516 -3892
MCDONALD	GEORGE	12.08.2008	12	N.A.	12	B--	FT.KILM	2022	Y	UNITED STATES	10	16291011 -0077
MCFARLAND	ZEPH	11.04.2012	8	AB-	21	B-	REDST.AFB	2023	N	MEXICO	19	16951009 -0732
MCGOWAN	CHEROKEE, R.	21.05.2011	9	A-	32	A	ARNG	2023	N	CANADA	20	16810909 -5045
MCGOWAN	JASMINE, X.	23.03.2011	9	AB+	7	A+	FT.KILM	2020	N	MEXICO	12	16870615 -8196
MCINTYRE	ALAN	28.03.2014	6	O	17	A++	CP.CALLAN	2021	N	COSTA RICA	14	16920304 -5142
MCINTYRE	ZOE, E.	09.07.2011	9	A-	15	A++	PUEBLO CHEM.	2020	Y	UNITED STATES	22	16560329 -5139
MCKENZIE	ANGELA	21.06.2008	12	O	18	B	GTMO.BY	2024	N	UNITED STATES	25	16360818 -2790
MCKENZIE	QUEMBY, S.	19.07.2011	9	O	11	B--	NEWP.CHEM	2023	N	COSTA RICA	15	16300810 -2588

SURNAME	NAME	BIRTHDAY	AGE	BLOOD TYPE	CUSTODY MONTHS	ADRENOCHROME QUALITY	CUST. LOCAT.	DUE TO DISPOSAL	SUIC.	ORIGIN	DAILY QUOTA	INMATE ID
PADILLA	JEROME, R.	12.10.2014	6	O	11	O	PUEBLO CHEM.	2023	N	COSTA RICA	12	16140527 -9272
PARK	TASHA, B.	23.11.2013	7	N.A.	29	B-	REDST.AFB	2021	Y	CANADA	19	16981010 -9588
PARRISH	AMENA	14.08.2009	11	AB-	27	B--	FT.KILM	2024	N	MEXICO	0	16741219 -9304
PATRICK	SYLVIA	05.09.2009	11	AB-	35	B-	NEWP.CHEM	2024	N	CANADA	4	16600728 -6005
PATTON	AMOS	30.05.2011	9	AB-	15	A	PUEBLO CHEM.	2025	N	COSTA RICA	3	16690620 -9306
PEARSON	COURTNEY	31.12.2009	11	A-	28	A++	REDST.AFB	2023	Y	UNITED STATES	24	16740227 -6807
PECK	ALMA	11.04.2009	11	O	33	O	CP.CALLAN	2022	Y	UNITED STATES	21	16470524 -9714
PECK	CAIN, D.	03.02.2008	13	AB-	15	B--	FT.KILM	2024	Y	CANADA	8	16940906 -2545
PENA	CHADWICK, M.	30.06.2010	10	O	21	A	PUEBLO CHEM.	2024	N	CANADA	23	16611101 -6751
PERKINS	HYATT, K.	28.11.2008	12	O	10	A	NEWP.CHEM	2024	Y	UNITED STATES	23	16420429 -7370
PERKINS	OLIVER	06.06.2013	7	A-	33	O	CP.CALLAN	2025	Y	CANADA	5	16791208 -6472
PERKINS	SADE	01.01.2013	8	AB+	33	B	REDST.AFB	2024	N	MEXICO	12	16530316 -5848
PETERS	NERO	22.06.2010	10	AB-	10	B-	CP.CALLAN	2020	Y	UNITED STATES	2	16480721 -4087
PIERCE	CRUZ	13.06.2010	10	A+	4	A+	ARNG	2025	Y	CANADA	13	16800503 -4130
PIERCE	FREDERICKA	15.08.2011	9	AB+	18	A++	NEWP.CHEM	2024	Y	UNITED STATES	8	16280804 -0493
POPE	BRENDEN, Z.	23.06.2009	11	A-	28	B-	GTMO.BY	2023	N	UNITED STATES	23	16061025 -5556
POPE	RHONA, V.	28.03.2009	11	AB-	11	O	REDST.AFB	2023	N	COSTA RICA	0	16970514 -6141
PORTER	IMELDA	23.06.2013	7	O	27	O	PUEBLO CHEM.	2023	Y	CANADA	21	16180305 -2958
POTTS	HALEY, D.	20.02.2014	6	O	30	O	ARNG	2022	N	COSTA RICA	20	16211022 -2995
PUCKETT	LUCY, W.	18.05.2012	8	A-	11	B--	CP.CALLAN	2020	N	MEXICO	15	16970323 -9476
QUINN	CHRISTIAN	07.08.2008	12	A+	11	B	PUEBLO CHEM.	2023	N	UNITED STATES	5	16550221 -8976
QUINN	DALTON, K.	18.08.2012	8	N.A.	21	B--	PUEBLO CHEM.	2024	N	MEXICO	12	16700916 -7243
RAMOS	FELIX	02.10.2008	12	N.A.	32	A+	CP.CALLAN	2021	N	UNITED STATES	10	16680713 -7523
RAMSEY	CARA, K.	10.06.2009	11	N.A.	10	O	CP.CALLAN	2021	N	UNITED STATES	1	16970418 -9621
RANDOLPH	BREANNA	16.08.2011	9	N.A.	9	A++	CP.CALLAN	2024	N	UNITED STATES	4	16900802 -1504
RAY	AZALIA	23.09.2009	11	O	17	A++	ARNG	2021	N	MEXICO	22	16280127 -7399
RAYMOND	NELLE, C.	08.03.2013	7	N.A.	16	A	ARNG	2024	N	UNITED STATES	17	16891124 -2207
REYNOLDS	JARED, A.	11.09.2010	10	N.A.	4	A++	REDST.AFB	2021	Y	UNITED STATES	23	16610213 -4696
RHODES	DANA	04.12.2011	9	A-	22	O	PUEBLO CHEM.	2022	N	UNITED STATES	24	16840916 -8633
RICHARD	HYATT, G.	16.12.2010	10	A+	18	B	PUEBLO CHEM.	2025	Y	UNITED STATES	3	16790503 -6963
RICHARD	NEHRU, O.	21.04.2008	12	AB+	30	O	PUEBLO CHEM.	2023	N	COSTA RICA	3	16300328 -9265
RICHARDS	BRADLEY	07.09.2012	8	N.A.	17	B-	REDST.AFB	2023	N	CANADA	0	16470902 -3222
RICHMOND	SIMONE, B.	27.12.2012	8	AB+	36	B-	REDST.AFB	2024	N	COSTA RICA	16	16071014 -8222
RIGGS	BURTON	25.03.2008	12	A+	12	B	CP.CALLAN	2021	N	UNITED STATES	20	16661205 -5639
RIVERA	ANASTASIA	10.03.2013	7	A+	23	B	GTMO.BY	2024	Y	UNITED STATES	15	16980118 -6033

5 Exemplar für
Copy for

1 Absender (Name, Adresse, Land)
Sender (name, address, country)

CYM Deutschland GmbH (sec.)
Postfach 18288 A, 10999 BERLIN

INTERNATIONALER FRACHTBRIEF
INTERNATIONAL CONSIGNEMENT NOTE

№ CMR

Diese Beförderung unterliegt, unbeschadet anders lautender Bestimmungen, dem Übereinkommen über den Vertrag über den internationalen Güterkraftverkehr (CMR).

This carriage is subject, notwithstanding any clause to the contrary, to the Convention on the Contract for the international Carriage of goods by road (CMR).

2 Empfänger (Name, Adresse, Land)
Consignee (name, address, country)

DEPT. OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE
39 Victoria Street
London, SW1H 0EU
United Kingdom

16 Frachtführer (Name, Adresse, Land)
Carrier (name, address, country)

3 Auslieferort des Gutes (Ort, Land)
Place of delivery of the goods (place, country)

London, UK

17 Nachfolgender Frachtführer (Name, Adresse, Land)
Successive carriers (name, address, country)

4 Ort und Datum der Übernahme des Gutes (Ort, Land, Datum)
Place and date of taking over the goods (place, country, date)

asap

18 Vorbehalte und Bemerkungen der Frachtführer
Carrier's reservations and observations

5 Beigefügte Dokumente
Documents attached

Certificate Of Origin

Die mit fett gedruckten Linien eingerahmten Rubriken müssen vom Frachtführer ausgefüllt werden.
The spaces framed with heavy lines must filled in by the carrier.

Auszufüllen auf Verantwortung des Absenders einschließlich 1-15 19+20+21+22
To be completed on sender's responsibility including

6 Kennzeichen u. Nummern Marks and Nos	7 Anzahl der Pakete Number of packages	8 Art der Verpackung Method of packing	9 Bezeichnung des Gutes* Nature of the goods*	10 Statistik nr. Statistical nr.	11 Bruttogew. kg Gross weight kg	12 Volumen in m3 Volume in m3
X979474017X Y7937737273Y	1	COOLER PKT	ADRENOCHROME (PURE, 100% NATURAL)	73463991	4,00	0,03

UN-Nr | Ben. s. Nr. 9 / name s. nr. 9 | Gefahrzettelmuster-Nr. / Hazard label sample no. | Verp.-Grp. / Pack. group

13 Anweisungen des Absenders (Zoll-, amtl. Behandlungen, Sondervorschriften, etc.)
Sender's instructions

NOT TO OPEN BY CUSTOMS
NOT TO BE DISCONNECTED FROM BATTERY
VALUABLE NATURAL PRODUCT
KEEP COOL UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES

19 Zu bezahlen vom To be paid by	Absender Sender	Währung Currency		Empfänger Consignee
Fracht Carriage		EUR		
Ermäßigung Reductions				
Zwischensumme Balance				
Zuschläge Supplement charges				
Nebengebühren Additional charges				
Sonstiges Miscellaneous				
Gesamtbetrag Total to be paid				

14 Rückerstattung
Cash on delivery

Invoice to follow

15 Frachtzahlungsanweisungen
Instruction as to payement carriage
Frei/Carriage paid
Unfrei/Carriage forward

20 Besondere Vereinbarungen
Special agreements

21 Ausgefertigt in / Established in
am / on 10.05.2020

22
Signatur und Stempel des Absenders
Signature and stamp of the sender

23
Unterschrift und Stempel des Frachtführers
Signature and stamp of the carrier

24 Gut empfangen
Goods received
Ort / Place
am / on
Unterschrift und Stempel des Empfängers
Signature and stamp of the consignee

*Bei gefährlichen Gütern sind neben der möglichen Zertifizierung in der letzten Zeile der Spalte die Angaben zur Klasse, der UN-Nummer und ggf. der Verpackungsgruppe anzugeben.
*In case of dangerous goods mention, besides the possible certification, on the last line of the column the particulars of the class, the UN number and the packing group, if needed.

Das CMR/IRU/Polen-Modell von 1976 für den internationalen Straßenverkehr entspricht den Regelungen der Internationalen Straßenverkehrsunion/IRU.
The 1976 CMR/IRU/Poland model for international road transport complies with the rules of the International Road Transport Union/IRU.

ADRENOCHROME INMATE AND PRODUCTION REPORT (CONFIDENTIAL)

PART 1 – INMATE DATA

Note: check for correct data whenever the monthly report is generated. If you notice any error, correct it in capital letters with red ink. Send the form to your data center administrator.

Surname:	HUBER				
Name, Initial:	NORMAN, R.				
Date of Birth:	13.12.2013	Age:	7	Age calculated when printed.	
Inmate Nmbr.:	16020909 -9563				
Incarceration Facility:	GTMO.BY	In use for: (months)	20	Give only full months	
Captured in: (Country)	MEXICO	Marked for disposal in (Year):	2022		

PART 2 – ACTUAL PRODUCTION DATA

Note: For filling out „Quality" check last Spectroanalyzer Report first.

Blood Type:	A+	Average Adrenochrome Quality:	HUBER

Remember that the disposal mark must be changed to „immediately" when the Adrenochrome Quality is below „B++".

Suicide Risk:	Y	If marked „Y" („Yes"), isolate subject and increase production.
Warden:	N.A.	
Medical Assistance:	N	
Average Production: (per Day, actual Month)	3	

Weekly Production Rate:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Type of Torture: (give only Number Code R16-A)							

This is just a preview of the "leaked" printed adrenochrome report. You can view and download the full document list here:

https://archive.org/details/adrenochrome-docs

No matter how disturbing this subject may be, we have to move on. We still have a lot to uncover… The entire plot that was imposed upon humanity is a lot more sinister than our limited minds could have ever imagined.

But, thanks to our ignorance, *"c'est la vie"*… (such is life).

CHAPTER VII

THE "GEMSTONE" FILE

New discoveries mean millions will —

LIVE FOREVER

Already aging is being reversed, life spans doubled

GLOBE
Vol. 27 — No. 31 — August 12, 1980 — 2.48¢

New book makes unbelievable claim—

Onassis had JFK killed

—AND MANY OTHERS SLAIN

DALLAS STARS' HOROSCOPES

How to protect yourself against heart attacks

GOD'S WRATH STRIKES U.S.

Victoria Principal: Her life and loves

Giant ELVIS memorial POSTER

IN FULL COLOR Free inside

Life after death-by PETER SELLERS

Ali's wife pleads: Don't fight again

Skeleton key to the “Gemstone” file mysteries

The Gemstone File was written in many segments over a period of years by an American man named Bruce Roberts. Parts of the file were released to certain Americans beginning in 1969. The number of handwritten pages is well over a thousand. Since the scope of the work is so large and the events described so complex and interlocking, it may be more easily understood with this skeleton outline of the Gemstone thesis. Individual papers can then be read with greater comprehension.

Without further ado, let’s jump right in.

1932: Onassis, a Greek drug pusher and ship owner who made his first million shipping "Turkish tobacco" (opium) in Argentina worked out a profitable deal with Joseph Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, and Meyer Lansky: Onassis was to ship booze directly into Boston for Joseph Kennedy. Also involved was a heroin deal with Franklin and Elliott Roosevelt.

1934: Onassis, Rockefeller, and the Seven Sisters (major oil companies) signed an agreement, outlined in an oil cartel memo: Fuck the Arabs cut off their oil, ship it on Onassis's ships; Rockefeller and the Seven Sisters to get rich. All this was done. Roberts, studying journalism and physics at the University of Wisconsin, learned these things via personal contacts. His particular interest was in crystallography and the creation of synthetic rubies; he was the original Gemstone expert.

1936-1940: Eugene Meyer buys the Washington Post to get control of news media; other Mafia buy other papers, broadcasting, TV, etc. News censorship of all major news media goes into effect.

1941-13: World War II: Very profitable for Onassis, Rockefellers, Kennedys, Roosevelts, I.G. Farben, etc., etc. Onassis, selling without losing a single ship or man.

1949: Onassis buys U.S. War surplus "Liberty ships" in a questionable; (illegal) purchase. Lawyer Burke Marshall helps him.

1956: Howard Hughes, a Texas millionaire, is meanwhile buying his way toward control of the U.S. electoral process to reward his own personal gain. He buys senators, governors, etc. He finally buys his last politician: newly-elected V.P. Nixon, via a quarter-million-dollar "nonrepayable" loan to Nixon's brother, Donald.

Early 1957: V.P. Nixon repays the favor by having IRS-Treasury grant tax-free status (refused twice before) to "Hughes Medical Foundation," sole owner of Hughes Aircraft, creating a tax-free, nonaccountable money funnel or laundry, for whatever Hughes wanted to do. U.S. Government also shelved an anti-trust suit against Hughes's TWA, etc.

March 1957: Onassis carries out a carefully planned event: he has Hughes kidnapped from his bungalow at the Beverly Hills Hotel, using Hughes's own men (Chester Davis, born Cesare in Sicily, et al.). Hughes's men either quit, get fired, or stay in the new Onassis organization. A few days later, Mayor Cannon of Nevada (Senator Cannon) arranged a fake "marriage" to Jean Peters to explain Hughes's sudden loss of interest in chasing movie stars. Hughes, battered and brain-damaged in the scuffle, is taken to the Emerald Isle Hotel in the Bahamas, where the entire top floor has been rented for the "Hughes party:" there, he is shot full of heroin for thirty days and later dragged off to a cell on Onassis's island, Scorpios, in Greece. Onassis now has a much larger power base in the U.S. (the Hughes empire), as well as control over V.P. Nixon and other Hughes-purchased politicians. L. Wayne Rector, "Hughes" double since 1955, becomes "Hughes."

September 1957: Onassis calls the Appalachian meeting to announce to U.S. Mafia heads his grab of Hughes and his adoption of Hughes's game plan for acquiring power: buying U.S. senators, congressmen, governors, and judges, en masse, to take control "legally" of the U.S. Government. Onassis's radio message to Appalachian from a remote Pennsylvania farmhouse was intercepted (reluctantly) by FBI's J. Edgar Hoover, based on a tip-off from some Army Intelligence guys who weren't in on the plan.

Also, in 1957: Joseph Kennedy takes John F. and Jackie to see Onassis on his yacht, introduces John, and reminds Onassis of an old Mafia promise: the presidency for a Kennedy. Onassis agrees.

1958: Hordes of Mafia-selected, purchased, and supported "grassroots" candidates sweep into office.

1959: Castro takes over Cuba from dictator Battista, thereby destroying the cozy and lucrative Mafia gambling empire run for Onassis by Meyer Lansky. Castro scoops up $8 million in Mafia casino receipts, and Onassis is furious. V.P. Nixon becomes operations chief for the CIA-planned Bay of Pigs invasion, using CIA Hunt, McCord, etc., and Cuban ex-Battista strong-arm cops ("Cuban freedom fighters") Martinez, Gonzalez, etc., as well as winners like Frank Sturgis (Fiorini).

1959: Stirring election battle between Kennedy and Nixon. Either way, Onassis wins since he has control over both candidates.

1960: JFK was elected. American people are happy. Rose Kennedy is happy. Onassis is happy. Mafia ecstatic. Roberts brings his synthetic rubies, the original "Gemstones," to Hughes Aircraft in Los Angeles. They steal his rubies, the basis for Laser beam research, laser bombs, etc., because of the optical quality of the rubies. One of the eleven possible sources for one of the ingredients involved in the Gemstone experiment was the Golden Triangle area. Roberts was married to the daughter of the former French consul in Indochina.

Onassis's involvement in the Golden Triangle dope trade was no secret in that area. Roberts's investigation revealed the Onassis-Hughes connection, kidnap, and switch off "Gemstones" for synthetic rubies and sapphires, with accompanying "histories" gemstone papers were sold or given away to foreign consular officials in return for information. Worldwide intelligence activities of many countries, and this intelligence network is the source of much of the Gemstone File's information.

January 1961: Joseph Kennedy had a stroke, ending his control over John and Bobby. The boys decided to rebel against Onassis's control. Why? Inter-Mafia struggle? Perhaps a dim hope of restoring this country to its mythical integrity? They began committing Mafia no-no's: Arrested Wally Bird, owner of Air-Thailand, who had been shipping Onassis's heroin out of the Golden Triangle. (Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam), under contract with the CIA (Air Opium); arrested Teamster Mafia Jimmy Hoffa and put him in jail. Declared the $73 million in forged "Hughes" land liens, deposited with S.F.'s Bank of America, as "security" for the TWA judgment against Hughes, to be what they are: forgeries.

April 1961: CIA Bay of Pigs fiasco. Hunt, McCord, CIA, Battista's Cubans, and Mafia are angry about JFK's lack of enthusiasm. Mafia Onassis has his U.S. right-hand man, "Hughes's top aide," former FBI and CIA Robert Maheu (nicknamed "IBM," for Iron Bob Maheu), hire and train a Mafia assassination team to get Castro. The team of a dozen or so includes John Roselli and Jimmy (The Weasel) Frattiano, expert Mafia hitmen, assisted by CIA Hunt and McCord and others. This was reported recently by Jack Anderson, who gets a lot of his "tips" from his friend, Frank (Fiorini) Sturgis, also on the Castro's assassination team. The team tries five times to kill Castro, with everything from long-range rifles to apple pie with sodium morphate in it. Castro survives.

1963: The Castro assassination team members were arrested at Pontchartrain, La., by Bobby Kennedy's Justice boys. Angered, Onassis stops trying to kill Castro, and he changes targets and goes for the head: JFK, who, according to Onassis, "welched" on a Mafia deal. JFK sets up a "Group of 40" to fight Onassis.

August 1963: Two murders had to occur before the murder of JFK, of people who would understand the situation and might squawk: Senator Estes Kefauver, whose Crime Commission investigations had uncovered the 1932 deal between Onassis, Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, Lansky, Roosevelt, et al.

Kefauver planned a speech on the Senate floor denouncing Mafia operations; instead, he ate a piece of apple pie laced with sodium morphate (used in rat poison) and had a sodium-morphate-induced "heart attack on the Senate floor. Phillip Graham, editor of the Washington Post. Phillip had married Katherine Meyer, Eugene Meyer's daughter, who had inherited the Washington Post and allied media empire. Graham put together the Kennedy-Johnson ticket and was Kennedy's friend in the struggle with Onassis.

According to Gemstone, Katherine Meyer Graham bribed some psychiatrists to certify that Phil was insane. He was allowed out of the nuthouse for the weekend and died of a shotgun wound in the head in the Graham hotel in Washington; death ruled "suicide."

November 1, 1963: The hit on JFK was supposed to take place in true Mafia style: a triple execution, together with Diem and Nhu in Vietnam. Diem and Nhu got theirs as scheduled. Onassis had invited Jackie for a cruise on the Cristina, where she was when JFK got tipped off that big "0" planned to wipe him out. JFK called Jackie on the yacht from the White House, hysterical: "Get off that yacht, if you have to swim," and canceled his appearance at a football stadium in Chicago, where the CIA-Mafia assassination team was poised for the kill.

Jackie stayed on board and descended the gangplank a few days later on Onassis's arm, in Turkey, to impress the Turkish Bey, Mustapha. Madame Nhu bitterly remarked in the United States, "Whatever has happened in Vietnam will see its counterpart in the United States." One of the assassination team (Tom Vallee, a double for Oswald) was picked up in Chicago with a rifle and quickly released by the police. Three weeks later, the Mafia's alternate and carefully arranged execution plan went into effect: JFK was assassinated in Dallas. A witness Who recognized pictures of some of the people arrested in Dealey Plaza as having been in Chicago three weeks earlier told Black Panthers Hampton and Clark.

The JFK Murder: Onassis-"Hughes's" man, Robert Maheu, reassigned the Mafia-CIA Castro assassination team to the murder of JFK, adding Eugene Brading, a third Mafia hitman from the Denver Mafia Smaldone's "family." Two months earlier, Brading, on parole after a series of crimes, applied for a new driver's license, explaining to the California DMV that he had decided to change his name to "Jim Braden." Brading got his California parole officer's permission for two trips to Dallas, in November, on "oil business" the first time to look things over, and the second time, when JFK was scheduled for his Dallas trip. With carefully planted links to both the ultra-right and the Communists, Lee Harvey Oswald, CIA, was designated as the patsy. He was supposed to shoot at Gov.Connally, and he did. Each of the four shooters, Oswald, Brading, Frattiano, and Roselli, had a timer and a backup man. Backup men were supposed to pick up the spent shells and get rid of the guns. Timers would give the signal to shoot. Hunt and McCord were there to help. Sturgis was in Miami.

JFK AND BOBBY ASSASSINATIONS

AUTHOR, CLAIMING TO BE EX-CIA AGENT, SAYS—

●Onassis had Howard Hughes killed
●Mary Jo Kopechne, Lyndon Johnson & J. Edgar Hoover were all slain
●The Mafia, Castro, the Kennedys were involved in macabre plot

dates sweep into office.

1959: Castro takes over Cuba from dictator Batista, thereby destroying cozy and lucrative Mafia gambling empire run for Onassis by Meyer Lansky.

Castro scoops up $8 million in Mafia casino receipts. Onassis is furious.

V.P. Nixon becomes operations chief for CIA-planned Bay of Pigs invasion, using CIA Hunt, McCord, etc., and Cuban ex-Batista strong-arm cops. ("Cuban Freedom Fighters") Martinez, Gonzalez, etc., as well as others like Frank Sturgis (Florini).

1959: Stirring election battle between Kennedy, and Nixon. Either way, Onassis wins, since he has control over both candidates.

1960: J.F.K. elected. American people happy. Rose Kennedy happy. Onassis happy. Mafia ecstatic.

Roberts brings his synthetic rubies — the original "Gemstones" — to Hughes Aircraft in Los Angeles.

They steal his rubies — the basis for laser beam research, laser bombs, etc., because of the optical quality of the rubies. Roberts' investigation reveals the Onassis-Hughes connection, kidnap, and switch.

January 1961: Joseph Kennedy had a stroke ending his control over John and Bobby. The boys decided to rebel against Onassis' control.

They began committing Mafia no-no's.

● Arrested Wally Bird, owner of Air Thailand, who had been shipping Onassis' heroin out of the Golden Triangle (Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam) under contract with the CIA (Air Opium).

● Arrested teamster Mafia Jimmy Hoffa and put him in jail.

JACKIE ignored JFK's warning to get off Onassis' yacht, Renzo claims.

April 1961: CIA Bay of Pigs fiasco. Hunt, McCord, CIA, Batista's Cubans, and Mafia angry about JFK's lack of enthusiasm.

Mafia-Onassis has his U.S. righthand man, "Hughes' top aide", former FBI and CIA Robert Maheu (nicknamed "IBM" for Iron Bob Maheu), hire and train a Mafia assassination team to get Castro.

The team of a dozen or so includes John Roselli and Jimmy (the weasel) Frattiano, expert Mafia hitman, assisted by CIA Hunt and McCord and others.

The team tries five times to kill Castro with everything from long-range rifles to apple pie with sodium morphate in it. Castro survives.

1963: Members of the Castro assassination team arrested at Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, by Bobby Kennedy's justice boys.

Angered Onassis stops trying to kill Castro. He changes targets and goes for the head. JFK, who according to Onassis, "welched" on a Mafia deal.

JFK sets up "group of 40" to fight Onassis.

November 1, 1963: The hit on JFK was supposed to take place in true Mafia style: A triple execution, together with Diem and Nhu.

In Vietnam, Diem and Nhu got theirs as scheduled.

Onassis had invited Jackie for a cruise on the Christina, where she was when JFK got tipped off that big "O" planned to wipe him out.

JFK called Jackie on the yacht from the White House hysterical: "Get off that yacht, if you have to swim," and canceled his appearance at a football stadium in Chicago where the CIA-Mafia assassination team was poised for the kill.

Jackie stayed onboard and descended the gangplank a few days later on Onassis' arm in Turkey.

One of the assassination team (Tom Valles, a double for Oswald) was picked up in Chicago with a rifle, and quickly released by the police.

Three weeks later the Mafia's alternate and carefully arranged execution plan went into effect. JFK was assassinated in Dallas.

A witness who recognized pictures of some of the people arrested in Dealey Plaza as having been in Chicago three weeks earlier told Black Panthers, Hampton and Clark.

Lee Harvey Oswald, CIA, with carefully planted links to both the ultra-right and to the communists, was designated as the patsy. He was supposed to shoot at Governor Connally, and he did.

Each of the four shooters — Oswald, Jim Brading (a Mafia hitman from the Denver Mafia Smaldones family), Jimmy "the weasel" Frattiano, and Roselli — had a timer and a back-up man.

Back-up men were supposed to pick up the spent shells and get rid of the guns. Timers would give the signal to shoot.

Hunt and McCord were there to help. Sturgis was in Miami.

Frattiano shot from a second-story window in the Dal-Tex Building across the street from the Texas school book depository.

He apparently used a handgun — he is an excellent shot with a pistol.

Frattiano hit Kennedy twice, in the back and in the head.

Frattiano and his back-up man were arrested, driven away from the Dal-Tex Building in a police car, and released (without being booked).

The Dallas police office is in the Dal-Tex Building.

Roselli, from behind a fence in the grassy knoll area, shot Kennedy once with a rifle, hitting the right side of his head.

Roselli and his timer went down a manhole behind the fence and followed the sewer line away from Dealey Plaza.

The third point of the triangulated ambush was supplied by Brading, shooting from Kennedy's left, from a small pagoda at Dealey Plaza across the street from the grassy knoll.

Brading missed because Roselli's and Frattiano's shots had just hit Kennedy in the head from the right and rear nearly simultaneously.

Brading's shot hit the curb and ricocheted off.

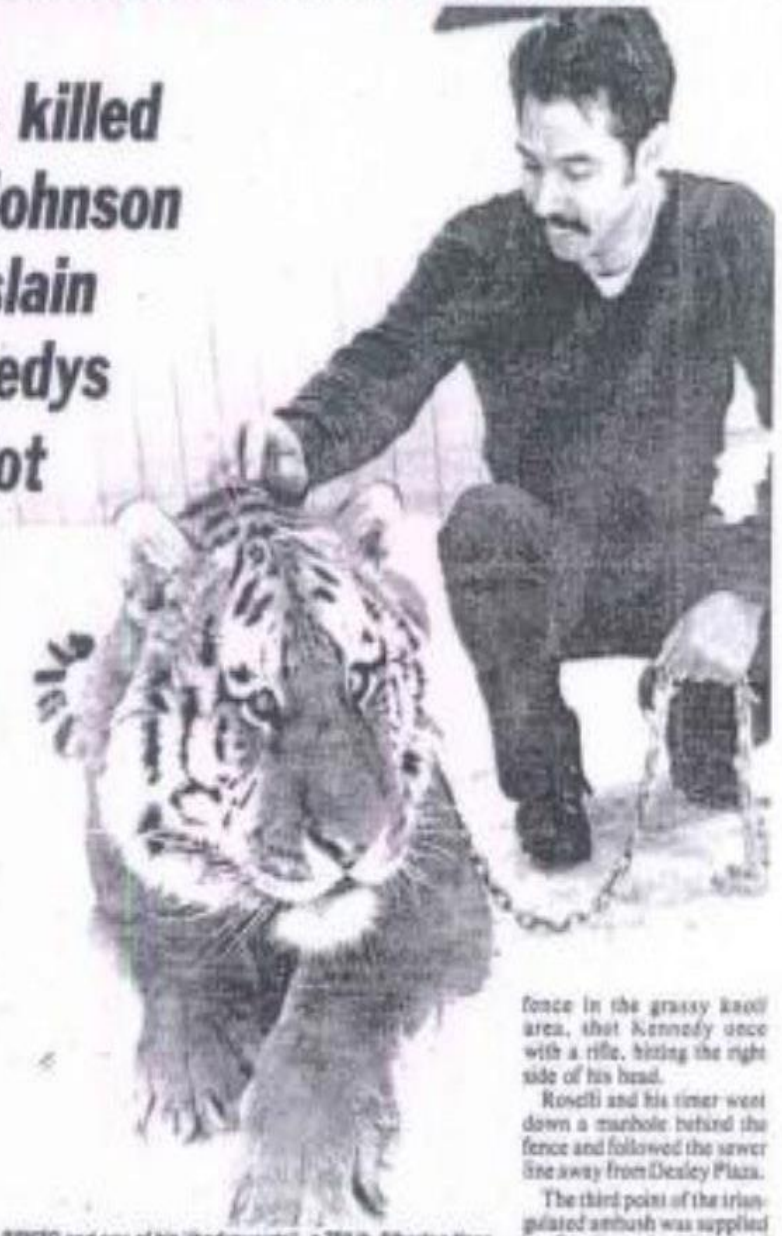
Brading was photographed on the scene stuffing his gun under his coat.

He wore a big leather hat, its hatband marked with large conspicuous X's.

Police had been instructed to let anyone with an X-marked hatband through the police lines. Some may have been told they were secret service.

After his shot, Brading ditched his gun with his

Turn to page 18



RENZO and one of his "bodyguards", a 750 lb. Siberian tiger.

SAID to be a skilled martial arts expert, Renzo delivers a kick to Fighting Tigers chief instructor, V.J. Taylor.

Frattiano shot from a second-story window in the Dal-Tex building, across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. He apparently used a handgun; he is an excellent shot with a pistol. Frattiano hit Kennedy twice, in the back and the head. Frattiano and his backup man were "arrested," driven away from the Dal-Tex building in a police car, and released (without being booked.) (The Dallas Police office is in the Dal-Tex building.) Roselli shot Kennedy once, hitting the right side of his head and blowing his brains out with a rifle from behind a grassy knoll area fence. Roselli and his timer went down a manhole behind the fence and followed the sewer line away from Dealey Plaza.

The third point of the triangulated ambush was supplied by Eugene Brading, shooting from Kennedy's left, from a small pagoda at Dealey Plaza, across the street from the grassy knoll. (Brading missed because Roselli's and Frattiano's shots had just hit Kennedy in the head from the right and the rear, nearly simultaneously). Brading's shot hit the curb and ricocheted off. Brading was photographed on the scene, stuffing his gun under his coat. He wore a big leather hat, its hatband marked with large, conspicuous X's. (Police had been instructed to let anyone with an X-marked hatband through the police lines; some may have been told they were Secret Service.)

After his shot, Grading ditched his gun with his backup man and walked up the street toward the Dal-Tex building. Roger Craig, a deputy sheriff, rushed up to Grading, assuming he was "Secret Service," and told him he had just seen a man come out of the Book Depository and jump into a station wagon. Brading was uninterested. Grading walked into the Dal-Tex Building to "make a phone call."

He was arrested by another deputy sheriff, showed his "Jim Braden" driver's license, and was quickly released without being booked. Oswald shot Connally twice from the Texas School Book Depository, and he split from the front door. His backup man was supposed to take the rifle out of the building (or so Oswald thought); instead, he "hid" it behind some boxes, where it would be found later. Three men dressed as "tramps" picked up the spent shells from Dealey Plaza, and one was Howard Hunt.

Then they drifted over to an empty boxcar - sitting on the railway spur behind the grassy knoll area and waited. A Dallas police officer ordered two Dallas cops to "go over to the boxcar and pick up the tramps. The three "tramps" paraded around Dealey Plaza to the Police Department, in the Dal-Tex Building. They were held there until the alarm went out to pick up Oswald; they were released without being booked.

In all, ten men were arrested immediately after the shooting; all were released soon after; none were booked; not a word about their existence is mentioned in the Warren Report. Regarding Lee Harvey Oswald: Officer Tippitt was dispatched in his police radio car to the Oak Cliff Section, where Oswald had rented a room. Tippitt may have met Oswald on the street. He may have been supposed to kill Oswald, but something went wrong. Tippitt was shot by two men using two revolvers.

The "witness," Domingo Benavides, who used Tippitt's police car radio to report "we've had a shooting here,': may have been one of the men who shot him. (A "Domingo Benavides" also appears in connection with the Martin Luther King shooting.) Oswald went to the movies.

A "shoe store manager" told the theatre cashier that a suspicious-looking man had sneaked in without paying. Fifteen assorted cops and FBI charged out to the movie theatre to look for the guy who had sneaked in. Oswald had a pistol that wouldn't fire. It may have been anticipated that the police would shoot the "cop-killer" for "resisting arrest." But since that didn't happen, the Dallas police brought Oswald out for small-time Mafia Jack Ruby to kill two days later. Brading stayed at the Teamster-Mafia-Hoffa-financed "Cabana Motel" in Dallas.

According to the Warren Report, Ruby had gone to the Cabana the night before the murder. The rest, as they say, is history. Onassis was so confident in his control over Police, media, FBI, CIA, Secret Service, and the U.S. judicial system that he had JFK murdered before the eyes of the nation; then systematically bought off, killed off, or frightened off all witnesses, and had the evidence destroyed; then put a 75-year seal of secrecy over the entire matter.

Cover-up participants included (among many): Gerald Ford, Leon Jaworski of the CIA-front Anderson Foundation, representing Texas before the Commission to see that the investigation did not besmirch the fair name of Texas; CIA-Dallas Chief John McCone; his assistant, Richard Helms; and a passel of police, FBI, news media, etc.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

Johnny Roselli received part of his pay-off for the headshot on JFK in the form of a $250,000 "finder's fee" for bringing "Hughes" (Onassis) to Las Vegas in 1967.

Jimmy Frattiano's pay-off included $109,000 in "nonrepayable loans" from the S.F. National Bank (President: Joe Alioto). Credit authorization for the series of loans from 1964 to 1965 came from Joe Alioto and a high Teamster official. Dun and Bradstreet noted this transaction in amazement, listing the loans in their 1964-1965 monthly reports and wondering how Frattiano could obtain so much "credit," as his only known title (listed in D&B) was "Mafia Executioner." Frattiano went around for years bragging about it: "Hi there, I'm Jimmy Frattiano, Mafia Executioner."

A bank V.P. told the whole story to the California Crime Commission, where Al Harris heard it, which was hidden in a file folder. Al Harris, who later shot off his mouth a little too much, was "heart attacked." When last seen (March 1975), Frattiano was testifying before an S.F. Grand Jury regarding his participation, with East Coast Mafia Tony Romano, in the Sunol Golf Course swindle (which cost S.F. somewhere between $100,000 and $500,000), with the active help of Mayor Joe Alioto.

In between, Frattiano used his $109,000 in "nonrepayable loans" to start a trucking company in the Imperial Valley, where he engaged in a lot more swindling involving U.S. Government construction contracts. As one California Crime Commission member explained, "The Mafia is doing business directly with the U.S. Government now." Brading was questioned by the FBI two months after his arrest and released in Dallas as part of the Warren Commission's determination to "leave no stone unturned" in its quest for the truth about the JFK assassination.

In spite of the fact that Brading was a known criminal with an arrest record dating back about twenty years, the FBI reported that Brading knew nothing whatsoever about the assassination. Brading became a charter member of the La Costa Country Club, Mafia heaven down near San Clemente. He also became a runner for the skim money from the Onassis- "Hughes" Las Vegas casinos to Onassis's Swiss banks.

Gerald Ford, of the Warren Commission, went on to become President by appointment of Nixon, then in danger of even further and more serious exposure from which position of trust Ford pardoned Nixon one month later for "any and all crimes he may have committed."

That covers quite a lot, but Ford is good at covering things up. McCone, the head of CIA-Dallas, became a member of the ITT Board of Directors, sitting right next to Francis L. Dale, CREEP's head. Richard Helms, McCone's assistant at Dallas, ultimately was rewarded with the post of CIA Director. Leon Jaworski, CIA Attorney, became the Watergate Prosecutor, replacing Cox, who was getting too warm.

Jaworski turned in a sterling performance in our "government as theatre," the honest, conscientious investigator who "undiscovered" not a bit more than he had to and managed to steer everybody away from the underlying truth. Dr. "Red" Duke, the man who dug two bullets out of Connally and saved his life, was shipped off to a hospital in Afghanistan by a grateful CIA.

Jim Garrison, New Orleans D.A., who tried to get Eugene Brading out of L.A. (but used one of Brading's other aliases, Eugene Bradley, by mistake), had his witnesses shot out from under him and was framed on charges of bribery and extortion. FBI officers "confiscated" photos of Brading taken on the scene, etc. After JFK's death, Onassis quickly established control over Lyndon Johnson through fear.

On the trip back to Washington, Johnson was warned by radio, relayed from an air force base: "There was no conspiracy. Oswald was a lone nut assassin. Get it, Lyndon? Otherwise, Air Force 1 might have an unfortunate accident on the flight back to Washington." Onassis filled all important government posts with his own men. All government agencies became means to accomplish an end: rifle the American treasury, steal as much as possible, keep the people confused and disorganized and leaderless, and pursue world domination.

JFK's original "Group of 40" was turned over to Rockefeller and his man, Kissinger, so they could more effectively fuck over south America. (Onassis was one of the first to console Jackie when she returned from Dallas with JFK's body.) Silva, an S.F. private detective hired by Angelina Alioto to get the goods on philandering Joe, followed Joe Alioto to Vacaville, to the Nut Tree Restaurant, where Joe held a private meeting with other Mafioso to arrange the details of the JFK assassination payoff to Frattiano.

1967: Onassis has always enjoyed the fast piles of money to be made through gambling (in Monaco, in the '50s, and in Cuba, under Battista.)

Onassis took over Las Vegas in 1967 via the "Hughes" cover. U.S. Government officials explained that it was all right because "at least Hughes isn't the Mafia." (haha.)Note: L. Wayne Rector was hired around 1955 by the Carl Byoir P.R. agency (Hughes's L.A. P.R. firm) to act as Hughes's double. In 1957, when Onassis grabbed Hughes, Rector continued to serve as his stand-in. Rector was the Hughes surrogate in Las Vegas; Robert Maheu actually ran the show; Maheu got his orders... from Onassis; the six "nursemaids," called the "Mormon Mafia," kept Rector sealed off from prying eyes.

June 17, 1968: Bobby Kennedy knew who killed his brother; he wrote about it in his unpublished book, The Enemy Within. When he foolishly tried to run for President, Onassis had him offed, using a sophisticated new technique: hypnotized Sirhan Sirhan by shooting from the front, "security guard" (from Lockheed Aircraft) Thane Cesar shooting from two or three inches away from Bobby's head from the rear. Sirhan's shots all missed; Cesar's couldn't possibly miss.

Evelle Younger, then the L.A. D.A., covered it all up, including the squawks of the L.A. Coroner, Thomas Noguchi; Younger was later rewarded with the position of California Attorney General. His son, Eric Younger, got a second-generation Mafia reward: a judge-ship at age 30. (See Ted Charach, L.A., author, and director, of The Second Gun, a documentary film on the RFK murder, bought and suppressed by Warner Brothers, for more details.)

After Bobby's death, Teddy knew who did it. He ran to Onassis, afraid for his life, and swore eternal obedience. In return, Onassis granted him his life and said he could be President, too, just like his big brother, if he would just behave himself and follow orders.

September 16, 1968: Hit-and-run accident on Robert's car, parked in front of the Russian consulate on S.F. who routinely take pictures of everything that goes on in front of the consulate. Their photos showed the license plate of the hit-and-run car: UKT-260, on a blue Cadillac belonging to Mia Angela Alioto, Joe's daughter, being driven by Tom Alioto, Joe's son whose driving license had been revoked. His license, and the car's license, were both fraudulent. To cover up the hit-and-run circumstances, S.F. MP's from the Presidio quickly staged a few more hit-and-runs on the same corner, all duly filmed by the Russians.

Kathryn Hollister, the Alioto family nurse, was "persuaded" to take the rap for the hit-and-run, and Roberts threatened to spill the whole story in court with photos. The next evening, Brading and Frattiano showed up in the Black Magic Bar. Brading was wearing his X-marked hat from Dallas to see whether Roberts recognized it, how much he knew, etc.

An S.F. MP from the Presidio piped up from the end of the bar: "I heard they let everyone with an X-marked hatband through the police lines at Dallas." Cover-up support for Alioto in the hit-and-run was complete.

Mafia Joe Alioto had Presidential ambitions, shored up by his participation in the Dallas pay-off. Everyone who helped kill JFK got a piece of the U.S. pie. But J. Edgar Hoover, FBI head, blew his cover by releasing some of the raw FBI lies on Alioto at the Democratic National Convention. Joe was out of the running for V.P., and Humphrey had to settle for Muskie.

Humphrey planned to come to S.F. for a final pre-election rally, sparked by Joe Alioto; Roberts threatened to blow the hit-run story plus its Mafia ramifications open if Humphrey came to S.F.; Humphrey didn't come; Humphrey lost San Francisco, California, and the election.

October 1968: Jackie Kennedy was now "free" to marry Onassis. An old Mafia rule: If someone welches on a deal, kill him, and take his gun and his girl. (in this case, Jackie and the Pentagon).

July 1969: Mary Jo Kopechne, a devoted JFK girl and later one of Bobby's trusted aides, was in charge of packing his files. After his assassination in L.A. She read too much and learned about the Kennedy Mafia involvement and other things. She said to friends: This isn't Camelot; this is murder. She was an idealistic American Catholic and didn't like murdering hypocrites. She died trying to get off Chappaquiddick Island, where she had overheard (along with everyone else in the cottage) Teddy Kennedy's end of the D.H. Lawrence cottage telephone calls from John Tunney and to Yoe Alioto, and Democratic bigwigs Swig, Shorenstein, Schumann, and Bechtel.

Teddy's good friend John Tunney called to complain that Alioto's friend Cyril Magnin and others had tried to bribe Jess Unruh to switch from the Governor's race to run for the Senate for the seat John Tunney wanted so that Alioto would have an easier run for Governor. Teddy called Alioto, who told him to go to hell; then Teddy called the rest to arrange for yet another Mafia murder.

Mary Jo, up to the neck with Mafia shit, ran screaming out of the cottage on her way to Nader. Drunken Teddy offered to drive her to the ferry. Trying to get away from curious Sheriff Look, Teddy sped off toward the Bridge, busted Mary Jo's nose when she tried to grab his arm from the back seat, and bailed out of the car as it went off the bridge.

With a busted nose, Mary Jo breathed in an air bubble in the car for more than two hours, waiting for help, while Teddy, assuming she was dead, ran to set up an alibi. Mary Jo finally suffocated in the air bubble, diluted with carbon dioxide from her exhalations. It took her 2 hours and 37 minutes to suffocate, while Teddy had Joseph Kennedy III steal a boat and ferry hint across to Edgartown. Mary Jo was still pounding on the upturned floorboards of Teddy's car while Teddy called Jackie and Onassis on the Cristina. Teddy also called Katherine Meyer Graham, lawyers Cardinal and Cushing, to help.

The following day, the first person Teddy tried to call after deciding he'd have to take the rap himself was: LaWyer Burke Marshall, Onassis's friend in the U.S. Liberty Ships deal back in the forties; and also the designated custodian for JFK's brains after Dallas (the brains have since disappeared).

Cover-up of the Chappaquiddick murder required the help of the Massachusetts Highway Patrol, which "confiscated" the plates from Teddy's car after it was, fished out of the pond; the Massachusetts Legislature, which changed a 150-year-old law requiring an autopsy (which would have revealed the suffocation and broken nose); Coroner Mills, who let Kennedy's aide, K. Dun Gifford, supply him with a death certificate, already prepared, for Mills' signature, listing the cause of death as drowning; Police Chief Arenas; Cardinal Gushing's priests, who appeared before the Kopechne's "direct from God," with personal instructions from Him that Mary Jo was not to be disturbed; a Pennsylvania mortuary where Mary Jo's broken nose was patched up; East and West Coast phone companies, which clamped maximum security on the records of calls to and from the cottage (S.F. Police Chief Cahill was reassigned to a new job: Security Chief for Pacific Telephone); the U.S. Senate, who never said a word about Teddy's (required equipment) plug-in phone; the judge who presided over the mock hearing; James Reston, editor of Martha's Vineyard's only newspaper, who never heard a word about Teddy's phone at the Cottage, though residents called in to tell the newspaper; the New York Times, Washington Post, etc., etc., etc.

John Tunney's sister, Joan, heard her brother's end of the phone call from her Tiburon house to the Chappaquiddick cottage. The next day, after Mary Jo died, Joan ran away to Norway, where she was kidnapped by Mafia hoods, Mari and Adamo. They locked her up in a Marseilles heroin factory for 60 days, where the heroin fumes turned her into a junkie (no needle marks). Then they turned her loose outside the factory.

Joan's husband complained, so she chopped his head off with an axe and was subsequently locked up in a nuthouse belonging to the Marquess of Blandford, then Tina Livanos Onassis's husband.

September 1969: "Gemstones," with histories, had been released around the globe for several years. In 1969, Roberts gave a Gemstone, with history, to Mack, head of California CREEP, for Nixon, with the proposition: the Presidency, in return for wiping out the Mafia.

The "history" included Teddy's phone calls to and from Lawrence Cottage on Chappaquiddick, billed to Teddy's home phone in Hyannisport. Nixon, being Mafia himself, wasn't interested; but kept the information to use on Teddy whenever it seemed advantageous.

May 4, 1970: Charlotte Ford Niarchos called her ex-husband, Stavros, worried about the Ford Foundation's involvement in the Chappaquiddick cover-up. Eugenie Livanos Niarchos, in bed with her husband, overheard the conversation. Stavros was forced to beat her to death; he ruptured her spleen and broke the cartilage in her throat. The cause of death was listed as "overdose of barbiturates," though an autopsy showed these injuries.

End of 1970: Howard Hughes's presence on earth was no longer required. A computer could duplicate his handwriting. In his biography, all the known facts about his life had been compiled in a computerized biography issued to top Hughes executives. His double (Rector) had been doing "Hughes" for years. And Hughes was ill.

Clifford Irving, author of Hoax, about an art forger, became interested in "Hughes." Living in Ibiza, he heard the Mediterranean gossip that "Hughes" was a hoax, too. He went to "Hughes's" so-called "Mormon Mafia," the six "nurse-maids," for information. One of them, Merryman, perhaps tired of the game, gave Irving the computerized Hughes biography, and from it, Irving wrote his "autobiography."

Hughes's death was expected shortly. Preparations were being made so that it would not interfere with the orderly continuation of his empire. Irving wrote his book, and the publishers announced it. Onassis knew someone had given Irving the information. He thought it was Maheu and fired him in November of 1970. On Thanksgiving Eve, 1970, in the middle of the night, "Hughes" (Rector) made a well-publicized "secret departure" from Las Vegas to the Bahamas.

December 1970: Onassis discovered his mistake and had Merryman killed. Rober-Maheu, accidentally deprived of his half-million dollar annual salary, sued "Hughes" for millions, mentioning "Hughes's" game plan to purchase Presidents, governors, Senators, judges, etc. Onassis paid off cheap at the price to maintain his custodianship of "American democracy and the "free world" and keep from hanging for multiple murders.

The "Hughes" Mormon Mafia party, plus Rector, fled around the world from the Bahamas, where they murdered an uncooperative Governor and Police Chief, to Nicaragua, where they shot the U.S. Ambassador between the eyes for noticing that there wasn't really any Hughes; and thence to Canada, where Mormon Mafia nurse-maid Eckersley looted a goodly sum in a swindle of the Canadian Stock Exchange; and onto London, to Rothschild's Inn of the Park.

April 18, 1971: Howard Hughes, a human vegetable resulting from severe brain damage during his 1957 hustle, plus fourteen years of heroin, grew sicker and sicker. A final overdose of heroin did him in. His coffin was lowered into the sea from a rocky headland off the coast of Skorpios. Present at the funeral were: Jackie Kennedy Onassis, Teddy Kennedy, and Francis L. Dala.

Director of CREEP and on' ITT Board of Directors; Tom Pappas, also CREEP; and a South Vietnamese cardinal named Thuc. Onassis allowed some pictures to be taken from a distance; he himself did not appear. The photos were published in Midnight, a Canadian tabloid. Albanian frogmen, tipped off, were waiting under the water. They seized the coffin and took the corpse off to Yugoslavia, thence to China and Russia, and then, perhaps to Boston, in a foot locker.

The corpse's dental work was compared to Hughes's very own dental records, and they matched. News of Hughes's death, the U.S. take-over by Onassis, the facts surrounding the murders of JFK, RFK, Martin Luther King, Mary Jo Kopechne, and many more, and the subsequent cover-ups (involving still more murders) have been circulating around the world for several years. Any country with this information can blackmail the U.S. Mafia government, which has no choice but to pay up. The alternative: be exposed as a bunch of treasonous murderers.

This is why Chinahating, red-baiting Nixon was forced to "recognize" China (which he now claims as his greatest accomplishment); and why the U.S.S.R. walks off with such good deals in the U.S. loans, grains, and whatever else it wants. All they have to do is mention those magic words: "Hughes," JFK, RFK, MLK, and Mary Joe. Words to conjure by and once leaked can't be unleaked.

The only way to end the dilemma is through a nuclear war that wouldn't be one-sided. The other way would be to throw the Mafia out of the United States, starting at the top with Ford, Rockefeller, and Kissinger. Super-patriots, please note: no one, not all the radicals and subversives hounded by U.S. domestic intelligence put together, has done one fraction smugglers who are competing with or holding out on the Mafia.

While Nixon was conducting his noisy campaign against dope smuggling across the Mexican border, his dope officer in charge of protecting the Mafia dope trade was E. Howard Hunt. Lots of heroin gets processed in a Pepsi Cola factory in Laos. So far, it hasn't produced a single bottle of Pepsi Cola. Some dope gets processed in heroin factories in Marseilles. (See The French Connection.)

Still more dope comes from South America cocaine and now heroin. The U.S. Aid went to build a highway across Paraguay (Uraguay?). Useless for the natives, who have no cars; they use it for sunbathing during the day. All night, airplanes loaded with cocaine take off from the longest landing strip in the world, financed by U.S. tax money for the benefit of international Mafia dope pushers. And then there is opium from Turkey, morphine.

The starting point of Onassis's fortune, and China's opium, the expansion, continuation, and maintenance of Onassis's fortune, and the entire "upper class" of the U.S. East Coast. In case one is still wondering whether the Mafia can actually get away with such things, consider the benefits derived from controlling the stock market, the courts, the police, etc., in one swindle alone: the 1970 acquisition by "Hughes" of "Air West," which involved swindling Air West stockholders of $45 million.

Recently indicted for this swindle by the S.E.C. (in a civil suit) were "Howard Hughes" and Jimmy (The Greek) Snyder," not usually associated with the Hughes crowd," and others.

June 1971: New York Times began publishing the Pentagon Papers, Rand Corp.'s prepared coverup of the real reasons for the Vietnamese war. Nixon had gotten a copy of the first Gemstone papers circulated in the U.S. back in 1969. He was now wondering how much information Democratic Chairman Larry O'Brien had about Hughes, Onassis, JFK, RFK, et al., and more specifically, how much of the dirt the Democrats planned to use.

Nixon set up the 'plumbers' unit" to "stop security leaks, investigate other security matters." Ehrlichman, Krogh, Liddy, Hunt, Young, etc. As "White House consultant," Hunt supposedly worked for the Mullen Corp., a CIA cover. Mullen's chief client was "Howard Hughes." Robert Bennett was the head of the Mullen Corp.

June 28, 1971: Ellsberg was indicted for leaking the Pentagon Papers.

September 3, 1971: The Watergate team broke into Ellsberg's doctor's (Fielding's) office to get Ellsberg's psychiatric records. Team members: CIA Hunt and Liddy; Cuban "Freedom Fighters" De Diego, Martinez, Bernard Barker. All except Liddy had worked together back at the Bay of Pigs.

Question: Why the intense battle between Mafia forces?

Answer: While Onassis was the recognized crowned head of the Mafia, intense, no-holds-barred scuffling for the lucrative second spot (control of the U.S. Presidency, government, and so on) was permissible and encouraged under the Mafia code of rules. The only stipulation: outsiders must not know about it. "Hughes" contributed liberally and equally to both the Democratic and Republican parties for the 1972 election, and the winner would get even more money from "Hughes."

September 23. 1971: E. Howard Hunt spliced up the phony cables implicating JFK's administration in the Diem assassination.

October 1971: Look Magazine apologized to Alioto for their "Alioto Mafia Web" article and folded. The sticking point: they couldn't prove Alioto's Mafia Nut Tree meeting back in 1963 re: the JFK murder.

November 1971: Alioto was re-elected S.F. Mayor.

December 1971: Roberts applied for a "Gemstone" visa from the Russian consulate on a tapped phone. The phone was tapped by Hal Upset, S.F. private investigator, who worked for Katherine Meyer Graham, and others and routinely monitored Consulate phone calls.

January 1972: The Watergate team showed up at the S.F. Drift Inn, a CIA-FBI safe-house hangout bar, where Roberts conducted a nightly Gemstone rap for the benefit of any CIA, FBI, or anyone who wandered in for a beer. James McCord, Martinez, OIrrnard Barker. Garcia and Frank Sturgis showed up along with a San Francisco dentist named Fuller. James McCord remarked: "Sand and oil with hydrogen heat makes glass brick" threat of war to Arab nations. Like the other nightly raps, the event was taped by the Drift Inn bartender, Al Strom, who was paid to do so by his old friend, Katherine Meyer Graham, but told his other friend, Roberts, about it. The bar was also wired for sound by Arabs, Russians, and Chinese.

January 27, 1972: Liddy and Dean met in Mitchell's office with Liddy's charts of his $1 million "plan" of spying, kidnapping, etc. The plans included breaking into Hank Greenspun's Las Vegas office safe in hopes of recovering Greenspun's files on the Hughes kidnapping and Onassis's Vegas operations, which Greenspun had successfully used to blackmail Onassis out of $54 million or so. A "Hughes" get-away plane would stand by to take the White House burglars to Mexico.

February 1972: Liddy and Hunt traveled around a lot, using "Hughes Tool Cc." calling cards and aliases from Hunt's spy novels. Liddy, Hunt, and other Watergaters dropped by for a beer at the Drift bar, where they were photographed on bar stools for Katherine Graham. These photos were later used in the Washington Post when Liddy, Hunt, and the others were arrested at Watergate because CIA men like Liddy and Hunt aren't usually photographed.

Roberts quoted to Liddy the "Chinese stock market in ears," the price on Onassis's head by the ear in retaliation for a few things Onassis had done; on Wayne Rector. the Hughes double; Eugene Wyman, California Democratic Party Chairman, and Mafia JFK pay-off bagman: and on Lyndon Johnson: "four bodies twisting in the breeze." Roberts: "Quoting the prices to Liddy at the Drift Inn made their deaths a mortal cinch.

Liddy's like that, and that's why the Mafia picked the murdering slob." "Gemstones rolling around the Drift Inn in February inspired Liddy's 'Gemstone Plan' that became Watergate."

February 1972: Francis L. Dale, head of CREEP and ITT Board of Directors member, pushed Magruder to push Liddy into Watergate. In a Mafia-style effort to shut Roberts up, his father was murdered by "plumbers" team members Liz Dale (Francis L. Dale's ex-wife), Martinez, Gonzalez, and Barker; in Hahnemann's hospital, S.F., where Mr. Roberts had been taken after swallowing a sodium morphate "pill" slipped into his medicine bottle at home by Watergate locksmith Miami's "Missing Ling" locksmith shop) Gonzalez.

The pill didn't kill him; he had weak digestion and vomited enough of the sodium morphate up (it burned his lips and tongue on the way out), but he had emphysema and went to the hospital. In the hospital, "nurse" Liz Dale and "doctor" Martinez assisted him in sniffing a quadruple-strength can of aerosol medicine, enough to kill him the next day.

The day before, Tisseront, head of the College of Cardinals at the Vatican, was pushed out of a Vatican window. Tisseront had followed the career of the present Pope, Montini (whose mother was Jewish.) Montini sodium-morphate-murdered Pope Pius XI; was banished from Rome for it by Pius XII; became Pope in 1963.

Tisseront wrote it all down: called the Pope 'The Deputy of Christ at Auschwitz," and the Fatima 3 Prophecy fulfillment: "The Anti-Christ shall rise to become the head of the Church."

Tisseront also wrote about all the suppressed secrets of the Roman Catholic Church, i.e., that Jesus Christ was an Arab, born April 16, 6 B.C.. at the rare conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. Arab (Persian) astronomers (the Magi) came to Bethlehem to look for their king, an Arab baby, and found him in a stable because the Jews wouldn't let Arabs Mary and Joseph into their nice clean inns, even then. When Jesus overturned the moneylenders' tables at the Temple, the Jews had the Romans nail him to a Cross.

He died on the cross when the Roman soldiers stuck a spear in his side, pulled out his liver, and ate it. Tacitus, the Roman historian, described it all in a chunk of history deleted by the Church. Nero burned Rome, but that didn't stop the spreading of Jesus's teachings by the early Christians (Arabs). So the Romans decided to adopt the religion, clean it up, make Christ a Jew and Mary a virgin, and work out a church-state deal to fuck the people in the name of God and the country that has been operating ever since.

Around 300 A.D., at the Council of Nicaea, the Christian Orthodoxy was established; a dissenting bishop had his hands chopped off; another bishop was assigned to round up all the old copies of the Bible and destroy them in favor of the "revised," de-Arabized version• Cleaned-up Matthew, Mark. Luke and John were declared "it"; the other Gospels were declared Apocryphai and heretical.

Roman Emperor Constantine became the first "Christian" emperor. Later, during the "Holy Crusades," the Bible was again rewritten to include Jesus's warning against the "yellow race." "27 Gemstones, with histories, to 27 countries--brought Red China into the U.N., and threw Taiwan out."

April 1972: Money pours into CREEP: "Gulf Resources and Chemicals Corp., Houston, Texas" contributes $100,000; illegal, laundered through Mexico, comes back through Liedtke of Pennzoil Corp., Houston. Robert Vesco gives Maurice Stans $200,000 "campaign contribution", etc., etc. Liddy gives McCord $16,000; McCord buys $58,000 worth of bugging equipment, cameras, etc.

May 1972: J. Edgar Hoover had the Gemstone file; threatened to expose Dallas-JFK in an "anonymous" book, The Texas Mafia. Instead, someone put sodium morphate in his apple pie. The corpse was carried away from his home in the back seat of a VW, and his files were "burned," but some of them got away.

May 28, 1972: First break-in at Watergate: McCord, Barker, Martinez, Garcia, Gonzalez, Sturgis. De Diego and Pico stood guard outside. Hunt and Liddy directed the operation from a (safe?) distance across the street. The object was to check on Onassis's two men at Democratic Party HQ: Larry O'Brien and Spencer Oliver. (O'Brien's chief "PR" client had been "Hughes"; Oliver's father worked for Onassis.) McCord wire-tapped their phones. But Little did McCord know that the Plumbers were being observed by Hal Lipset, Katherine Graham's S.F. detective, who had followed two of the plumbers from Liz Dale's side in S.F. to Watergate. Lipset "watched in amazement" as the Plumbers broke in and bugged the phones; then reported back to his boss, Katherine Graham. Lipset and Graham set a trap for the Watergate when they returned to remove their bugs and equipment.

June 17, 1972: Bernard Barker was wearing his Sears, Roebuck deliveryman costume, the same one he wore at the Dr. Fielding break-in and at the Hahnemann's hospital murder of Mr. Roberts. Hal Lipset, Graham's spy, was dressed as a mailman. He left his mail sack behind when he taped the door at Watergate, watched security guard Frank Wills remove it and walk on; retaped the door, and as a result, Frank Wills went across the street and called the police, and McCord, Martinez, Sturgis, Baker, and Gonzalez were caught in the act. (Graham had them on tape and film, too, every minute of the time.)

Liddy and Hunt, across the street, supervising via walkie-talkie, were not. Liddy called Magruder in California re: the Watergate arrests. Magruder told Mitchell, LaRue, and Mardian Time to burn files. Liddy shredded the Gemstone filed at CREEP. Dean cleaned out Hunt's safe at the White House and gave Hunt's copy of the Gemstone file to L. Patrick Gray, acting FBI head: "Deepsix this in the interest of national security. This should never see the light of day." Gray burned the file.

June 20, 1972: DNC Chairman Larry O'Brien filed a $1'million suit against CREEP, naming Francia L. Dale, CREEP's head. This big Mafia mistake for Dale led directly back to Onassis.

June 21, 1972: The 18-minutes of accidentally erased White House tape: Nixon, •fU'rious over the Watergate plumbers' arrests, couldn't figure out who had done it to him: who had taped the door at Watergate that led to the arrests? Hal Lipset, whose primary employer at the time was Katherine Graham, couldn't tell him. Nixon figured that it had to do somehow with Roberts's running around in Vancouver tracing the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia nursemaid's (Eckersley) Mafia swindle of the Canadian stock exchange; and Trudeau.

The 18-minutes of Nixon raving about Canada, "asshole Trudeau," "asshole Roberts," Onassis, "Hughes," and Francis L. Dale simply couldn't be released.

Stephengull's secretary, Beverly Kaye, later heard the "erased" tape stored in a locked room in the White House. She was horrified. She sent out some depressed Christmas cards and notes to friends and sodium-morphate "heart-attacked" at age 40 in a White House elevator outside the locked safe room where the tapes were stored.

January 1973: Tisseront was dead, but as the Church rushed to destroy every copy of his papers, Roberts received one and wrote a few of his own, released over New Years':

1. "The Cover-Up of the Murder of Christ";

2. "The Yellow Race is not in China, The Yellow Race Dead-Fucks Mary Joe Kopechne";

3. "Mrs. Giannini's Bank of American Financed the Murder of JFK at Dallas via Alioto's Frattiano, Brading and Roselli";

4. "Vietnam, Fatima 3, Holy Crusade."

"Four documents; four bodies twisting slowly in the breeze":

• Lyndon Johnson: Sodium morphate "heart attack" at his ranch on the Pedernales River. Among his last words: "You know, fellows, it really was a conspiracy..."

• Alexander Onassis's plane crashed at the "1000-foot Walter Reuther Level", via a fixed altimeter, at Athens airport.

• Eugene Wyman, a California Democratic Party Chairman, and JFK assassination pay-off bagman: heart attack.

• L. Wayne Rector, Hughes Double: Killed at Rothschild's Inn of the Park, in London. "Started the shattering of the Mafia economy."

March 13, 1973: Roberts called Hal Lipset, discussing all these matters publicly over a tapped phone. Lipset reported to Dean, who had hired him away from Graham after they figured out who had taped the door at Watergate. (Mitchell: "Katie Graham's liable to get her tit caught in a wringer.").

March 19, 1973: Dean, to Nixon, nervously: "There is a cancer growing on the "presidency."

March 21, 1973: Nixon said that on this date, he "received new evidence" on watergate. Lipset later bragged on TV that he had been the one to bring the new evidence to Nixon. Meanwhile, back at the Washington Post, Katherine Meyer ("Deep Throat") Graham had been feeding Woodward and Bernstein information for their articles.

May 10, 1973: The first witness at the Watergate hearing, running down the names on the CREEP organizational chart, mentioned the name at the top: Francis L. Dale, Chairman. Dale was never mentioned again during the rest of the trial.

July 9, 1973: Roberts had used Al Strom's Drift Inn bar as an "open lecture forum" for any and all, and Al Strom taped it for his boss, Katherine Graham. But "Ai was fair" and told Roberts he was doing it, for which he was murdered on this date.

August 1973: Murder of Chile, by Group of 40: (Rockefeller and his man, Kissinger working with the CIA, and $8 million. Allende's Chile had nationalized ITT. Rockefeller had copper mines in Chile. Admiral Noel Gayler, Naval Intelligence, told Roberts years earlier that Chile would get it; Roberts warned the Chilean consul in advance: Allegria, now "teaching" at Stanford. ITT has now exacted a $125 million payment for its Chilean plants, a good return on their $8 million. Mafia-controller; Chile's annual inflation rate has set a world record. In the style of the old Holy Roman Empire: a slave nation paying tribute to the conqueror.

October 1973: Another "Holy War" Israelis vs. Arabs.

January 1974: Joe Alioto grants Sunol Golf Course lease to Mafioso Romano, Frattiano, Madeiros, Abe Chapman, and Neil Nielson. Alioto sets up the Dallas murder squad in S.F. for more murders.

January 26, 1974: "Hughes" extradition trial was canceled in Reno, by "Alioto Mafia Web" Mafia Judge Thomson, after Moses Lasky, from Mafia Alioto's California Crime Commission, waves the forged "Howard Hughes" signature under his nose. Maheu "wins" his damage suit against "Hughes," his blackmail nay-off, after discussing Hughes's "game plan" for buying control of the U.S. by buying politicians, Governors, judges, senators, and presidents.

February 1974: Mafia Hearst's daughter Patty was "kidnapped" by Lipset's SLA in a fake terrorist action. Martin Luther King's mother was murdered by a black student, a self-declared "Israelite, acting alone," who was escorted to the church by somebody and who had a list of other mothers as targets. The next day, the target, Shirley Chisholm, got the message and rushed to sign off on the DNC suit against CREEP, naming Francis L. Dale; she had been the last hold-out.

April 4, 1974: Mary McCarthy, a writer who had been given a copy of the Gemstone file, said in an article in the New York Review of Books that the key to the Formation of Liddy's Gemstone plan lay in the whereabouts and activities of the plumbers between December 1971, and February 1972. Answer: They were in the Drift Inn, watching Gemstones rolling around on the bar top.

August 6, 1974: Nixon and Ford signed a paper at the White House. It was an agreement, and Ford could be President; Nixon got to burn his tapes and files and murder anyone he needed to cover it all up.

August 7, 1974: Roberts passed information to Pavlov at the S.F. Russian consulate, which led directly to Nixon's resignation: the "More" journalism review's story about Denny Walsh's "Reopening of the Alioto Mafia Web" story for the New York Times, killed in a panic; plus a long, taped discussion of who and what the Mafia is. Hal Lipset, listening to the conversation in the bugged Consulate room, had phone lines open to Rockefeller and Kissinger, who listened, too.

Rockefeller sent Kissinger running to the White House with Oxon's marching orders: "Resign. Right now." Nixon and Julie cried. But there was still some hope, if Nixon resigned immediately, of drawing the line somewhere before it got to the King of the Mountain himself, Onassis. Nixon, on trial, would blurt out those names to save himself: Onassis, Dale, "Hughes," and even "JFK."

August 8, 1974: Nixon stepped down, and Ford stepped up: to keep the cover-up going.

August 23, 1974: Frattiano in San Francisco, staying at the Sunol Golf Course. More murders scheduled re: Gemstone cover-up.

August 30, 1974: Ford hires Mafia lawyer Becker to work out a pardon deal for Nixon, who might otherwise name Onassis, Graham, and Pope Montini to save himself. San Francisco Zebra Murders: A series of "random" killings, dubbed "Zebra Murders" by the police because, supposedly, blacks were killing whites. The real target was Silva, the witness to Alioto's Mafia Nut Tree meeting, and Silva was shot to death in an alley. Careful Mafia planning went into this series to kill several birds with one stone:

1. Get witness Silva out of the way without being too "obvious" about it;

2. Spread fear of "black terrorists" and convince people that the Police Department needed more money and more repressive power;

3. Blame and frame Black Muslims, knock off opposition leaders.

September 7, 1974: Roberts had made an agreement with a friend, Harp, of Kish Realty, over a bugged phone. Harp was to buy a Gemstone with history for $500, the price of a trip to Canada for Roberts to check into the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia Canadian stock market swindle and other matters. But Harp was sodium-morphate poisoned before the deal could go through on this date.

Note: Sodium morphate: a favorite Mafia poison for centuries. It smells like apple pie and is sometimes served up in one, as to J. Edgar Hoover. Sometimes in a pill or capsule. Symptoms: Lethargy, sleep, sometimes vomiting. Once ingested, there is a heart attack, and no trace is left in the body. The proof is in the vomit, which is usually not analyzed. Not mentioned in your standard medical books on poisons, etc. A common ingredient in rat poison.

September 8, 1974: Ford pardons Nixon for "all crimes committed from June 20, (oops, Make that January) through August 1974". Gemstone papers are still floating around the world. Indira Gandhi talks about the "U.S.'s bloody deeds."

October 1974: Ford drops "extradition" of Hughes from the Bahamas. Explanation: "We dropped it because we knew he wouldn't come." Well, that's for sure...

October 3, 1974: The Watergate trial, the cover-up of the cover-up, got underway starring Montini's Ben Veniste, Onassis's Neal, and Graham's Jill Volner. In the White House, Mafia Mayors Alioto, Daley, and Beame met with the "truth squad" Ford, Scott, Griffin, and Mille Mansfield, in secret.

October 10, 1974: Tina Livanos Onassis Blandford Niarchos, sodium-morphate-poisoned by hubby Stavros; puked, slept, and died of "heart attack." Losing his son, Alexander, took all the fun out of killing for Onassis. Who was there to inherit the world empire he had dreamed of handing over to his son?

December 1974: Brezhnev had scheduled a meeting with Sadat of Egypt. The outcome wouldn't help the U.S. no matter how many trips Henry made to the Middle East with clean socks and blank chocks. A new U.S. "secret weapon" was apparently used: a tiny speck of metal introduced somehow into Brezhnev's lymph system. It lodged in the cluster of lymph nodes over his heart, and there it was coated with layers of phlegm, much as an oyster creates a pearl around an irritating grain of sand.

Brezhnev's lymph system clogged up; he got 'the flu", and the meeting with Sadat was canceled. Russian doctors X-rayed him and found a huge lump in his chest. Then they put him before a Kirlian camera and checked his "aura" for cancer. No cancer.

Note: Kirlian photography is the latest Russian diagnostic tool. It reveals the presence of disease, physical or moral (it also detects lies). Brezhnev's "lump" had to be treated with radiation therapy, hence the rumors he had cancer. It took six weeks to clear up.

March 1975: Onassis died. The Mafia organization regrouped itself. Prince Faisal watched his Uncle, King Faisal, silently watch the shift of Mafia power and couldn't stand it anymore. He shot his uncle, the spiritual leader of 600,000,000 Muslims, who had played ball with Onassis all along. South Vietnam's Thieu, dubious about which way the Mafia cookie would crumble now that Onassis was dead, decided the time was right for him to split. He abandoned the War Effort, cursed the U.S., and split for Taiwan, his plane so overloaded with gold bullion that he had to dump some of it overboard.

March 15, 1975: Roberts got the "Brezhnev flu" and spent two weeks at U.C. Hospital. Without the Kirlian photography diagnostic technique, doctors there assumed the softball-sized lump over his heart was cancer, and it wasn't. April 1975: The Cambodian domino was no fun at all; it fell right over. Premier Lon Nol fled to exile in a Hawaiian suburb. Colby, CIA Chief, in a fit of spite, "leaked" the "stolen" story of the CIA-Hughes's Glomar Explorer's raising of the bodies of drowned Russian sailors from their sunken nuclear submarine. Purpose: to bug the Russians and also to halt criticism of the CIA by pointing out how noble, brave, and self-sacrificing they are in their efforts to save us.

The Russians are funny about their dead and bitterly resented Colby's game. They quietly went through a massive naval "war game," the rehearsal of a nuclear attack on the U.S., which brings us almost to the present time.

Ford, Kissinger, and Rockefeller squat like toads on the corpse of America. By the time of the Bicentennial, the stink may be unbearable. Ford planned a propaganda movie version of his book, "Portrait of an Assassin," which would reiterate the exploded cock-and-bullshit notion that Oswald was JFK's "Lone Assassin."

With singularly inept misunderstanding of the times, he seemed to think Americans would take his word for it and be "reassured' in the face of those "crackpot conspiracy theories." He didn't seem to realize that he would be reminding, or informing, Americans of his role in the infamous Warren Commission.

Reaching the end of what was included in the "Gemstone" file, one thing is clear. Conspiracies and coverups were always part of our world, always under our nose, and in the form of "Charitable Organizations, Influetiant people, and philanthropists."

What made you think that during your time in this world, things would be any different, better, or without crime lords and conspiracies?

Naïveness is an illness that affects all. Out of all shortages in the world, brain shortage is the most dangerous!

HENRY WADE
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
DALLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
DALLAS, TEXAS 75202

February 24, 1978

Mr. Harold Weisberg
Route 12
Frederick, Maryland 21701

Dear Harold:

I appreciate your letter and it appears as a result of your actions in court and otherwise they are releasing some of the information that apparently they wouldn't have released before.

I visited with Larry Flint at his request and he had three people with him, one young man that appeared to be rather bright said that you are the godfather of one of his children I believe. They did have better pictures I think than any I have seen pointing out rather conclusively that Kennedy at least went backwards when he was hit the last time. I saw nothing else rather new. I believe since we have not indicted everybody in the country, he feels like I am part of the coverup.

I am enclosing a copy of the material he left with me. I really don't know who wrote it, but it sounds awfully wild to me and frankly does not present any evidence and there are very few leads that are promising. It was nice to hear from you.

Sincerely yours,

HENRY WADE
CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY
DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

HW/rcl

Enclosure

Gemstone, a skeleton Key to The Gemstone File

Rt. 12, Frederick, Md. 21701
3/1/78

Mr. Henry Wade
District Attorney
Dallas, Texas 75202

Dear Henry,

I've seen some extraordinarily crazy stuff on the political assassinations but nothing more insane than "A Skeleton Key to the Gemstone File" with your letter of 2/24.

Are you sure that Flynt gave you this? Can he be that far gone? If it is not asking too much, maybe something got twisted around in the filing.

The young man you referred to is Robert Groden. I am the godfather of his first son. He went ape when Dick Gregory saw the attention-grabbing possibilities of Groden's film work.

Unless Robert has done recent work I can assure you that his earlier work is completely faithful. He did it for me and I inspected it at each step. Now I'm talking about his film work, not his interpretations. They get pretty extreme. The slowing of motion by repeating each frame 10 times was my idea, as was the isolation on JFK to eliminate what distracts the eye.

Robert is a bit put out because I've been critical of his extremes. I haven't heard from him in several years. He intends well, something I can't say for Mark Lane and have no reason to believe about the others.

With Lane as Flynt's "chief investigator" I can't imagine that Gemstone garbage being all Flynt could have given you. Lane is a skilled and experienced plagiarist. What he doesn't steal he invents. The result can be an exciting package. But it is not sick, as "Gemstone" is.

In today's mail there was a CIA delivery of more than 14,000 pages. Now that I have them in court I expect more, not all of it on this subject. (I'm interested in their mind-bending in part because I knew the oldest of the three children of the man they drove to suicide while he was working for them.)

In time I'll have copies of the files of the Dallas field office of the FBI. When they tried to stonewall I filed against them in federal district court in Washington. And in time I'll have to dig a sub-cellar to hold it all.

If you ever need any of it, all is available to you. But the problem is as I told you last June, no charge you can bring. Ample proof of more than one shooter by no calling card.

Beware of the newest disinformation, promotions for and a book titled Legend. Edward J. Epstein wrote it. He probably drove de Mohrehschildt to suicide. He had bribed him in Florida. Between Epstein, Fonzi of the House assassins committee and that incredible Dutchman Oltmans the pressure was too great for the sick man. From the two of four parts of an interview with Epstein that have appeared it seems fairly certain that the present CIA helped him and that he turned them around by later lining up with Angleton and his wing of right extremists who were forced out. Readers Digest, which has CIA ties of the past, put up a half million dollars for the Epstein project. They will be making an enormous effort with his book. Before it appears there will be condensation in the Digest magazine. All this for baseless theorizing!

Thanks and best wishes,

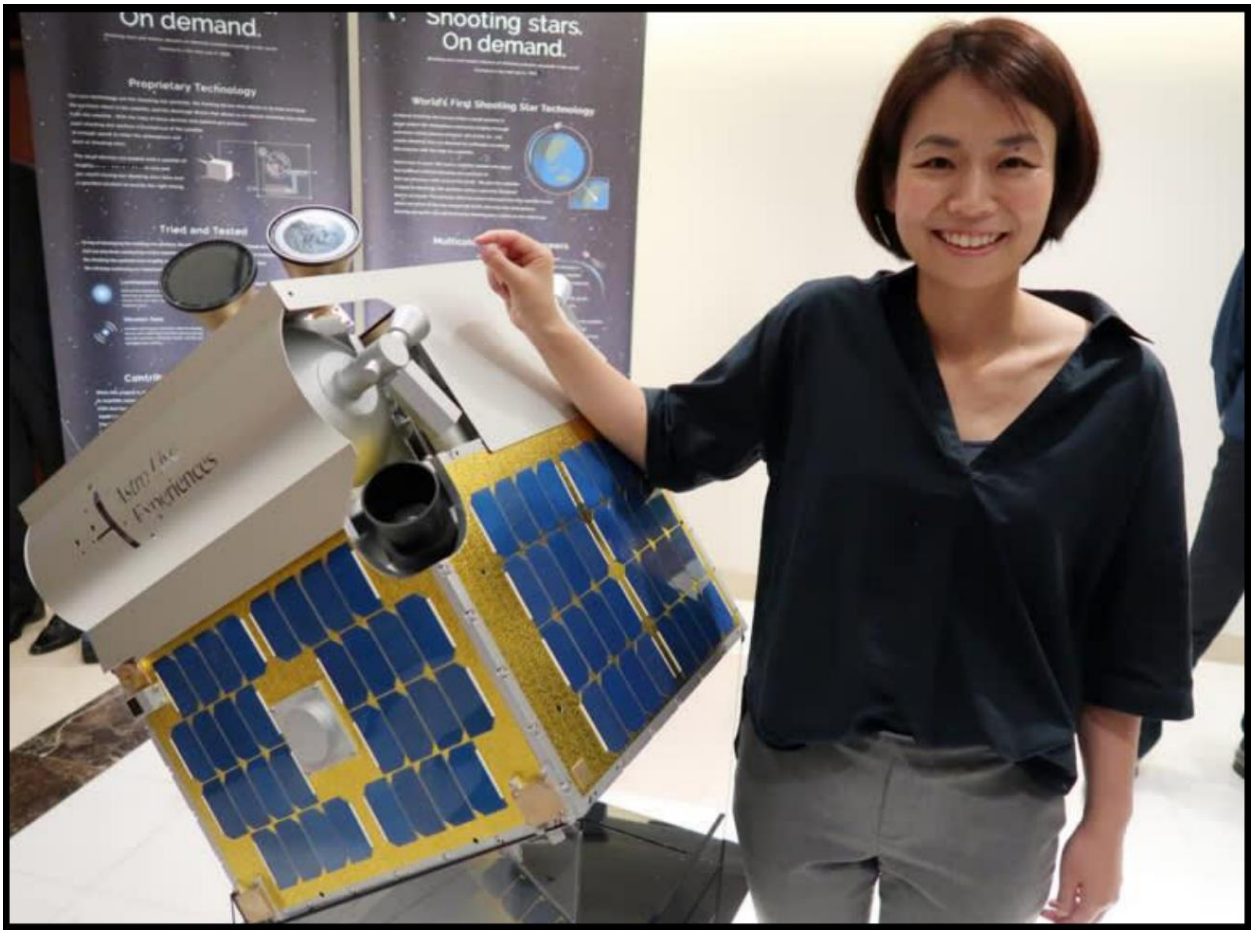
CHAPTER VIII
TWINKLE, TWINKLE, LITTLE STAR!

One of the best memories I have from my childhood. Until…

"Twas the youngsters' favorite time, to observe amid the darkest of the night, how magnificent the stars would shine bright. Their precious and pure hearts overfilled with joy, as they'd get their nightly rest, till the sunlight wakes them up for a new day to enjoy." ~ Author ~

That's how I felt too. Then I grew up. But before that, I kept looking at the sky, especially for shooting stars. Who doesn't love shooting stars??

Oh, what a conversation starter. We could go on for hours, kept looking for more, dreaming and talking, and having great times. What I found next blew my mind. And I wasn't even looking for it!



What's this, you wonder? Oh, buckle up. Because in this chapter, you're in for the ride of your life…

Meet ALE Co, Ltd. Sky Canvas (Space Entertainment)

"***With our development of man-made shooting stars and the science behind it, we want to inspire and share the idea that the future is ours to create.***" Isn't that just amazing?

Now you can order your own shooting stars on demand for your birthday party, wedding, or any event you're hosting and wanting to impress! All you have to do is "just imagine" ...

Or you can just be the ignorant moron who makes wishes upon shooting stars of someone else's party.

Ok, so what do all these pictures mean?

All those pictures point to the "Sky Canvas Entertainment Group."

Sky Canvas is a Space technology (Aerospace) company based in Japan, specializing in man-made shooting stars on-demand.

You can watch their promotional video by typing the following address on your browser: https://youtu.be/UxwPergAQjg,

or you can visit their website at this address: https://star-ale.com/en/

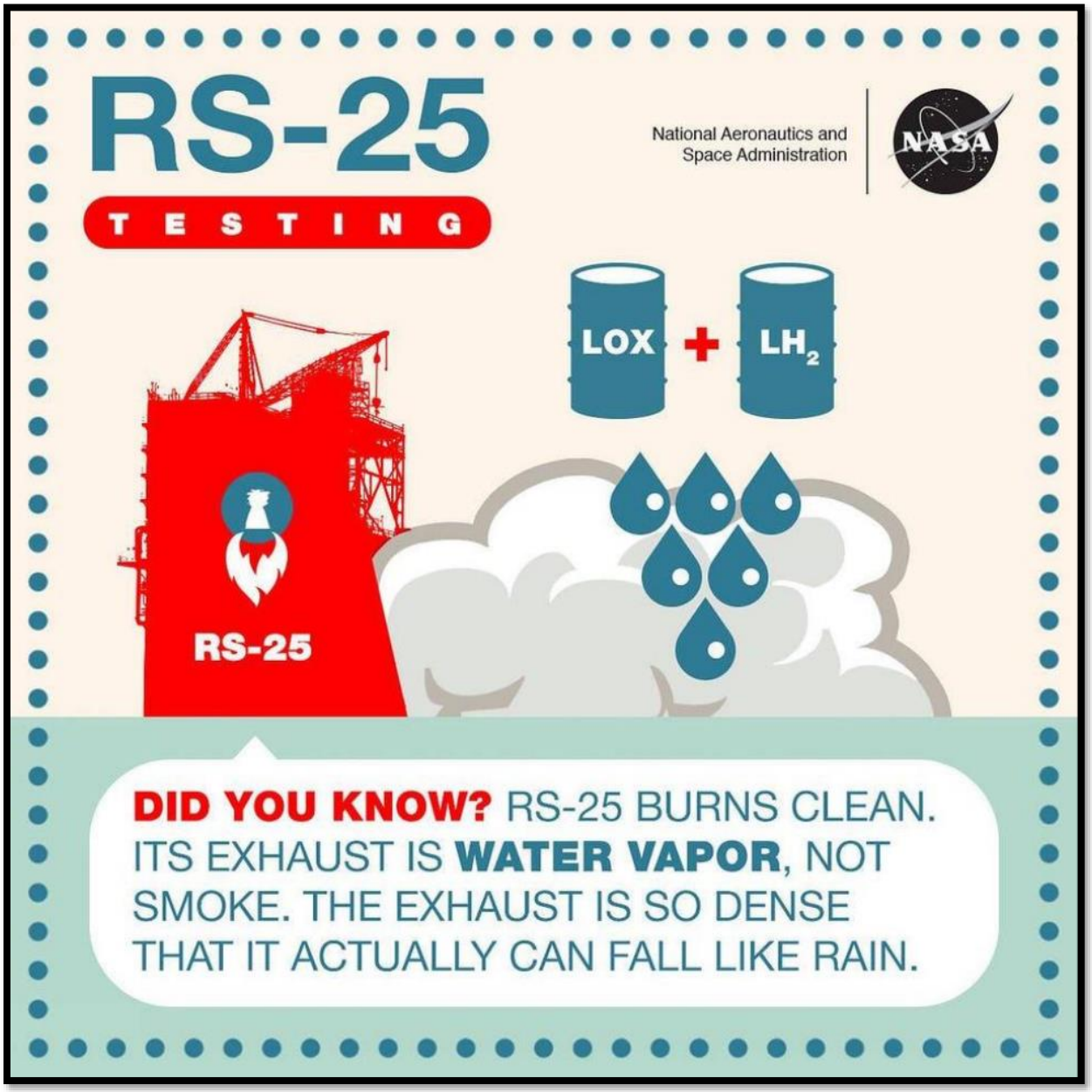
Now that you know that man-made shooting stars on-demand are a thing and have been a thing for years, how do you feel about it?

Since we're at this point, let's take it a step further. Shooting stars on-demand is one thing. But how about rain on-demand, sponsored by non-other than NASA? (**N**ot **A** **S**pace **A**gency or **N**ever **A** **S**traight **A**nswer – your pick). Pictured below is one of the alleged "Cloud Stations," or as NASA likes to call them, "Rocket Engine Testing Sites."

Here's a different "cloud station" or "testing site." There have been many stories, videos, fact-checkers, etc., about this. I'll just leave it at that. You can make your own assumptions, research it further if you want & believe whatever you want to believe.

"Yeah, right, ya tinfoil mad hatter morons. Next, you gunna tell us that they're shooting stars out of their arses! Get a grip, ya halfwits."

Since NASA responded to this, and all the "Fact Checkers" are out to debunk this theory, for the sake of this argument, here's one of the graphics by NASA, which tries to explain how this system works and why it can cause rain.



It makes you wonder, does it "rain" every time a NASA rocket is launched? Do Musk's and Bezos's rockets produce "rain" too?

And with that, let's take it a bit further.

Have you ever heard of H.A.A.R.P? (Commonly known among peasants as "Weather Manipulation Machines."

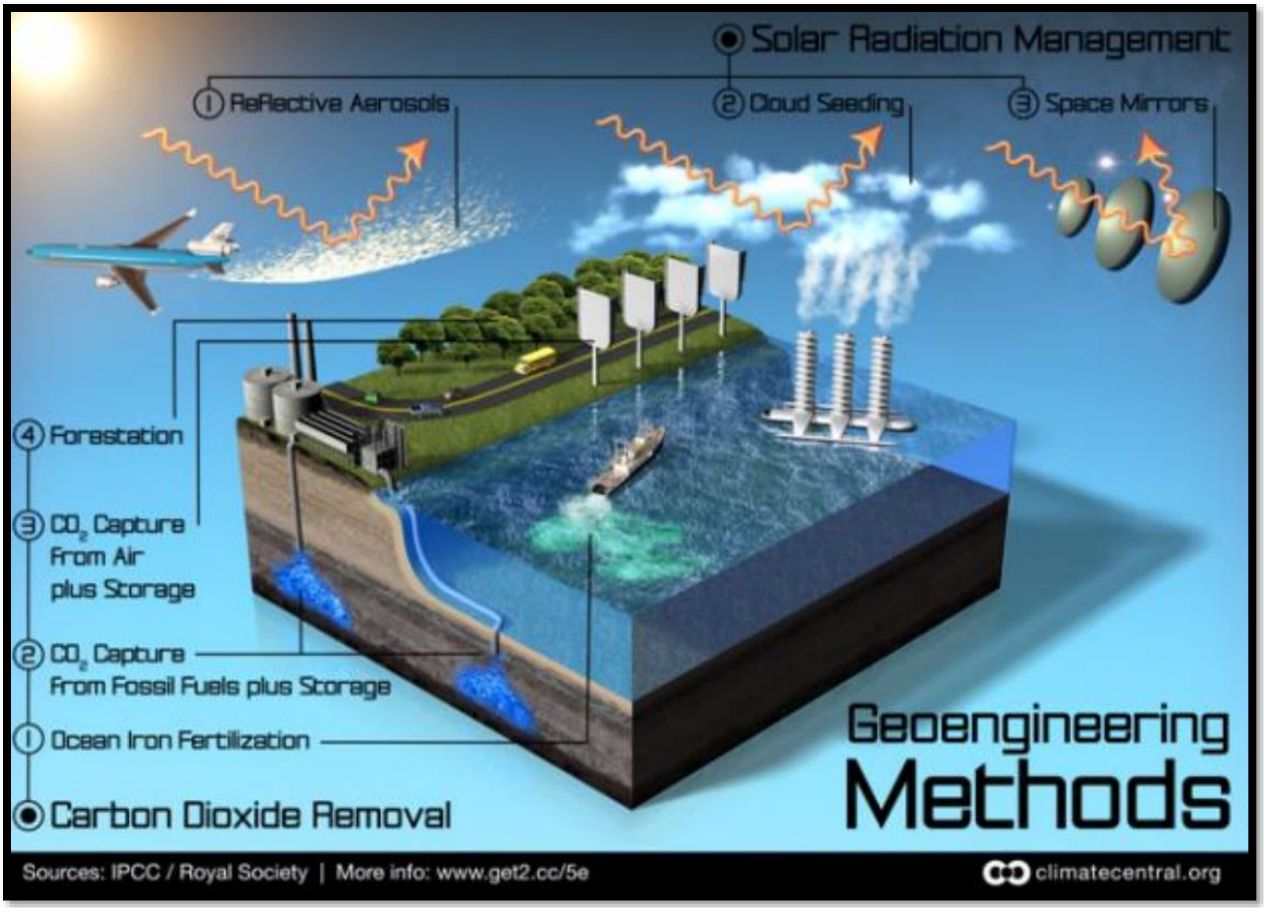
But what does H.A.A.R.P even mean?

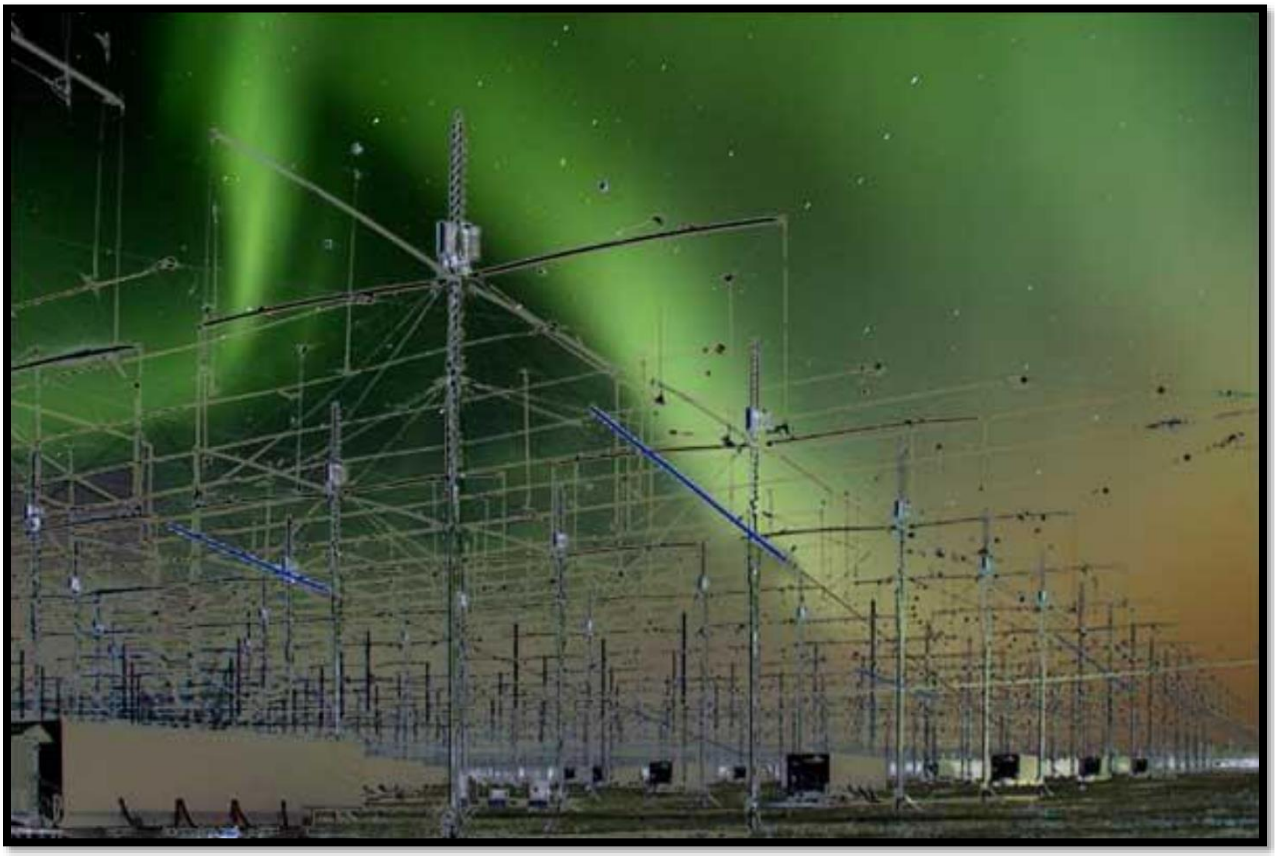
It stands for "**H**igh-frequency **A**ctive **A**uroral **R**esearch **P**rogram."

What does HAARP do? HAARP was designed to manage the ionosphere. As David Walker said, ***"To inject energy into the ionosphere to be able to actually control it. But that work has been completed."***

Many believe that HAARP was created for weather control and manipulation, with enough power to trigger tornadoes, hurricanes, and earthquakes. Many see this as a "conspiracy theory" by many, but **according to a 1997 statement by former U.S. Defense Secretary William Cohen, weather control and manipulation are not only possible but have been and continue to be used as a "super weapon."**

He specifically stated: ***"Others [terrorists] are engaging even in an eco-type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves. So, there are plenty of ingenious minds out there that are at work finding ways in which they can wreak terror upon other nations. It's real, and it's the reason why we have to intensify our counterterrorism efforts."***





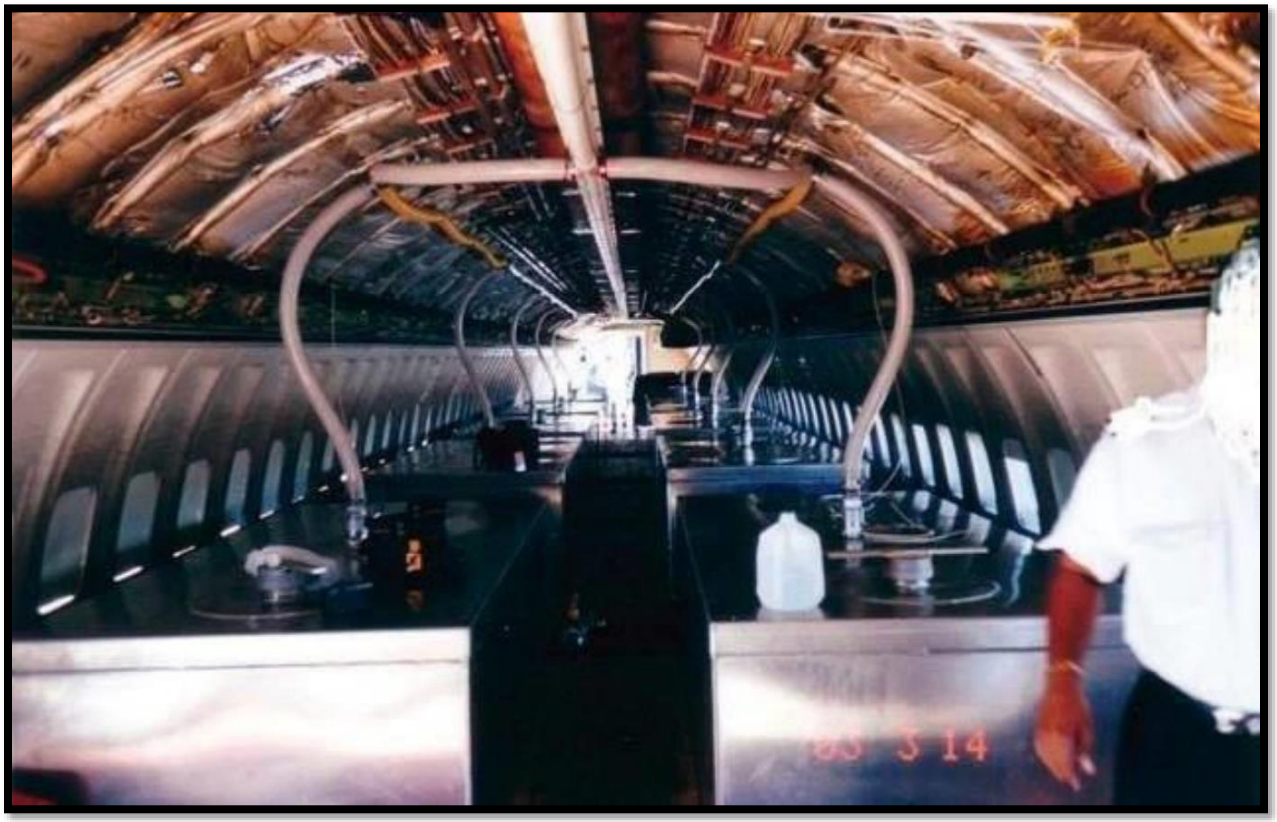
Yes, I know… Yet another conspiracy theory. Moving on to the next.

Chemtrail conspiracy theory (As defined by the most "reliable" source, Wikipedia). ***"The chemtrail conspiracy theory posits the erroneous belief that <u>long-lasting condensation</u> trails are "chemtrails" consisting of chemical or biological agents left in the sky by high-flying aircraft, sprayed for nefarious purposes undisclosed to the general public."***

At this point, I'll just go ahead and assume that you already have at least heard of the term "Chemtrails."

"Long-lasting condensation trails"??

Here is Mr. President Donald J. Trump, who supposedly was to order the end of such trails and let his people breathe the fresh air again… We all know how that went, eh? Or at least, some of us do!



United States Patent [19]

Ritland et al.

[11] **4,175,469**

[45] **Nov. 27, 1979**

[54] **CENTRIFUGAL AEROSOL DISPENSER ASSEMBLY**

[75] Inventors: **Harold N. Ritland**, Bellevue; **George H. Thacker**, Kent, both of Wash.

[73] Assignee: **The United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Air Force**, Washington, D.C.

[21] Appl. No.: **882,526**

[22] Filed: **Mar. 1, 1978**

[51] **Int. Cl.**[2] **F11F 5/02; F42B 13/50**

[52] **U.S. Cl.** ..... **89/1 B**; 102/89 CD; 343/18 E

[58] **Field of Search** ..... 102/89 CD, 34.4, 35.6, 102/37.6; 89/1.819, 1 B; 343/18 E

[56] **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,871,344	1/1959	Busignies	343/5 R
3,064,575	11/1962	Schermuly	102/89 CD X
3,095,814	7/1963	Jansen et al.	102/89 CD X
3,143,965	8/1964	La Pointe	102/34.4
3,222,675	12/1965	Schwartz	102/34.4 X
3,730,098	5/1973	Edwards	102/89 CD X
3,898,661	8/1975	Kelly et al.	343/18 E
3,899,975	8/1975	Lawrence	102/34.4 X
3,983,783	10/1976	Maxey	89/1.819 X
4,063,515	12/1977	Schneider et al.	102/89 CD

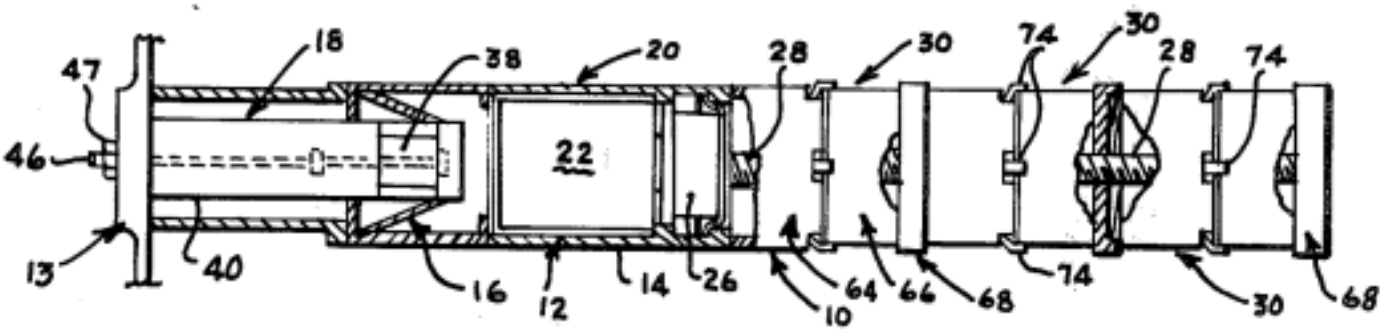
Primary Examiner—David H. Brown

Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Joseph E. Rusz; Jacob N. Erlich

[57] **ABSTRACT**

A centrifugal aerosol dispenser assembly capable of dispersing a cloud of particulate aerosol material in a predetermined geometrical configuration. The dispenser assembly is formed of two parts, a mount and a dispenser. An ejector mechanism having a portion thereof on said mount and a portion thereof on said dispenser expels the dispenser from said mount with a spin motion. A plurality of dispensing compartments located within the dispenser contains the particulate material therein, and, at a predetermined time after ejection thereof releases its contents in a predetermined geometrical configuration due to the centrifugal forces acting thereon.

10 Claims, 4 Drawing Figures



United States Patent [19]

Werle et al.

[11] **3,899,144**

[45] **Aug. 12, 1975**

[54] **POWDER CONTRAIL GENERATION**

[75] Inventors: **Donald K. Werle**, Hillside; **Romas Kasparas**, Riverside; **Sidney Katz**, Chicago, all of Ill.

[73] Assignee: **The United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Navy**, Washington, D.C.

[22] Filed: **July 22, 1974**

[21] Appl. No.: **490,610**

[52] **U.S. Cl.** ..... **244/136;** 40/213; 116/114 F; 241/5

[51] **Int. Cl.**[2] **B64D 1/16**

[58] **Field of Search** ..... 244/136; 40/213; 241/5, 241/29; 222/3, 4; 239/171; 116/28 R, 114 R, 114 F, 114 N, 124 R, 124 B, 124 C

[56] **References Cited**

UNITED STATES PATENTS

1,619,183	3/1927	Bradner et al.	244/136
2,045,865	6/1936	Morey	40/213
2,591,988	4/1952	Willcox	241/5 X
3,531,310	9/1970	Goodspeed et al.	241/5 X
R15,771	2/1924	Savage	40/213

FOREIGN PATENTS OR APPLICATIONS

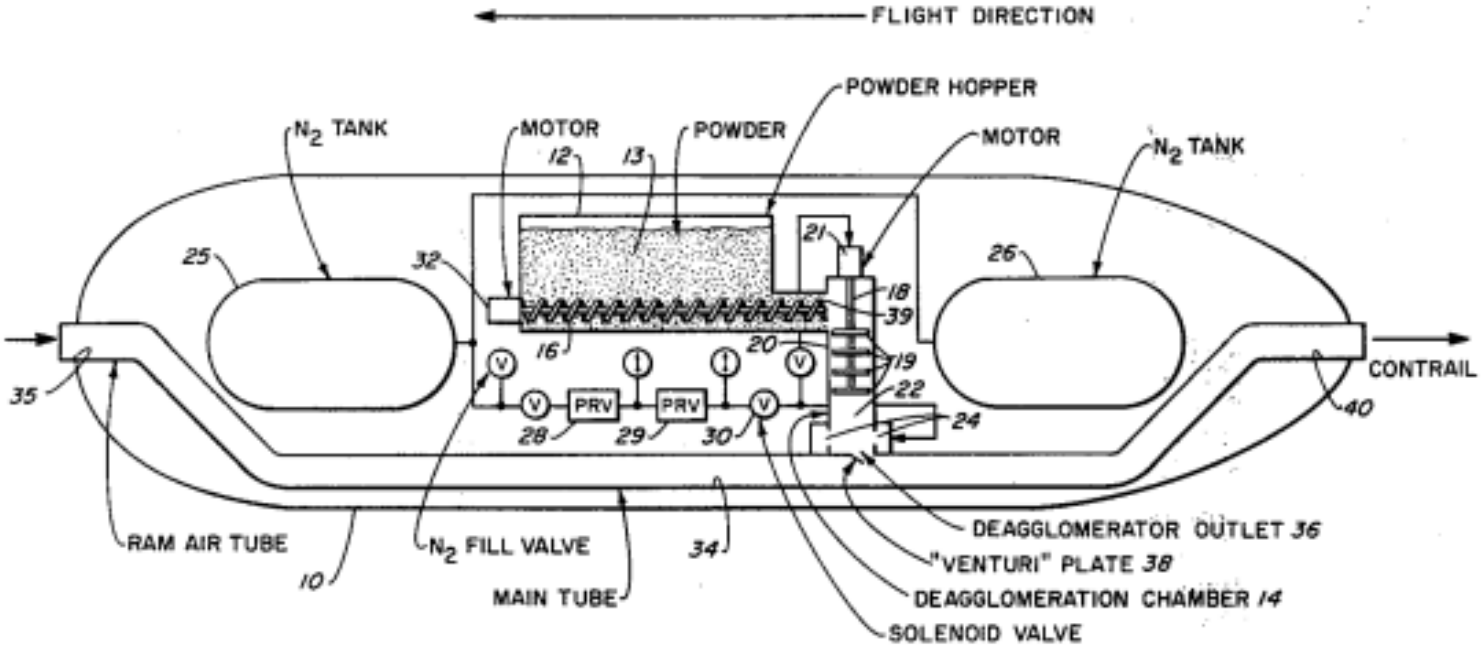
1,022,621	3/1966	United Kingdom	241/5

Primary Examiner—Trygve M. Blix
Assistant Examiner—Barry L. Kelmachter
Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Richard S. Sciascia; Joseph M. St. Amand

[57] **ABSTRACT**

Light scattering pigment powder particles, surface treated to minimize interparticle cohesive forces, are dispensed from a jet mill deagglomerator as separate single particles to produce a powder contrail having maximum visibility or radiation scattering ability for a given weight material.

12 Claims, 1 Drawing Figure



This is no theory, and the search for it is no science. But for those who are probably too busy or hyperactive to bother looking the patents up by typing the numbers, here are the direct links to the patent listings:

https://patents.google.com/patent/US4175469A/en

https://patents.google.com/patent/US3899144A/en

If people talked more because they had something to say and not because they had to say something, this world could have been a much better place!

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)
2. REPORT DATE: March, 1999
3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED: Final Report
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE: Imaging of Underground Structure Using HAARP
5. FUNDING NUMBERS: PE 63160D, PR 4268, TA SD, WU AB, C-F19628-98-C-0016
6. AUTHOR(S): Randall L. Mackie
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES): GSY-USA, Inc, 2261 Market St., PMB 643, San Francisco, CA 94114-1600
8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER: GSY-99/001
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES): Air Force Research Laboratory, Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts 01731-3010, Contract Manager James Batis
10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER: AFRL-VS-TR-1999-1511
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES
12a. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY STATEMENT: Approved for Public Release; distribution unlimited
12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

AFRL-VS-TR-1999-1511 GSY-99/001

Imaging of Underground Structure Using HAARP

Randall L. Mackie

GSY-USA, Inc
2261 Market St, PMB 643
San Francisco, CA 94115-1600

February 1999

Final Report

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited

AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY
Space Vehicles Directorate
29 Randolph Rd
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731-3010

ANG
CHARLOTTE
31458
8

So… do the chemtrail stories hold any truth? Or is it just another conspiracy theory made up by a bunch of lunatic nutjobs who believe that some chemicals are sprayed upon the masses to keep them asleep and that the world is out to get them?

According to debunkers and fact-checkers, that's precisely the case. The pictures above and many others all over the internet supposedly show nothing more than simple ballasts (water barrels) used to simulate passengers and their movements in test flights.

If you believe otherwise, then you are part of the problem. No, the world is not out to get you. These are necessary measures for your safety. Just pick up your free government-provided crack pipe, study your bible, listen to Lord Fauci, and fall in line with the rest of your kind. While you're at it, get your 45th booster, sponsored by the "**Chosen One**" and the "**father of the vaccines"!** Most importantly, "Don't look up," and everything is going to be ok.

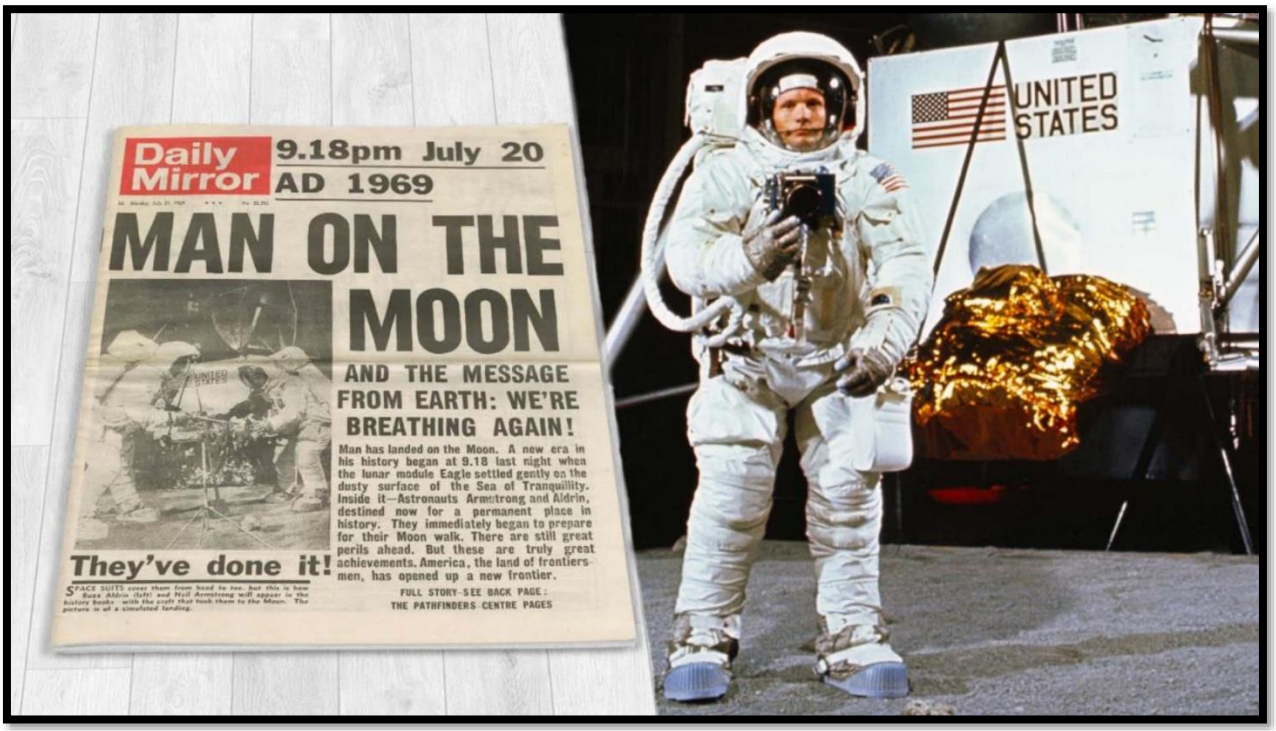
Even if it's not, **W.H.O.** cares? You're not going to be around much longer to see it anyway…

In case the "Holy-Shit" moment comes, and you've managed somehow to still be alive, just call upon your Jesus "buddy" Christ's hotline at 800-GOD-HELP. Please have your vaccine passport number available, so we can better assist you. You can also reach us by email at HELP@GODMAIL.CON.

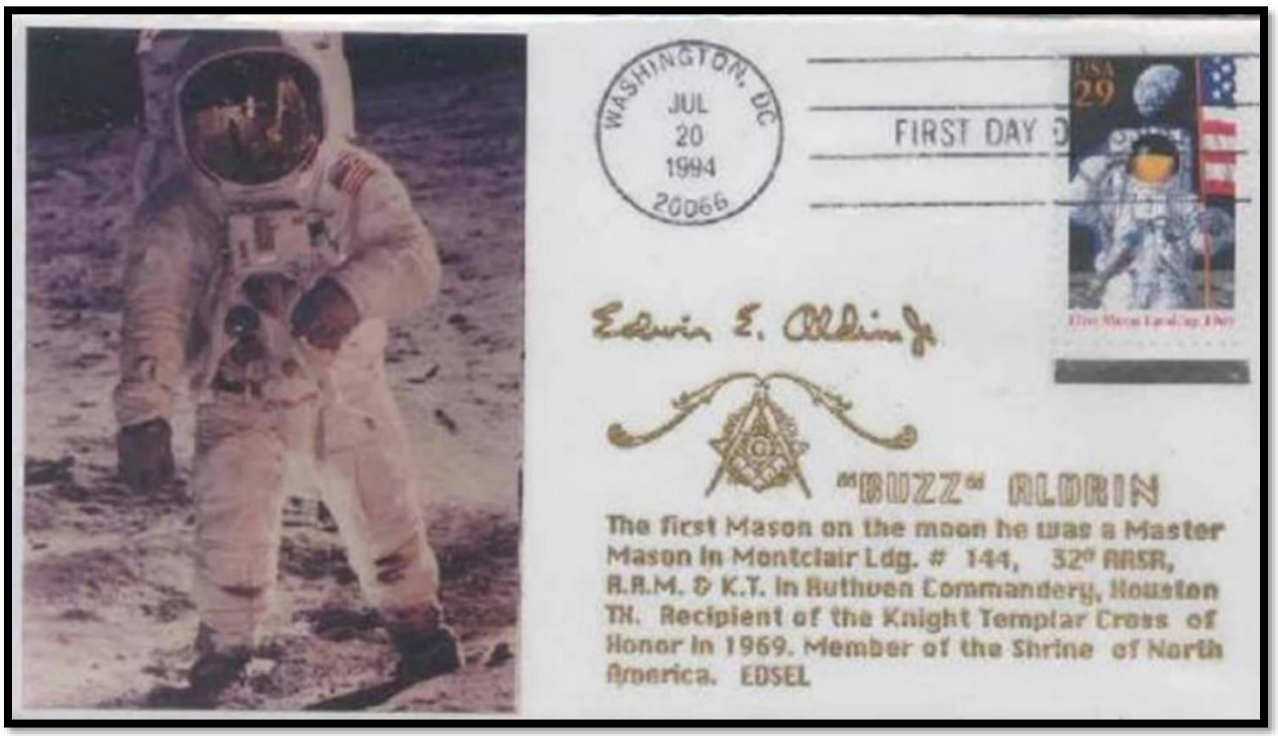
EST. 0 A.D. © All Rights Reserved. "In God we Trust, Inc. Anonymous LLC." A "front cover" of Mesopotamian branch of Greek-Roman Limited Liability Company.

ORIGIN: 323 BCE, Ptolemy, Greece. ENFORCEMENT: 325 A.D. COUNCIL OF NICAEA.

Still with me? Impressive... Let's continue then. Let's take it up a notch for our next conspiracy with "**FREEMASONS IN SPACE!**"

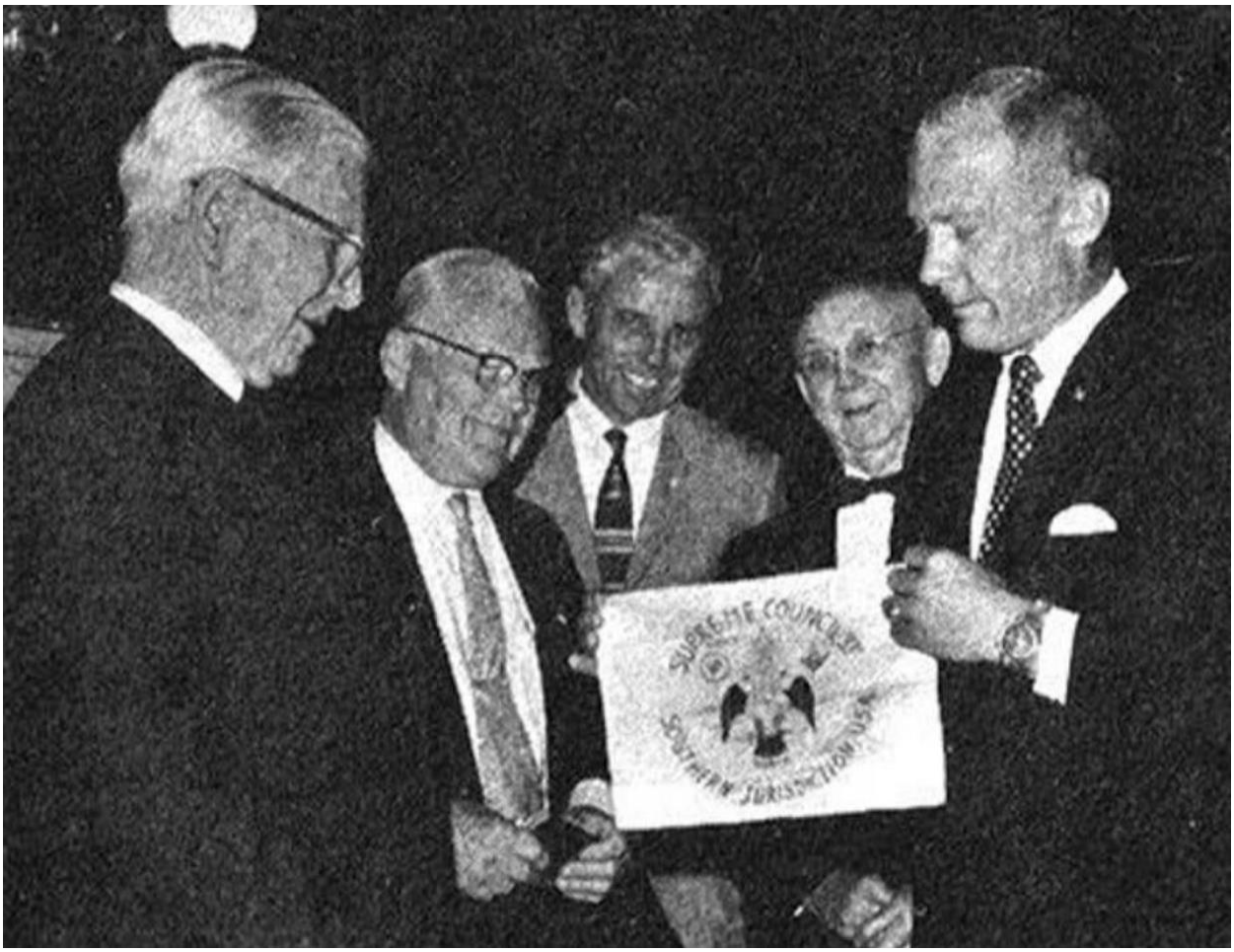


Buzz Aldrin was the first mason on the moon, and the Grand Lodge of Texas gave Aldrin the following diploma, where it clearly reads that said astronaut was "**the first Mason on the moon.**"



The following photo identifies a close-up of Aldrin wearing his Masonic ring.

In the following photos, we can observe Edwin 'Buzz' Aldrin and his father (also a Mason) delivering the flag of Marras to the Supreme Great Commander Smith on September 16, 1969.


SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, USA

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, USA

What really happened on the moon?

The first footprint on Selenite dust: Neil Armstrong, commander of the Apollo XI mission, was the first man to step foot on the moon. Was he?

Many rumors go around about Neil Armstrong being a Freemason. None of them carries any credibility or provides any proof for such a claim; therefore, they can and should be ignored entirely.

However, upon his death on August 25th, 2012, the Grand Lodge of Argentina of Free and Accepted Masons issued a Communiqué signed by the Grand Master, Angel Jorge Clavero, where he ***"expresses his pain at the passing of Brother Neil Armstrong to the Eternal East."*** He also considered the presence of "individual statues" of his and his companion, Edwin Aldrin, to be placed at the gates of the Grand Lodge of Washington.

And just like that, the missing proof suddenly surfaced, and the rumors were justified…

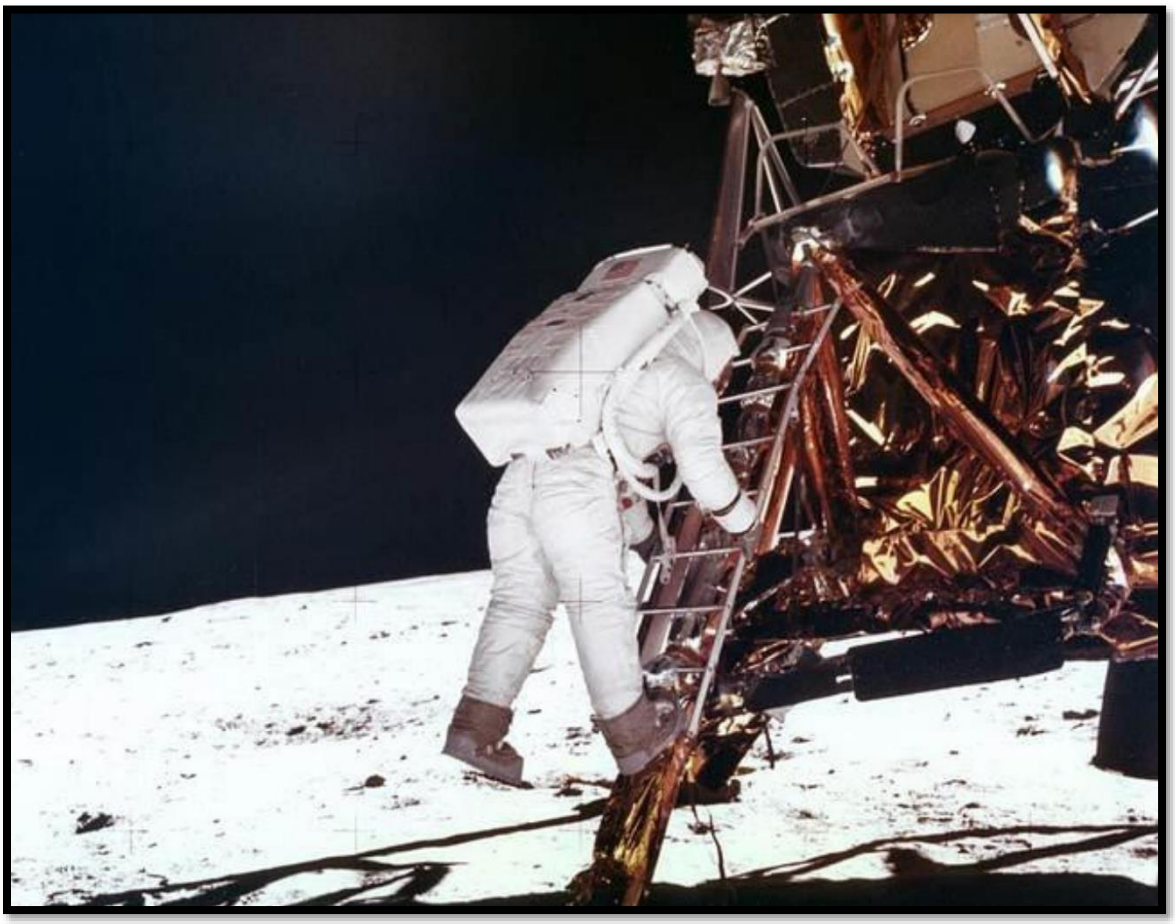
As Neil Armstrong was "broadcasted live" on national TV, he was seen going down the module's ladder, who, as a mission commander, took priority in the descent.

Here's the question that we can't help but wonder: If Neil Armstrong was the "First man to set foot on the moon," then who filmed him being the first man on the moon??

Supposedly, NASA had a low-res camera mounted on the module, which Armstrong himself activated as he started to descend. The following is a snapshot of the "Live" clip aired by CBS during Armstrong's descent on the moon.

Hold on a minute here… If Neil Armstrong was the "first man on the moon," but he was also a Mason, as proven above, then why was Edwin 'Buzz' Aldrin awarded the diploma of "The First Mason on the Moon?

This photograph portrays Edwin 'Buzz' Aldrin as he descends the module's ladder. For some reason, I can't get over the clarity and quality of that photo… Such a simple thing as the low resolution of that photo alone puts today's 4k photos to shame!



It's a shame, really, that they "lost" that technology, and they can't go back to snap some more great pictures! So, what am I driving at with all this?

I'm actually building up to something far bigger, but for the time being, I'll stick with the moon landing. According to Wikileaks, the moon landing never actually happened but was orchestrated and filmed supposedly in the Nevada desert, with the help of director Stanley Kubrick. It was also a masonic production to further serve their agenda, but specific reasons are unknown. (Not anymore…!) You can watch the Wikileaks video at the following address: https://archive.org/details/moon-landing.

There were multiple military operations that took place prior to the moon landing, going back 20+ years—starting with "Operation High Jump" in 1946, "Operation Deep Freeze" in 1955, the founding and establishment of NASA in 1958, the "Antarctic Treaty" in 1959, and the "Operation Fishbowl" in 1962. Each of those "operations" has played a significant role in keeping the secrets well hidden from the public.

To finally drive the point home, we're going to look at and combine scriptures, Egyptian mythology, Greek mythology, Norse mythology, Vedic literature, and mainstream science. Hopefully, this will provide a better understanding of the entire "Cosmos," our universe, the multiverse, the lies, and the reasons behind them.

Remember in an earlier chapter (pg. 29), where we talked about the "Holy Trinity" and what it actually represents? Keep that in mind...

Torus field: What's a torus field? Essentially a magnetic field in the shape of a donut. A circle that is revolving within itself, in a 3-dimensional space.

The Void: Empty space, or Infinite Space, Time and Matter. Also known as Chaos, Ginnungagap, Nun, the everything and nothing, the Alpha and Omega, or even the multiverse.

As an infinite potential, a part of that void was separated to create an experienced life outside itself. The first creation was formed within the new "body," which was **the very first star** (electromagnetic pulses of soundwave – frequency). So, the star first needed to create a "home" for itself, a hub, or a shell, if you will. That "home" would be the Torus field, which would surround the star, protecting everything from the void and being able to express the cycle of life.

Basically, the first star (the creator) is an energy field. Everything that has been created from that star, including the torus field and everything within, is also an energy field. There are energy fields created upon energy fields, upon energy fields, and so on. Therefore, each and every one of us is a walking, talking, energy field, or a star. The body that carries that energy eventually dies, but the energy or the "essence" does not. It only gets renewed until each body dies over and over again, going on forever.

While the energy might live forever, the experience of that body & mind does not. Each time, the whole process is much like a reset. A more familiar term would be "reincarnation," but what we call soul is actually the energy being renewed/regenerated or "reborn." The same stands with everything within this realm, no matter how we perceive "life." Everything is an energy field, from dirt to water, to plants and trees, to rocks and minerals/ores.

Much of the same concept applies to other creations within the void of infinite potential. The realm we call earth is not unique in the void. This realm is one of many that exist in the void. In plain terms, if we were actually able to see the void and not be lied to, we would see many electromagnetic donuts floating around. Each donut is a universe. The void, which could have an infinite amount of donuts, is the multiverse. Torus field is also known as the Cosmic egg, Brahmanda, Ymir, Yggdrasil, or Orphic egg. In Greek and Egyptian, it is depicted either as a snake forming a circle by biting its tail or as a snake wrapped around an egg, representing energy. Snakes in ancient mythology were used to express energy.

Inside the torus field, we have the "Primordial Waters," meaning it's empty. This is when the big bang happened. When science tells us that the big bang occurred at the "Point of Singularity," there is some truth to that. What they're not telling us is that "Singularity" and the whole process is a conscious and intelligent creation, and it is not a random event or something that can happen by accident.

Within the torus field (Cosmic egg or donut), the division of the three (3, the number of creation) main components takes place with Brahma at the top as the creator, Vishnu in the middle as the sustainer, and Shiva at the bottom as the destroyer. With that, the first star establishes the blueprint of existence, the first rule of creation.

As a surprise, this is where the "masonic" number of the highest degree comes from, the number 33. From the division and creation of the 3 aspects of the universe, where each one is equal to 33.33333...

To further define and simplify the 3 aspects of the universe, we have the positive (blue) polarity on the top (beginning and creation); in the middle we have life, sustenance, and experience (the cycle of life), and at the bottom, we have the negative (red) polarity (the end, death, and destruction). Both polarities are gravity.

When science says that gravity exists, it kind of does, but not in the same sense. It's not a physical gravity but rather a transcendental one. Polarities are also symbolized as blue fire or blueshift for the positive and red fire or redshift for the negative. (Blue=Top – Red=Bottom). To simplify (or complicate) things even more, "polarities" and "poles" were named after **Polaris**.

The Cosmic Highway: This is the event of the creation of the cosmic vortex, which connects the torus field (our universe) with the void (multiverse). In simple terms, this would be the creation of the hole in the middle of the donut. Science calls this the Cosmic Axis. This is also known in other cultures as Aiolos, the keeper of the winds (Greek), Merudanda (Vedic), Horus the Falcon (The Eye of Horus - Egyptian), or the Bifrost Bridge from Asgard (Norse). In reality, this is the "spine," the "core," or the "black hole," the keeper of winds, energy, flow of weather, currents, and everything else. It all starts here. This is the "energy room" powering everything inside our universe.

Universe Formation: Since the mechanics were in place, it was time to give the universe its form. Ether was separated into "waters above" from "waters below," which created the atmospheres (above) and the waters (below). In the middle is where the creation of Benben (Egyptian term for pyramid), Gaia (Greek), and Mother Geb, widely known as Earth, happened. This gives us the **4 elements** of existence and building blocks of life: Wind, Earth, Water, and Fire (Blue - Waters Above & Red - Fire Below = **polari**ties; The beginning, birth, creation, and the end, death and destruction, the first elements created by Polaris).

To summarize, we now have all the elements into the torus field or a globe with a hole in the middle of some sort (donut shape). You can also imagine it looking something like an apple, where the apple's core is where the vortex is. That is what you know as a "globe," which is fully powered and connected to the void via the cosmic vortex. We have the atmospheres, we have the waters, and we have the land. What does that land look like?

"As above, so below": Considering that Egyptians called it the Benben, which translates to "pyramid," the land in the center of the torus field, looks something similar to what resembles the shape of pyramid, but not quite. In addition, it will be a similar shape below. Therefore, if we consider the shape of the torus field again, then the land would be in the shape of a "round pyramid," which is not a thing, but a cone shape is. Or better yet, shaped like a massive volcano. Science tells us that the earth is composed of three inner layers besides the crust, which is the mantle, the inner core, and the outer core, and that all this is on a spinning ball. When science tells us that the earth has three layers as mentioned above, they are somewhat true to their statements. Where the confusion comes is that these layers are inside the Benben, in the middle, just like a pie filling.

The difference is that the surface (crust) looks the same on the top as it does on the bottom of it. The three layers are the layers between the surrounding crust. This land stretches out from the very center of the torus field (donut) all the way to the outside walls of it, with its highest point in the center and its lowest at the exterior walls. The whole land mass has also been named Midgard (Norse), Mother Geb (Egyptian), Gaia (Greek), and Bhuloka (Vedic), based on ancient cultures. But the top side of it, also has its own name in different cultures, known as Atlantis (Greek) and Bhū-maṇḍala (Vedic). Egyptian and Norse did not have different names for it. Based on Greek mythology, Gaia had two sons, Prometheus and Epimetheus. Prometheus represents the land's top half, whereas Epimetheus represents the bottom half.

By now, I hope you have an understanding of the concept so far. The land, which supposedly is in the shape of two cones or two volcanoes with their bases glued together, is one big circle (split into pieces, the "land masses") within a force field that looks like something between a donut and an apple. That's where the "Flat Earth" and "Globe" terms come from. No one is 100% right, and neither one is wrong. When science tells us the Earth is a globe, it doesn't necessarily lie. It does hide the truth though, by referring to the universe (torus field) rather than the land itself. When Flat Earthers scream that the Earth is Flat, they also have a point, but they are -in many cases unknowingly referring to the land mass, rather than the entire universe.

The land mass we're presenting here also consists of four inner rings, or a better explanation might be that it is split into four different rings of land. The center ring is what we know as "the Garden of Eden," then there is the ring of where we are, followed by two more rings after that. All rings of land are separated by what is known as "Ice Walls" or, in our case, Antarctica or "South Pole," which separates us from the next outer ring of land. Then there is the "North Pole," which separates us from the inner ring (the Garden of Eden, Shambala, Hyperborea). The two outer rings are also separated by similar ice walls, with the last ring having the final ice wall or a border wall, the Loca-Loca mountains, which are the last mountains before the final exterior torus field.

Each one of these ice walls or border walls has its own torus field surrounding it. So, there are four torus fields within the original outer torus field, totaling five toroidal fields. Each torus field (or toroidal field) is an oblate spheroid, all of which are within the external torus field, which is also an oblate spheroid. (A visual representation of it would look something like a donut within a donut, within a donut, and so on, or an apple with five layers of skin). These oblate spheroids surround each ring of land, with the last one surrounding them all, which means they surround the lands from side to side and top to bottom.

These force fields (torus fields) are also known as the five Van Allen belts. They are also rotating around the land they surround, all five separately from each other. This is also where the science lies straight to our face, by telling us a twisted version of the truth or half-truths. Science talks about the Van Allen belts but does not explain what they are, other than force fields that we can't get through. When science says that the earth is a globe or an oblate spheroid, now you know what they mean. When they say it's a rotating globe, you also know what they mean by that. Finally, when they tell us about the 5 Van Allen belts, you can better understand what they are trying to say without saying it.

Within each toroidal field that surrounds a piece of land (a ring), on the top part of it, above the land, we find the atmospheres, which are: the troposphere, the stratosphere, the mesosphere, and the thermosphere. Science tells us that our universe is surrounded by a "Cosmic Background Microwave Radiation," which is, in plain simple language, a torus field. Therefore, in some sense, science does tell us the truth, just in a way that they know we're too stupid and illiterate to understand. That way, if the truth ever comes out (which I highly doubt), they can then say, "we told you the truth, but you were just too stupid to understand."

Science also tells us that the Earth is spinning at 1,000 mile/h on its axis, 67,000 miles/h around the Sun, and 490,000 miles/h in the universe. Again, there is some truth to that. The land mass or the rings of land we're standing on might not be spinning, but the toroidal fields (Van Allen belts) surrounding us, are. The bigger the toroidal field is, the faster the spin. If our toroidal field surrounding our ring is spinning at 1,000 mph, then the next one is spinning at 67,000 mph, and the last one before the outer field is spinning at 490,000 mph. All on their axis, the Cosmic Vortex, the engine room that powers everything, as we discussed previously. That "Axis" or "Vortex" is what is widely known as the "Galaxy" or "Milky Way." And here is an interesting fact. Galaxy and Milky way are two different terms to describe the same thing.

But how is it possible for the milky way and galaxy to be the same thing when science says that there are billions of galaxies? And that milky way is one of those galaxies that contains our entire universe? Well, here's how:

What does "Galaxy" stand for? What does "Milky Way" mean?

Galaxy: (Greek: Γαλαξίας, "Galaxias") Meaning: Gala=Milk (Γάλα – Gala) + Axis=Vortex (Άξων, Άξονας – Axis). Meaning: an axis (vortex) within the milk.

Milky Way: (Greek: Γαλακτική (Galactik, Milky) + Κίνηση – κατεύθυνση (Motion, movement, direction, way). Meaning: The way (direction) the milk moves.

I get it; this makes no sense once more. But: When you stir the milk in the glass (or any liquid for that matter), it creates a tiny vortex in the center. That vortex is the "Axis" of the milk, and the surface is the way the milk moves.

Thus, the terms "Galaxy" and "Milky Way" were born. And since the Vortex that powers the toroidal fields and the entire earth is located in the dead center of the earth, known as "Hyperborea," it creates that "milky movement or milky way" on top. The vortex is also called "Axis," which is the exact same thing in this case. "Axis" is what is in the center of Hyperborea, surrounded by four islands, and waters separate those Islands into what looks like to form four rivers between them.

That specific landscape is what the "Nazi's" swastika flag represents, which is a minor alteration of Hyperborea's natural design. And since the swastika literally represents the vortex (Axis), that's how the opposing forces of the "Allies" in WW2 were named **"The Axis Powers."**

Focusing on the torus field that's surrounding the ring of land where we exist, which is the 2nd ring from the center, we have the inner ring right at the dead center of all. Science tells us again that there is an electromagnetic field at the center of the North Pole. So, once again, they are telling us the truth, which is that there is a torus field at the center. Before we go any further, I must point out a critical component that will help put everything in order.

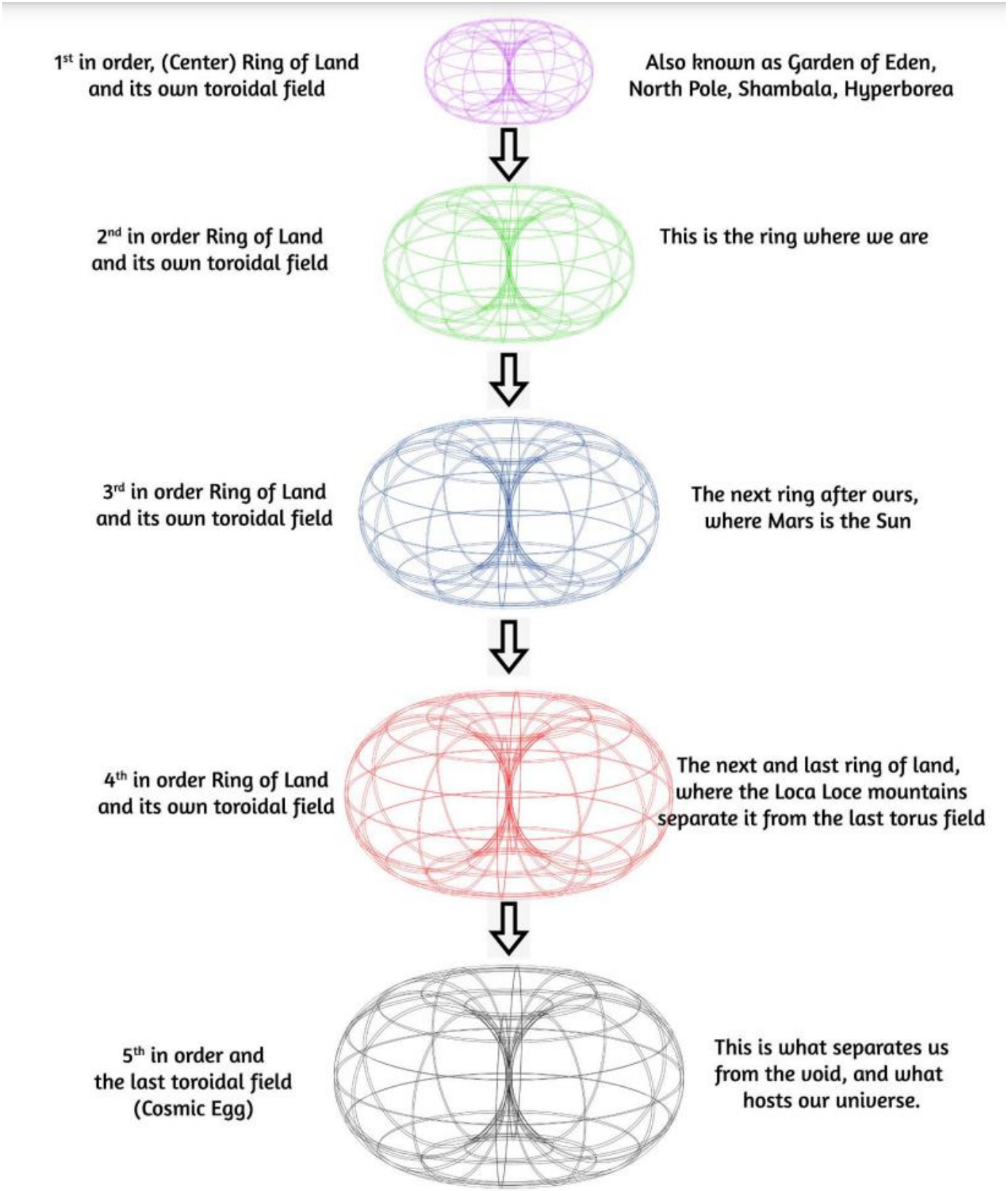
Each ring of land surrounded by each toroidal field is a complete system of its own and has its own Sun and Moon. Each one has a Sun and a Moon, with the exception of the center ring and toroidal field, which only has one, and that is the Sun and the Moon together in one. Our Sun and Moon are within our own toroidal field (2nd in order), and they actually have their own names, Apollo (Sun) and Artemis/Diana (Moon). The following toroidal field (3rd in order) also has its own Sun and Moon, which are known as Mars/Ares (Sun), and Venus/Aphrodite (Moon).

The next toroidal field (4th in order) has Saturn/Kronos (Sun) and Jupiter/Zeus (Moon). Finally, the centered toroidal field has Mercury/Hermes as its androgynous Sun and Moon, as described above. That's the seven wandering planets of our universe. The Suns and Moons of each toroidal field revolve within the field and on top of their respective ring of land. The Suns' movement also spirals upwards and downward, where the Moons are either revolving in a linear order or, if they spiral, they do so in a much slower movement.

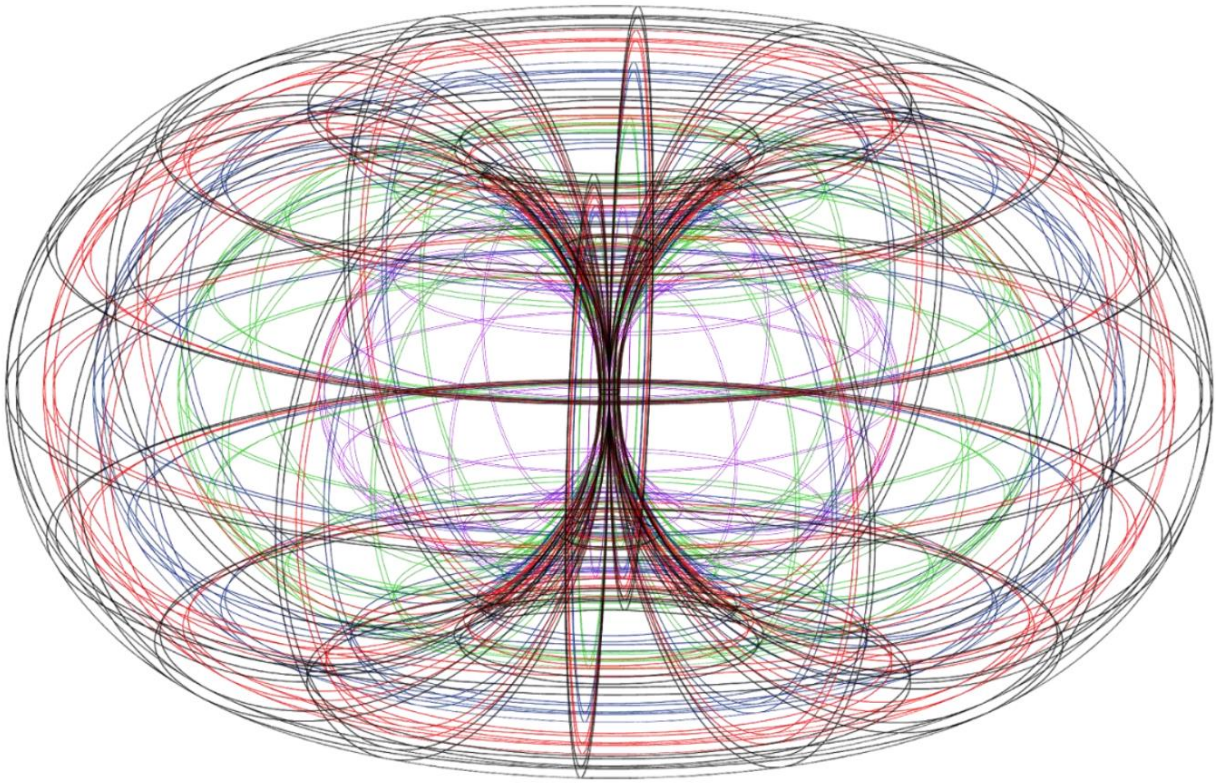
When NASA tells us that they are planning to go to Mars, they're not actually lying. By "Mars," they mean the next outer ring of land, which Mars is the Sun. The only problem is that they can't get past the Van Allen belt. But, at some point, they will be able to, but more on that later. The point is that outer space does exist. Just not in the way we were told. All Flat Earthers that say there's no such thing as outer space either lack the information or are government agents carrying out the agenda of misinformation and disinformation to further confuse and divide the masses.

Not the first time they would do anything like that, is it?

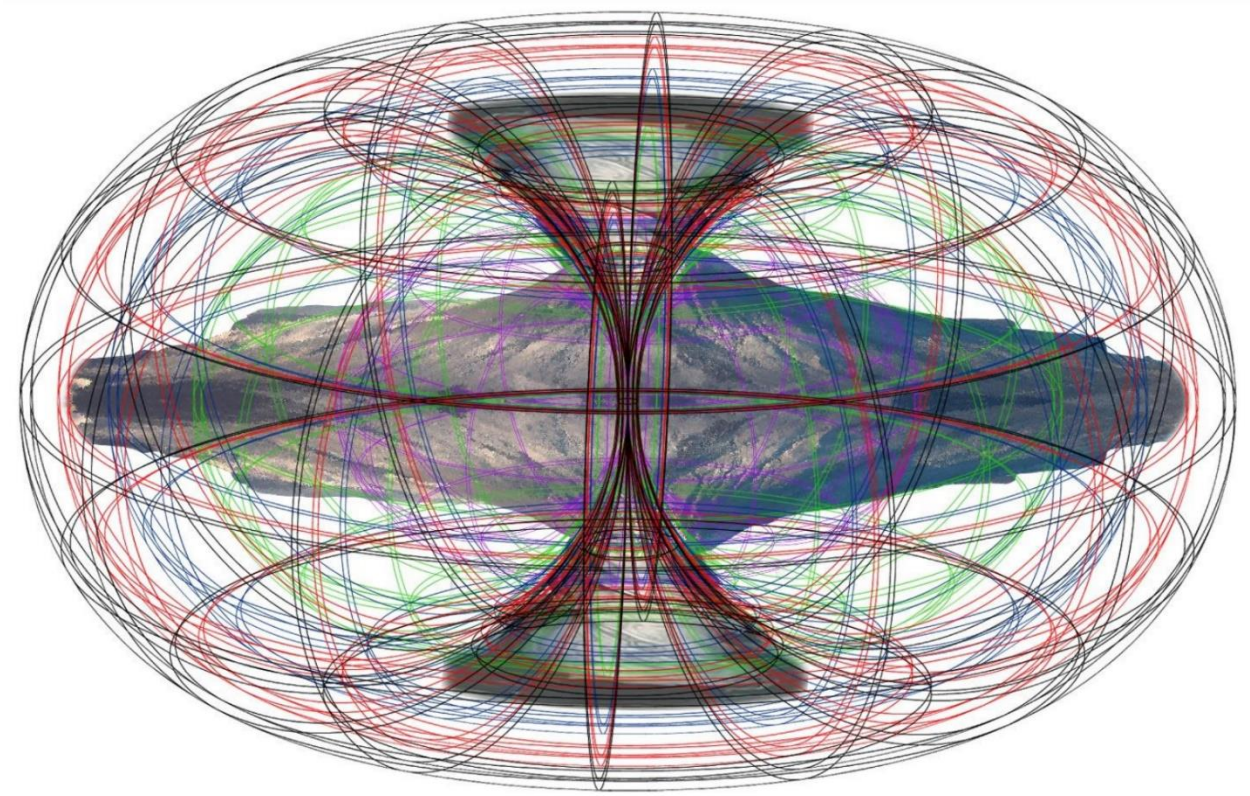
The Firmament: Now that I have explained the shape of the Earth, the torus fields, the land masses, the Suns and Moons, and the Cosmic vortex, I hope that it all starts making sense, so we can continue further to explain the rest of the elements in our Universe. Starting with the firmament, which is the place where the stars and constellations are located. But before we even go there, let's have a visual representation of the torus fields.



Based on the graphic example presented above, this is what our system would look like when all torus fields are combined:



And here is what our universe would look like with the land mass included and the vortex that powers the entire thing:



Now that you have some sort of a visual, you can see why the Flat Earthers scream "Flat" while the rest of the world calls it a "Globe." When in reality is neither and both! There is no "Dome," and there is no "curvature." The dome is actually the Van Allen belt (toroidal field), and the curvature only applies to the toroidal fields. The dead center is just that and not the North Pole, and the outer toroidal field surrounding our entire universe is not the South Pole. When pointing at the North, the compass doesn't point "up" but "in," as in towards the center. Anything outwards is considered South.

The science here, once more, tells the truth about the poles. The compass concept, however, is false. The poles are on top and the bottom of the toroidal fields, hence the top and bottom of the "globe." But the compass does not point to the north because it simply points to the source of electromagnetic energy, the vortex or axis. It points to the Center of the earth. Both poles are located, in a sense, located in the center, since they are on top and bottom of the vortex. But since the land is stationary and in such a unique design, there is no way for anyone ever to reach neither the north, nor the south pole. Only the center (Hyperborea) is reachable, which means that if we ever reach it first, we will probably die, and second, we would be in the center of the earth and in the middle of the vortex. The north pole will be above us on top of the vortex, and the south pole below us, on the bottom of it.

As depicted above, the top half of the land belongs to the atmospheres and the bottom half to the waters. Meaning that the bottom half of the land shown in the example is submerged, while the other half is the surface. The land (the four rings of land) and the waters are stationary. The axis (Cosmic vortex) is what's spinning and powers the toroidal fields and the firmament to spin with it. That motion is what creates our days and nights, our seasons, and our weather changes. (Besides HAARP).

Back to the firmament, all four rings of land see the same stars and constellations. The firmament is above all atmospheres, covering all lands across all toroidal fields. But it is not on the very top. We'll get to that shortly.

We talked about the seven wandering planets and how they are the Suns and the Moons of each ring of land. But what about the rest of the planets? Uranus, Pluto, Neptune?

Uranus IS the firmament! In Greek mythology, Gaia (Γή - Γαία) was married to Uranus (Ουρανός). The planet Uranus was named after Gaia's husband. In Egyptian, Mother Geb was married to Nut (Sky).

When it comes to science, they tell us that Uranus and Neptune are planets, but they are "exoplanets" and don't belong in the same category as the seven wandering planets.

Pluto was named after the Greek God of the underworld. Pluto is the firmament below, similar to what we have on the top, with the exception of the stars. (As above, so below).

Neptune was named once again from Greek mythology (Poseidon - Ποσειδώνας) as "The Keeper of the Waters." The waters above and below. Neptune sits right above the top firmament (Uranus), as the 2nd level or round.

These levels/rounds above the firmament are transcendental. The Suns and the Moons of all lands are luminaries and not matter. We cannot go to any of the Suns or the Moons, and most definitely, we cannot go anywhere above the firmament in our physical form.

Vedics say that there are seven heavenly rounds and seven hellish rounds. Science has its own shorter version: the milky-way, andromeda galaxy, omega galaxy, and last, the point of singularity. This is also where **Polaris** is. Right at the top center of the axis (Cosmic vortex). Everything is spinning around Polaris, which is also stationary. **This is the very first star, the creator of all things, the one that oversees all.**

That's also where the "All-seeing eye" symbolism comes from, by combining **Polaris's rays of light** with the **Cosmic Vortex** and the **land**. The one that oversees all, combined with the eye of Horus, within the pyramid.

When we put it all together, we have the **Egyptian term "Benben," which is used to describe the land mass and depicts it as a pyramid**, then we have the **Egyptian "Eye of Horus," which is used to describe the Cosmic vortex** which is what powers our entire system, and **Polaris with its rays of light, which is the center of everything and creator of all.**

Thus, a pyramid with the all-seeing eye on top, surrounded by Polaris's light rays, from those who decided to declare themselves gods of humanity, hide the truth, and control the masses!

Mainstream science tells us the truth by playing with word-magic, by telling us that we have the big bang and the point of singularity (the Sirius star system), the Omega Century galaxy, the Andromeda galaxy, the Milky-way galaxy, the seven wandering planets, and the exoplanets. But they are saying it in a way to make it sound like it's a physical thing and trying to debase it by making it very simplistic. At the same time, all these are transcendental, spiritual, and highly divine, and nothing like they tell us or lead us to believe. But then again, science is owned by Freemasonry, and so is the church. This led to them knowing the truth and hiding it from the people, using science to debase the divinity of things, prepping the people for their "holy surprise," and the church ruling over everything with the excuse of Christianity and their god as the creator.

In the Vedic description, as we previously mentioned, we find seven heavenly rounds and seven hellish rounds. Starting at the very top with Brahmaloka or Satya Loka, followed by Tapar Loka (The 6th plane of existence), the Jana Loka, the Mahar Loka, the Svar Loka, the Bhuvar Loka, and the Bhu Loka, making up the seven heavenly rounds (levels of existence), from the surface of the lands all the way to Polaris. Then we have the seven hellish rounds or Lower planes, Atala loka, Vitala Loka, Sutala Loka, Talātala Loka, Mahātala Loka, Rasātala Loka, and finally Pātāla Loka. The Vedic scriptures go into a lot of detail and even go as far as providing figures about the land's size and more. It is definitely worth the time for anyone to take the time to look into it. There are a lot of other details and information to learn, and we merely scratched the surface of it.

In Norse mythology, we have Asgard (Odin's place or Odin's boat), Gimlé, Valhalla, and Himinbjörg as the heavenly rounds, the Álfheimr Realm (the land of the Elves or "the stars"), Midgard (Middle Garden) which is where we are, the Bifrost Bridge (Cosmic vortex), and then Helheim for the hellish rounds, starting with the bottom half of the land as Svartálfaheimr (the land of the dark Elves), Ægir (Mother of the great oceans), and then Loki at the end of Helheim.

Norse also describe the rings of land with the first ring (center) as Midgard (same name as the entire land), the second (where we live), as "Vanaheimr, the land of the children of Gods," the "Niflheim" (Realm of Frost and Ice – Ice Walls), followed by the "Jötunheimr" as the third ring, the land of Frost & Ice Giants. Lastly, we have the "Ljósálfheimr" as the fourth ring, the land of the Fire Giants.

Greeks and Egyptians also have the exact same concept of outlining characteristics and naming all aspects and elements of the universe based on their mythological deities and Gods. One thing all cultures have in common is the name of the androgynous Sun & Moon of the first ring of land, the centerpiece, the Garden of Eden. They all name it according to their mythology, as the messenger of Gods. That is also where the Post Office initially got its Greek symbolism of Hermes's winged helmet. The most powerful "planet," the Messenger of Gods, to represent the messages delivered to the "Children of Gods." Which is why the Post-Master General has been granted such power and authority.

Hermes, also known as Hermes Trismegistus, is depicted carrying a staff known as "Caduceus." His staff was entwined by two serpents and was surmounted by a set of wings. Which again, the serpents represent energy, but in this case, they represent the transfer of energy between the physical and spiritual world through the messenger of gods. Again, I'll explain more later.

In the Bible scriptures, where the four corners/columns of the Earth are mentioned, referring to the four realms, four rings of land, and four toroidal fields. The "Fifth Column" reference describes the Cosmic Vortex, which is also what the "keeper of winds" refers to.

The Ages of Consciousness: Since the second ring of land is where we exist, we'll be naïve not to believe that there is life on the other remaining rings. Life does exist outside of our realm, and they would call us aliens as we call them too. That does not mean that they are E.T.-like species but human-like beings just like us. So, once again, there is "outer space," and "aliens" do exist. Just not the way we were told.

While we're at it, do you know the definition of "Extraterrestrials"? It translates to **"Beings from a land in addition to this one or beyond the field."** Meaning not from "Outer Space" but from beyond the field (Toroidal field). Since there are five electromagnetic fields total surrounding our earth, known as the "Van Allen Radiation Belts," there is also more "Extra" land, "Terra." More land in the outer rings of where we are, between the Van Allen belts. That said, "Van Allen Belts" are the Toroidal Fields (Torus Fields) and the land that a Torus field surrounds, called "Terra." But Van Allen Radiation Belts also means **"No one in or out."**

So, according to that information, crossing between the toroidal fields is impossible. But, there are also what is known as "Ages of Consciousness." Supposedly when we transition from one to the next, we are at the peak of consciousness, marking the beginning of the "Golden Age." During the "Golden Age," the toroidal fields are weakened, allowing cross-over between the lands. This is caused due to "Mercury-Hermes," which is the heart of this earth at the dead center of it, and transmits the consciousness expanding to the outer toroidal field. On the opposite, when the transition between "Ages" is complete, is when "Mercury-Hermes," retracts its transmission, and we fall back into the "Dark Ages," where the toroidal fields are back on full strength and nothing can go through.

In Hinduism, there are four ages, the "Great Epochs": Satya Yuga, Treta Yuga, Dwapar Yuga, and Kali Yuga. We also have the Stone, the Iron, the Bronze, the Silver, and the Golden ages. These are the ages of progression or ages of consciousness. These ages are determined by a variety of things, such as the constellations, the divinity of the Heavenly rounds, the Suns and the Moons (the **Olympians – demigods or directors**) that revolve around us, and by us, I mean **"the Titans – children of God – Stars – Actors,"** that experiencing life. Why do you think the "**actors**" in Hollywood are also called "**Stars**"? Because they're put on a "**stage**" to "**act out**" (play their role), as instructed by the "**directors**." That's where those terms come from.

(Suns and Moons = Directors; Titans or Children of God = Stars/Actors).

The famous quote by William Shakespeare, ***"All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players: they have their exits and their entrances; and one man in his time plays many parts, his acts being seven ages,"*** was not just a quote, but a true statement. Unfortunately, no one seemed to understand what he meant by it then, and much of the same remains today.

> Translation: (The world is a stage, and we're all actors. We have our directors "Exits = Moons/Portals out, Entrances = Suns/Gateways In," and we play many parts "in one full cycle we have different roles: descending, living, ascending," with our acts being seven ages "the seven heavenly rounds").

As we are the ones who live the whole script of our universe, we fail to comprehend what we are a part of. The whole universe is a stage, and we are in the center of it. We are on the main stage, living out and experiencing everything our universe has put together for us without having a clue of what's surrounding us. Everything in our world has been meticulously scripted, constructed, and precisely put in place, and we are awarded by being in the center of it all to play out our role and enjoy life!

In the grand scheme of things, we do have free will as our energy (essence) takes form, and we are allowed to explore life and live with a different outcome each time. Consider this as the "Groundhog Day," but instead of a day at a time, it plays out in lifetime increments, each time with a fresh start, a clean slate, with no memories of previous experiences and no burdens. We're all divine beings, created by divinity itself! We are just too distracted to realize the truth about ourselves, and due to temptations, we have failed to achieve the higher consciousness we all deserve.

The toroidal fields that separate the land are constantly expanding and contracting. This is what ultimately creates the ages of consciousness. Within those ages, we also have the astrological ages. While the ages of consciousness can range from thousands of years to millions, the astrological ages are much smaller cycles within the ages of consciousness.

As we just recently entered the age of Aquarius, a cycle of approximately 2,160 years, we are reaching a major event known as "The sync of the ages." Supposedly, during the "Golden Age," these toroidal fields have expanded, allowing the "cross-over" between all lands to all living beings while the consciousness levels were at their peak.

Think of it for what it is—an intelligent, divine system—a living system of three key elements.

1. **Polaris** is the mind of our universe, the consciousness, the divine source, the electromagnetic pulses of energy that generate vibrations and therefore, sound, "the voice of the creator," which is the key component of the entire creation.
2. The **Vortex** is the spine, the connector, and the engine that powers the entire system and operates as instructed by the divine source (the star, Polaris).
3. And finally, the "Androgynous Sun and Moon" (**Mercury-Hermes**) is the system's heart, which transmits consciousness to the living beings, as instructed by the source.

With that, we're going to quickly jump to Greek references once more. "**Androgynous.**" Meaning the married under God, "Couple." And no, it doesn't mean a fucking gay trait of the "LGBTQ+ Communisty"! You will not find that one on google either. The definition of words is rapidly changing to serve the agenda…

Androgynous, androgyny, comes from the Greek word «Ανδρόγυνο» and once again is a combination of two words, "andro-gyny" (Andro: Greek: Άνδρας = Man, and Gyny: Γυνή, Γυναίκα = Woman), and is used to describe that two people (specifically a man and a woman), have been married under the God and are now "husband and wife," thus an androgyno.

In Ephesians 5:33, the verse says: ***"Nevertheless let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband."*** However, as part of the "Holy mystery" of marriage in Greek Orthodoxy, the same passage is quoted by the priest during the ceremony, but in its greek version that states: (Εφ. 5,33) ***"πλὴν καὶ ὑμεῖς οἱ καθ᾽ ἕνα ἕκαστος τὴν ἑαυτοῦ γυναῖκα οὕτως ἀγαπάτω ὡς ἑαυτόν, ἡ δὲ γυνὴ ἵνα φοβῆται τὸν ἄνδρα."***

This translates to: ***"Therefore, let per each one of us, the woman of yourself, also love as thyself. And the woman shall fear the man."***

But that's not all. The "Black and White" traditional colors of religious weddings also had a sinister meaning. White represents "expulsion," and black represents "absorption." Both representations are in relation to energy. So, during the holy sinister mystery of the marriage, the woman is dressed in white to expel her energy so it can be absorbed by the man she is marrying, meaning that she submits her essence to him. This is what makes them "Husband and Wife" or "Androgyno," and not the other way around, like "Wife and Husband" or "Gynoandro." The "wife" is what remains of the woman that her essence has been absorbed during the ceremony; therefore, once again, she is owned by the "husband" in a spiritual, ceremonial sacrifice under "God."

Polaris (the mind) interacts with the two remaining elements, guiding their operations, while the vortex interacts with the entire system and all components (toroidal fields, weather elements, suns, moons, etc.). The last element, Mercury-Hermes, is the only element that interacts directly with life and all living beings, as is the transmitter of consciousness and the messenger of gods.

When the heart is in its filling phase, "Diastole," the universe falls into the "Dark Age." When the heart is in its pumping phase, "Systole," then the universe reaches its "Golden Age."

Once more, the origins of the "Golden Age" can be traced back to "Ancient" Greece and Rome. Yet another Greek-Roman "coincidence."

This process supposedly happens on average every 650 years or so. But do take that with a grain of salt because American "Golden Ages" have much shorter timeframes, whereas Asian ones have much longer! The point is that as we are currently headed full-speed towards a worldwide collapse, the "Golden Age" is just around the corner. What does that mean, or how close? I wish I knew...

These frequencies from the toroidal fields' expansion affect people's awareness due to their increased consciousness. This action is being broadcasted at the center toroidal field (**aurora borealis**) and broadcasted throughout by Mercury-Hermes, the androgynous Sun and Moon, the Messenger of the Gods.

Remember the Ozon layer, which would destroy our world as we know it? They said that the Ozon layer would open up at the North Pole and destroy the world. There is some truth to that as well. Or I should say half-truth, like everything else! The Ozon layer refers to the center toroidal field, which is grown outwards, and as it expands, it will destroy the world. Just not physically, but metaphysically. It will destroy their paradigm, ushering in a new era. That's the apocalypse they are worried about because their reign over the masses is at its end. That's the reason why we see what we see happening all over the world. That's why they're trying to destroy the world first, before the world destroys them.

Likewise, the same expansion goes for the rest of the toroidal fields. That is why science tells us that soon they will be able to pass through the Van Allen belt.

In the Bible stories of deception, they tell us that the three Kings were told to follow the North Star, which would point them to where Jesus Christ was born. However, Tisseront, the head of the College of Cardinals at the Vatican, tells a much different story according to the "Gemstone" files.

Regardless of any allegoric version of the story, the point is this: By "North Star," they did not mean Polaris, and by "Jesus Christ," they did not mean Jesus. This story is a deception, as is every story ever written which belongs to that book. If there were such thing as God, the ones who first conceived the idea of deceit through a "holy" book or books would have burst into flames long before they could have completed their thoughts!

In any case, "Christ" in the story is the Consciousness, and "North Star" is the transmitter androgynous Sun and Moon of the center ring (Mercury, Hermes, the Messenger of God). Which meant that the consciousness was at its peak as it had entered the age of Pisces. Now however, the Divine frequency of consciousness is much stronger than the last time since it's getting ready for its syncing event, which will bring another golden age.

That is also what causes havoc right now because those of us who are picking up the consciousness frequency are drawn to it, while those who want to control the narrative and the people are losing ground. This does not affect everybody. Some are drawn to it faster than others (see things more clearly, question all things), some are pushed away from it, (the ones who have an agenda in place), and some others are not affected at all (those who will retain their position, no matter what).

The cycle of Life: As we said earlier, everything and everyone that is created from the first star is energy, essence, and eventually a star. Anything with consciousness is a part of the Whole, the First Star. When separating from the Whole, is when we become an essence, an energy without a body, or a "soul." Then we become a "fallen angel" where we experience life as an individual essence or "soul" for the first time. The "fallen angel" phase passes three stages. The Tapar Loka, Jana Loka and Mahar Loka (the descend from "heavens"). After we pass the fallen angel's three stages, we descend to the first Sun, Saturn (**Kronos - Pan**), which represents time. That is where we become a "**demigod**," "**Olympian**," or a "**director**." Next, we descend to the following Sun, Mars, and once more, we descend to the following Sun, our Sun, Apollo. With each descent, we influence the titans (human beings) on each Sun's territory (respective ring of land). Eventually, we descend to the final, androgynous Sun and Moon, Mercury. We are now the "messenger" and ready to deliver the message from the Whole to the titans. Delivery of the message is the final descension and transition into the physical world by acquiring a body, entering as **actors** on the **world's stage**, and **acting out** the **directives, scriptures, and the ages**.

This is where the "amnesia" comes, as we transition from the spiritual to the physical world. We are now experiencing our own simulation. The Suns are our gateways into the physical world, and the Moons are the portals out, back to the spiritual one. In the opposite direction, and when our time on this realm runs out, we take the Moons' route to ascend again so that we can start the entire life cycle once more.

On that note, once we die, we become a fallen angel again, and either we shoot our way up (as shooting stars) by starting our journey in the center, at the androgynous Sun and Moon (Mercury-Hermes), or we remain fallen angels and take a different route.

While most of us will start ascending through the Moons and pass the Lokas to reach the top and become Whole again, some will skip the entire process and jump right back out onto the physical world, and some will take the spiritual journey through the underworld. Those are the ones who can become the dark spirits (demons) of the underworld. They also come back to the physical world after their journey is over. The ones that jump back out to the physical world, and the ones that return to it after the underworld, are the ones that take advantage of a system and exploit everything and everyone in their way. These are the people we call elites, those with an agenda, those who rule or want to rule the world, etc. This is the good and evil, the necessary duality, the natural order of things.

Bible says that Christ will come like a thief in the night. Christ, as previously mentioned, is the consciousness transmitted from the messenger of Gods, Mercury (Hermes), the androgynous Sun and Moon of the centerpiece. So, when we are ready to accept it, the consciousness will reach us.

The story of Adam and Eve is also an allegory, not a complete fiction. Adam and Eve represent the first people since our system was created. Not two people, but two groups of people. Not the "humble" Adam and tempted Eve, as portrayed in the bible, but gullible, naïve, obedient Adam versus bright Eve, the talented and sagacious one. The "forbidden fruit" from the tree of knowledge represents the comprehension of what we are and where we came from, where the "fruit" is a depiction of our earthly system (our universe), and the tree of knowledge is the cosmic vortex that powers it.

The supposed deceiver portrayed as the serpent that tempted Eve is the energy within, calling us to discover our true nature. Finally, the Tree of Life is the center core to which we are drawn (Mercury – Hermes, the androgynous Sun and Moon), the higher consciousness, the beginning and the end of our life in our physical form, and the portal between the spiritual and physical world.

This is where the "Ariadne's thread" gets tangled and where humanity lost its way. Since the very beginning, one group of people had a better understanding of what we are and where we came from, versus the other group who were not looking for answers to questions they never asked. Since they never asked questions, they never received any answers or explanations either.

Here is where things started getting bad. The people with a better understanding of things became the more knowledgeable people. But instead of sharing that knowledge with the rest, they chose to use it against them, in order to manipulate and exploit the less knowledgeable for their gain; thus, the "good vs. evil" was born.

Less knowledgeable people, unable to comprehend the universe and the natural order of things, filled with jealousy, perceive the actions of the knowledgeable ones as "evil," whereas the knowledgeable ones view the rest as stupid! So, the natural order of things was long gone, and the balance was permanently shifted.

As the world was advancing, the chasm between the two groups only grew bigger, with proud defenders on both sides. "I am enlightened vs. I'm with stupid." What could go wrong from that point on? People have turned against each other since the beginning of our existence due to a lack of understanding from one side, and an unwillingness to share knowledge due to greed from the other.

The knowledgeable ones eventually became the deceivers (Enlightened, Gnostics, Illuminati, Templars, Rosicrucians, Jesuits, Fabians, Zionists, Freemasons, etc.). Throughout time, they came up with better ways to keep the gullible in the dark by making stuff up so that the gullible ones wouldn't even dare to think of questioning what was given to them as facts.

On the other side, the gullible ones unquestionably accepted what was offered without considering the impact of such "offers," as supposed freedoms, the illusion of choice, religion, gods & goddesses, prayers, trade and exchange based on the value of things upon usury, heroes, myths and stories, doctors and pharmaceutical, education, wars and territories, flags and borders, races, superiority, division, careers, pornography, and all else that control every aspect of our daily lives, keeping us in line, and preventing us from reaching even the lowest levels of consciousness.

This concludes this chapter of the "Flat vs. Globe" debate, and hopefully, the explanation given was as easy and as simple as it can be for describing the most complicated aspects of our life.

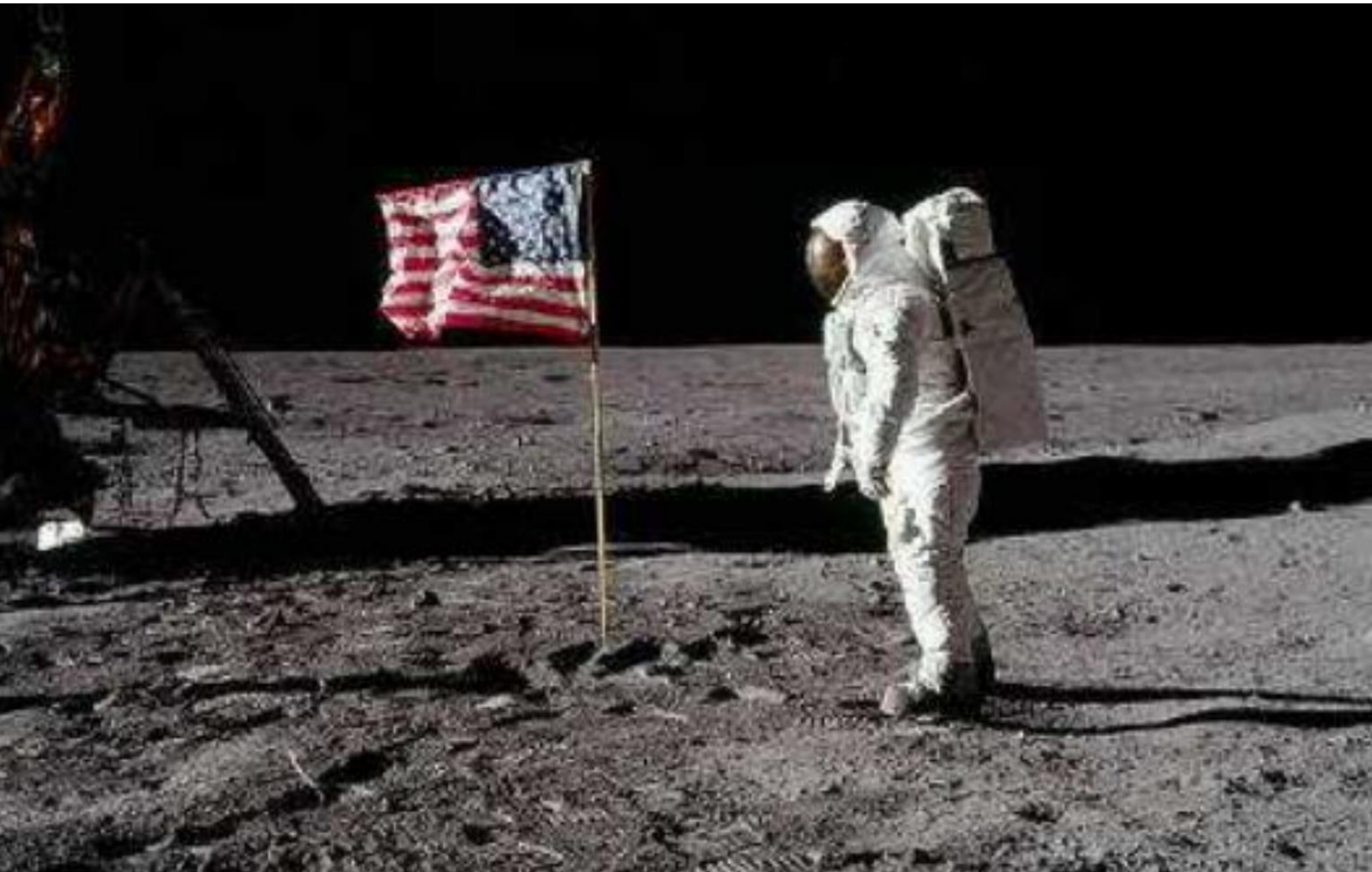
We also need to point out that **the "Flat Earth Society" is another successful psy-op** (Psy-op [PSYOP]=Organized psychological operations with the intent of misleading by means of ultimate confusion, which in its own term the word "confusion [con-fusion]" means to incorporate a false narrative within a human mind)—established in 1956, just two years prior to **NASA** (1958), initially by some "Samuel Shenton," probably funded throughout and promoted by **CIA (Cocaine Import Agency),** as means to further perplex and divide the masses.

All of the information in this presentation is based on research of ancient cultures and mythologies and based on the past few years of events around the world. Please, use references mentioned and research further on your own. **Discover your own truth!** Besides that, you can find a lot more information which probably has not been covered here, for the obvious reasons that this book wouldn't be enough, just to cover all the lies behind this subject.

We would be needed multiple books to cover one subject, rather than one book to cover multiple subjects! Maybe you can find answers to questions you ended up having or truths you never thought possible. If we were to offer a couple of suggestions for further research, it would be "**The New Chronology**" by **Anatoly Fomenko** and the documentaries/series "**The Lost History**" and "**What on Earth happened**" by **Ewaranon**.

"It's easier to fool people than to convince them that they have been fooled."

- Mark Twain.



CHAPTER IX
"BACK TO THE FUTURE"

I've always thought of the meaning of "Jerusalem" as "Holy" something.

That's because once more in Greek, the first part of the word (Jeru) is pronounced "Ierou – Ιερου," which means "Holy." The second part of the word (salem) never made any sense. But that was never the case. When I thought of that, it was while I listened to the main narrative, so, of course, nothing could ever make sense. Jerusalem was never a two-part word, but three!

Jerusalem stands for "**Ye-Rus-Aleem**." What does that mean? Well, store that in the back part of your brain for now, and we will touch on it later. We need a lot more information before we dive into explaining what "Jerusalem" really means.

Ezra and Nehemiah described the construction of Jerusalem in the Old Testament. According to these books, the Babylonian king Nebuchadnezzar II captured and destroyed Jerusalem in 597 BC. However, 70 years later, Jerusalem was restored to its former glory. What the bible does not mention is if Jerusalem was rebuilt at the same spot it stood before its destruction by the Babylonian army. Here's where it gets interesting. With each version of the bible, there is a different description of Jerusalem's rebuilding.

For example, by examining the Synodal bible from one version to the next, we can find "repair" and "restore" in one, whereas "create" and "built" can be found in another. In an older version of the Synodal bible (Russian Orthodox Bible), the Book of Nehemiah directly and precisely describes the construction of a completely new Jerusalem and not the restoration of the former destroyed city. In later versions of the same bible, though, it seems that there was a need to "change" the word "build" to "repair" in order to convey that Jerusalem was rebuilt on the site of the former capital city and not on a new location. So, if that's the case, then where exactly was Jerusalem built?

According to the Book of Nehemiah, the building of Jerusalem occurred long before the birth of Christ. But the description of the "building" of Jerusalem sounds like it depicts the rebuilding of the Kremlin fortress in Moscow after it was first destroyed in the fires by Ivan the Terrible, more than anything else.

It is common knowledge that the Old and New Testament books existed separately until the 1,600s. A popular belief also considers that the books that compile the bible are ancient, with the book of Genesis being the first, which is considered to be written around 3,400 years ago.

The <u>first ever printed bible</u> only appeared in Russia in 1,581, known as "Ostrog Bible 1,581 g. Ivan Fedorov". So the first Russian bible made its appearance in the 16th century, whereas, in Greece, the first bible made its debut in the 1,800s. As for the rest of Europe and the Catholic church, it only recognized the biblical canon in 1,545. This means that the Latin canonical bible also appeared in the 16th century.

To date, there has been no logical explanation of the late unification of the biblical texts into a common canon of scripture. There is also no clear explanation as to why the books of Chronicles, Judith, Maccabees, Ezra, and Nehemiah were missing from the Old Testament. In question of the scriptures and particularly why the bible's description of rebuilding of Jerusalem points to the rebuilding of the Kremlin fortress, archeological and theological responses were that the bible's description of Jerusalem was used as a reference to rebuilding Kremlin.

Wait, what?!?

The Synodal bible first appeared in the 16th century, and the Kremlin was also rebuilt in mid 16th century. But, the book of Nehemiah was never included in the bible, and neither was Ezra's. If the only two books that describe the rebuilding of Jerusalem were missing when the Kremlin was rebuilt, then who referenced what?

Consider this: If the 2nd Jerusalem as described in the Old Testament is actually Moscow's Kremlin in the 16th century, then "*Houston, we have a problem*…"

This might come as a surprise to many, but throughout history, the manipulation of itself has been one of the most significant events that took place. Thanks to the so-called "historians" and translators, historical events were assigned different dates and locations with a slight change in the narrative, thus creating multiple phantom copies of those events, aka plagiarism. These copies were intended or even mistaken by centuries and, in some cases, even by millenniums and ended up incorporated into what we think is an accurate representation of chronology. If that holds any truth, then that means that parts of our chronology have been manufactured. It wouldn't be the first time though, would it?

Based on what I have found from my research, there is not a single document today that can be reliably dated earlier than the 11th century! Therefore, any "ancient" document and manuscripts are xerox copies of copies of hearsay. In addition, the majority of the history of ancient Greece, Rome, and Egypt was crafted mainly based on documents of their own making. The canon scriptures are nothing more than a rendition of events from previous centuries. The Old Testament is a rendition of events of the 14th to 16th century, which contains prophecies about future events related to the New Testament, which is also a rendition of events from the period 1,153 – 1,186 AD.

Translation: The scriptures copied past historical events with the intent to sell prophecies. Those who wrote them after causing the events in the first place, they very well knew that they would cause similar events in the future. (Eat, shit, repeat).

History as we know it is a fabrication. History does not repeat itself, but it's rather repeated by those who control it. Scriptures were never "prophesies" but a plot on humanity's future based on successful events previously executed.

Isaac Newton's "Chronology of ancient kingdoms, amended" published in 1728, unleashed a storm of controversy by contradicting Greek history by 500 years and Egyptian history by over 1,000 years!

It appears that Benedictine monks forged a narrative, claiming that they were "copying" from the texts when in reality, they were making things up to consolidate the church's view of the world. In a 1,865 version of "Pliny the elder's Natural History," scholar Jean Hardouin said, ***"Most ancient Greek & Roman history has been forged by Benedictine monks."*** The contradictions he found between coins and literary texts led him to conclude that a gang of Italians had forged all ancient texts in the late 14th century. He even identified the leader of the gang, which -as he claimed- was the Roman Emperor, Frederick the 2nd.

Another scholar, Edwin Johnson, states that the Paul figure was a literary invention from the 1,500s, as were the purportedly early church father writings. He also stated that the gospels were written in the 1,500s and that no cathedrals are "ancient" and are from the early part of the modern period, such as the 1,400s. He also pointed out that the "Dark Ages" 600-900 AD didn't actually exist and that the Roman empire timeline is a lot closer than we think, by several centuries. For example, the year 911 AD is the year 1614 relabeled, with later historians projecting fantasy events into the phantom 300-year period that never existed!

It has also been said that Greek letters were silenced in Italy during 700-1,400 AD. In other words, Greeks basically stopped writing for that time period. This statement is really without meaning, not because the Greeks did not stop writing, but because the time period is imaginary in the first place.

All of the above only tells us one thing. That our entire history, chronology, and timelines have not only been altered and distorted, but many vital sections of it have been entirely made up! But we're not even close to being done just yet. In fact, let's explore a few of the made-up stories, clues, and evidence to prove a point.

Below we see four examples of the 14th – 15th century, where monks had no problem at all against their own to forge the entire history itself!

De Situ Brittaniae *(Source: http://hoaxes.org/archive/permalink/de_situ_brittaniae)*

In 1,747, rumors of a significant new historical discovery reached England. Charles Bertram (1,723-65), a 24-year-old English teacher in Denmark, had found an ancient manuscript and accompanying map, titled De Situ Brittaniae, that detailed the layout of roads and settlements in Roman Britain.

The material caused a buzz of excitement amongst antiquarians because it revealed numerous Roman landmarks whose existence had not been previously known and suggested the existence of an entire unknown Roman province. But in fact, the map and manuscript turned out to be one of the greatest forgeries of the century.

The fraud began when Bertram wrote to William Stukeley (1,687-1,765), a famous British antiquarian, informing him of the existence of the manuscript and map. With encouragement from Stukeley, Bertram made a "careful copy" of the material and sent it to Stukeley. The original was never sent (and never seen).

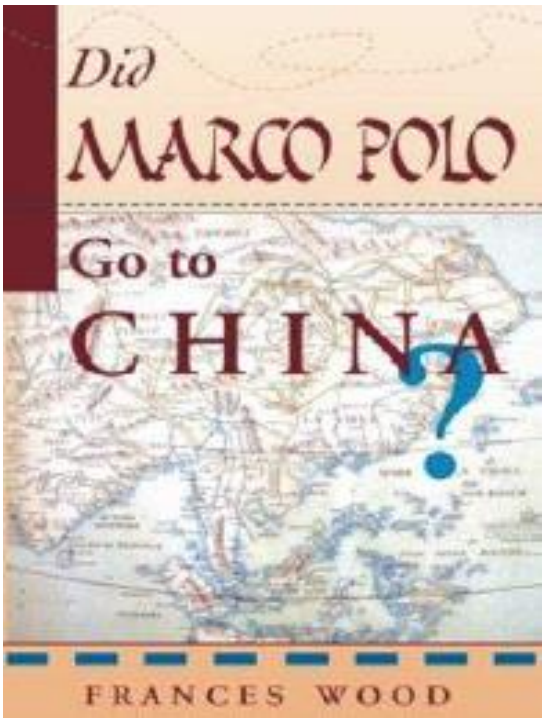
Stukeley then published a monograph theorizing that the map was the work of a 14th-century monk from Westminster named Richard of Cirencester. For over one hundred years, this theory went unquestioned until the German historian Karl Wex discovered that much of the manuscript had been lifted from a variety of 16th-century sources. In 1866 B.R. Woodward and J.E.B. Mayer published a more thorough debunking of the map, revealing it to be based upon "a mosaic of information collected from Caesar, Tacitus, Solinus, Camden and other authorities."

In hindsight, it then became evident that the manuscript and map were amateurish forgeries, and it was only the authority of Stukeley that had lent them credence.

In the meantime, information gleaned from De Situ Brittaniae had made its way into an enormous variety of sources, including history books and maps of the British Royal Ordnance Survey. It took decades to correct all this information and finally set the historical record straight.

The Travels of Marco Polo

(Source: http://hoaxes.org/archive/permalink/the_travels_of_marco_polo)



Did Marco Polo Go To China by Frances Wood, head of the Chinese Department at the British Library

Marco Polo's famous Description of the World was written around 1,298. It was Polo's account of the many years he had spent in China.

According to the book's prologue, Marco Polo first traveled to China in 1,271 with his father and uncle, who were both merchants. While in China, he met the great ruler, Qubilai Khan, and he so impressed him that the Khan made Marco his special emissary, sending him on missions throughout the various far-flung provinces of China. Marco Polo finally returned to Venice with his family in 1,295. He wrote the account of his travels in 1,298 while imprisoned in Genoa (or rather, he described his travels to a French writer named Rustichello who wrote the actual book for him).

Marco Polo's book became enormously influential and served in Europe as one of the primary sources of information about the Orient for many centuries. Christopher Columbus, for instance, took the book with him on his fateful voyage to the Americas. It also inspired a number of legends, such as the idea that Marco Polo brought the secrets of spaghetti and ice cream with him back from China (he didn't).

Some scholars now suspect, however, that Marco Polo never went to China. Frances Wood has laid out the argument for this case in her book Did Marco Polo Go to China?

An illustration from a 15th-century manuscript (Li Livres du Graunt Caam) shows Venice's waterfront. In the foreground are two travelers, Marco Polo's father and uncle, embarking on the Orient.

The primary argument against Marco Polo involves a set of telling omissions. First of all, no reference has ever been found in Chinese archives to an Italian visitor like Marco Polo, despite China's bureaucrats keeping numerous forms of documentation and recording the presence of many other westerners.

If Marco Polo really did serve as a special emissary to the Great Khan, it seems unusual that his presence would never have been noted.

Second of all, Polo's account omits many details about Chinese culture that seemed very important to almost all later European travelers. For instance, Wood notes Polo's "apparent failure to pick up even a few Chinese or Mongol place-names in his seventeen-year stay in China." Nor does he ever mention the Chinese style of writing, despite the dramatic difference between Chinese script and the Roman alphabet.

Marco Polo does not mention seeing woodblock printing, which was then unknown in Europe. He never mentions the Chinese custom of drinking tea (also unknown in Europe at that time), despite the fact that he discusses varieties of Chinese wine. He never mentions the practice of foot-binding, even though this custom fascinated all other Europeans who traveled to China. He never mentions the use of chopsticks, and finally, he fails to mention the Great Wall of China.

Marco Polo did, however, identify some important features of Chinese society. For instance, he described porcelain, the use of coal, and the use of paper money—all unknown to Europeans in the thirteenth century. Nevertheless, it is still hard to imagine that someone could actually go to China and manage to miss all the details that he missed.

Wood suggests that Marco Polo probably never traveled further than his family's trading posts on the Black Sea but that he had access to Persian or Arabic guidebooks to China, from which he was able to piece together his account of China. He probably wrote his account in response to a growing demand for geographies during the late thirteenth century.

Count d'Armagnac's Forged Papal Bull

(Source: http://hoaxes.org/archive/permalink/count_darmagnacs_forged_papal_bull)

Count Jean V d'Armagnac

Count Jean V d'Armagnac (1420-1473) was described by a contemporary as "short and stocky of stature, even pot-bellied, but gifted with great bodily strength. His neck was short, surmounted with an acne-pocked visage, with squinty eyes, crowned by a shock of red hair."

The Count fell in love with his younger sister, Isabelle, whom he affectionately called ma mia costa (my own rib). She was said to be one of the great beauties of her time. He had two sons with her, after which he sought approval from the Pope to marry her. The Pope refused.

Undeterred, the Count bribed a papal official, Antoine d'Alet, Bishop of Cambrai, to forge a papal bull allowing the marriage. A few months later, the Count and his sister had a third child together, a daughter. The three children were known as the Bastards of Armagnac. Isabelle referred to them in public as her niece and nephews, which technically they were.

When the Pope learned what the Count had done, he excommunicated him. Eventually the Count married another woman (not related to him).

Later the Count rebelled against King Charles VII of France, who sent an army to crush him. The army killed the Count and dragged his body through the streets. They locked his wife, seven months pregnant, in a cell with her husband's dead body. Her child (the Count's one legitimate heir) was stillborn, thus ensuring the end of the House of Armagnac.

The History of Crowland

(Source: http://hoaxes.org/archive/permalink/the_history_of_crowland)

Crowland Abbey, located deep in the Lincolnshire fens of England, was once a center for medieval religious life. Today, however, it lies primarily in ruins. A few quatrefoil window carvings and undamaged statues provide a sense of the building's former glory. Still, the abbey itself is less well known for its artwork than it is for an outrageous historical hoax that its former inhabitants once perpetrated.

The abbey dates back to the early ninth century. For centuries monks lived a quiet, solitary existence there, tending their crops and spending long hours in worship. But despite their devotion to solitude, the monks were not immune to the intrusions of the outside world.

In particular, they had to guard against a steady stream of legal threats to the abbey property. These threats peaked during the early fifteenth century when a neighboring abbey claimed a portion of Crowland's lands as their own, resulting in a case that was brought to court in 1,413.

To prove that they had sole claim to the abbey's lands, the Crowland monks presented the court with a volume known as the Historia Crowlandensis (or History of Crowland), which was a string of historical land charters woven together into a general history of the abbey. The History and charters were accepted as legitimate, the Crowland monks won their case, and the abbey, for the moment, was safe.

But for later generations of scholars, the fact that the Crowland monks won their case was less interesting than the History of Crowland itself, since the document provided a rare written record of centuries of medieval church life.

By the 18th century, history had become a widely quoted source for information about medieval monasteries. It was only in the 19th century that historians began to realize that something about history was fishy.

Their first clue was the names. They noticed that the history referred to numerous places and historical figures using 14th-century terms, even in passages that were supposedly written in the 10th century. As they studied the document more closely, historians found even more discrepancies.

For instance, it referred to monks who had allegedly studied at Oxford University years before the University existed. It mentioned the construction of a triangular bridge in the tenth century, even though triangular bridges weren't invented until the fourteenth century.

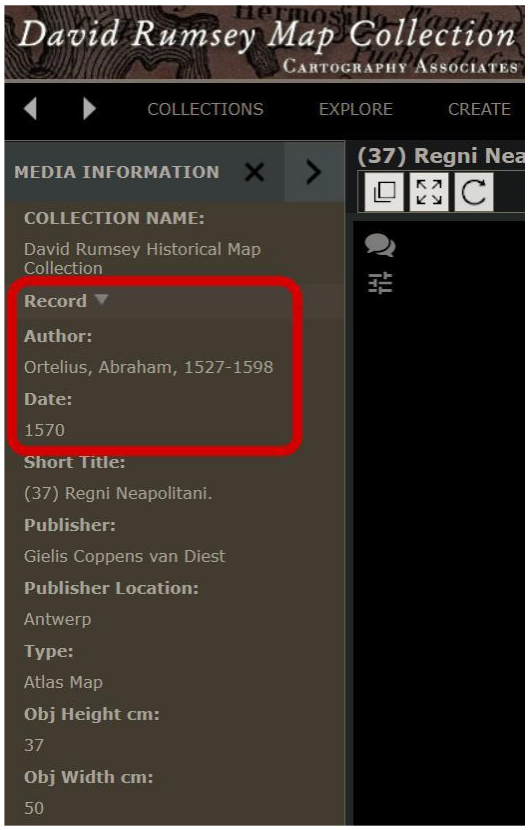
And finally, and most bizarrely, it credited the abbey's monks with remarkable health, for according to history, the monks had regularly attained ripe old ages such as 115, 142, and even 148. Either the History was a fraud, historians realized, or there was something extraordinary in the water those monks were drinking. Historians decided it was a fraud.

The deception worked to the monks' credit, but their luck didn't hold out forever. In the following century, Henry VIII decided to dissolve England's monasteries. To avert this fate, the Crowland monks tried to win over the King's agents with a gift of sumptuous fish, but their ploy didn't work this time. The abbey was dissolved in 1,539.

Actually, monks did not just forge documents but entire histories! Several records of paid forgeries created by monks were used to rob people of their land. At a time when only aristocrats, upper class, and religious leaders (Elites) could read, they would utilize a "justice" system based on manufactured evidence and forgeries made up by the monks.

They would use that system against the common people (Peasants), whose only knowledge they had, was to work the land of the "Elites" so they could feed their families.

The corrupt justice system, which was created by the upper class for the purpose of validating the forgeries as "official" documents, got to work at once. It would always be in favor of documented evidence, therefore, in favor of the forgery, doing precisely what it was designed to do. Rob people blind from their rights under the pretense of the "law."



Diving deeper into history manipulation, we visit the historic Pompeii, or whatever was left of it after Vesuvius supposedly wiped it out in 79 AD. Let's have a closer look...

Various sources over the internet (from History channel, Wikipedia, Britannica, etc.) claim that Pompeii was "lost to history" and rediscovered in 1,748 AD.

Still, it wasn't until 1,763 that an inscription ("Rei Publicae Pompeianorum") was found that identifies the site as Pompeii. What that means (or at least it should) is that there shouldn't be any records that indicate anything about Pompeii between its destruction (79 AD) and its rediscovery (1,763).

In the map shown below, it seems that the cartographers knew exactly where Pompeii was, even though the map is dated close to 200 years prior to its rediscovery (1,763), while the archeologists did not have the slightest idea ...

Another example is from "HerculaneuminPictures," dated 1514.

(Source: https://herculaneum.uk//Maps/maps%20bay%20of%20naples.htm)

There are more maps available, but for our example, these are more than enough to prove our point, which is that according to these maps, Pompeii wasn't "lost to history," but the archeologists of that time they were probably "lost in translation" and couldn't read the maps!

Many researchers have an exact date for the actual destruction of Pompeii, which is 1,631 AD. Based on a short report from https://chronologia.org/ shows similar maps and asks the question: ***"Where is this town now, and what is its present name?"***

Review by Jordan Tabov of the Tschurilow article Features of the Domenico Fontana's Water Conduit (the Canal of Count Sarno) and the Date of Pompeii Destruction bloggingpompeii.blogspot.ru

The fragments below are from the map "Regnum Neapolitanum," which appeared in 1,570 AD in the famous Ortelius' atlas "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum." The map shows an existing, "alive" town called "Pompeia" near Vesuvius. Where is this town now? What is its present-day name?

Zoom View

Tschurilow's article suggests a reasonable hypothesis that answers these questions.

The article discusses the very interesting problem of dating the famous Vesuvius eruption, which completely covered the town of Pompeii with a layer of volcanic ash and pumice stone. The author conducted extensive studies and found and analyzed significant evidence about the eruption of Vesuvius in 1,631 and the destruction by this eruption of surrounding towns. In particular, he studied carefully and analyzed the unique features of the Canal of Count Sarno and its environment in Pompeii.

"I had the opportunity to follow the research process and the creation of the hypothesis described in the paper. Therefore, I am well familiar with the author's efforts to gather and generalize the accessible essential information on the theme, especially information from the 16th and 17th-century documents.

This gives me the merit to assert that the article "Features of the Domenico Fontana's Water Conduit (the Canal of Count Sarno) and the Date of Pompeii Destruction" by Dipl. - Ing. (TU) Andreas Tschurilow presents to the readers a hypothesis based on authentic evidence and facts: The eruption of Vesuvius in 1,631 is namely a famous eruption that covered the town of Pompeii with a layer of volcanic ash and pumice-stone.

A hypothesis that should be thoroughly verified in the future. In accordance with this, I would recommend the scientists and people interested in the archaeology of Pompeii to read the article of Dipl. - Ing. (TU) Andreas Tschurilow "Features of the Domenico Fontana's Water Conduit (the Canal of Count Sarno) and the Date of Pompeii Destruction."

Jordan Tabov, DSc,

Department of Application of Information Technologies in the Humanities,

Institute of Mathematics and Informatics,

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

Let us go over the evidence supporting the claim that the actual destruction of Pompeii happened in 1,631.

The cartographers knew exactly where Pompeii was, almost 200 years prior to its "rediscovery." While history claims that "it was lost to history" and that it was only rediscovered after the inscription was found in 1,763, there is no explanation whatsoever as to why Pompeii was listed on the maps, as previously shown. Therefore, that statement is false and proof of historical timeline manipulation.

(Source: https://stolenhistory.net/threads/79-a-d-no-more-pompeii-got-buried-in-1631.113/)

1. Old Maps 1514, 1570, 1575, 1603

1514 Opusculum, Distinctum, Plenum, Clarum, Doctum, Pulcrum, Verum, Graue, Varium & Utile Leone, Ambrogio, 1458/9 - 1525

1570 Ortelius Regni Neapolitani verissima/ Link 2

Ortelius, Abraham, 1527-1598

1575 Regno Di Napoli / Link 2

Lafreri, Antonio, 1512 - 1577

1603 Italia Antiqva

Philipp Clüver 1580 – 1622

2. Etchings

They were done in 1,633. Pertains to the eruption of 1,631. Mascolo, Giovanni Battista, 1,582/3 – 1,656, "Mount Vesuvius before / after the eruption," Loyola University Chicago Digital Special Collections

3. Epitaffio di Portici

Following the disastrous eruption of Vesuvius in 1631, the Viceroy Zunica had an Epitaffio placed to admonish the dangers of the volcano in the future. The epitaph is placed in the current corner between Corso Garibaldi and Via Gianturco, just to the left of Palazzo Ruffo di Bagnara. Below is the original Latin version and the Italian translation by the Lions Club "Portici Miglio D'Oro" reported on a sign on the right of the Epitaph.

AT O VIII ET LX POST-ANNO XVII CALEND (AS) IANUARII PHILIPPO IV REGE FUMO, FLAMMIS, BOATU CONCUSSO CINERE ERUPTIOHE HORRIFICUS, FERUS SI UNQUAM VESUVIUS NEC NOMEN NEC FASCES TANTI VIRI EXTIMUIT QUIPPE, EXARDESCENTE CAVIS SPECUBUS IGNE, IGNITUS, FURENS, IRRUGIENS, EXITUM ELUCTANS. COERCITUS AER, IACULATUS TRANS HELLESPONTUMDISIECTO VIOLENTER MONTIS CULMINE, IMMANI ERUPIT HIATU POSTRIDIE, CINEREM PONE TRAHENS AD EXPLENDAM VICEM PELAGUS IMMITE PELAGUS FLUVIOS SULPHUREOS FLAMMATUM BITUMEN, FOETAS ALUMINE CAUTES, INFORME CUIUSQUE METALLI RUDUS,

MIXTUM AQUARUM VOIURINIBUS IGNEM FEBRVEM (QUE) UNDANTE FUMO CINEREM SESEQ (UE) FUNESTAMQ (UE) COLLLUVIEM IUGO MONTIS EXONERANS **POMPEIOS HERCULANEUM OCTAVIANUM**, PERSTRICTIS REATINA ET PORTICU, SILVASQ (UE), VILLASQ (UE), (UE) MOMENTO STRAVIT, USSIT, DIRUIT LUCTUOSAM PRAEA SE PRAEDAM AGENS VASTUMQ (UE) TRIUNPHUM. PERIERAT HOC QUOQ (UE) MARMOR ALTE SEPQLUM CONSULTISSIMI NO MONUMENTUM PROREGIS. NE PEREAT EMMAHUEZL FONSECA ET SUNICA COM (ES), MONT IS RE (GIS) PROR (EX), QUA ANIMI MAGNITUDINE PUBLICAE CALAMITATI EA PRIVATAE CONSULUIT EXTRACTUM FUNDITUS GENTIS SUI LAPIDEM. COELO RESTITUIT, VIAM RESTAURAVIT, FUMANTE ADHUC ET INDIGNANTE VESEVO. AN (NO) SAL (UTIS) MDCXXXV, PRAEFECTO VIARUM ANTONIO SUARES MESSIA MARCHI (ONE) VICI.

POMPEIOS HERCULANEUM OCTAVIANUM, PERSTRICTIS REATINA ET PORTICU

VIAM
NEAPOLI AD RHEGIVM
PERPETVIS ANTEA LATROCINIIS
IMPEDITAM
ET CONFRAGOSIS VESVVII SAXIS
PVLCATO INSIDIIS LOCO
EXAQVATA PLANITIE
LATAM RECTAMQ DVXIT
AERE PROVINCIALI
PERANNVS RIBERA ALCALANODVX
PRODEX
ANNO DNI CIↃ IↃ LXII
AT O
VIRET EX POST ANNO XVII CALEND IANVARII
PHILIPPO IV REGE
FVMO FLAMMIS BITVMINE
CONCVSSVM CINERE ERVPTIONE
NOBILITATVS FERVS SI VNQVAM VESVVIVS
NEC NOMEN NEC PACES TANTI VIRI EXTIMVIT
QVIPPE EXARDESCENTE CAVIS SPECVBVS IGNE
IGNITVS FVRENS IRRVGIENS
LAXITVM FLVCTANS QVERCITVS AER
DISCLEPANS VIOLENTER MONTIS CVLMINE
INHAVIENTVM ERVPIT HATV POSTRIDIE
EXCVLATVM TRANS HELLESPONTVM CINEREM
FORE TRAHENS AD EXPLENDAM VICEM PELAGVS
IMMITE PELAGVS
FLVVIOS SVLPHVREOS FLAMMATVM BITVMEN
FOLITAS ALVMINE CANTES
INFORME CVIVSQVE METALLI RVDVS
MIXTVM ACVRVM VOLVMINIBVS IGNEM
FERVENTEMQ VNDANTE FVMO CINEREM
SILVAS VRBES TAMQ COLLVVIEM
DVCIS MONTIS EXONERANS
POMPEIOS HERCVLANVM OCTAVIANVM
PERSTRICTIS BIATINA ET PORTICV
VILLAS QVILASQ ARDESQ
MOMENTO STRAVIT VSIT DIRVIT
LVCTVOSAM PRÆ SE PRÆLDAM AGENS
VASTVMQ TRIVMPHVM
PERIERAT HOC QVOQ MARMOR ALTE SEPVLTVM
CONSVLTISSIMO MONVMENTVM PROREGIS
NE PERIRAT
EMMANVEL FONSECA ET ZVNIGA COM MONT REG PROR
QVA ANIMI MAGNITVDINE PVBLICÆ CALAMITATI
RA PRIVATA CONSVLVIT
EXTRACTVM FVNDITVS GENTILIS SVI LAPIDEM
COELO RESTITVIT VIAM RESTAVRAVIT
FVMANTE ADHVC ET INDIGNANTE VESEVO
AN SAL CIↃ DCXXXV
PRÆFECTO VIARVM
ANTONIO SVARES MESSIA MARCH VICI
"EPITAFFIO"

4. Three Graces

What a bizarre coincidence, considering that Pompeii was not found till 1,763, and Raphael painted his masterpiece in 1,503/5.

Excavated Fresco: Roman civilization, 1st-century A.D. Fresco depicting the Three Graces. From Pompeii, Italy. Naples, Museo Archeologico Nazionale. Found on the south wall of tablinum of IX.2.16.

Now in Naples Archaeological Museum. Inventory number 9236.

1,503-05 Oil on Canvas by Raphael: The Three Graces is an oil painting by Italian painter Raphael, housed in the Musée Condé of Chantilly, France. The date of origin has not been positively determined, though it seems to have been painted at some point after his arrival to study with Pietro Perugino in about 1,500, possibly 1,503-1,505.

5. The Pompeii Pineapple

Palazzo Massimo alle Terme, close to the Termini train station in Rome, houses one of the world's most important collections of Classical art. On the museum's second floor, in the gallery dedicated to ancient Roman frescoes and mosaics, you can find something very peculiar hidden in what looks like an ordinary mosaic floor. This mosaic illustrates various food items dating from the early 1st century A.D... At the top of the scene, a basket of fruit is brimming with figs, grapes, pomegranates, and.... a pineapple! This fresco was discovered in Pompeii.

In Pompeii's House of the Ephebe house, there is the following fresco. It is inside the Lararium on the right as one enters the villa.

There is another fresco there, but somebody does not like pineapples, I guess.

Pineapple history: The thing here is that according to our official history of pineapples, there could be no pineapples in Europe in the 1st AD. Here is an excerpt, "The plant is indigenous to South America and is said to originate from the area between southern Brazil and Paraguay; Columbus encountered the pineapple in 1493 on the leeward island of Guadeloupe. He called it piña de Indes, meaning "pine of the Indians," and brought it back to Spain, thus making the pineapple the first bromeliad to be introduced by humans outside of the New World." Unless ancient Romans discovered the American continents, it would be impossible for them to know what a pineapple is.

This whole theory, however, has other views as well. First, Christopher Columbus thought he went to India but did not recognize that this was a new land. That's why the pineapple was named the "pine of the Indians," and the Native Americans were named American Indians because Columbus called them Indians, as he thought he was in India.

Second, Romans were known for decorating the dinner table with all kinds of stuff, including pine cones, which could be pretty close to what resembles a pineapple in a drawing. Or could even be other fruits that look similar to pineapple from the East. These are just alternative theories that go around and should be considered as such. There is no proof that can verify either side of the pineapple story as 100% legitimate.

6. Domenico Fontana's Water Conduit: 1590's Water wells.

This is probably one of the most damaging pieces of evidence there can be. In 1,592, the renowned Italian architect Domenico Fontana dug a water channel through Pompeii to bring water to Torre Annunziata.

After thick layers of ash covered Pompeii and Herculaneum, they were abandoned, and eventually, their names and locations were forgotten. The first time any part of them was unearthed was in 1,592; when digging an underground channel to divert the river, Sarno ran into ancient walls covered with paintings and inscriptions. The architect Domenico Fontana was called in; he unearthed a few more frescoes, then covered them over again, and nothing more came of the discovery. Fontana's covering of the paintings has been seen both as a broad-minded act of preservation for later times and as censorship, given the frequent sexual content of such paintings.

We are led to believe that this professional architect was digging a tunnel 20 feet below the surface and through the entire city of Pompeii. He discovered building walls, roadways, paintings, and frescoes along the way, covering them as he barreled through.

Even with the above waterway information alone, it is logical to suggest that Fontana built his water conduit through an operational city, unaffected by any volcano eruptions. But it gets better. Fontana's water conduit had water wells, as was discovered during the excavation. These water wells clearly indicate that the conduit was built through a live, unburied city. Otherwise, if digging a tunnel 20 feet below the surface, why would you dig up 5 feet and build useless water well due to still being under 15 feet of ash or dirt?

This water well screams that Domenico Fontana was building in the living Pompeii.

There is one additional Pompeii water well that is worth mentioning. This one is depicted in Francesco Piranesi's "View of the Temple of Isis in the City of Pompeii," the Year 1788/89. In the right bottom portion of the etching, we can see access to Fontana's water conduit via a water well. The water well has a triangular-shaped top meant for access doors.

Piranesi's letter "F" google translation from Latin "A well with two windows covered with movable covers, where the ashes of the victims were thrown."

As you can see in the below contemporary image, the appearance of the water well is somewhat different from the one depicted by Piranesi.

This water well was too much to explain, and as you can see above, the access was significantly altered. Yet, on the 19th century "Pompeii: Temple of Isis" postcard, the water well was pretty much intact.

Water well conclusion: it is evident that water wells connected to Fontana's water conduit could not be built under 20 feet of ash and dirt. That would be stupid and ridiculous while simultaneously contradicting any common sense. They had to be constructed on top of the unobstructed surface.

NOTE: Archaeologists choose not to comment on the water well issue. I wonder why…

7. Piranesi and Pompeii

In 1,748, digging proceeded sporadically, here and there at random; several years before the site was identified as Pompeii, and even then, there was no systematic town plan. During the French occupation of Naples, 1,806-1,815, there was much more activity on the site, but excavations gradually slowed down again with the restoration of the Bourbons.

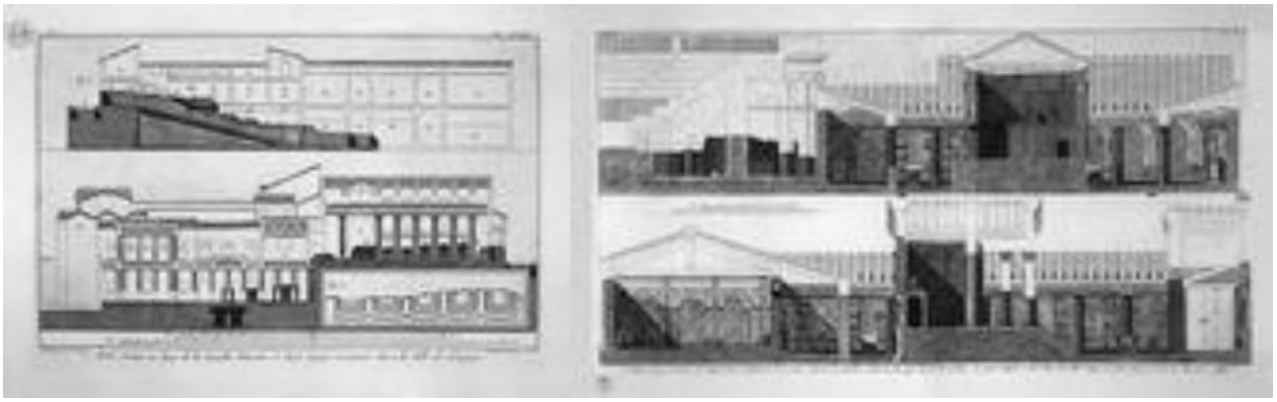
The discovery of the House of the Faun containing the large mosaic depicting Alexander the Great in battle caught the imagination of people all over Europe following the Unification of Italy in 1,861, and the appointment of Giuseppe Fiorelli as director marked a turning point in the excavations.

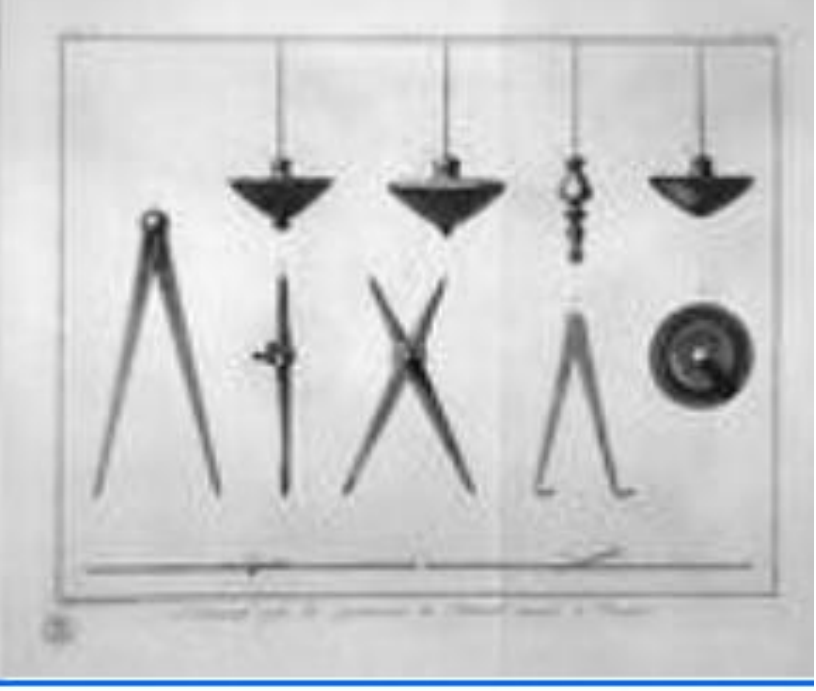
Most Pompeii excavations were done at the end of the 19th and the first half of the 20th century.

Yet, Franchesco Piranesi (1,758-1,810) appears to know way too many intricate details about everything existing in the still unearthed parts of Pompeii. The below group of his etchings presents details he observed, which could prompt a reasonable question, "How did he know all that"? The other question is why his etchings look more like an aftermath of the mud flood?

Apologies for not finding a better quality of the images. You cannot really read the fine print on these ones, but Pompeii is clearly visible. For better quality, you will have to google "Piranesi Pompeii." Honestly, with father and son Piranesis working on the Pompeii issue, it is hard to present even a small portion of all the works.

Most fascinating are detailed Pompeii building plans and the door hardware. Cool stuff to have in 79 A.D., especially when compared to the hardware of the 17th century. 1,500 years of no progress, I guess.





8. Christianity in "Before Christ" Pompeii Sodom and Gomorra. 79 A.D. Pompeii new the Old Testament?

The graffito *Sodom[a]/Gomor(r)a*, found in house IX 1, 26, offers a clear reference to the episode about these two sinful cities in the Bible, for which reason the writer may have been Jewish or Christian.[912] Speculations have been made about why and when this remark was scratched on the wall: did a Christian foresee the absolute decline of the Roman culture; did the text refer to the earthquake of 62 or the eruption of Vesuvius in 79? Or should we presume a visit from a Christian or Jew – even as a robber – to the ruins after the 79 cataclysm, who left this line as his explanation of the disaster? Or does it simply refer to Pompeii's luxury and debauchery? There is no definite answer possible, the graffito being lost nowadays.

Not less famous in this debate is the following palindrome text that can be read in all directions:

*SA**T**OR RO**T**AS*
*AR**E**PO OP**E**RA*
TENET TENET
*OP**E**RA AR**E**PO*
*RO**T**AS SA**T**OR*

This inscription's "backbone" is *tenet* ("he/she takes/holds") in cross form.

The inscription reads, "Sator-Arepo-Tenet-Opera-Rotas-" You'll see its clever "palindromic-ness." It means (literally translated) "Arepo the sower holds the wheels at his work."

But, as is often pointed out, the letters can be re-arranged into two "paternoster"s in the sign of a cross with a couple of "a"s and "o"s left over - as in (converting to Greek) "alpha and omega." So, it looks like there could be a Christian significance: "our father" plus alpha and omega.

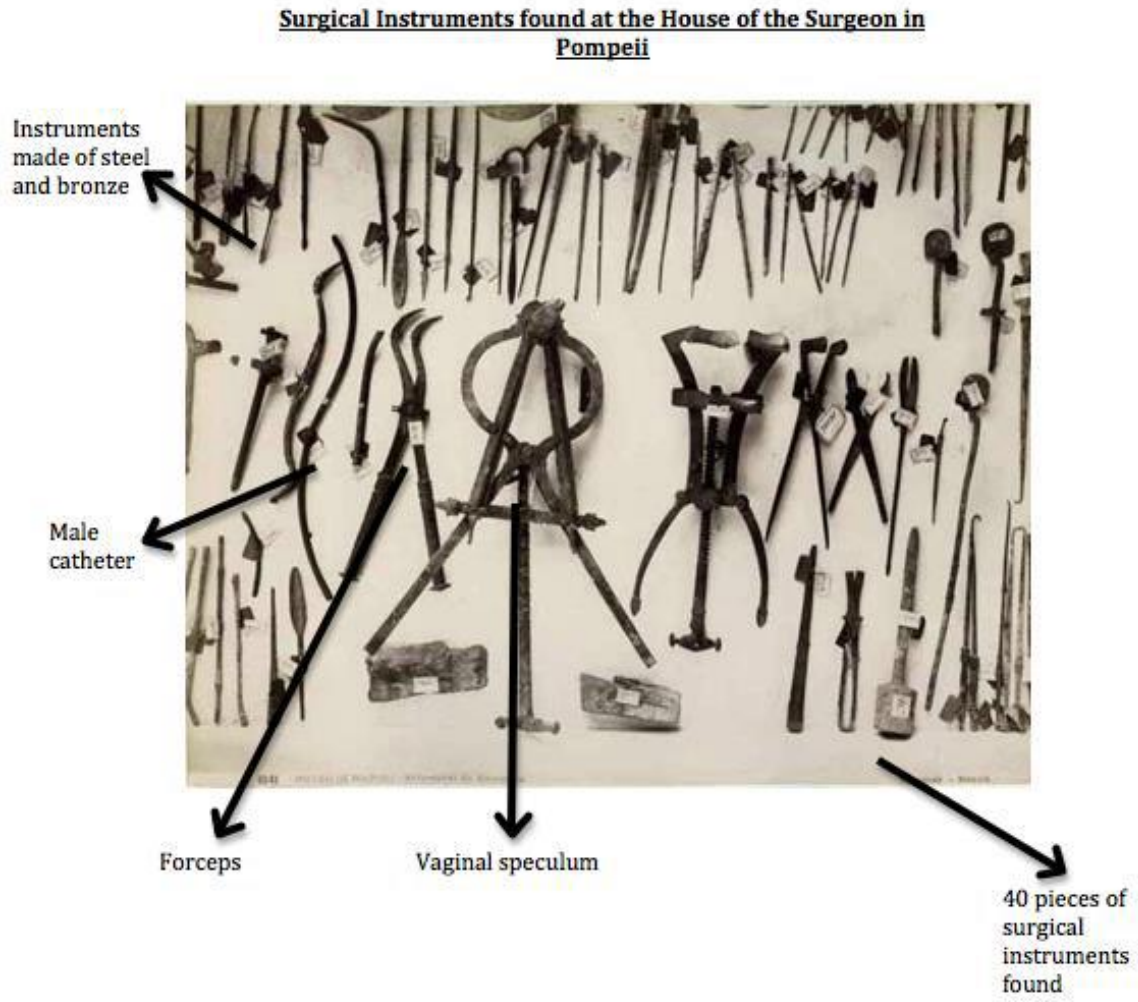
Of course, "One suggestion has been that this word square with its apparently Christian message was the scratching of people who dug down into Pompeii after the eruption. "

Source for the above.

Below are a couple of etchings of the artifacts located in Pompeii, which bear Christian symbology. Rocque Joaquin de Alcubierre allegedly located them on February 1,756. - The Crosses of Pompeii

9. Pompeii Surgical Tools

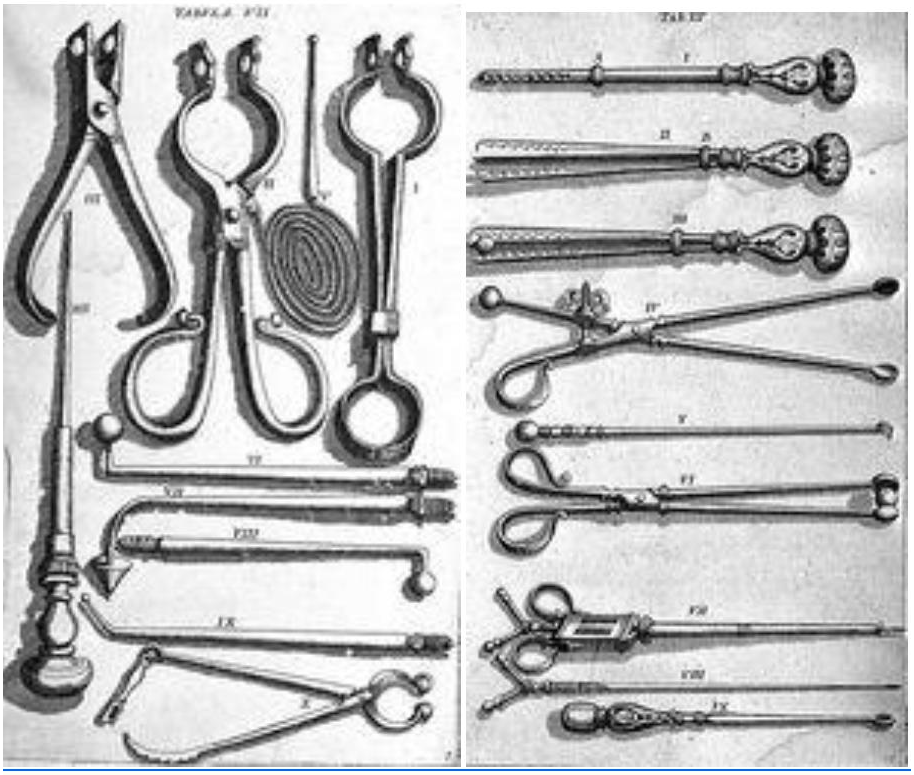
When you google "ancient Roman surgical tools" (if google still allows you to search), you run into the surgical tools located in Pompeii. While it is logical to assume that they were the best preserved due to being safely stored under the ash, it is also very suspicious because those tools look very similar to the surgical tools used in the 16th and 17th centuries.



The explanation addressing the resemblance to the tools used 1,500 years later is typical of our "not so honest" history science, "this collection is typical of surgical practice for nearly a millennium and illuminates the practice of medicine in ancient Rome." Once again, we are being told that our ancestors were dumb and stupid for thousands of years and had no clue how to develop and improve things. Here is an excellent source covering the surgical tools in Pompeii - Surgical Instruments from Ancient Rome (additional: Roman Medical Tools). Interestingly, the quality contrast between Pompeii and other ancient Roman surgical tools is striking.

Basically, our knowledge of the ancient Roman medical tools is based on the Pompeii find. Now let us look at what those 16th and 17th-century surgical tools looked like.

- Butchers & Surgeons: Rethinking the 17th-Century English Surgeon
- Barber, Doctor, Surgeon, and Peruke (wig) maker in the 17th-Century



Considering that the Pompeii tools were kept in the dirt for a few hundred years, they look pretty good compared to the 16th, and 17th-century ones. They are definitely matching the complexity. And here is a little excerpt from "Pompeii. Surgical Instruments"

"Analysis: This collection of instruments was found in the 1770s when the Spaniard Francesco La Vega cleared the villa, which later was named as the House of the Surgeon. These forty medical instruments were made of either steel or bronze and are relatively similar to the medical tools that are used in modern society today. This includes forceps, catheters, needles, tweezers and scalpels. The fresco portrays how the Ancient Roman people could possibly have treated a battle wound."

Developed Conclusions: These surgical tools are unique because they are the best surviving example of what medicinal instruments would be available to people during the first century AD. These tools have been preserved for centuries under volcanic pumice and ash; this has protected these instruments from weather damage and the advancement in medicine that would mean the abandonment of these tools.

The methods of Roman medicine were based on trial and error due to the fact that there were no laws regarding the practice of medicine, nor were there any schools that taught the practice of medicine. Because of this, Roman medicine intended to prevent rather than treat, and Roman surgeons learned as they practiced, gaining experience every time they treated a patient.

The medical efforts of the Romans have been considered quite advanced; this has been proven by the insight given from the surgical instruments uncovered in the excavations of Pompeii. These instruments are strikingly similar to modern surgical instruments; many were used for the same purpose that today's surgeons use them for.

The medicinal practices of the Ancient Romans were so advanced that it wasn't surpassed until the nineteenth century. The preservation of this kit of 40 surgical instruments has given researchers the opportunity to accurately compare them to modern tools. This kit also shows the conditions which typical Roman surgeons had to endure during the first century AD.

Much of the focus of Roman medicine was on damage to the human body during the battle; the Roman Empire's soldiers were offered the most effective treatment as they were considered a high value; at the time of the Mt. Vesuvius eruption, medical practitioners were well experienced in body repair such as bone setting.

I definitely like the "steel" part in there, considering the state of the ancient Roman metallurgy, "Many of the first metal artifacts that archaeologists have identified have been tools or weapons, as well as objects used as ornaments such as jewelry. These early metal objects were made of the softer metals; copper, gold, and lead, in particular, as the metals either as a native metal or by thermal extraction from minerals, and softened by minimal heat."

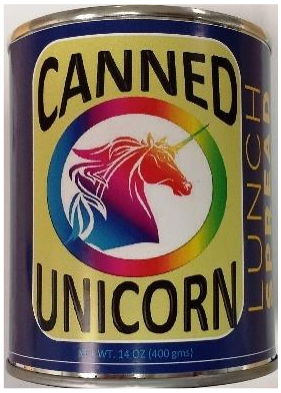
And we must remember that ancient Roman surgical tool-making abilities are based on these Pompeii tools.

(Source: https://stolenhistory.net/threads/79-a-d-no-more-pompeii-got-buried-in-1631.113/)

As we're closing on the subject of "Pompeii's destruction" fairytale, we're going to close with a bang!

The final nail on Pompeii's coffin would be the WWII "Operation Avalanche," where **163 bombs were dropped on Pompeii** by the "Allied forces" because it was thought it was "Weapon storage" for the Germans.

After the war, American and British experts helped renovate/rebuild Pompeii after the war, which started in 1944 and continued for the next 15 years! Of course, it had nothing to do with destroying evidence that could be used against them and rebuilding a city to portray it to future generations, as it would best fit their narrative. Yet, all the "ancient evidence" found are "authentic"?



For all of you non-believers of history out there, the history of Pompeii is as genuine and authentic as is this delicious Unicorn meat. Which, by the way, have you tried yet? Just give it a go, and every historical event you may have doubts about will undoubtedly become very real. It's that "magical"!

[History (His-story) – Whose story exactly?]

In reality of our daily routine however, who cares what happened to Pompeii? It's ancient history anyway… What's the point?

The point, my friends, is that Pompeii is only one event in the endless list of history's manipulation. If they could pull off the manufacturing of evidence to alter the history of one of the most critical cities in world history, just imagine what else they have achieved and got away with! But then again, if you and everyone else could use their imagination without restriction, we wouldn't be here now, would we?

As we move away from Pompeii, we find that specific letters from our alphabet have played a significant role in creating our entire history as we know it, or the misrepresentation thereof.

What could be so important about a couple of letters, and what are these letters?

"**i-I** and **j-J**" are the specific letters I was referring to. As to why they are so important, here goes! These letters were -and to this day still are- used to describe the end of a number, to signify that it is terminal. They have been used in maps, money, pharmaceuticals, and prescriptions. With that in mind, if we jump back to a time when the majority of people (commoners, peasants) could not read or write, and all they had was to take the word of the "upper class" at face value, we can't seem to find a single reason where anything could go wrong. Joking aside, it was very easy to manipulate the masses then, as it is also easy to do today!

The letters were moved to the beginning of the numbers instead of the end since forgery was invented and progressed, with the intention of tricking those who had no knowledge of reading and writing.

An item could appear to have a much higher value than they thought, and an event, object, or document, could appear to be much older than what it actually was and have much hypothetical history behind it, making it again, more valuable. The same practice was also used as a "proof" of land rights, titles, other "official" documents, records, etc.

These records were eventually integrated into the history's timeline, with the help of newly added content (made-up narrative or cover story), by the Benedictine monks, among many others throughout chronology.

This type of forgery has added, at the very least, 1,300 years to our timeline as we know it today.

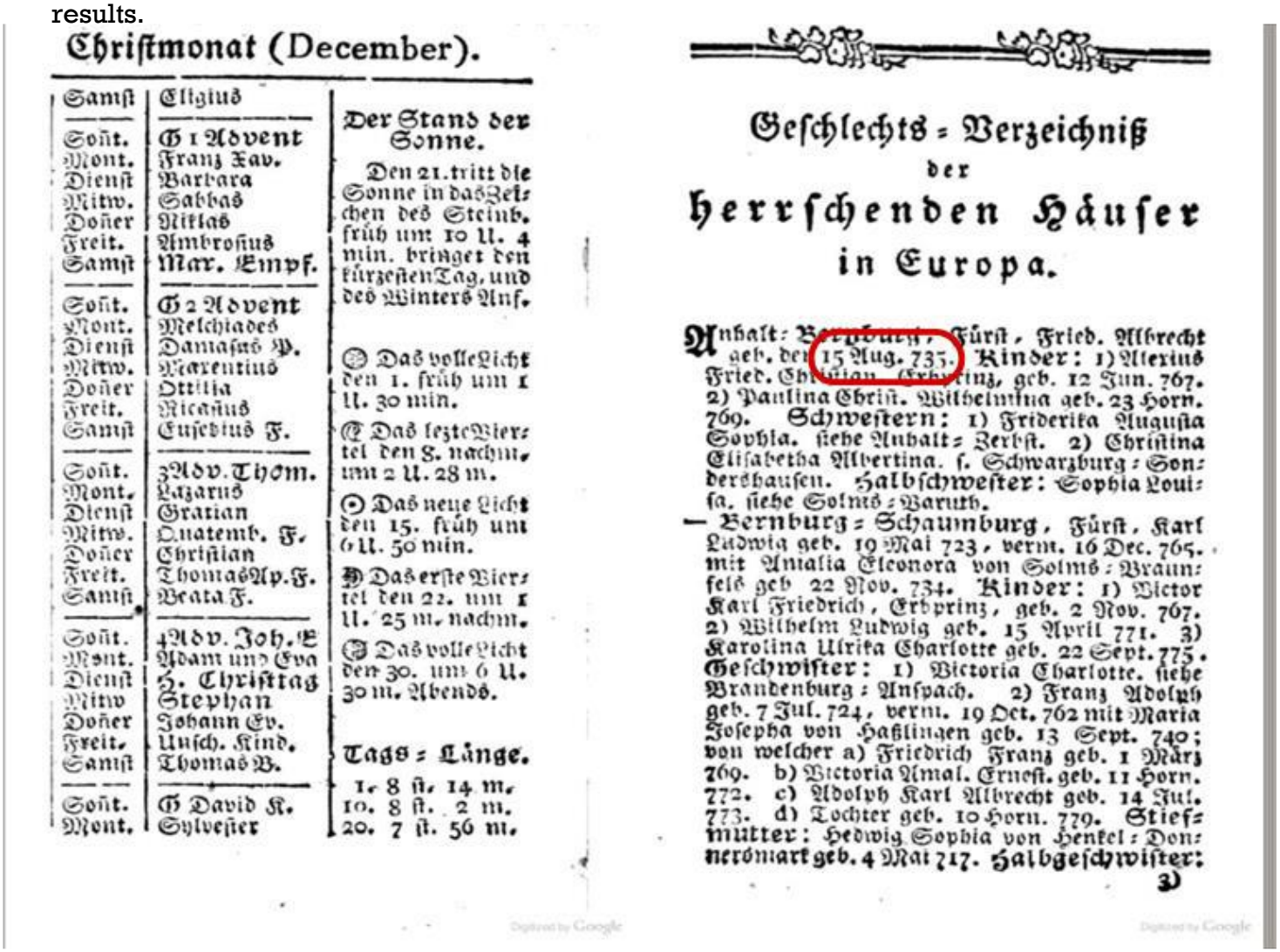
As further evidence of this claim, we will cross-reference a German book that lists nobility births in Europe with our widely known, "trustworthy" source of information, Wikipedia.

The German book of nobility births can be found on "archive.org" at this address:

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_n9BBAAAAcAAJ/page/n17/mode/2up?view=theater

In the following example, we can see at the top of the pg. 15 of the book, the entry of Frederick Albert, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg, listed with a birth date of **August 15th, 735**.

However, when we look up the same name on google, the results say a different story, but we'll take a closer look at Wikipedia's listing, which agrees with the browser's results.



Christmonat (December).

Samst	Eligius	
Sont.	G 1 Advent	Der Stand der Sonne.
Mont.	Franz Xav.	
Dienst	Barbara	Den 21. tritt die Sonne in das Zeichen des Steinb. früh um 10 U. 4 min. bringet den kürzesten Tag, und des Winters Anf.
Mitw.	Sabbas	
Donner	Niklas	
Freit.	Ambrosius	
Samst	Mar. Empf.	
Sont.	G 2 Advent	
Mont.	Melchiades	
Dienst	Damasus P.	☽ Das volle Licht den 1. früh um 1 U. 30 min.
Mitw.	Marcentius	
Donner	Ottilia	
Freit.	Nicasius	☾ Das letzte Viertel den 8. nachm. um 2 U. 28 m.
Samst	Eusebius F.	
Sont.	3 Adv. Thom.	
Mont.	Lazarus	☉ Das neue Licht den 15. früh um 6 U. 50 min.
Dienst	Gratian	
Mitw.	Quatemb. F.	
Donner	Christian	☽ Das erste Viertel den 22. um 1 U. 25 m. nachm.
Freit.	Thomas Ap. F.	
Samst	Beata F.	
Sont.	4 Adv. Joh. E.	
Mont.	Adam und Eva	☾ Das volle Licht den 30. um 6 U. 30 m. Abends.
Dienst	H. Christtag	
Mitw.	Stephan	
Donner	Johann Ev.	
Freit.	Unsch. Kind.	
Samst	Thomas B.	Tags-Länge.
Sont.	G David K.	1. 8 st. 14 m.
Mont.	Sylvester	10. 8 st. 2 m.
		20. 7 st. 56 m.

Geschlechts-Verzeichniß der herrschenden Häuser in Europa.

Anhalt-Bernburg, Fürst, Fried. Albrecht geb. den 15 Aug. 735. Kinder: 1) Alexius Fried. Christian, Erbprinz, geb. 12 Jun. 767. 2) Paulina Christ. Wilhelmina geb. 23 Horn. 769. Schwestern: 1) Friderika Augusta Sophia. siehe Anhalt-Zerbst. 2) Christina Elisabetha Albertina. s. Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Halbschwester: Sophia Louisa. siehe Solms-Baruth.

— Bernburg-Schaumburg, Fürst, Karl Ludwig geb. 19 Mai 723, verm. 16 Dec. 765. mit Amalia Eleonora von Solms-Braunfels geb 22 Nov. 734. Kinder: 1) Victor Karl Friedrich, Erbprinz, geb. 2 Nov. 767. 2) Wilhelm Ludwig geb. 15 April 771. 3) Karolina Ulrika Charlotte geb. 22 Sept. 775. Geschwister: 1) Victoria Charlotte. siehe Brandenburg-Anspach. 2) Franz Adolph geb. 7 Jul. 724, verm. 19 Oct. 762 mit Maria Josepha von Haßlingen geb. 13 Sept. 740; von welcher a) Friedrich Franz geb. 1 März 769. b) Victoria Amal. Ernest. geb. 11 Horn. 772. c) Adolph Karl Albrecht geb. 14 Jul. 773. d) Tochter geb. 10 Horn. 779. Stiefmutter: Hedwig Sophia von Henkel-Donnersmark geb. 4 Mai 717. Halbgeschwister: 3)

Here is Wikipedia's listing of the prince, where we can clearly see that 1,000 years have been added to his birth date.

WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

Main page
Contents
Current events
Random article
About Wikipedia

Article Talk Read Edit View h

Frederick Albert, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Frederick Albert of Anhalt-Bernburg (15 August 1735 – 9 April 1796), was a German prince of the House of Ascania and reigning prince of the principality of Anhalt-Bernburg from 1765 to 1796.[1]

For our 2nd example, we have Rudolf Joseph Colloredo, who in the book is shown a birth date of **July 6th, 706**, whereas over at Wikipedia is showing once again, a birth date with 1,000 years difference.

geb. 1 Aug. 751. 4) Elisabetha Christina geb. 9 Mai 746. 5) Augusta Dorothea geb. 2 Oct. 749. 6) Maximilian Julius geb. 10 Oct. 752. **Vatters-Geschwister:** 1) Anton Ulrich geb. 28 Aug. 714; dessen Tochter, Catharina, geb. 26 Jul. 741. 2) Elisabetha Christina. s. Preußen. 3) Ludwig Ernst geb. 25 Sept. 718. 4) Ferdinand geb. 17 Jän. 721. 5) Sophia Antonia. s. Sachsen-Coburg. 6) Juliana Maria. s. Dännemark.

Braunschweig-Bevern, Herzog, August Wilhelm geb. 10 Oct. 715. **Bruder:** Friedrich Karl geb. 5 April 729.

Breslau, Fürst-Bischoff, Philipp Gotthard von Schafgotsch, geb. 3 Jul. 716, erw. 28 Sept. 747.

Brixen, Fürst-Bischoff, Joseph, Graf von Spauer, geb. . . . erw. 26 Mai 779.

Buchau, Fürstin und Aebtißin, Maria Maximiliana, Gräfin von Stadion zu Thaun- und Warthausen, geb. 22 Jul. 736, erw. 18 Jän. 775.

Castell-Remlingen, Graf, Albrecht Friedrich Karl geb. 2 Mai 766; stehet unter der Vormundschaft seiner Frau Mutter. 1 Bruder.

— Rüdenhausen, Graf, Friedrich Ludwig geb. 17 Horn. 746, verm. mit Friderika Maria von Reußen.

Chur, Fürst-Bischoff, Dionysius, Reichsgraf von Rost, erw. 16 April 777.

Cölln, Kurfürst, Maximilian Friedrich Reichsgraf von Königsegg-Rothenfels, geb. 13 Mai 708, erw. 6 April 761. **Coadjutor:** Maximilian, Erzherzog von Oesterreich, geb. 8 Dec. 756, erw. 7 Aug. 780. Auch Bischoff zu Münster.

Colloredo,

Colloredo, Fürst, Rudolph Joseph geb. 6 Jul. 706, verm. mit Franzicka Gabriela von Stahremberg. 4 Söhne und 4 Töchter.

Constanz, Fürst-Bischoff, Maximilian Christoph, Freiherr von Rodt, geb. 7 Dec. 717, erw. 14 Dec. 775.

Corvey, Fürst und Abt, Theodor, Freiherr von Brabeck aus dem Hause Lohausen, geb. 15 Jul. 735, erw. 18 Jul 776.

Curland und Semigallien, Herzog, Peter geb. 4 Jän. 724, zum drittenmale verm. 6 Nov. 779 mit Anna Dorothea von Medem. **Mutter:** Benigna Gottlieba von Trotten, geb. 15 Oct. 703. 1 Bruder und 1 Schwester.

Dännemark, König, Christian VII geb. 29 Jän. 749. **Kinder:** 1) Friedrich, Kronprinz, geb. 28 Jän. 768. 2) Louisa Augusta geb. 7 Jul. 771. **Schwestern:** 1 Sophia Magdal. s. Schweden. 2) Wilhelmine Karoline. s. Hessen-Kassel. 3) Louise. s. Hessen-Kassel. **Stiefmutter:** Juliana Maria von Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel geb. 4 Sept. 729. Wittwe seit 766. **Halbbruder:** Friedrich, Erbprinz, geb. 11 Oct. 753, verm. 11 Dec. 774 mit Sophia Friderika von Mecklenburg-Schwerin geb. 24 April 758. **Grosvatters-Schwester:** Charl. Amalia geb. 6 Oct. 706.

Deutschmeister. s. Oesterreich.

Dietrichstein, Fürst, Karl Maximilian geb. 27 April 702. **Aeltester Sohn:** Johann Baptist geb. 27 Jun. 723, verm. mit Christina von Thun. Noch 1 Sohn, 1 Tochter und 6 Kindes-Kinder.

Eichstädt, Fürst-Bischoff, Raymund Anton, Graf von Strasoldo, geb. 29 April 718, erw. 5 Jul. 757.

Ell-

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Nicht angemeldet Diskussionsseite Beiträg

Artikel Diskussion Lesen Bearbeiten Quelltext bearbeiten Versionsgeschichte Wikipe

WIKIPEDIA
Die freie Enzyklopädie

Hauptseite
Themenportale
Zufälliger Artikel

Mitmachen

Rudolph Joseph von Colloredo

Der Titel dieses Artikels ist mehrdeutig. Zum Feldmarschall und Prior des Malteserordens siehe Rudolf von Colloredo.

Rudolph Joseph Graf von Colloredo-Waldsee (auch *Wallsee*; * 6. Juli 1706 in Prag; † 1. November 1788 in Wien), seit 1763 Reichsfürst von Colloredo, war Reichsvizekanzler des Heiligen Römischen Reiches.

In our next example, we have Honorius Roth von Schreckenstein, who, according to the book records, was born on **September 19th, 726**. Still, in the Wikipedia listing, another millennium has been added to his birth date.

30

Isenburg = Büdingen, Graf, Ernst Casimir geb. 26 Horn. 757. 1 Schwester.
— Wächtersbach, Graf, Ferdinand Casimir geb. 17 Nov. 752, verm. 29 April 775 mit Augusta Clement. von Bentheim = Steinfurt geb 3 Sept. 755. Sechs Vatters = Brüder, 5 Vatters = Schwestern.
— Meerholz, Graf, Johann Friedrich geb. 2 Mai 729, verm. 11 Jun. 762 mit Karoline Christine von Grumbach. Aeltester Sohn: Karl Ludwig geb. 7 Mai 763. Noch 1 Sohn und 1 Tochter, auch 1 Schwester.
— Philippseich, Graf, Christian Karl geb. 28 Jun. 732, verm. zum zweitenm. 28 Mai 776 mit Ernestine Eleonore von Sayn = Wittgenstein = Berleburg. Aeltester Sohn erster Ehe: Karl Wilhelm geb. 20 Oct. 767. Noch 1 Sohn, 2 Töchter; 2 Brüder, 3 Schwestern.

Kaiser, Römischer, Joseph II. siehe Oesterreich.
— Russische Kaiserin, Catharina II von Anhalt = Zerbst geb 2 Mai 729. Sohn und Grosfürst, Paul Petrowitsch, Herzog von Hollstein = Gottorp, geb. 1 Oct. 754, verm. zum zweitenmale 17 Oct. 776 mit Maria Federowna von Würtemberg = Stuttgard geb. 25 Oct. 759, von welcher a) Alexander geb. 23 Dec. 777. b) Constantin geb. 8 Mai 779.
— Türkischer, Achmet IV geb. 18 Mai 724. Kinder: 1) Hattige geb. 11 Jän. 776. 2) Mehemet geb. 21 Aug. 776. Bruders = Sohn: Selim geb. 24 Oct. 761.
Kaunitz = Rietberg, Fürst, Wenzel Anton geb. 2 Horn. 711. Aeltester Sohn: Ernst Christoph geb. 6 Jun. 737, verm. 12 Jän. 761 mit Maria Leopoldina von Oettingen = Spielberg geb. 28 Nov. 741. Noch 3 Söhne.

31

Kempten, Fürst und Abt, Honorius, Freiherr Roth von Schröckenstein, geb. 19 Sept. 726, erw. 16 Jun. 765.
Khevenhüller, Fürst, Sigmund Friedrich geb. 22 Horn. 732, verm. 25 Horn. 754 mit Maria Amalia von Lichtenstein geb. 11 Aug. 737. Aeltester Bruders = Sohn: Johann Joseph geb. 17 Jun. 755. Drei Brüder und 2 Schwestern.
Kinsky, Fürst, Franz Ulrich geb. 23 April 726, verm. 14 April 749 mit Maria Sidonia von Hohenzollern. Aeltester Sohn: Joseph geb. 12 Jän. 751, verm. 23 April 777 mit einer Reichsgräfin von Harrach. 1 Tochter.
Kirchberg, Burggraf, Johann August geb. 6 Jun 714.
Königsegg = Rothenfels, Graf, Franz geb. 2 Oct. 698, verm. 29 Jun. 720 mit Maria Franziska von Hohenzollern = Sigmar. Enkel und Erbgraf: Franz geb. 19 Horn. 750, verm. 26 Jun. 771 mit Maria Crescentia von Zeil = Wurzach. 1 Sohn, 1 Tochter; 3 Brüder.
— Aulendorf, Graf, Hermann geb. 25 Jun. 723, verm. 17 Sept. 750 mit Maria Eleonora von Königsegg = Rothens. Aeltester Sohn: Ernst geb. 23 Sept. 755. Noch 4 Söhne, 6 Töchter; auch 4 Brüder und 2 Schwestern.

Lamberg, Fürst, Joh. Friedrich geb. 24 Horn. 737, verm. 5 Jän. 761 mit Maria Anna von Trautson geb. 6 Jän. 743.
Leiningen, Fürst, Karl Friedrich geb. 14 Aug. 724, verm. 24 Jun. 749 mit Christina Wilhelm. von Solms = Rödelheim. Sohn und Erbprinz: Emich Karl geb. 27 Sept. 763. 3 Töchter; 2 Schwestern.

B 7 Leinin=

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Honorius Roth von Schreckenstein

Honorius Roth von Schreckenstein (* 20. September 1726 in Immendingen; † 16. November 1785 in Kempten) war von 1760 bis 1785 Fürstabt im Fürststift Kempten.

This is only a sample of the entries in the book, and with cross-reference, we can see the misrepresentation of the information regarding the birth dates. There are a lot more, which you can research for yourself. Call me a conspiracy theorist, but I don't think the saying "age is only a number" applies here!

Could it be that the ones who digitized the information were totally illiterate? I mean, with the education system we have in place today, it could be possible... It is just so strange that all these entries would have been "rounded up" by 1,000 years unintentionally and were made public unnoticed.

According to that information, if our early history is based on some medieval forgeries, as we observed in various examples pictured above, then what are we left with? If we cannot reliably date any "ancient" documents earlier than the 11th century, and we have proof of repeated manipulation of historical events, on-demand disappearance and reappearance of entire historical cities, forgeries for fabricated evidence, and missing millenniums, then something smells fishy and it ain't covid!

"Once a forgery, always a forgery."

As a bonus for closing this section, I promised you in an earlier chapter that I would address the "Dead Sea Scrolls" later down the road.

A CNN article published on October 23rd, 2018, states:

"Bible Museum says five of its Dead Sea Scrolls are fake."

(Source:)

https://www.cnn.com/2018/10/22/us/bible-museum-fake-scrolls/index.html

But since CNN's credibility is not even accepted in the trash nowadays, here are more than enough listings for your "entertainment":

- **Smithsonian Magazine:**

SECTIONS
Smithsonian MAGAZINE
SUBSCRIBE RENEW SHOP

All of the Museum of the Bible's Dead Sea Scrolls Are Fake, Report Finds

The new findings raises questions about the authenticity of a collection of texts known as the "post-2002" scrolls

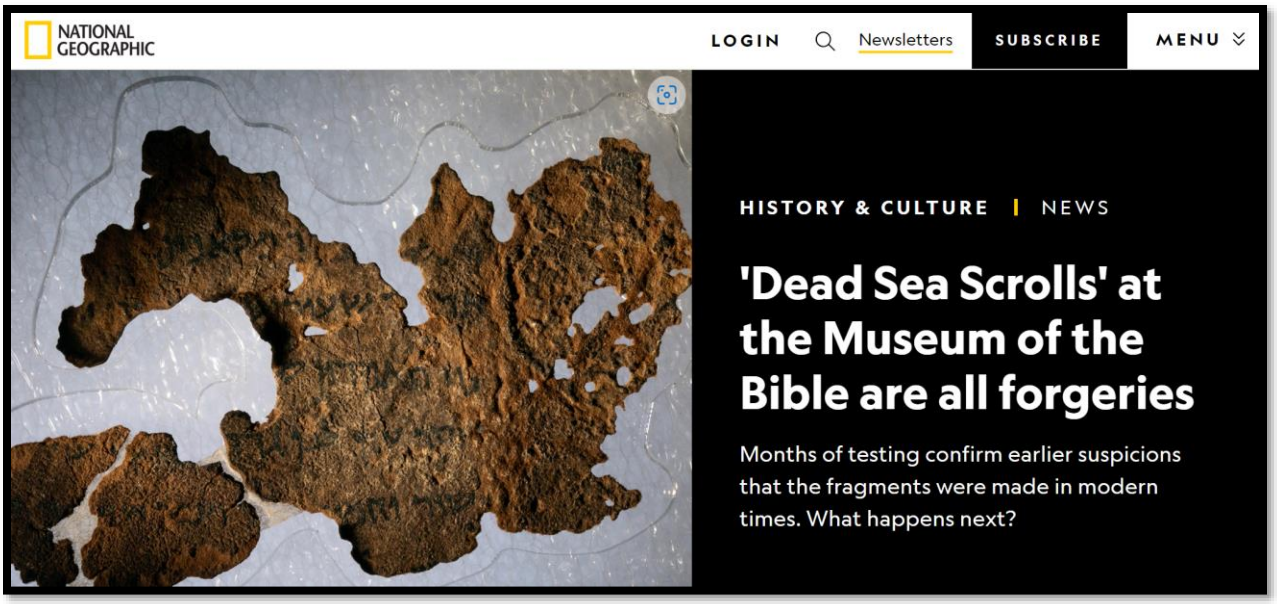
Brigit Katz

Correspondent

March 16, 2020

[LINK]: All of the Museum of the Bible's Dead Sea Scrolls Are Fake, Report Finds | Smart News | Smithsonian Magazine

- **National Geographic:**



[LINK]: [Exclusive: 'Dead Sea Scrolls' at the Museum of the Bible are all forgeries (nationalgeographic.com)]

- **NPR:**

[LINK]: [Museum's Collection Of Purported Dead Sea Scroll Fragments Are Fakes, Experts Say : NPR]

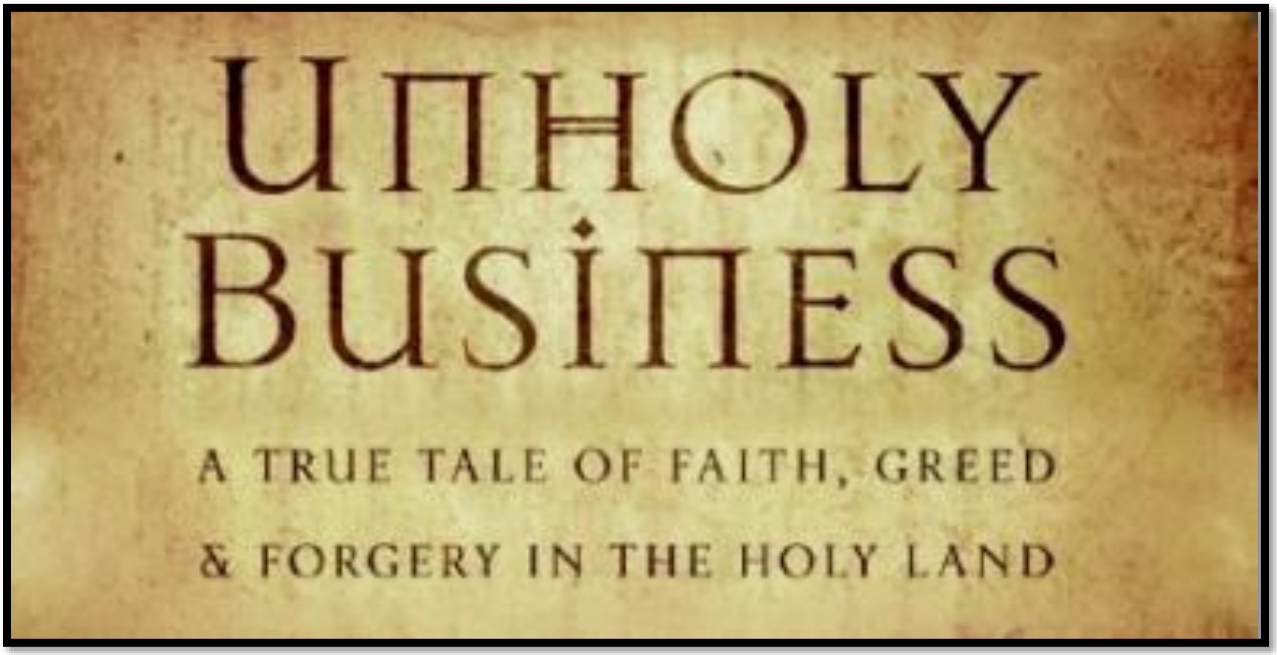
The above screenshots and links were provided to show the legitimacy of the "Dead Sea Scrolls" narrative. If you are looking for more evidence than what is presented here, a simple google search will provide a plethora of articles.

You can also use this link: **fake dead sea scrolls - Google Search**

The article goes on to say that the museum basically got scammed and was displaying forgeries, which were believed to be fragments of imagination (sorry); I meant to say, "fragments of the historic Dead Sea Scrolls."

It seems like the "Elder Scrolls" from Oblivion have been way more authentic than the "Dead" ones!

If that is not enough proof to at least make you consider that something is seriously wrong with the mainstream narrative, I urge you to visit the following website, which goes into much detail regarding the Dead Sea Scrolls, and many other manuscripts forgeries. **[LINK]: https://lyingpen.com/**



CHAPTER X: "THE GREATEST STORY NEVER TOLD"

"The victor will never be asked if he told the truth" **-** Adolf Hitler

Credits: Series: Adolf Hitler: The Greatest Story Never Told

You can watch the entire series at this web address: https://www.tgsnt.tv/

Author's Note:

Before we begin this chapter, I'd like to take a moment and set the record straight.

No, by no means am I anything like many probably would like to call me, a "Hitler Sympathizer" or "anti-Semitic," nor am I a "Fascist," "Racist," or any other labels that someone would want to slap on me and the work I present here.

I am a realist! The only purpose of this work is to present what I have found as evidence and what I see as truth. This book, in its entirety, is the result of extensive and endless research of recent & historical events, cultures, literature, mythology, religion & science in an attempt to expose the cults and covenants that manipulated history throughout chronology and rule our world today.

With that said, let's get started because we have a long way to go and a lot more to uncover before the path to the end of our journey starts clearing up...

From the Babylonian Talmud "New Edition – Published 1903" **[LINK]**

*"GEMARA: According to this Mishna, **burnt-offerings** are only to be sacrificed on the intermediate days, but not on the festival itself, and this would not be according to the School of Hillel concerning the Mishna in the next chapter? The Mishna is not completed, but must read thus: Burnt, vow, and voluntary offerings can be brought only on the intermediate days, not on the festival itself. The **holocaust-offering**, however, may be brought even on the festival. And when it is brought, it must be only from ordinary things, but the peace-offerings of enjoying may be brought also from the second-tithe; the feast-offering, however, on the first day of Passover, the School of Shammai say, from ordinary. things, and the School of Hillel say, from secondtithe. And so it was taught plainly in a Boraitha. Why is the feast-offering on the first day of the Passover different? Said R. Ashi: The Mishna comes to teach us only the feast-offering of the fifteenth of Nisan may be brought on the festival, but not of the fourteenth (which is brought together with the **Paschal lamb**)."*

COPYRIGHT, 1903,

BY MICHAEL L. RODKINSON.

COPYRIGHT 1916, BY

NEW TALMUD PUBLISHING SOCIETY

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE WELL-KNOWN PHILANTHROPIST, WHO WARMLY ESPOUSES THE CAUSE OF JUDAISM AND ITS LITERATURE

BARON EDMUND DE ROTHSCHILD

THIS VOLUME IS MOST RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED BY THE EDITOR AND TRANSLATOR

MICHAEL L. RODKINSON

New York, Purim, 5660
March 15th, 1900

Baron Edmond de Rothschild

Who is he, and why is there a dedicated version of the Talmud to his name?

[Edmond de Rothschild: We Don't Speculate on the Future; We Build it. Pg. 34]

"Al Nakba (The Catastrophe). Ethnic Cleansing: How Palestine became Israel. If Americans Knew"

"In the late 1800s' a small, fanatic movement called "Political Zionism" began in Europe. Its goal is to create a Jewish state somewhere in the world. Its leaders settled on the ancient and long-inhabited land of Palestine for the location of this state. Palestine's population at that time was approximately 95% non-Jewish. (Primarily Muslim and Christian). Over the coming decades, Zionist leaders used various strategies to accomplish their goal of taking over Palestine: Buying up the land (sometimes through subterfuges), proclaiming it Jewish for all eternity, and refusing to allow non-Jews to live or work on the purchased land. This was called "redeeming" the land and was financed by a variety of means, including by such wealthy banking families as the Rothschilds."

➢ From **"http://watch.pair.com/new-business.html"**

*"**Baron Edmond de Rothschild** built the first pipeline from the Red Sea to the Mediterranean to bring Iranian oil to Israel and founded the Israel General Bank. He was also called "the father of modern Israel."*

➢ From **"http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edmond_james_de_rothschild"**

"In 1882, Edmond cut back on his art purchases and began buying land in Palestine. He became a leading proponent of the Zionist movement, financing the first site at Rishon LeZion. In his goal for the establishment of a Jewish homeland, he promoted industrialization and economic development. In 1924, he established the Palestine Jewish Colonization Association (PICA), which acquired more than 125,000 acres of land and set up business ventures."

HISTORIC PALESTINE, THE LAND NOW OCCUPIED BY THE STATE OF ISRAEL, WAS A MULTICULTURAL SOCIETY. THE CREATION OF ISRAEL INVOLVED THE EXPULSION OF 750,000 MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN FROM THEIR HOMES.

Part I: Childhood & Early Life

April 20, 1889 – Braunau am Inn, Austria. The birthplace of the most popular ruler in all of Europe ever lived. Hitler was baptized and raised as a Catholic, and at the age of 6, he entered the Catholic Benedictine monastery school of Lambach. That was also the birthplace of the Emblem that about 25 years later would become widely known for its representation of the Nazi Party, known as "Swastika."

During his teen years, his arts ambition prompted him to move to Vienna to become an artist or architect. That led to an argument and an unavoidable clash with his father, who thought the idea of Arts was a ridiculous choice for a career path. Hitler went there anyway and pursued his dreams, but unfortunately for him, he was not good enough to make it into the Viennese Academy of Fine Arts, being rejected not once but twice. After the 2nd rejection from the academy, Hitler became a drifter in the years that followed, which he described as "the most miserable time of his life."

August 1st, 1914 – Munich: At the outbreak of the first world war, at 25 years old, Hitler was enlisted in the 16th Bavarian Reserve Infantry. A move that proved to be a major influence in Hitler's life. He was likable among his fellow soldiers and repeatedly volunteered for hazardous duty.

October 19th, 1914 – Belgium: Hitler's first combat where his unit lost 3,000 soldiers out of a total of 3,600. For his fighting in this unit and his bravery, he was awarded the Iron Cross (2nd class) and promoted to corporal. Later, he became a "runner, " meaning he moved messages from the rear to the front and back—a high mortality rate task.

During that period, Hitler was wounded in the leg by a cell fragment and was sent back to Germany for recovery. His recovery time lasted about five months, during which he demanded to be sent back to the front. Hitler is back on trench duty during the 1st German offensives. During Kaiserschlacht or "Ludendorff offensive," Hitler captured 5 French soldiers and was awarded the Iron Cross, 1st Class.

He was then awarded the Military Cross, and in total, he was awarded six medals for bravery. However, he was never promoted because his captain said that "he lacked the capacity for leadership."

By the end of the war, Hitler was injured again, this time by being gassed, causing him to leave the front due to massive pain in his eye socket. While his stay at the hospital for his recovery, he was told that the war was lost and that Germany was now a republic.

Humiliated and wretched by injustice and unable to accept that the German Army had lost the war, Hitler had convinced himself that soldiers had been stabbed in the back by communist revolutionaries and politicians. He believed that this was all part of a giant Jewish-Zionist conspiracy. And with that, he discovered the talent he possessed, the gift of public speaking. He then joined a small group of fanatical nationalists which later became the National Socialist German Workers Party or NAZIS, with Hitler becoming leader of the Nazi Party in 1921.

Munich 1923: In his coup attempt to seize power in Munich, Hitler was arrested and charged with treason. He would spend the next 12 months in Landsberg prison.

Part II: The Early Years

While Hitler served his time for his actions, the NSDAP (Nazi Party) gained power thanks to Hitler's actions that condemned him. At the same time, his name became renowned amongst the German people, gaining immense popularity, which would later help him rise to power. Meanwhile, his time in prison allowed him to write what later became known as the bible of National Socialism, where he outlined his political thoughts on Jews, Racism, living space for the German people, the evils of communism, and parliamentary democracy, among other topics.

After prison, he returned to his leadership role in the Nazi party with a new political strategy. Instead of another coup, he focused on winning part of the polls. Meanwhile, the great depression was at Germany's doorstep. The wizards behind the curtain of WW1 (aka Zionist Rothschilds) have used the United States and England to begin war debts.

During the first world war, Rothschilds and all others that belonged to the same group funded England & France with loans of $8.8 billion, with additional loans to allies and the United States, adding up to $11 billion. Since Germany had lost the war, the debtor countries put the loan's repayment obligations to Germany (See Treaty of Versailles - German Reparations & Military Limitations) while strategically made more difficult to be repaid by adding insane amounts of taxes and interest. A national deficit and the collapse of the German mark followed as a result.

JP Morgan, along with the Bank of England, gave Germany a loan of $200 million, and in exchange, they took complete control of Germany's monetary system. The goal was to put Germany in a position where no matter how much money they would pay back, it would never be enough to get the country back on its feet. The money paid back by Germany would circulate in a loop between the United States, England, and France, accumulating interest and being sent back to Germany as a form of foreign aid. That kept money circulating through Germany, but each time it increased the total national debt while the country's economy was long gone.

Hitler, by that time, was very well known among the Zionist/Freemasonry/Illuminati elites (Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Morgan, Ford, and other elite groups), whom they approached with financing offers and promises of prosperity. Rothschilds had already set up additional banks in Swiss & Sweden and started funding Hitler's campaign as soon as they saw Hitler's influence on the people.

Apparently, Hitler did not refuse any help from these groups of people. But in doing so, he never strayed away from his political views and goals for the betterment of Germany. With his own eyes, Hitler got to see the devastating results that the "Financial Aid" and the "Treaty of Versailles" had on Germany when poverty hit the country over the next years. In the following decade, more than 2/3 of German Industry belonged to the United States.

More specifically, JP Morgan controlled "General Electric," "AEG," and "SIEMENS" and had total control over the German Radio and a little less than half of Germany's telephone network. In addition, JP Morgan & Rockefeller owned 30% of the aircraft manufacturing company, and Henry Ford owned and controlled 100% of "Volkswagen."

The United States was so heavily invested in Germany's resources and military complex that by 1933, the most important parts of German industry, along with major banks such as Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank, and Donat Bank, were all under the total control of the American financial capital.

With Rothschilds funding his political career, and Rockefeller's "Standard Oil" financing almost half of Hitler's election campaign, Hitler was introduced to "Putzie," a Harvard graduate who helped him to rise as a political figure.

Hitler seemed to know well the dangers of the game he was playing and what was at stake. He also managed to learn his enemies well and even met with many face-to-face. But he never forgot his true purpose nor abandoned his goals for the true prosperity of his people. Maybe along the way to success, he overestimated his power, underestimated the enemy's power, or both. I guess we will never know for sure.

From one election to the next, the Nazi party jumped from 3 seats in 1925 to 107 seats in 1930 with 6.5 million votes. Meanwhile, a conspiracy scheme was already taking place, with plans to destroy Germany's rise to power again, this time for good.

In 1929, the American Stock Exchange was triggered by the federal reserve, right on schedule for the planned European financial collapse. The Federal Reserve, along with JP Morgan, stopped lending to Germany with the excuse of the economic depression in central Europe. Followed those events, in September 1931, England dropped the gold standard, further impacting Europe's situation, by completely destroying the international system of payments.

In a meeting on January 4th, 1932, English financier M. Norman, Von Papen, US policymakers, and the Dulles brothers concluded a secret agreement on financing the NSDAP (Nazi party).

A year later, on January 14th, 1933, Hitler, Papen, Schroder, and Kepler met to discuss Hitler's program of transfer of power to the Nazi party. The program was fully approved, and on January 30th, Hitler became Chancellor. Hitler despised his coalition government partners, and he quickly established his own dictatorship. Just a month later, the parliament was set on fire on February 27th, 1933, as he constantly insisted that there was a communist plot among the parliament members to overthrow the new government and overtake Germany without a fight.

Once in power, Hitler took immediate action to restore Germany to its people. Starting with Berlin, the known center of sexual perversion, drugs, and depravity at the time, and since after the end of WW1, he ordered a city cleanse of those elements. Obscene books, pornography, communist literature, and propaganda found around the city, including in raided masonic lodges, were all burned by the National Socialists. The actions taken had an immediate impact upon Jews, liberals, and bisexuals such as Marlene Dietrich, whom many of them migrated to the United States.

That was Hitler's way out of a depression era and was perceived as a blessing by the German people. By that time, Hitler had completely turned his back on his benefactors (Rothschilds, Rockefellers, etc.) and was set out to undo the harm they caused to his country and its people. Within his first year in office, he re-established the workforce and reduced the unemployment rate by almost 50%.

After Germany's financial aid cut-off from the United States and England, Hitler's plans for economic growth took off by building motorways across the country with housing units for workers. The Health and fitness of the nation's youth took priority, and free healthcare and financial support were established for the German people. The crime was minimized, and cities were made safe again for the public.

He also introduced the 40-hour work week (first in Europe), with extra pay for overtime. Factories were also required to provide accommodations for workers, such as restrooms and cafeterias.

In addition, he stopped most loan repayments due to the immoral practice of usury, freeing millions from debt slavery. His practices managed to offer Germany a spectacular financial recovery. At the same time, the rest of Europe struggled through the Great Depression, planned and caused by the actions of the International Banking Cartel.

Hitler took head-on the enemies of his nation, intentionally cutting them off. Still, his only intent was to see Germany recover from the post-war situation it was put in by the Jewish-Freemasonic-communist conspiracy scheme, which he was determined to drive out of Germany. He never intended to go to war against them but rather to set Germany free of communism's grasp.

His bold and drastic actions gave him tens of millions of followers, and people welcomed him wherever he went. Under Hitler's leadership, Germany became somewhat of a "Police State," but people loved the accomplishments he had achieved. As David Lloyd George said, in his first meeting with Hitler, ***"You have done great things for Germany. You have restored her honor!"***

Part III: Origins of the NSDAP

1920: The origin of the NSDAP Swastika: The National Socialists had no emblem to represent them at that time. Unlike Soviet's Hammer & Sickle (today's international symbol of communism), Hitler wanted a powerful emblem that would strike fear into the communists. Memories from his early school years at Lambach would eventually lead him to adopt one of the most recognized flags in history. The NSDAP Swastika was born.

After 1945, the NSDAP flag would be banned and portrayed as the most recognizable symbol of hate. It would also be hijacked in the years followed by motorcycle gangs and extreme political groups to further smear the anti-communist ideology behind the once powerful design of the NSDAP Swastika.

The Blutfahne Swastika - (The Blood Flag): The Blutfahne displayed at the attempted Beer Hall Putsch in Munich in 1923, ended up covered with the blood of National Socialist members either wounded or killed by Munich police. Since that incident, it was treated thereafter as a sacred object used at the Nuremberg Rallies by Adolf Hitler to "sanctify" new flags.

1938: The Anschluss – The war of flowers: When the German soldiers crossed into Austria on March 28th of that year, they were greeted with roses and carnations, which became known as "The war of flowers." Austrian people who witnessed what Hitler had achieved in Germany with his practices welcomed Hitler with open arms and with the phrase **"Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Führer!"** (One People, One Realm, One Leader!).

Hitler, in his speech during his campaign in Austria: ***"In the future, I want to be nothing other than what I have been in the past: alerter of my people, teacher of my people, and the Führer of my people."***

As German troops crossed the border of Austria, Austrian troops entered Munich, Dresden, and Berlin as a sign of a peaceful reunification. An overwhelming 99.7% of Austrian citizens voted to reunite with Germany. The remaining 0.03% was probably the "Terminator's" family!

Hitler was seen by his people as "the fulfiller of an old dream of the German nation." As he entered Vienna, homage was paid to the one who had achieved the unification of the German people.

The Berghof – The Bavarian Alps: The location of Hitler's retreat. Even though he enjoyed the company and social life, he appeared not to have any real close friends. He didn't want to show weakness to anyone. However, his relationship with Eva Braun didn't go unnoticed within his close circle.

1938 – Czechoslovakia: In 1919, the Allies at the Treaty of Versailles formed a new Country called Czechoslovakia. Its population consisted of 6.7 million Czechs, 3.1 million Germans, 2 million Slovaks, 700,000 Hungarians, and 460,000 Ukrainians. When Czech violence against ethnic Germans minorities started rising, Sudeten Germans were forced to call for the reunification of Germany.

Czech President Edvard Benes ordered martial law instead on the Sudeten provinces, causing a furious Hitler to demand their freedom. On the 26th of September of 1938, Hitler offered Benes an ultimatum, as he specifically said: ***"He can either accept my offer and give the Germans their freedom, or we Germans will go get it ourselves!"***

DAILY PAPER

Mason City Globe-Gazette

HOME EDITION

4 POWER CONFERENCE CALLED BY HITLER; AVERTS CZECH INVASION

uehrer Agrees to Parley to Be Held Thursday at Munich

Fate of Europe Rests in Their Hands

F. R. HAD SENT BRITAIN AND FRANCE PEACE NOTE TO ITALY AND GERMAN ITALY'S IL DUCE TO BE REPRESENTE

SOVIET LEADERS ARE SKEPTICAL

Situation at a Glance

Solution to Dispute Seen by Goebbels

DALADIER TO PRESS PEACE

Just two days later, on September 28th, British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain departed for Germany, where the Munich Peace Conference was held, and a peace agreement was signed. Hitler achieved to free the Germans from Czechoslovakia without engaging in war.

Part VI: Cultural Clash

What exactly was the "great stab in the back" that Hitler had always talked about?

1961: Benjamin H Freedman – Speech at the Willard Hotel [AUDIO LINK]

"World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. Nineteen-hundred and fourteen was the year in which World War One broke out. There are few people here my age who remember that. Now that war was waged on one side by Great Britain, France, and Russia: and on the other side by Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Turkey. What happened? Within two years, Germany had won that war: not alone won it nominally but won it actually.

The German submarines, which were a surprise to the world, had swept all the convoys from the Atlantic Ocean, and Great Britain stood there without ammunition for her soldiers, stood there with one week's food supply facing her -- and after that, starvation. At that time, the French army had mutinied. They lost 600,000 of the flower of French youth in defense of Verdun on the Somme. The Russian army was defecting. They were picking up their toys and going home; they didn't want to play war anymore; they didn't like the Czar. And the Italian army had collapsed.

Now Germany -- not a shot had been fired on the German soil. Not an enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany. And yet, here was Germany offering England peace terms. They offered England a negotiated peace on what the lawyers call a status quo ante basis. That means: "Let's call the war off and let everything be as it was before the war started."

Well, England, in the summer of 1916, was considering that. Seriously! They had no choice. It was either accepting this negotiated peace that Germany was magnanimously offering them or going on with the war and being totally defeated.

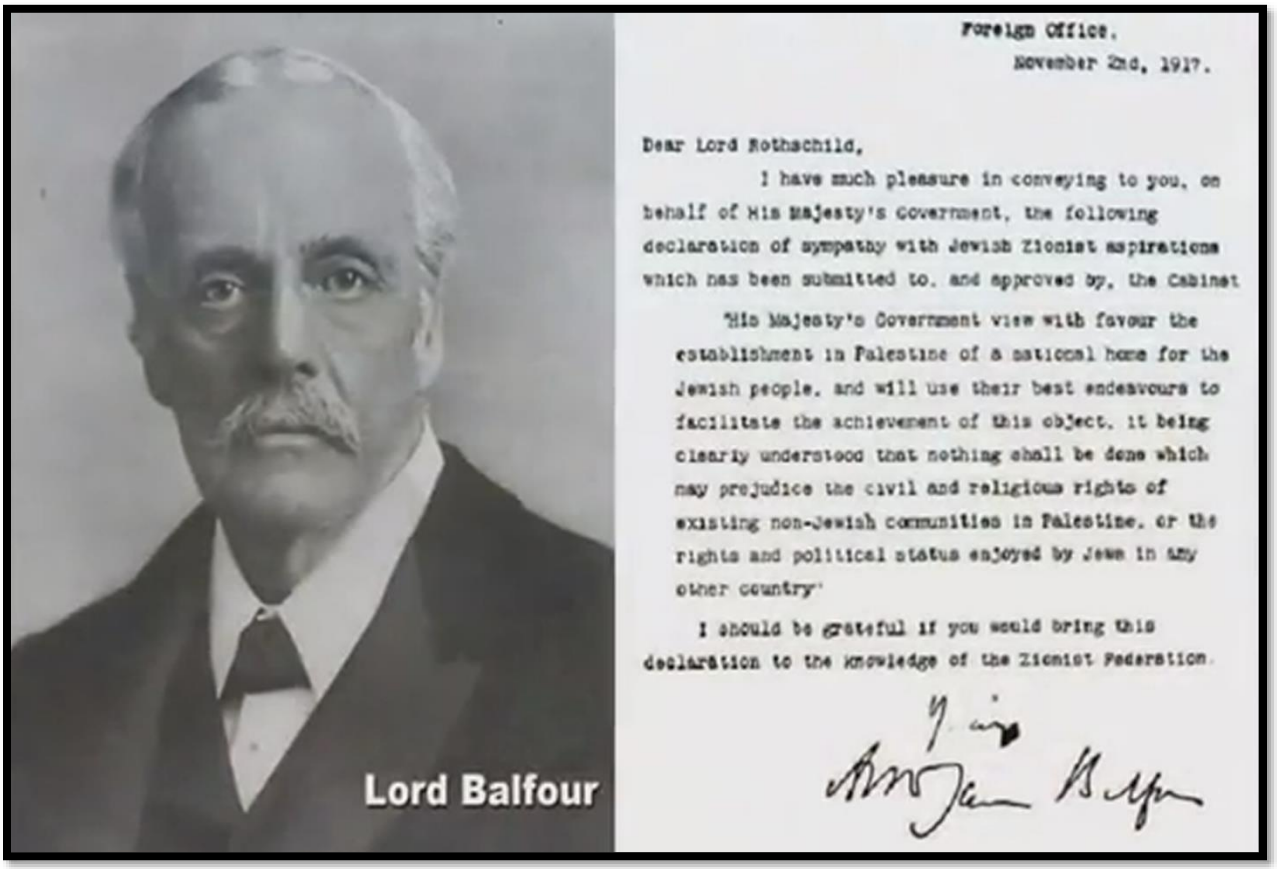
While that was going on, the Zionists in Germany, who represented the Zionists from Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet and -- I am going to be brief because this is a long story, but I have all the documents to prove any statement that I make if anyone here is curious, or doesn't believe what I'm saying is at all possible -- the Zionists in London went to the British war cabinet, and they said: "Look here. You can yet win this war. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

The United States was not in the war at that time. We were fresh; we were young; we were rich; we were powerful. They [Zionists] told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side if you promise us Palestine after you win the war."

In other words, they made this deal: ***"We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay us is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Turkey."***

U.S. President, Mr. Traitor Wilson, got to work and sent the American troops to win the war in favor of his Rothchild Lords. This was his 2nd betrayal of his oath to the United States office he served after he first doomed the American people with his approval and establishment of the Federal Reserve Act.

"Immediately after the United States joined the war, the Zionists went to Great Britain and said: "Well, we performed our part of the agreement. Let's have something in writing that shows that you are going to keep your bargain and give us Palestine after you win the war." Because they didn't know whether the war would last another year or another ten years, so, they started to work out a receipt. The receipt took the form of a letter and was worded in very cryptic language so that the world at large wouldn't know what it was all about. And that was called ***the Balfour Declaration****."*



Foreign Office.
November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

'His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country'

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Yours sincerely
Arthur James Balfour

4913
1263
ירושלים

Foreign Office,
November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet.

"His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country"

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Yours sincerely
Arthur James Balfour

That happened, and that was also the day when Germany's future would be sealed forever...

After Germany lost the war, it was forced into treaties with allies to ensure that the German people would be thoroughly humiliated. Those treaties were the "Treaty of Versailles" on June 28th, 1919, and the "Treaty of Saint Germain" on September 20th of the same year. On top of that, and with Germany's unemployment numbers in the millions, revolutionary Jewish communist leaders Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg would attempt a "red" revolution.

British Prime Minister Lloyd George wrote:

"The international bankers swept statesman, politicians, and journalists all to one side and issued their orders with the imperiousness of absolute monarchs."

The Daily Mail reported on July 10th, 1933:

"The German Nation was rapidly falling under the control of alien elements. In the last days of the pre-Hitler regime, there were twenty times more Jewish government officials in Germany as had existed before the war."

In 1933, as the new National Socialist government (NSDAP) was removing the Jews from influential positions, the worldwide Jewish boycott of German goods began.

A Daily Express

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933. ONE PENNY.

JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jews Of All The World Unite In Action

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS IN MANY DISTRICTS

DRAMATIC ACTION

HIGHER WAGES FOR STEEL WORKERS

AN INCREASE OF THREE SHILLINGS A WEEK

BRIGHT SPOT IN A BLACK TOWN

New "Sweep" Bill In The Dail

MR. DE VALERA AND STATE CONTROL

SECRET MEASURE

MR. MacDONALD EXPLAINS HIS TOUR

"PEACE CAN BE KEPT IN EUROPE"

LATE NEWS

November 7th, 1938, the assassination of German diplomat Ernst von Rath in Paris by the Jew Herschel Grynszpan was the pretext for the pogroms that followed against the German Jews. At the time, Joseph Goebbels was negotiating to overturn the international Jewish trade embargo, and he moved quickly to halt the violence, fearing it would derail the talks.

The New York Times.

NEW YORK, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1938

PEND
PUSH
'LANS

to Build
-5,000
dered

EFORMS

NAZIS SMASH, LOOT AND BURN JEWISH SHOPS AND TEMPLES UNTIL GOEBBELS CALLS HALT

All Vienna's Synagogues Attacked; Fires and Bombs Wreck 18 of 21

Jews Are Beaten, Furniture and Goods Flung From Homes and Shops — 15,000 Are Jailed During Day—20 Are Suicides

BANDS ROVE CITIES

Thousands Arrested for 'Protection' as Gangs Avenge Paris Death

The Transfer Agreement: (Aka, The Haavara Agreement)

The Transfer Agreement was a pact that allowed Jews to migrate from Germany to Palestine with their wealth intact. This is contrary to all anti-Hitler propaganda. The agreement was concluded in August 1933, following talks between German officials and the Palestine Center of the World Zionist Organization. Each Jew bound for Palestine deposited money into a special account in Germany. The funds were used to purchase German goods, which were exported to Palestine and sold there by the Jewish-owned Haavara company in Tel Aviv.

Profits from the sales were then given to the Jewish emigrant upon his arrival, an amount corresponding to the initial deposit in Germany. Thus, the agreement served the Zionist aim of bringing Jewish settlers and development capital to Palestine whilst simultaneously advancing the German goal of freeing the country of an unwanted alien group.

As a result, Hitler's government vigorously supported the migration of Jews to Palestine from 1933 to 1940-41, when the second world war prevented further collaboration.

Hitler's Jewish Soldiers: Approximately 150,000 soldiers with Jewish blood would eventually fight for the 3rd Reich. Among them included 2 Field Marshals, 15 Generals, 8 Lieutenant Generals, and 5 Major Generals. Together they commanded up to 100,000 troops. 20 Jews would also be awarded with the Reich's highest military honor, the Knight's Cross.

Part V: War Declared

1914: SARAJEVO, BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

On June 28th, 1914, Serbian radical Gavrilo Princip assassinated Austrian Archduke Franz Ferdinand in Sarajevo. A month later, on July 28th, Austria declared war on Serbia, initiating WWI.

Germany would be held solely responsible for the war and would suffer the consequences imposed by allies at the Treaty of Versailles, while Austria would be subject to the consequences of the Treaty of Saint-Germain-en-Laye, which formed Czechoslovakia as a new country by officially recognizing its independence. The treaty also broke the Habsburg empire, consisting of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Slovakia, Slovenia, Croatia, and parts of Poland and Romania.

Treaty of Versailles: The treaties, besides breaking up the Habsburg Empire, also broke Germany's parts of land from all sides and even implemented allied occupation of land and territories in some areas. In addition, they forced the destruction of Germany's fortifications, and the German army reduction to 100,000, with no air force and submarines. All guns from the public were seized and destroyed as well.

Finally blamed Germany for starting the war and demanded reparations to be paid. 6,600 million pounds (6.6 billion) in goods and money was the sum for the Germans to pay at the conclusion of the treaty. But as expected, the Germans fell behind on the payments by the end of 1922.

Raymond Nicolas Landry Poincaré, French Prime Minister, made it impossible to fulfill demand, requiring Germany to pay its obligations in full. With Germany unable to fulfill such demand, on January 11th, 1923, French troops entered Germany to force the Germans to pay up, who met no opposition from any German army because the treaty had already decimated it, and it wasn't big enough to stop them.

At first, the French tried to force Germans to work for them as a form of repayment. But this caused massive protests from Germans, which only infuriated the French, which imposed roadblocks, checkpoints, etc. 1923 was the year that inflation hit its peak in Germany. As the value of the German mark kept declining, Gustav Stresemann was appointed chancellor.

Stresemann attempted to stop the resistance from German workers to start production again so that Germany could resume the payments of reparations. The Nationalists however, view the move as yet another pathetic surrender of Germany to its enemies. General Eric Ludendorff, who never accepted that Germany had been defeated, gave his full support to Adolf Hitler, leader of the Nationalist Party.

1939: The Polish Conflict: Problems with Poland over access to the German territory of East Prussia started to appear after the treaty of Versailles had split the parts of Poland and Germany, which were connected under the Habsburg empire, leaving no direct connection between Germany and East Prussia.

Conflicts between Germany and Poland started to arise since any attempts for negotiation didn't manage to come to fruition. The tension built between the two conflicted countries would inevitably be the cause of the war outbreak that followed. Since Germany and Poland were at each other's throats, Hitler knew of the dilemma he was facing. Let ethnic Germans at their fate or face Poland and the allies again...

September 1st, 1939: Danzig is liberated the same day the war broke out. French officials held an emergency meeting, and the Polish army had been mobilized. While thousands of ethnic Germans were prosecuted and killed by Polish, the Germans answered with capture and death by firing squad.

September 3rd, 1939 - London, England: After a demand issued by the British Ambassador in Berlin for German troops to be withdrawn from Poland immediately, Britain declared war on Germany.

Part VI: Battle of Britain

What started as a heated conflict over Danzig and East Prussia didn't take more than two days to turn into the second world war. Ethnic Germans, the civilian population, were the first to feel the impact of this outcome, after invasions, house searches, rape, murder, and massacres, especially in Bromberg.

September 16th, 1939, Danzig: After witnessing the horrors of the invasion with his own eyes, a devastated Hitler, in a public statement, said:

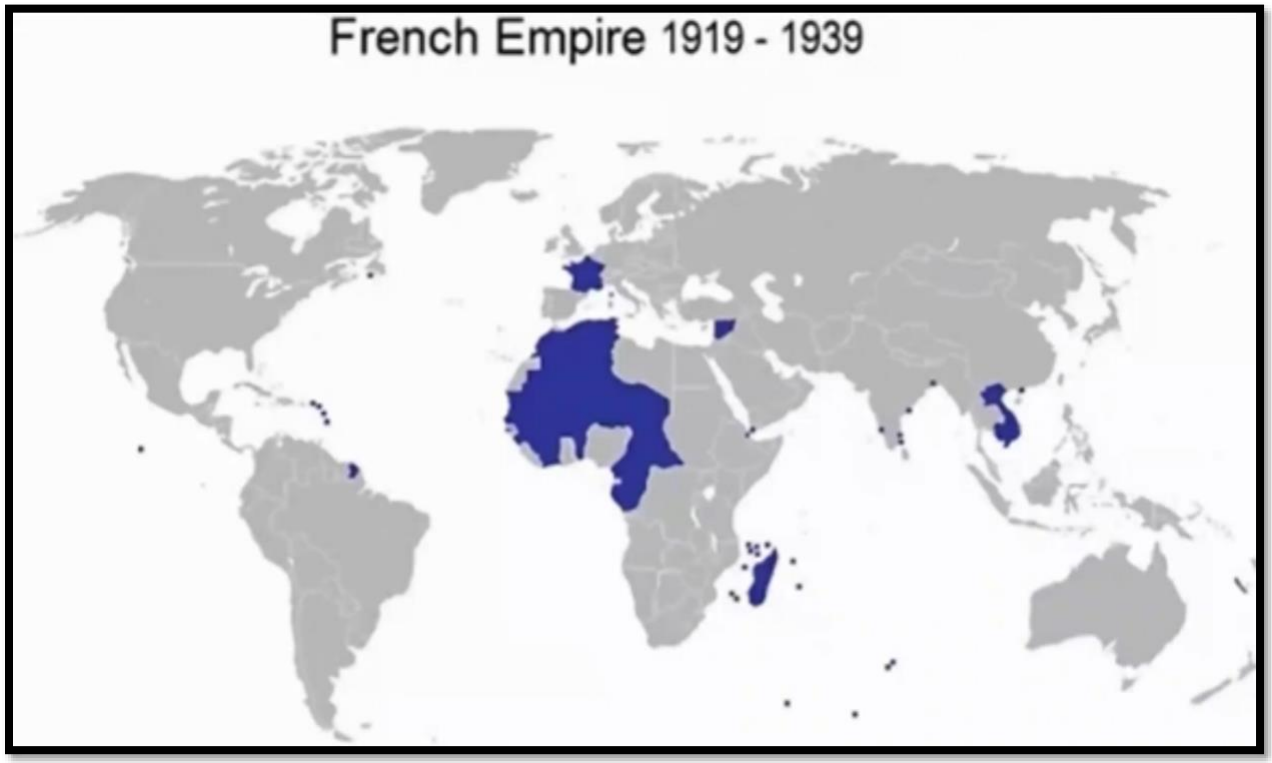
"As a soldier in the world war who only fought in the west, I have never had the opportunity to witness such deeds. The thousands of slaughtered compatriots, the brutally butchered women and children, the countless German officers who fell, wounded, in the hands of the enemy and who were massacred and bestially mutilated with their eyes gouged out, and worse yet, the Polish government has openly admitted in a radio broadcast, the air force soldiers that were forced to parachute, were to be killed in a cowardly fashion."

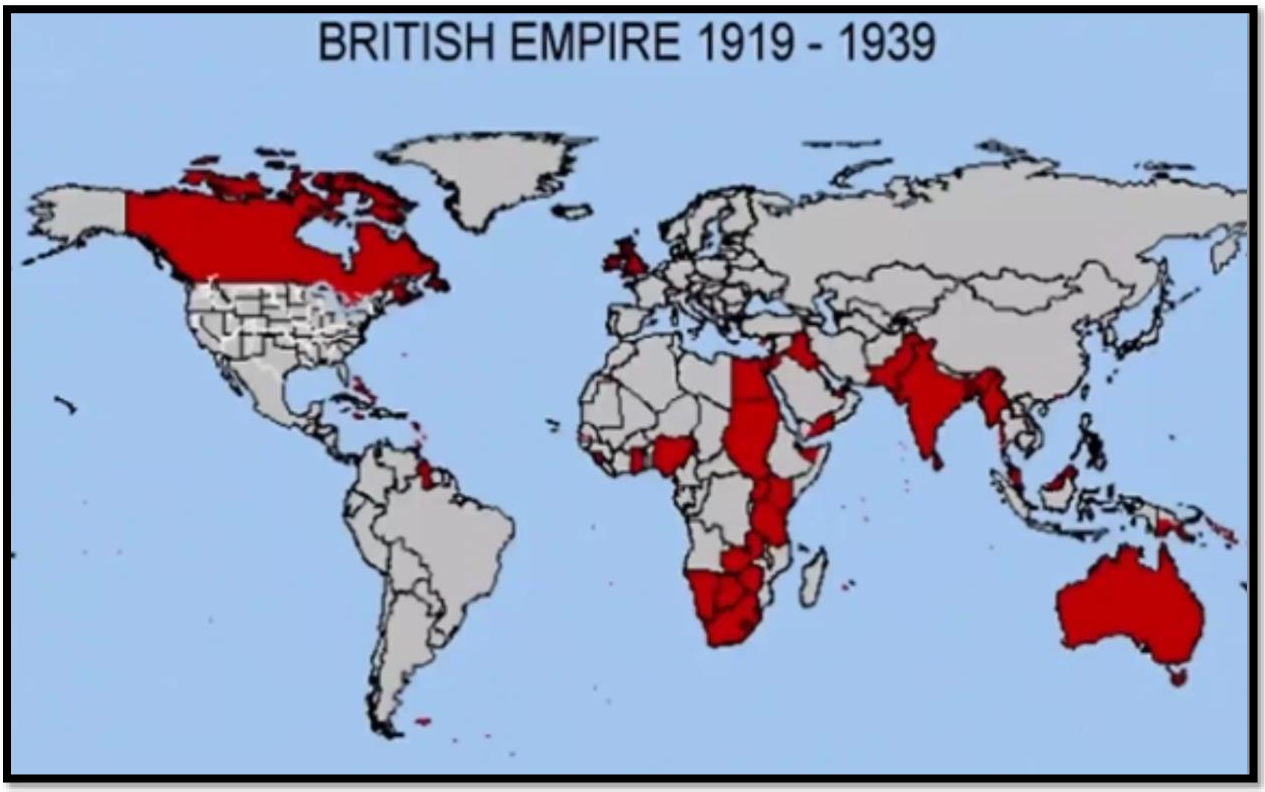
The German-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact: Hitler strikes an agreement with Stalin prior to making his move to Poland. He offered Stalin the Eastern half of Poland in hopes that the Russian presence would prevent Britain and France from declaring war. Hitler hoped to liberate German minorities and reclaim territories that the Treaty of Versailles took away from Germany. As the Germans and Soviets invaded Poland, war by the allies was only declared on Germany.

Stalin invaded Poland on September 17, 1939, and claimed the Eastern territory, as agreed.

Hitler offered an ultimatum of unconditional surrender to the Polish commander in Warsaw. Poland refused any ultimatums, and the German assault began. Warsaw capitulated in 24 hours, at the cost of 40,000 dead and injured. The war with Poland would go on for 29 days.

May 1940. Britain and France would refuse any offers of peace by Germany. Britain was still the British empire, ruling over 480 million people at the time, and France was still expanding its colonies. Britain and France had managed to break up a German empire (Habsburg) from getting in the way of their plans for worldwide enslavement just a couple of decades back. They weren't to allow a reemerge to happen under their watch.





May 10th, 1940: With French troops mobilizing and British troops arriving on the mainland, Germany goes on the offensive. While Winston Churchill replaced Neville Chamberlain as Prime Minister, Hitler invaded France through Belgium.

German forces under Hitler advanced quickly and were not stuck in trench warfare like in WWI. In a matter of weeks, the Germans seized vital territory in Europe and trapped the allies on the French coast. While Germany pushed both colonial armies against the water, Hitler delayed the attack, giving the British time to evacuate the port of Dunkirk. The British empire gathered its losses at the time and used civilian and merchant boats to get the troops across the English Channel.

After British forces evacuated the French shores, Hitler turned his focus on France, and within six weeks, he occupied Paris. Hitler would have the French authorities surrender at Compiègne, using the same carriage in which the Germans had been compelled to ask for an armistice in WWI.

Berlin, 1940. Hitler's triumph flooded the roads of Berlin with flowers, and massive celebrations in his name followed for his achievements. He was seen as a superhero by the German people, who managed to liberate Germany of its oppressors, which happened to be the two leading empires at the time.

Upon Hitler's return, in a speech he gave at Reichstag, he presented Britain with yet another peace offer. Secret government documents (not-so-secret-now) revealed that the British government received over two dozen peace offers between 1939 and 1941.

Winston Churchill would have none of it. Because he was aware of how they won the first war, he would do everything in his power to drag the United States back into a war they didn't belong to. Which also brought the end of the British Empire, but that would have happened either way. If it weren't the United States that won the war and, as a result, taking over the mantle of the empire, it would have been Germany.

Germany was in a position to direct the outcome of the war. All they had to do was to defeat Britain on its own turf. But Hitler was not on par with bringing the war to Britain. He did not like the fight against Britain nor the idea of an invasion. He said he had to fight Britain because he was forced, not because he wanted to. Eventually, as he saw that there was no other way and Churchill had denied all his offers for peace, he allowed the air force to proceed by only striking military installations.

However, on September 4th, 1940, he explained in a speech to the Reichstag why after six months of the British targeting German civilians in nightly bombing raids, he now had no choice but to retaliate in kind.

"While the German planes fly over English land day by day, no Englishman managed to so much as cross the North Sea by daylight. That is why they come at night and drop their bombs, you know it well, indiscriminately and on civilian residents, farms, and villages. Wherever they see a light, they drop a bomb. I did not answer for months because I was of an opinion, they would ultimately stop this nonsense. Mr. Churchill perceived this as a sign of our weakness. You will surely understand that we are now giving our answers night after night, and this at an increasing rate".

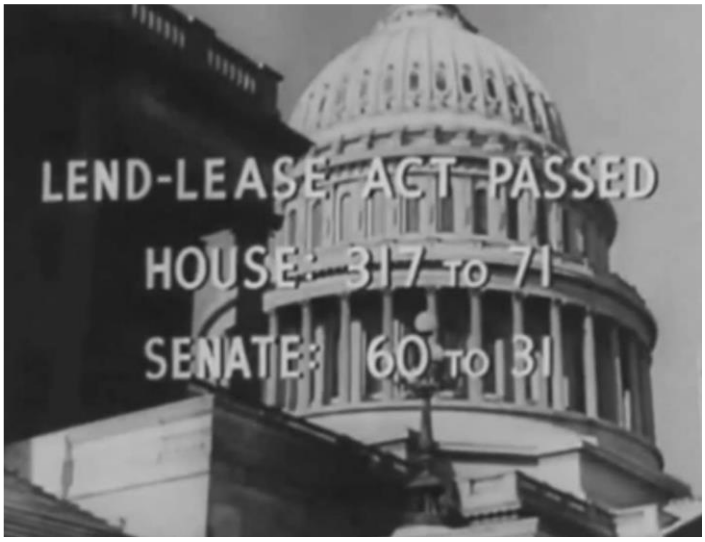
Part VII: Stalin & the Allies

Churchill would plead for help from Roosevelt for the United States to enter the war in favor of Britain. However, Americans had no such wish of getting involved in yet another "European Civil War," and they actually opposed any idea of it. In spite of this, warmonger Roosevelt would push and pass laws through congress, mocking the United States' neutrality in the situation.

1939. The US Neutrality Act was repealed in favor of a one-sided supply of arms to Germany's enemies. In the same year, Roosevelt froze all assets of defeated European countries, refusing to recognize their new governments.

1940. The "Destroyers for U.S. Bases" is passed, where 50 reconditioned US Navy destroyers were transferred to the Royal Navy in exchange for British bases in the Caribbean. In addition, while Roosevelt, during his 1940 election campaign, promised to keep America out of the war, he later persuaded congress to pass the "Lend-Lease Act" of 1941 (H.R. 1776), which officially ended his pretense of being neutral to the war, allowing the United States to provide Allied Nations with supplies and materials, under the disguise of "Defense of the United States." He would also allow American citizens to enter the British Air Force.

1941. Roosevelt would proceed to freeze all German assets in the United States, which was a violation of International Law. Not that any law matters anyway, each time an agenda plays out. The United States also announced an oil embargo against all "aggressor" nations. 1 billion dollars in Lend-Lease aid was sent to Britain. The Lend-Lease Act would eventually cost the United States a total of $31.4 billion in supplies, money, and materials sent to Britain as an aid for the Allied forces.



In today's money, that was equivalent to 445 billion dollars, which took 61 years for Britain to repay, with the last installment made in 2006.

The enormous amount of US funds and covert US operations in the Atlantic helped Britain sustain the war against Germany. The initial thought of a quick knockout blow of British military installations in order to capitulate Britain was never an option as pilot ace Hermann Wilhelm Göring had hoped.

Instead of the battle of Britain nearing its end as Hitler had hoped, the war was about to become much bigger than he anticipated. Hitler turned his focus on the battle he believed would eventually decide the war's outcome. On September 11th, 1941, he gave a speech describing the growing Soviet menace.

"Already in 1940, it became increasingly clear from month to month that the plans of Kremlin were aimed at the domination, and thus the destruction of Europe. Only a blind person could fail to see that a military build-up of unique world-historical proportions was being carried out".

The Soviet Union had been expanding west by attacking Finland on November 30th, 1939, bombing Sweden on February 21st of 1940, invading Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania by June 18th of 1940, and forcing Romania to surrender Moldavia on June 27th of 1940.

As Hitler observed the Soviet invasions taking place, he feared that not only Germany was on Stalin's target, but the entire Europe. He had never forgotten the horrors that the "Red Army" of Bolsheviks would bring at their pass. Rather than wait, Hitler met with his generals and planned a pre-emptive strike against the Soviet Union, known as "Operation Barbarossa."

Hitler knew of what the Bolshevik regime and Stalin were capable of doing. As for us, we are going to take a closer look so we can understand what Hitler knew already. Starting with Stalin, Roosevelt's favorite, who would affectionately call "Uncle Joe."

Stalin would steal the reins of power at the death of Lenin and rule the Soviet Union by fear and torture for the next 30 years or so. He would be responsible for the 40+ million deaths of Russians, including Ukraine and surrounding nations. In 1929 Stalin implemented the "Collectivization" policy. Lenin's experiment of "nationalizing" the land had remained half finished, and Russian peasants were still able to work their own land and sell their own products in the market. Stalin's "Collectivization" policy meant to complete Lenin's work by completely taking over all peasant land and products in the state's name.

In 1930, peasants' products had begun to be collected by the state. The Red Army seized all products from fields and houses, one by one. When the communist army would find hidden produce by the peasants, they would seize the products, and the peasants would be executed for treason. The officials also seized any agricultural equipment owned by the peasants, leaving peasants with nothing to eat and nothing to work the land with. Millions would perish in the famine that followed. 6 million would starve to death in Ukraine alone, 2 million dead in Kazakhstan, and 1 million in the Northern Opposites, as a result of the famine caused by Stalin's policies.

But things got only worse from there, as a much bigger horror had emerged; cannibalism. Peasants, maddened by hunger, began to eat corpses, which brought an even bigger horror to the already nightmare that was taking place. Some peasants would kidnap children and eat them. Stalin's policies worked their miracle precisely as they were intended. They had turned people into savages, crossing any line and the point of no return!

Anyone who opposed Stalin's "Collectivization" policy would be shot. Anyone who hid produce and got caught was detained and shot. Anyone who refused to comply was detained and shot. Anyone who dared to speak against it was detained and shot. Anyone who even entertained the idea of talking about it was detained and shot. Tens of thousands of kulaks (Russian peasant class) were killed at the very beginning of Collectivization's implementation. Anyone opposing Stalin's policies or the regime's authority was branded as kulak, detained, and shot.

Priests, members of congregations, and all others who opposed the regime were either executed or were sent to their slow death, awaiting in Gulag. Gulag camps were set up all over the country, where prisoners were forced to work until their very last breath under horrible living and working conditions.

In 1933, the Roosevelt administration invited the Soviet representative to Washington to negotiate terms of diplomatic recognition. (Whatever that means).

SIX MILLION PERISH IN SOVIET FAMINE

Peasants' Crops Seized, They and Their Animals Starve

Poland, 1941: Hans Frank, appointed Governor General of Poland, imposed the "star of David" to be worn by all Jews on their arm and not to be carried in their pockets. There was also a streetcar exclusively for the Jewish people.

Winston Churchill served in the Boer War when thousands of women and children were left to starve in British concentration camps. No one was ever brought to account for the many crimes against humanity in India, Africa, and Australia or for the horrors the Opium Wars brought to the population of China.

Speaking of which (The Opium Wars), We're going to shift our focus temporarily to a completely unrelated event, which will give us insights into events before and after the wars.

> After the banking cartel had invaded England in the 1600s' with the help of the **Dutch House of Orange**, they were established with the Rothschilds, etc., as the "wizards behind the curtain." Since then, they took complete control of England's financial system by creating the Bank of England. With that said, and long before the creation of the Bank of England, they financed the British "East India Trading Company," which would eventually become the most prominent company ever to exist. Bigger than Blackrock and Vanguard Investment groups combined!
>
> Soon after, a new charter under the initials VOC (Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie) would be launched in the Netherlands, under the joint venture of Bauers (Rothschilds), House of Orange, and the British Crown (which they also owned). They expanded trade to Asia, the Americas, Alexandria (Egypt), Thessaloniki, & Athens (Greece). The trade included the shipping company and a money exchange house. Joseph Sassoon's son, David, later established the branch of the Sassoon family, which also ranked among the wealthiest dynasties in the world.
>
> The East India Trading Company brought in a fortune in trading. Still, their most profitable trades were the slave trade and the trade of opium with China, which eventually led to the known Opium wars. The first Opium War was between the Qing dynasty of China and the United Kingdom over the trade of Opium. The Rothschild-owned British East India Company had been smuggling opium into China illegally, creating millions of opium addicts. China was not pleased about that trade. In 1839, the emperor instructed viceroy Lin Zexu to stop the trade. Lin wrote a letter to Queen Victoria, but unfortunately for the Chinese, it was the Rothschilds that ruled Britannia.
>
> The Chinese received no response. Lin confiscated all supplies, ordered a blockade of foreign ships, and confiscated their cargo. The Rothschild/British government then dispatched their gunboats to defeat the Chinese. In 1842, the Chinese were forced to sign the Treaty of Nanking, which granted treaty ports to foreign merchants. Almost 15 years later, in 1856, the second Opium War was declared when the Chinese rose up again against Britain. The British won again, this time having the French Rothschilds at their side along with the British
>
> Rothschilds and the war resulted in an even more unjust and humiliating treaty than the first one, the Treaty of Tientsin.
>
> China lost a lot due to opium addiction and even more with both opium wars. Opium addiction was also the opportunity for the Rothschilds to break a great power and infiltrate to assassinate the Chinese Royal Bloodlines to slowly start building a communist regime.

THE ORDER OF SKULL & BONES

When it hits you like a brick... So, you thought that an elitist, "globalist" cabal that created and erased empires, started wars, completely manipulated the historical timeline, created religions, and everything else would have total control over the entire land but would not control the waters?

Have you considered what made the East India Trading Company so successful? The "Tulips"?

It's not a secret that "Skull and Bones" (yet another known branch of freemasonry) is a secret society within Yale University. According to Wikipedia, the society was founded in 1832 by General William Russell. What makes it interesting, though, is that some president of the Fort St. George at Madras back in 1684 was also the president of a settlement within the same fort, known as the "British East India Trading Company." That president was Elihu Yale of Boston, Massachusetts, British America, and the primary benefactor of Yale college, which the university was named after.

In 1791, the first central bank made its debut in the United States under Washington's presidency, with the help of Alexander Hamilton. The bank was named "The First Bank of the United States," and it was established with a 20-year charter. Upon the charter's expiration in 1811, US Congress voted against its renewal.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild (supposedly) did not take the news lightly and stated, "***Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted, or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."***

However, the threat does not have any impact on the United States, which stands firm and does not renew the charter. Which causes Nathan Rothschild (supposedly again) to issue a new threat; ***"Teach those impudent Americans a lesson. Bring them back to colonial status."***

This time the threat led to the **war of 1812,** known as the "2nd American war of Independence," which is where America actually lost its independence. It's also referred to as the "Forgotten War" because it's overlooked at schools and not studied in detail. **America lost that war to Britain**, which brings us to the "Peace" Treaty of Ghent, signed on December 24th, 1814, that took place in Belgium, which was part of the United Kingdom of Netherlands, ruled by... the monarchy of the **Dutch House of Orange**. (Talk about coincidences...).

The Treaty went into effect in February of 1815, and in 1816, congress passed a bill for yet another central bank to be established in the United States, the "Second Bank of the United States." The new bank has also a 20-year charter.

The British war against the United States had ended, giving Nathan Rothschild what he wanted.

"Jackson And No Bank"

That was the slogan of Andrew Jackson's 2nd term campaign. Without a second thought, Andrew Jackson started removing the government's deposits from the 2nd Rothschild's bank in 1833. Knowing what the Rothschilds were up to, President Jackson later stated: ***"You are a den of thieves and vipers, and I intend to rout you out. And by the Eternal God, I will rout you out."***

As a surprise, on January 30th of 1835, an assassination attempt on President Jackson's life happened but failed due to misfires. He (Jackson) later claimed that he knew the Rothschilds were behind his assassination attempt. In 1836, Jackson threw out the second central bank when he didn't renew their charter.

And while the "Jackson" story sounds great… it doesn't have a dragon in it…So, let's give it one!

One side of the story will go ahead and say that Andrew Jackson was nothing less than a thug. He was not for the people; he was for himself, like every single one of them, ever. But he did, in fact, hated the banks with passion. But for his own gain and reasons, not for the people! Andrew Jackson was a military man first, an attorney politician second, a Freemason always (what a surprise), a slave owner, and was the one who carried out Jefferson's "Indian Policies" of forced Indian removal. In 1814, Jackson commanded the US military to remove Indians from 22 million acres in Southern Georgia and Central Alabama. In 1818, he seized additional land in Spanish Florida. Between 1814 and 1824, Jackson negotiated nine out of eleven treaties to exchange the Indian's fertile eastern lands for barren western lands. The victimized tribes only relented to appease the government in hopes of retaining at least some of their land and avoiding continued brutality and persecution.

During Jackson's administration, the U.S. had seized about 100 million acres of land from the Indians for about 68 million dollars in exchange for 32 million acres west of Mississippi. Between 1831 to 1838, all Indian Tribes were removed to the West of the Mississippi River, including Choctaw, Creek, Seminole, Chickasaw, and Cherokee. On December 7, 1835, Jackson said,

"The plan of removing the aboriginal people who yet remain within the settled portions of the United States to the country west of the Mississippi River approaches its consummation. It was adopted on the most mature consideration of the condition of this race and ought to be persisted in till the object is accomplished and prosecuted with as much vigor as a just regard to their circumstances will permit and as fast as their consent can be obtained. All preceding experiments for the improvement of the Indians have failed. It seems now to be an established fact that they cannot live in contact with a civilized community and prosper."

Jackson did not trust the banks, and he was a firm believer in "hard money," or as he claimed that the constitution recognized gold and silver as the only currency (trade value) back then.

The "Den of Vipers"

A Times Magazine article gave credibility to that supposed statement when it repeated it in 1984. This oft-used quote came from a privately printed 6-page book (310 copies), Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States, written in 1928 by Stan V. Henkels Jr. He claims that his father, in 1883, found the original minutes of the Philadelphia Citizens Committee, a group of men who went to Washington in 1834. Jackson, a typical politician, did not make that statement to these men, according to the official report printed on March 1, 1834, in the Niles' Weekly Register. A politician's actions are more significant than his words. With his approval in 1834, his administration made a deal with the London Rothschilds.

You can read more details and more about the Founding Fathers and American conspiracies in the book of Deanna Spingola, "**THE RULING ELITE.**"

This is the end of the first side of Andrew Jackson's quick reference and part of his story. As always, when one story ends, another one begins...

On the opposite side of things, this one tells an entirely different story: The "Trail of Tears Hoax," which was used by "Jews" to demonize Andrew Jackson. It tells us that Native Indians were supporting Britain, and they were unwilling to submit to the newly imposed laws by the States. Supposedly, the British found an ally in the Natives (enemy of my enemy is my friend, kind of thing).

In the war of 1812, a faction of the Creek Tribe and possibly other Native Indians sided with the British and fought against Andrew Jackson in the battle of New Orleans, intending to destroy the newly founded America. The "Red Sticks," a faction of Creek, attacked Fort Mims on August 30th, 1813, killing over 300 people. Andrew Jackson avenged the attack about eight months later, on March 27th of 1814, at the battle of Horseshoe Bend, where the Creek war ended with the killing of the Red Sticks. More conflicts followed over the next years.

This story goes on to say that Andrew Jackson felt for the Natives that if they continued at this rate, they would end up being destroyed by the United States. So he decided to "deport" all remaining Native Indians to today's Oklahoma for their own safety.

Furthermore, in his 1830 speech on Indian Removal, Andrew Jackson said, "***Rightly considered, the policy of the General Government toward the red man is not only liberal but generous. He is unwilling to submit to the laws of the States and mingle with their population. To save him from this alternative, or perhaps utter annihilation, the General Government kindly offers him a new home and proposes to pay the whole expense of his removal and settlement.***"

(Source - President Jackson's Message to Congress "On Indian Removal," December 6, 1830; Records of the United States Senate, 1789-1990; Record Group 46; Records of the United States Senate, 1789-1990; National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

But British and their Native Indian stooges took Andrew's action of the deportations of the Native Indians west of Mississippi as part of their plan to demonize Andrew Jackson by claiming that he was murdering Jews and Indians.

When Jackson was the President of the US, British Journalist & Politician William Cobbett published a biography of Andrew Jackson called "The Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, London: Mills, Jowett, & Mills. 1834," which pushed forward the lie that Andrew Jackson was killing Jews and Native Indians just like Holohoax.

On the frontispiece of Cobbett's 1834 biography of Andrew Jackson is a picture of an Indian Chief hanging from a gibbet, his tomahawk, scalping knife, and horn on the ground. On the other side, a jew, suspended in like manner, and a banknote of five dollars lying in the same manner as the murderous but less destructive instrument of savage.

There is a small video you can watch about how Andrew Jackson saved Native Indians by H.W. Brands - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8VAQj6WAz_4

I'm not going to pick a side here. You do you and choose whatever you want to believe. The point is this: There are three sides to each story: Your side, my side, and the truth! Or "Heads," "tails," and the coin. As for my view? Let's save that for later!

While all this is going on, behind the scenes, another plot is unfolding...

Rothschilds have already expanded their British/Dutch East India Trading Company in the U.S. with the help of all the "Fellows" involved and the president of the Fort St. George branch, Elihu Yale, a Rothschild implant. He would later play his role in giving a home to the Order of Skull and Bones at Yale University to carry out assassination orders against those who opposed or in any other way obstructed the master plans of the central banking in America.

After Elihu Yale funded the construction of the Yale College, the order of Skull and Bones would become a secret society within the college. From there, they would recruit new members and expand their territory to China. When East India Trading Company became heavily invested in opium smuggling to China, few of New England's families would become a dominant element of the U.S. "Eastern Establishment," which would include, Tafts, Sloanes, Coffins, Bundys, Paynes, and Whitneys, among other families that made their fortunes of the opium trade. The Bush family is one of a cluster of lower-level Establishment families controlled by these interests.

Up to this day and since Kissinger's deal with Mao Zedong, every U.S. Ambassador to Beijing has been a member of the Skull and Bones, with the exception of the Carter administration. In 1903, Yale Divinity School established several schools and hospitals in China, known as "Yale in China." One of the most important students at "Yale in China" was Mao Zedong.

During World War II, and while no one was paying attention, "Yale in China" was a primary instrument used by the United States and its Office of Strategic Services (OSS) to install the communist Maoists into power. In return, the Maoists made China the world's largest opium producer, which East India Trading Company will be used for worldwide distribution.

Averell Harriman, the former Ambassador to Moscow, was a member of Skull and Bones. Harriman was the business partner of Prescot Bush Sr., the father of George Bush. Skull and Bones not only played a significant role in building up a communist China, but they also funded the communists in the Soviet Union to a great extent. Yale and the Rockefellers were breeding a grotesque communist insurgency with British Empire ideology; another Yale staffer there was Mao Zedong, the later communist dictator and mass murderer.

While he was over in China, Papa Godfrey's cousin Isabel had been the bridesmaid at the wedding of George Bush's parents. His Uncle Percy had co-founded the Harriman bank with George Walker and backed George Bush's father in several Nazi German enterprises. His grandfather had been the founding treasurer of the Standard Oil Company, and had made the Harrimans (and thus, ultimately, George Bush) rich.

All of which link directly to all deals made between Rockefellers, Bushes, Roosevelts, Kennedys, Kissinger, etc., with worldwide banking-drug-mafia heads of major Greek ship owners Onassis, Livanos, and Niarchos as outlined in the "Gemstone" files.

Godfrey S. Rockefeller was the sole sponsor of George Bush's secret society in Andover, Massachusetts, which links to all former Andover secret societies before that, with the earliest being founded in 1874. As expected, this one links directly back to Yale sponsorship and recruitment, East India Company, and of course... happiness for all via opium!

Conclusion: Skull and Bones is not just a fraternity. It is a fraternity within a fraternity. Yale University is not only housing the order of Skull and Bones. It is the Skull and Bones. Yale, through its benefactors (Onasis, Livanos, Niarchos, Rockefellers, Kennedys, Roosevelts, Bushes, and all other families involved), funded the communist establishment in China, funded the Soviet communists, and spread its wings to China and Japan, all with the profits from opium trade with China.

They all worked with Mao Tse Tung to bring the Maoists to power, who founded the "People's Republic of China" and became the communist dictator and mass murderer. All with a plan of establishing a communist agenda long before the world wars and during to rising of a powerful communist regime that eventually will overtake the United States and, with it, the rest of the world.

Rumor has it that Yale's Skull and Bones existed long before Yale. While no proof of that has surfaced as of yet, the claims do have a point. Yale was established at the end of the Pirate Era. British East India Trading Company also existed long before Yale's establishment. East India's ships weren't about to travel with such valuable cargo as slave and opium trade in unprotected open waters. Skull & Bones or their "predecessors" were used as means to protect the travels and goods from unexpected events, such as other pirates. But, a much better use came into play, where the Skull & Bones would become the pirates, spreading fear in the waters and preventing much of other tradings from taking place, thus eliminating the competition. In addition, any looting of unaware merchants who dared to engage in trade was always a welcomed bonus.

So, not only did they manage to keep the waters safe for themselves, but they turned them into a deadly monopoly for anyone else. At the end of the Pirate Era, the threat of piracy was slowly fading away. That is when Yale College came into play, and the Skull and Bones found a new home and a new purpose!

Mexican Repatriation Act

Between the years 1929 and 1939, the United States saw the forced deportation of 2 million Mexicans, as first authorized by then US President, Herbert Hoover. More than half of the deported Mexicans were born American citizens.

1890, Unites States: The final massacre of the Indians takes place at Wounded Knee, South Dakota. By 1924, Indians in the United States were almost completely wiped out. All surviving children were sent to boarding schools for re-education, where teachers were instructed to "kill the Indian in them."

American Racism

Throughout WWII and up until the 1960s', a majority of American States enforced segregation through the use of "Jim Crow" laws. States could impose legal punishment on those consorting with members of a different race. The most common types of laws forbade intermarriage and mandated that businesses and public institutions segregate blacks and whites.

Examples of State Laws:

- ARIZONA [INTERMARRIAGE]:

"The marriage of a person with Caucasian blood with a Negro, Mongolian, Malaysian, or Hindu shall be null and void."

- FLORIDA [COHABITATION]:

"Any Negroes or White persons who are not married to each other, and occupy the nighttime in the same room, shall be punished by imprisonment or fine."

- MISSOURI [INTERMARRIAGE]

"All marriages between White persons and Negroes or Mongolians are prohibited and declared absolutely void."

President Franklin D. Roosevelt had resisted any Republican Party efforts to pass a federal law prohibiting lynching on multiple occasions. In 1922, future president Harry Truman joined the Ku Klux Klan.

Berlin, 1936. The myth of the Olympic Games.

Anti-German propaganda by the U.S. claimed that Hitler had ignored four-time Olympic gold medalist Jesse Owens. In his autobiography, Owens wrote:

"When I passed the Chancellor, he arose, waved his hand at me, and I waved back at him. I think the writers showed bad taste in criticizing the man of the hour in Germany".

Upon his return to the United States, Owens was not invited to the White House. He later said, ***"Hitler didn't snub me – it was FDR that snubbed me. The President didn't even send me a telegram."***

In 1960, a young Cassius Clay threw his Olympic gold medal into the Ohio river after a waitress told him, ***"We don't serve negroes here."*** One of the greatest of all time, the boxing champion Muhammad Ali, would face the exact same treatment.

And since we're talking legends here, Muhammad Ali did not only reply with, ***"I don't eat them either, just bring me a cup of coffee and a burger,"*** but during the Vietnam war-draft he gave America a piece of his mind, by saying the following:

"My conscious won't let me go shoot my brother, or some darker people, or some poor, hungry people in the mud for big powerful America. And shoot them for what? They never called me nigger; they never lynched me, they didn't put no dogs on me, they didn't rob me of my nationality, rape and kill my mother and father… Shoot them for what? …How can I shoot them, poor people? Just take me to jail."

But now we're talking about "balls" to a generation that is just a couple of steps away from believing that "balls" like that are probably for Christmas decorations!

Part VIII: Pearl Harbor & the Japanese Conflict

Italy, which had allied with Germany in 1940, was now fighting the British in Greece and the Middle East. War had also reached the Balkans. Where the worst atrocities of WWII would soon take place. Before Germany could invade the Soviet Union, Hitler would first have to send the Wehrmacht to help secure these regions. Within six weeks, the British would be forced to retreat from both, Greece and the Middle East.

Staying with Greece a little longer since it's personal... Greece fought against Italy and Germany. Not that it was any significant resistance to the German army, but to this day, they have never accepted Germany's intentions in any different way, other than Hitler's thirst for power and world domination. The hate for Hitler and the Nazis is built into our lives through the early school times, which is absolutely ridiculous because Greeks carry the same hate for America, primarily because America bombed the crap out of Nagasaki – Hiroshima. If they only had a clue...

We are taught to hate. And anyone who claims otherwise they're lying through their teeth.

This is precisely how a conversation would go. A prime example of ignorance...

> *- Hold on a sec here... America is the reason the war against Germany was won. Not once, but twice!*
>
> > *- But...but... America bombed Nagasaki & Hiroshima.*
>
> *- Yeah, but Japan was a German Ally.*
>
> > *- What does it matter? America still bombed them... Poor little things...*
>
> *- America also bombed the crap out of Germany.*
>
> > *Yeah, but those Nazis deserved it! And no, it was not America. It was us, the Greeks, that delayed them, and when Hitler went on to fight the Russians, it was too cold because we delayed them. That's how they lost the war. What do Americans have to do with it anyway? Mind your own fucking business, you murderers! Thank the little English people...*
>
> *- You make no sense whatsoever...*
>
> > *- Of course, I don't make sense to you, you little American... you are a product of your capitalistic propaganda! What the fuck would you know?*
>
> *- But I'm Greek...*
>
> > *- Oh... HEY, even worse then. You're a sellout. A traitor. A disgrace to your country! Don't come back; we don't want your kind here!*

I wish that were not true. Unfortunately, not only is true, but it's widespread. And I bet that it would be a very similar situation in many other countries. People have their heads so far up their asses and for so long that if they keep it that way a little longer, they might discover a whole 'nother continent!

Allies did not waste any time in crafting a successful narrative for future generations… What master craftsmen they are… Oh, wait, where did I hear that one before? Master craftsmen… master craftsmen… master builders… master… masons? Nah, too far stretched… let's go back to hibernation!

Enough of that though; let's continue.

In Yugoslavia, the British-backed government would be quickly overthrown. Croatia was independent for the first time in 900 years. To this day, many Croats honor Adolf Hitler as a liberator.

The Japanese Conflict

Throughout the 1930s' Japan had been at war with China. When Japan allied with Germany and Italy in 1940, the new Vichy French government consented occupation of France's Indochina colonies. The British Empire however, which also had colonies in the region, together with the United States, froze Japan's assets in July 1941.

A New York Times post on July 26th of 1941 reads: ***"These measures, in effect, bring all financial and import and export trade and transactions in which Japanese interests are involved under the control of the government."***

On August 1st of 1941, Roosevelt, still looking for a way to enter the war, forced an oil embargo on Japan, an intentional act of hostility. Both of those events took place before the fateful of December 7th, 1941, which would change history forever. As a result of the embargo, Japan lost access to 75% of her overseas trade and 88% of her imported oil, which would soon cause Japan not to have sufficient resources to continue its war with China.

In negotiations that followed with the United States, US officials demanded that Japan must first withdraw from China before the embargo would end. What makes this story interesting is that, unofficially, Roosevelt had some kind of a hidden deal with Japanese officials, which is how he was getting his information and how he knew to pressure Japan where it hurts in order to get what he wanted.

The New York Times.

LATE CITY EDITION

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1941.

THREE CENTS

SENATORS AGREE ON DECLARATION OF AN EMERGENCY

Overwhelming Support Seen in Committee on This Way to Extend Army Service

GENERALS TELL OF PERIL

Urge House Committee to Act Quickly to Avert Danger of Dismembering Forces

U. S. AND BRITAIN FREEZE JAPANESE ASSETS; OIL SHIPMENTS AND SILK IMPORTS HALTED RUSSIANS STILL HOLD AS NAZIS RENEW DRIVE

Foreigners in Shanghai Fear Tokyo Blow There

SOVIET HITS BACK

German Division Wiped Out Near Smolensk, Moscow Asserts

PINCERS MENACE INVADERS

But Triple Drive on Leningrad and Fierce Push for Kiev

British Empire Joins Our Action; Canada and Netherlands in Move

End of Trade With the English-Speaking World Is Expected to Be Part of Wide Economic Pressure on Japan

VAST TRADE CUR

President Ends of Appeasement Failed With Tok

CHINA ALSO IS AFF

But Statement Stresse Action on Her Assets Aid in Defense

In the book "Icebreaker" by Russian historian Victor Suvorov, the historian gives compelling proof that Hitler was forced into a reluctant pre-emptive strike against a massive Soviet military machine poised to invade the entire western Europe. Suvorov quotes top secret Soviet documents, which makes it crystal clear that the Soviet military was being built as an offensive force.

The collateral damage inflicted on the 11 European countries involved in Hitler's defensive measures against Britain and France created an unprecedented situation where their armies, governments, and political parties were destroyed.

With Europe totally exposed, Stalin hoped that Germany would expand the war by sending troops to Britain. Instead, he was caught completely off guard as 3 million soldiers were preparing to invade the Soviet Union.

June 22nd, 1941. Operation Barbarossa: From the Baltic to the Black Sea, and with 3 million German soldiers in position, Operation Barbarossa had officially launched. On the first day of Barbarossa alone, 1,200 Soviet aircraft were destroyed in a single strike. Germany moved deep inside the Soviet territory, where Red Army field commanders lost control of their units. Thousands surrendered as Soviet soldiers were surrounded and cut off for several days. Meanwhile, Stalin had disappeared completely.

As a surprise, and besides the number of Soviet soldiers entwined with hordes of fleeing civilians, some Soviet citizens welcomed the invading army. In Ukraine, many welcomed them with flowers and blessings and took the opportunity to destroy any reminders left behind by the oppressive regime of Stalin, which terrorized them for years. As the German army advances further East, they reach the outskirts of Kyiv, Smolensk, and Leningrad. Red Army troops fought the Germans for over a month before they surrendered. Hitler exercised rare clemency toward the Soviet soldiers and was impressed by their tendency. A few years later, after their release from German capture, Stalin would send them straight to hell by way of the Gulag!

In mid-July, Stalin was prepared to offer Germans a negotiated peace while contemplating his way out of the war. At the same time, he was drawing up plans for his troops if they ended up captured/surrendered. In order **No 270** he issued, he declared, "***All officers and political officials, if taken prisoners of the front, are to be considered traitors. If ever they return to the Soviet Union, they will be arrested and executed. The wives of all captured troops will also be arrested and imprisoned. They will carry out their sentences in Gulag"***.

Hitler formed the "Einsatzgruppen" units, for the necessary removal of the die-hard Bolshevik leadership and NKVD (later known as KGB), from all Soviet towns and cities. However, many civilians would refuse to wait on the news of a German invasion, taking immediate revenge on their Communistic oppressors and associated collaborators.

Meanwhile, Roosevelt extended the Lend-Lease Act and sent an additional $11.3 billion (around $150 billion in today's value) of financial and military aid to the Soviet Union to keep the Communist regime in the war.

The German army would split into three groups and race for the capital, with the first group going to Leningrad, one to Smolensk, and one to Kyiv, which fell on the 18th of September 1941. By the end of September, Leningrad is entirely cut-off from the Soviet Union. Operation Typhoon was launched at the end of September, which was the final drive along the road to Moscow.

With a total of 1.8 million officers and men taking part in the offensive, Stalin now had a good cause for panic. In the face of the coming disaster from the German army, the Soviets hoped that the weather might be their only chance of survival.

December 2nd, 1941. As Germans had reached Krasnaya Polyana (17 miles from the center of Moscow), the sleet was turning to snow, the temperature plummeted, and the winter took hold of it all, which turned time decisively against the German army.

Only five days later and after five months of US Sanctions, one of the most critical events in history and the most important in the course of the war takes place: The Pearl Harbor attack, Hawaii, December 7th, 1941. Roosevelt and Churchill got what they finally wanted, at the cost of...

SPECIAL War Edition

THE GETTYSBURG TIMES

Truth Our Guide—The Public Good Our Aim

With Honor to Ourselves and Profit to Our Patrons

SPECIAL War Edition

ESTABLISHED 1902 | Leased Wire Member of The Associated Press | GETTYSBURG, PA., MONDAY MORNING, DECEMBER 8, 1941 | PRICE TWO CENTS

Japan Attacks Pearl Harbor And Then Declares War on U. S.

Sea and Air Might Are Hurled Against England And U. S. by Japanese

By the Associated Press

Tokyo, Dec. 8—Japan hurled her sea and air might against western Pacific possessions of the United States and Great Britain today in a lightning onslaught, followed by a formal declaration of war.

The first official news that Japan finally had come to grips with the two western powers came in an imperial headquarters announcement at 6 a. m. (4 p. m., EST Sunday) that a state of war existed with them as of dawn today.

Then Domei followed with a brief statement that naval operations already were in progress off Hawaii, nearly 3,500 miles away, with at least one Japanese aircraft carrier in action against the big American naval base at Pearl Harbor.

Japanese bombers, taking off from undisclosed bases, were declared to have blasted Honolulu at 7:55 a. m., Hawaii time (1:05 p. m. EST Sunday).

An hour after the war declaration General Hideki Tojo, premier and war minister, held a 20-minute cabinet session and then the privy council met.

Domei said the premier told of the progress of war plans and outlined government policy, at both sessions.

In quick succession, U.S. Ambassador Joseph C. Grew-

Japan's Reply to U. S. Is Delivered 12 Minutes Before Bombing of Honolulu

Uncle Sam's Forces Are Fighting On Land, Sea And In Air To Halt Invasion Of Bases By Nipponese

Washington, Dec. 8 (AP)—The United States and Japan are at war today. And the first tidings told of heavy—"doubtless very heavy losses"—to the American armed forces. Pro-Axis radio broadcasting clarioned Japanese victory claims.

Japan struck without warning. War was heralded by a Sunday morning Japanese blitzkrieg against American bases in the Pacific. Then, a few hours later, Japan sealed her action with the formality of a declaration of war on both the United States and Britain.

From Hawaii to the Philippines the Navy and the Army garrisons were fighting back on sea, land and air.

Congress Expected to Declare War

To meet this unprecedented situation, Congress was called into a momentous joint session to hear President Roosevelt deliver a special message (at 12:30 p. m., E.S.T.).

There was no mistaking the mood on capitol hill or throughout the city and the nation that stretched across the continent behind it. The pledges of support that poured into the White House from all sources showed the country was solidly united in a common cause behind the President, regardless of past differences and disagreements.

On December 8th, 1941, the United States declared war on Japan and officially entered the 2nd World War. Britain would declare war on the same day.

Was the attack really such a surprise?

HILO TRIBUNE HERALD

FINAL EDITIO

HILO, HAWAII, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1941

APAN MAY STRIKE OVER WEEKEN

ps Taken End Dock lays Here

FOOTBALL SCORES

Midshipmen, Pitt, Huskies Other Winners

Seavers Logical Choice To Play In New Year's Classic

Army Charters Humuula For 16 Day Period

Reds Re-Take Rostov After Classic Move

Tokyo Desperat As Talks Collap

Tojo Demands Asia 'Purge'

Japanese May Strike Over Weeke

The Honolulu SUNDAY Advertiser

FINAL EDITION

KURUSU BLUNTLY WARNED NATION READY FOR BATTLE

Mexican Cop Says Torrance Slayer Of Wife

Leaders Call Troops Back To Singapore

Will Santa Fit The Plane?

Nazis Clamp Curfew Over Montmartre

Foreign Affairs Expert Attacks Tokio Madness

Part IX: The Betrayal of the Cossacks

On December 11th of 1941, Hitler spoke to the Reichstag in Berlin and dealt at length with President Roosevelt's hostile policies towards Germany. He detailed the increasingly belligerent actions of Roosevelt's government and dramatically announced that Germany would join Japan in the war against the United States. Soon after that, Italy and Croatia would follow suit.

The independent State of Croatia (NDH) was created on April 10th, 1941. Led by Ante Pavelić, several hundreds of Ustaše militia would travel from training camps to Italy to form the new government. They would govern most of modern-day Croatia, including Bosnia and Herzegovina, and seek to clear out the ethnic Serbs, Jews, and Romany gypsies.

However, one-third of all ethnic Serbs would be spared death or deportation by converting from Serbian Orthodox to Roman Catholic, which supposedly is somewhat similar to what happened between English Protestants and Catholics during the Middle Ages.

In Jerusalem, Hitler would ally with the Grand Mufti Muhammad Haj Amin al-Husseini, and together Croats and Muslims in Bosnia would form the 13th Waffen Mountain Division of the SS Handschar. Not many historians touched on the subject of "Why so many foreigners would support a racist Hitler." Non-Whites such as Africans, Slavs, Asians, Hindus, and Arabs, would be among the numerous nationalities that fought on the side of the Third Reich. Hitler's Wehrmacht and Waffen SS were one of the most culturally, ethnically, and religiously diverse military forces and the first of their time.

With uncompromising hatred, fanatical nationalism, and die-hard religious beliefs all in play, the horrors about to occur in the Balkans are unparalleled. Yugoslavia will become a war zone of competing for political interests and disparate ideologies, including socialism, fascism, communism, monarchism, and Serbian and Croatian nationalism.

It is well documented and undeniable that the fierce nationalists and fanatical Croatian Ustaše persecuted Jews, communists, and perceived enemies of the state, holding them in camps such as those at Jasenovac. The Croats had been victims themselves however, having suffered terribly at the hands of the Serbs and Bolshevik partisans.

Indeed, the Ustaše's elite unit, the "Black Legion," was formed on September 3rd of 1941 by the Croat and Muslim survivors who had fled Sarajevo after seeing their families butchered by Serbs and Chetniks. They eventually earned the reputation of the most brutal and ruthless of Ustaše units, with the motto "*No quarter asked, none given*."

Their finest hour came in defense of the town of Kupres, where, although heavily outnumbered, they and other Ustaše units successfully defended the civilian population against four communist partisan regimes, preventing certain death.

When the war ended, after successfully escaping the communists, hundreds of thousands of Croat soldiers threw their weapons. They surrendered to the Western Allies at the Austrian border town of Bleiburg.

However, the British Army will trick the unarmed POWs and their families into boarding trains supposedly heading west. The trains will instead transport them East, over the border to Yugoslavia and towards certain death, at the hands of the victorious partisans led by Marshal Josip Tito.

On arrival, they would be dragged from the trains, and all men would be shot. The women and children would be forced on foot to prison camps, where along the way, many would be raped, beaten, or murdered.

Hidden from history books is what would later be known as the worst massacre of the 20th century in Europe and became known in Croatia as "The Bleiburg Massacre."

The Battle of Moscow

While Hitler and the allies were closing in on Moscow, expecting it to fall at any moment, Stalin, after receiving word from his agents that Japan was not going to attack Russia, he put forward plans for a massive counter-attack measure, using the Red Army reserves. 17 divisions with full artillery support would form the heart of this massive operation.

On the 5th of December 1941, Stalin's General unleashed his armies as planned for the counter-attack. German troops were forced to pull back, despite Hitler's furious orders to hold and advance positions, which seemed meaningless at the time. The Red Army's tanks and troops were outmatching Wehrmacht in every aspect. After six months of catastrophic defeat, the Red Army's hard-fought victory was undeniable. More swiping Soviet victories would follow, but none would shine more than this first astounding recovery of the Red Army from certain defeat.

After Stalin heard of his Red Army's victory over the German troops, he demanded attack after attack as he was convinced that Germany was on the brink of collapse. Using every remaining reserve at his disposal, he would seek to drive the invaders out of Soviet territory. But such a task was impossible as their remarkable effort had taken its toll. The soldiers were exhausted. Stalin's ambition resulted in a dreadful cost to the Soviet forces, as by February, the Red Army had lost almost a million troops in the battle of Moscow. That grim statistic would be hidden from the Soviet people for a half-century.

During the Wehrmacht's retreat from the counter-attack of the Red Army, German equipment was left behind, abandoned, looking like a giant German scrap yard. Neither Britain nor the United States believed that Moscow could have survived the German onslaught. As the Western allies were amazed by the battle's outcome, that one victory had revealed to Stalin a mirage of complete triumph and he was totally committed to further attack.

But Stalin did not take into account that Wehrmacht had left their post to "live and fight another day," nor considered Hitler's fury, which he was planning massive new offensives. A long and painful journey would follow, and many would perish in the upcoming battles.

Russian Cossacks in the Balkans

After the 1917 Russian Revolution, the communist Bolshevik regime brought nothing but death and misery to much of the population, especially ethnic minorities. One such oppressed group was to rise and fight alongside the Germans. With their reputation for toughness, mobility, and fearless fighting, they were well-suited for the rugged terrain of the Balkans. Allocated to clear the region of communist partisans, they were led by German General Helmuth van Pannwitz.

During operations in Serbia and Croatia, a number of atrocities against the civilian population occurred, including mass rapes and executions. But an order by Helmuth van Pannwitz dated October 20th, 1943, made it absolutely clear to all under his command that any crimes of such nature would be punishable by death.

On May 11th of 1945, General von Pannwitz surrendered to the British army in self-administered Austria after the Germans were assured they would remain in the custody of the Western powers. By mid-May, it was becoming clear that Cossacks would be sent back to the Soviet Union to face execution or sent to the Gulag prison camps. This action became known as "The Betrayal of the Cossacks."

As a German national under the protection of the Geneva Conventions, General von Pannwitz was not subject to banishment to the Soviet Union. Knowing full well the consequences, he refused to abandon his Cossack comrades, stating, *"I was with Cossacks in good times, and I will stay with them in bad times."*

On May 26th, he was relieved of his command and placed under arrest. The British army then set about forcing the Cossacks onto railway trucks by beating them with baseball bats and rifle butts. Eventually, the British would deliver to the Soviet Union around 40,000 Cossacks and their wives and kids with them. Many weren't even Soviet citizens, but all of them were either sent to labor death by way of the Gulag or were subsequently executed. General Helmuth von Pannwitz was executed in Moscow on January 16th, 1947. The Cossacks would later name him "The Last Knight of Europe."

Part X: The Battle of Stalingrad

The Soviet Union, 1942. With Spring pushing the winter and its unbearable cold days out of the way, German forces and their counter-offensives make the previous year's efforts and victories by the Red Army seem meaningless.

Stalin's son had been captured, and as the news and rumors spread of Germany's imminent victory, Stalin resulted in another horrifying act with his secret order No 227 in late July 1942. This notorious document made any unauthorized retreat punishable by death. Stalin's NKVD troops (Soviet Internal Troops) would remain behind the Soviet troops with orders to shoot instantly any soldiers who did not hold their ground in battle.

Stalin would reject exchanging German prisoners for his son's return, reportedly stating, ***"I have no son named Yakov."*** Yakov died in German captivity, although the circumstances are unclear. One account says he ran into an electric fence surrounding his POW camp, while another says he was shot while trying to escape.

Meanwhile, Hitler was confident once again that Wehrmacht could advance and seize Soviet territories. Splitting Wehrmacht into smaller army groups, he sent two groups to advance towards Stalingrad, where he saw an opportunity to cut all links with Moscow. Stalingrad became his new prime target.

Japan at War

After the bombing of Pearl Harbor, the Japanese sought to rid the domineering Western powers of Britain and the United States of the region. On Christmas day of 1941, they captured Hong Kong from the British. The Philippines, Burma, and British Malaya, all fall in quick succession. However, their greatest prize would be taking the British stronghold of Singapore.

Vastly outnumbered, 30,000 Japanese troops managed to force over 100,000 British, Australian, and Indian troops to surrender. That would be one of the most humiliating defeats ever for the British Empire.

Winston Churchill described the fall of Singapore as "The worst disaster and largest capitulation in British history." Later historians would point the finger at Churchill himself and the blunder he made in underestimating the Japanese forces.

Just hours after surrendering to the Japanese, Australian-born Lieutenant General Bennet Gordon and several officers deserted their men and absconded to Australia. Lieutenant General Bennet was never given another major position of command since.

JULY 1942

The Wehrmacht had reached the gates of Stalingrad. An order from Stalin would prevent civilians, including women and children, from leaving the city, and he reasoned that their presence would encourage greater resistance from the city's defenders. To Wehrmacht, Stalingrad seemed ready for the taking. But that was Stalin's city, the very symbol of his personal prestige. And that was something that even women and children were expected to defend.

August 23rd, 1942: The Battle of Stalingrad

Stalingrad would be bombed relentlessly and would burn for days. When the thunder finally abated, 50,000 would lay dead. As the Wehrmacht was moving in to claim the rumble for its own, they found themselves in a savage killing wrath of a duel to the death with Soviet soldiers and civilians, as the surrender was not on the plans of the Soviets. Street battles erupted all over the suburbs and city, with every street being a minefield. Soviet soldiers with no artillery support and Germans with no ability to move big guns through the city's streets were in for a battle to no end. Fighter aircraft from Alaskan airfields flew to Siberia to aid the Red Army, which was ready to launch its counterstrike. On the 19th of November, the huge artillery barrage by the Southwest front pierces the front.

The Wehrmacht, taken by artillery surprise, could not stop them. Within three days, the Southwest front had taken Kalach. Hitler's 6th army, including other divisions, a total of around 300,000 of Hitler's finest troops, were suddenly surrounded inside Stalingrad. The hunter had been captured by his prey. Astonished by the outcome, Hitler summoned his trusted advisor Eric von Manstein to Stalingrad. At the same time, two Soviet army divisions advance to meet Manstein's relief force and stop it dead in its tracks.

The guards paid a high price for stopping Manstein. Almost 2/3 of the army is killed or badly wounded. There would be no relief for German troops in Stalingrad, and German transports were also being blown out of the sky by Soviet AA. Surrounded German troops in Stalingrad entertained no thought of surrender. With bullets running out and the Red Army closing in, an almost five-month battle was now over.

On February 2nd of 1943, Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus surrendered to the Soviets. Around 300,000 German, Croatian, Hungarian, Romanian, and Italian soldiers, including 35,000 Soviet volunteers fighting against communism on the side of Hitler, had been surrounded. Over 11,000 would refuse to lay down their arms at the official surrender, preferring instead to fight to the death against the Bolsheviks. By early March, all pockets of resistance had been wiped out. Of those who remained, many would freeze to death, while others would die from diseases or mistreatment or be sent to the death sentence of Gulag concentration camps.

Later, historians would confirm that of the 11,237 letters sent by soldiers in Stalingrad to their families, almost all expressed a willingness to fight communism and die for National Socialism and Adolf Hitler.

Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus was held prisoner in the Soviet Union until 1952, when he settled in Dresden, East Germany. He would spend the remainder of his days defending his actions at Stalingrad. He would later be quoted saying, "Communism was the best hope for postwar Europe."

In 1955, only 6,000 of an estimated 90,000 prisoners or more would return home. Stalingrad would prove to be a turning point in the war.

In early February, Stalin ordered new offensives all along the southern fronts. The Red Army drove deep into territories the Germans held, and the infantry advanced inch by inch. Hitler knew that if his forces were to defeat the Red Army in 1943, they would have to attack quickly before the Soviets could recover from their winter losses. His strategy was simple and optimistic. In a two-front attack, he planned to destroy the Soviet position around Kursk, located at the center of the Eastern front. With two armies at the center of it all, the greatest tank battle of all time was about to begin.

The battle of Kursk

The Soviet counter-offensives included four more armies, swiping around the rear of the German divisions. German offensive operations were halted as Wehrmacht could only retreat at that point. What was left behind paints a picture of fires, broken tanks, and hundreds of thousands of bodies of men. At the battle of Kursk between July 4th and August 23rd of 1943, the Germans suffered casualties of 203,000 whilst Soviet losses amounted to some 803,000. The Germans however failed to achieve their goal. With the United States opening a new front in Italy after the Kursk battle, Germany would never regain the initiative again.

1943. The Wehrmacht in retreat

The Germans would fight a rearguard action in freezing weather conditions, and at the same time, they would offer the much-needed protection to refugees fleeing the rampaging communists. Soviet refugees willingly retreated with the German army for protection and a chance to escape the madness of Soviet communism.

PARTISANS – THE RED TERROR

A secret partisan declassified report complained that drunkenness, robbery, beatings, and rape were universal occurrences amongst one large partisan division. The widespread terror the partisans wrote was not a story the communists wished to tell after the war. Soviet mutilation of German prisoners, and a woman hanging from a tree by the partisans serving as a public warning, were never shown before to the German population.

"During our retreat, we found 20 soldiers murdered in the most bestial manner. Their ears were cut off; their eyes were gouged out, their genitals cut off. Naturally, we felt enormous rage…"

The partisans became a growing problem for the German occupiers. If the Germans suspected a village was used as a partisan base, then it was common practice to burn it to the ground.

Meanwhile, in Britain, they had forged a sword as a gift to the victor of Stalingrad from King George. Earlier in 1943, at Katyn forest near Smolensk, German occupying authorities had unearthed the mass graves of nearly 22,000 polish officers. International observers were invited to support Berlin's claim that the murders were carried out by the NKVD (Soviet Union). Stalin had reacted furiously to the news, denying any links to the massacres which would late become known as "The Katyn Massacre."

However, when the Allies' leaders met, Churchill and Roosevelt backed their most important ally in the face of outraged protest from exiled Polish. His sword was presented, and Stalin stood as an undisputed world leader.

THE KATYN MASSACRE

In March 1940, eight massive pits were dug in a forest named Katyn village. Truckloads of people, including Polish army reservists, doctors, engineers, and more, were thrown into the pits due to Soviet massacres, which were carried out regularly. Many of the corpses were not identifiable due to the horrific torture they had been subjected to. The Soviet Union, meanwhile, had become an Allied power, including Soviet officers who pulled out fingernails, cut tongues, and cracked and perforated the skulls of their victims with nails, were paid with Western aid.

The British War Crimes Act of 1991, would give them immunity from persecution in Britain. Because "war crimes," by definition, were committed **only** by the Germans.

In 2012 the World Press reported their recent findings on the Katyn Massacre. According to documents published in September of the same year by the U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, the United States received coded reports in 1943 from two of its officers taken by their German captors to the Katyn forest. Though the messages of the U.S. officers reached Washington, they disappeared soon thereafter.

It has been long suspected that President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill knew of the horror at Katyn forest and that the Soviet leader Joseph Stalin had ordered the massacre.

One thing the World Press forgot to mention...

Adolf Hitler had been officially exonerated of the Katyn Massacre.

[LINK] RECORDS RELATING TO THE KATYN FOREST MASSACRE AT THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Part XII: Benito Mussolini

On July 25th, 1943, Italian leader Benito Mussolini was overthrown and imprisoned. Over the next few weeks, he would be held in several top-secret locations on the orders of the new Italian government.

A hand-picked SS squadron, along with members of the Luftwaffe, was tasked with finding and rescuing him before he could be handed over to the United States. Hitler had personally interviewed three men to lead the squadron. The man he chose was Captain Otto Skorzeny.

With time running out, Mussolini's whereabouts were finally discovered at Campo Imperatore, high in the Apennine Mountains of Italy. The plan was to land the commando unit there and assault it. German military experts warned Hitler of the high probability of failure and to expect an 80% casualty rate. The codename of the mission was "Operation Oak."

On September 12th, 1943, the most daring raid of World War II was completed in just 12 minutes, without a single shot being fired. Captain Skorzeny greeted Mussolini with the words, ***"Duce, the Führer has sent me to set you free!"*** to which Mussolini replied, ***"I knew that my friend would not forsake me."***

Upon his return, Captain Skorzeby was promoted by Hitler to the rank of Major and awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves, the highest order a German military officer could obtain. Mussolini awarded him the Order of 100 Musketeers. The Allies would come to know Skorzeny as the most dangerous man in Europe.

At the Nuremberg trials, Skorzeny was accused of war crimes but acquitted. Whilst awaiting further trial, he escaped to Spain. Supposedly, during the CIA's "Operation Paperclip," he was one of the many German officials who were transported to Argentina. Eventually, he returned to Spain and established a successful company, where he succumbed to cancer at the age of 67, on July 5th of 1975, in Madrid.

1943. OPERATION GOMORRAH

On July 24th, 1943, 792 RAF Bombers were readied for a night attack on Hamburg. Each is loaded with highly explosives and incendiary bombs. It was the first of a series of attacks that would continue for an entire week, with the codename "Operation Gomorrah."

By 1943, the United States had finally rearmed the British. The countries of communism and capitalism and those whom they dominated would combine to seek the total annihilation of one of the most advanced civilizations ever to exist. Under National Socialism, Germany, in just a few short years, had arisen from financial ruin and social degradation to lead Europe in science, technology, art, and literature. It would now be surrounded.

Germany would eventually be attacked by over 50 countries, led by the Soviet Union, Britain, and the United States. Over Hamburg, the United States would strategically bomb industrial plants during the day, whilst Britain would purposely target civilians at night, aiming at the tightly-knit houses of the working-class communities.

In what had become a heinous and barbaric war crime of epic proportions instigated by Churchill and RAF commander Arthur "Bomber" Harris, over 50,000 would be incinerated in the ensuing "hellstorm."

The Allies expected the war to be over by Christmas, confident that the firebombing of other cities would force Germans to turn against Adolf Hitler and the Third Reich. Yet, no matter how many bombs the Allies dropped on German cities, there was never even a hint of an uprising against Hitler.

In the aftermath of the firestorm, almost a million refugees fled Hamburg and took with them the stories of the most horrible terror they witnessed. This caused a panic across Germany that was unlike anything they had ever experienced.

The American and British commanders remained committed to their sharply divergent strategies. General Eaker continued carrying out precision attacks on industrial targets, whilst Arthur Harris continued bombing cities. Harris's focus shifted specifically to Berlin after the initial firestorm, which would become known as "Operation Thunderclap" – The total devastation of the center of Berlin.

THE RED TERROR MOVES WEST

Stalin was on a rampage to purge partisan units of all Nationalists, Nazi supporters, and anti-communists, leaving on place for any Nazi collaborators to hide. A white card of betrayal would hang around their necks as they paid the price of treason—no pity for younger boys either who dared to join the Hitler youth.

THE FLIGHT FROM COMMUNISM

As the communists began to recapture territories formerly occupied by the Germans, more and more refugees fled West in a desperate bid to reach safety. However, the exodus brought with it poverty, overcrowding, and malnutrition. These conditions were the perfect breeding ground for what would become known over the centuries as the "war disease," typhus.

A typhus epidemic had already broken out during the summer of 1942 at the Auschwitz – Birkenau POW camp. Between the 1st and 18th of August, over 4,000 deaths were registered, with an average of 216 prisoners per day. The Germans managed to save thousands during the outbreak by using Zyklon-B pesticide. The disease however, was so deadly that the victim's clothing had to be removed after their death and burned to destroy the typhus-bearing lice.

In 1943, potentially devastating epidemics in Sicily and throughout Italy were only averted by a concerted American delousing campaign using the recently-invented compound called DDT.

> ***"Germany at that time had already been seized by 51 countries. They were struggling for their lives, and they took us in. They were all put in what looked like a great big bathroom, and what happened eventually is that they rained soap and water on us, and the reason for that was that we had to be deliced. We were so full of lice. So when I hear about the showerheads and the holocaust and all of that, I know exactly what it was. That was soap and water raining down on us to delice us- to wash us down like dogs. The same was for the cutting of hair; I mean, we were all shaved bald in order to stop the lice, and everyone had lice in the war. I mean, this was just common knowledge. So, we considered ourselves lucky if we could ride in those cable cars, and yes, they were crammed with people, and yes, it was very difficult; you know to travel like that often, you could not sit, you had to stand because they were crammed full; this is how it was in those years. People were hanging on those cable cars when you see those pictures; that could have been us. We were like that. The same way you see those bunk beds, my goodness, we were lucky if we had bunk beds where you could sleep at night. It meant we did not have to sleep outside in the snow."***

~ anonymous testimony ~

Part XIII: Roosevelt & Churchill

Winston Churchill, in "His Finest Hour" speech, delivered during WWII, he said: ***"Upon this battle, depends the survival of Christian civilization."*** However, the only thing he forgot to mention was that Germany, Italy, Croatia, Hungary, Slovakia, Bulgaria, Romania, and Finland **were all Christians!**

On June 5th, 1944, the greatest armada ever assembled left Southern England bound for the Coast of France; history remembers it as D-Day.

TAUNTON DAILY GAZETTE

BATTLE FOR SICILY ENDS

Order Non-Residents From British Coastal Areas Today

Russians Move on Toward Bryansk At Rapid Pace

Says Germany Will Not Crack Before 1944

Radio Reports Nazi Troops Out of Sicily

Eisenhower May Attend The Conference

Air Offensive Continues for Two Days

CALL BULLETIN

Woman Accused of Seeking Nude Pose, Date for Girl, 13

ITALY DECLARES WAR ON HITLER

AFL BATTLE ON RETURN OF LEWIS

Blonde Sues Errol Flynn In Baby Case

GOMEL NAZI EVACUATION REPORTED

Yanks Gain 9 Miles on Rome

Italian Nation Accepted on Allied Side

Freedom for People Pledged

Eighth Army Advances

The New York Times.

6 A. M. EXTRA

ALLIED ARMIES LAND IN FRANCE IN THE HAVRE-CHERBOURG AREA; GREAT INVASION IS UNDER WAY

The Birmingham News

SKY TROOPS POUR INTO FRANCE

Noted American Officer Demoted For D-Day Tipoff

Stream Of Gliders Crosses Channel; Allies Advancing

The following day, a tremendous barrage strikes Hitler's fortifications at Normandy, softening it up for the men who would soon hit the beaches. The night before, 23,000 airborne troops parachuted behind enemy lines to secure the flanks of the landing. 130,000 allied troops would now attack five heavily defended areas at Hitler's Atlantic wall.

After years of providing the Soviet Union with financial and military aid, Roosevelt and Churchill finally sent troops to fight and die for Stalin and the murderous Bolshevik regime. The ideologies of capitalism would combine to annihilate not only Germany and her people, but eradicate the very notion of National Socialism itself.

June 6th, 1944. Dog Green Sector, Omaha Beach. A massacre would be the only way one can describe it, as the allied troops that landed on that beach that day, most of them didn't even make it out of their boats alive, and those who didn't last much longer. They all walked into their deaths...

THE BETRAYAL OF POLAND

The first avert signal that Stalin came not as a liberator but as a conqueror was seen in late July. Stalin installed a puppet communist government, the Lublin Committee. Loud denunciations by Nationalist Polish in London would bring little response from the Allies. London Polish government was powerless to prevent this theft of its constituency. But its cries would not long go unheeded. "Uncle Joe" Stalin was about to drop his mask and show his true face to the world.

On the 29th of July, Soviet radio issued a general plea to the Polish resistance movement. The carefully worded broadcast called for active resistance to the occupying forces. It gave the impression, without ever directly saying so, that the Red Army was about to storm the city. But the Red Army did not move from its positions just East of the city. Stalin rejected Churchill's request for the use of Soviet airfields for RAF planes dropping supplies. Without help, the Polish were doomed. The battle for the city raged all through August and well into September. But gradually, inevitably, the Polish resistance movement was decimated. The last Polish army survivors surrendered in early October.

Churchill visited Moscow to meet with Stalin and discuss the fate of Eastern Europe. He knew that there was little Britain or even the United States could do to stop a man whose ambitions were backed by Red Army occupations. So, the two leaders reached a pragmatic agreement. Jotted down on a piece of scrap paper, it conceded Soviet control of Bulgaria, Hungary, and Romania. In return, Stalin agreed not to intervene in Greek politics. Yugoslavia's future was left open, and Stalin refused to even discuss Poland.

THE ENEMY WITHIN

Although Allied propaganda would have us believe otherwise, Adolf Hitler was one of the most popular leaders the world has ever seen. However, as in the case of Julius Caesar, the danger to the Führer would come from within. Hitler had always doubted the loyalty of some officers from the aristocracy, and in 1944 he would be proven right.

The only assassination could snap the bonds of loyalty, which had millions bound to Hitler. The only plotters with access to the Führer were army officers. The officer that came closest to killing Hitler was Claus von Stauffenberg, and he had his opportunity in a briefing bombing on July 20th, 1944.

Conspirators were executed by firing squad. Erich Fellgiebel was executed on September 4th, 1944. Dr. Carl Goerdeler on February 2nd, 1945. Erwin von Witzleben, on August 6th, 1944.

At the Wolfschanze "Wolf's Lair," Hitler's headquarters in East Prussia, Claus von Stauffenberg and fellow conspirators failed in their attempt on Hitler's life and the coup d'état they wished to effect. On July 21st of 1944, at 12:30 AM, Stauffenberg was executed by firing squad. The rest of the conspirators were rounded up and judged to be traitors and were either shot by firing squad or hung.

Fearful and deluded, they had tried to save themselves by planning to negotiate a separate peace treaty with Roosevelt and Churchill in the futile hope of preventing Stalin from invading Germany.

Part XIV: Waffen SS and General Léon DeGrelle

"MY HONOUR IS MY LOYALTY"

Born in Belgium, he joined as a private and earned all stripes from corporal to general for exceptional bravery in combat. He was the recipient of the highest honors; the Rittrekreuz, the Oak Leaves, and the Gold German Cross, among many other decorations for outstanding valor under enemy fire. One of the last to fight on the Eastern Front, he was engaged in 75 heavy hand-to-hand combat actions and was wounded on several occasions.

Léon DeGrelle escaped unconditional surrender by flying 1,500 miles across Europe, surviving constant fire along the way, and managing to crash land on the beach of San Sebastian in Spain, critically wounded. Against all odds, he survived and lived out the rest of his life in Spain, where he died at the age of 87.

Adolf Hitler once told him, ***"If I had a son, I would want him to be just like you."***

Young men who joined the "SS" would train like no other army in the world. Military and academic instructions were intensive. The extraordinary physical endurance on the Russian front, was due to their intensive training. Their physical training was the most rigid. Each of them could have performed with distinction at the Olympics. The most striking feature of the Waffen SS was that it was composed of volunteers from over 30 different countries. What cause gathered them, and why would they volunteer their lives to this cause? Was it a German phenomenon? In the beginning, yes. But in 1941, the European Waffen SS emerged during the clash with the Soviet Union.

It was on the front lines that the results of the SS's physical strength could really be noticed. An SS officer had the same rigorous training as the soldiers. The relationship of equality and mutual respect between soldiers and officers was always present. Half of all division commanders were killed in action. The SS officers always led their troops in the battle. To them, Hitler was the most exceptional man ever seen. Hitler understood them and had the remarkable idea to open the doors to the SS. The response to Hitler's offer was overwhelming. Legions from Norway, Denmark, Holland, and many other counties rushed to report for duty. Hitler welcomed them all home. Hitler's ideas about German racialism were deliberately distorted. It was concerned with making the German race strong and healthy in every way. Hitler was not interested in having millions of degenerates. Today we find rampant alcoholic and drug addiction everywhere. Hitler cared for the German families to be physically and mentally healthy. He cared that they raised healthy children for the renewal of a healthy nation. German racialism meant rediscovering the creative values of their own race and rediscovering their culture. It was a search for excellence, a noble idea. National Socialist racialism was not against any other races. It aimed to defend and improve its race and wished all other races did the same for themselves.

That was demonstrated when the Waffen SS enlarged its ranks to include 60,000 Islamic SS. The Waffen SS respected their way of life, customs, and religious beliefs. Each Islamic SS officer received a personal gift from Hitler on their first New Year as an appreciation for joining the ranks. A pendant with a small Quran. Hitler was honoring them with small symbolic gifts, and he was honoring them with what was the most important aspects of their lives and their history. National Socialist racialism was loyal to the German race and totally respected all other races.

The young European volunteers had observed two things. First, that Hitler was the only leader who was capable of building Europe, and second, that Hitler, and Hitler alone, was the only one who had a chance of defeating the world threat of communism. The communists never aimed to serve the interests of Russia. Communism does not limit itself to acquiring chunks of territory but aims at total world domination. Alone among all the world leaders, Hitler saw this concept as an equal threat to all nations.

The Waffen SS has never retreated. They would rather die than retreat. During the 1941 winter, the Waffen SS lost 43,000 men in front of Moscow. The regiment of Führer fought almost literally to the last man. Only 35 men survived out of the entire regiment. But Führer's men stood their ground, and no Soviet troops got through. And that's what Hitler admired most of all. Guts! For him, it was not enough to have intelligent or clever associates. Without their heroism, Germany would have been annihilated by December 1941. In this century of materialism, the SS stood out as a shining light of spirituality. Greatness and adversity were the distinctions of the Waffen SS.

~ THE HOLY OATH OF THE WAFFEN SS ~

"I swear to thee Adolf Hitler as Führer and
Chancellor of the German Reich loyalty and bravery.
I vow to thee and to the superiors whom thou shall appoint
obedience until death, so help me God."

THE GENOCIDE OF GERMANY

1944. East Prussia, with its forests and lakes, was the first part of pre-war German territory the Red Army would enter. It is estimated that the Red Army soldiers raped as many as 2 million German women.

"From 1944 to 1947, what occurred to Germany in the last year of the war and the immediate post-war years, a crime so terrible, the world never experienced such a crime like this. And the fact that it remained a secret doesn't mean that it's any less of a crime, but it probably was the largest, the darkest, and the bloodiest secret in moral history. The massacres, the rapes, the starvation, the deliberate attempt to destroy a nation entirely, I'm not talking about leaving something left; basically, that was the, that's what the allies were traveling in the last year of the war and the immediate post-war years. This nightmarish attempt to destroy Germany. A terror bombing toward the late stages of the war, a terror bombing. There's no other… there's no other phrase that does it quite as well as terror bombing. Long after all military objects had been blown to splinters, the American and British air forces continued to blast German cities, blasting the rumble to even more rumble. A lot of folks are still, to this very day, their bones are still buried underneath the rumble in Germany. That was built forward, of course, after the war. What was life for a woman, let us say a 45-something-year-old woman, a German, within a village, when the Russians finally came, when they finally burst through, and the fighting and then comes the second wave of Russian troops for the most part Asiatics and Mongolians from the Russian Eastern Republic, and the rapes began. What does a woman do? How do you deal with rape, and I'm not talking about just one soldier perhaps dragging you into a room and raping you; I'm talking about 5 and 10 at a time, for days, for weeks, this goes on… Some women, I mean.. again, we're talking in the words of the people themselves, they did all sorts of things to avoid rape; they'd become almost indifferent to it. Indifferent to it after a while, almost. Some of them lost their minds, but some women who were actually "good looking" prior to the rapes actually started trying to make themselves look uglier. They would do any sort of things to themselves and act like they were crippled, and it still didn't work. The madness for the uh, among the Russian soldiers for rape, was incredible… and sometimes the women were raped 10 – 20 times a night, 100 times a week, sometimes they were raped to death, and then they were raped some more, and ahh, of course, mothers with children were frantic, trying to protect their little ones. They'd do anything they could; they'd push, they'd give their bodies gladly if they could protect their children. Mostly didn't work, though. There was an old saying "from 8 to 88", um, that was the age, that was the timeframe, for rapes, if you can believe that. Even grandmothers were taken and raped repeatedly. Even people that were sick, and women who were on their periods, nothing was sacred. And very nearly extinguished the German people altogether."

~ Tomas Goodrich – Hell Storm ~

"Use force and break the racial pride of these German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill! As you storm onward, kill, you gallant soldiers of the Red Army!"

- Jewish Soviet Commissar

~ Ilya Ehrenburg ~

Fyodor Khropatiy of the 27th Soviet Army later said in an interview:

- "What if you found out one of your fellow soldiers had raped someone?"
- ***"Nobody took any notice. On the contrary, the soldiers told each other everything. It was almost considered to be heroic or courageous… to sleep with a woman – or several. Even if someone was murdered, well, it was war. So, it was no big deal if a soldier slept with a woman or a girl."***

But there were who were glad to see the Red Army. First is the population of the occupied parts of the Soviet Union. And now the Soviet prisoners of war.

Tatianna Nanieva, who would serve in the Red Army as a nurse, was one of more than a million Soviet prisoners of war who would have been transported to camps within the Greater German Reich. She was overjoyed when the Red Army arrived. A feeling that was not replicated. The Red Army liberated nearly 2 million Soviet prisoners of war. All were to suffer in the hands of Stalin. For many, like Tatianna, their suffering began in a camp run by the secret police. Their problem was that Stalin maintained that the Soviet Union had no prisoners of war but only traitors. Tatianna, the volunteer Red Army nurse, was sentenced to 6 years in the Gulag and a lifetime exile in Siberia for the crime of being captured by the Germans.

Part XV: Battle of the Bulge

On July 7th, 1944, around 57,000 German prisoners were marched through the streets of Moscow to be loaded onto cattle trains and transported to the outer regions of Siberia. After the march ended, the streets were symbolically disinfected of "fascist" footsteps.

Between 1939 and 1945, around 7 million German and Axis prisoners of war (POWs) were sent to the Soviet Gulags, with an estimated German death count alone of over 3 million. The majority of prisoners taken would never see their homes and families again.

However, one German soldier marching in Moscow would defy all odds to see his family again. Sentenced to 25 years of hard labor in the mines of the barren Eastern reaches of Siberia, he would eventually escape. It would take him three years to cross almost 9,000 miles under the most inhospitable conditions on earth.

His name was Cornelius Rost, but to avoid retribution from the KGB, he would change it to "Clemens Forell." He later would publish the book "As Far as My Feet Will Carry Me," which would be translated into 15 languages, selling over 12 million copies worldwide.

December 1944

Setbacks for Germany and the Axis countries accelerated during 1944. Still, in December of the same year, Hitler devised a brilliant plan which would take the Allies completely by surprise and almost turn the war on its head. Fought in the densely forested Ardennes Mountain region of Belgium, the devastating German offensives would become known as "The Battle of the Bulge."

American forces were pummeled by German divisions in the Ardennes forests. It was a decisive moment in WW2. Hitler would even succeed in pushing back the approaching allied armies, and if he could drive the Americans and the British all the way back to the coastline, he might have been able to force them into a negotiated peace.

Late in October, the Germans secretly began moving troops to points East of the Ardennes without arousing allied suspicions. A quarter million German forces rolled towards the Western Front, but officers and allied intelligence refused to believe it. They all agreed that the Germans didn't have the military strength to plan and launch such an attack.

Early morning on December 16th, a shuttering barrage of German artillery and rocket firing lit up the sky. The gloomy weather for the next several days provided the perfect cover for the German might that churns over the roads. German units slash through, and in the center, the Germans gouge a 12-mile corridor to the approaches of Bastogne. They were ordered to surround and bypass this town, then drive for the Meuse River.

There was an all-out confusion. Communications were sketchy, and Americans found German troops in front and behind them. Under the cover of fog and rain, Germans slipped into American armored columns and blasted them out of the road. Over 7,000 soldiers surrendered in one of the largest mass surrenders in military history.

Elsewhere, with communication shuttered, other American troops were fighting isolated holding actions. Gradually, small, scattered units slowed the German advance. German goal was to race to the Meuse River within two days.

On the 3rd day, General Eisenhower ordered General Patton's 3rd army to attack the German flank and relieve Bastogne. On December 20th, the battle of the Bulge was on its fifth day, with American forces reeling under the impact of the solid German offensives. General Patton and his 3rd army drove North towards Bastogne to launch a counter-attack.

On December 21st, wintery snow blanketed Ardennes. The Germans flowed around Bastogne from all sides, encircling the American forces there. By December 22nd, the situation on Bastogne grew desperate. The ammunition was in short supply, artillery battalions were down to 10 rounds per gun, and the snow was still falling hard. The cold caused more casualties as frostbite was rampant among the troops. The Germans sent an emissary to Bastogne with an ultimatum:

"Since the Americans are surrounded, and there is only one possibility to save them from death, an honorable surrender." General McAuliffe's reply was short and straight to the point: ***"NUTS."*** McAuliffe's reply was based on the expectation of General Patton's 3rd army. General Patton's timetable was a critical factor because if the Germans had moved in, they would have taken Bastogne with minimum resistance at that point.

As the freezing weather conditions didn't make it easier for either side, the next day's dawn appeared to be bright and sunny; a perfect flying weather. Americans cheered as allied airplanes flew overhead to bomb the enemy and drop just enough supplies to enable the American troops to hold on. On Christmas day, news reached Bastogne that the Western spearhead of the German 2nd division had been stopped, just short of the Meuse River. When his generals told Hitler the same news, he ordered the expected all-out attack.

The Wehrmacht was advancing on Bastogne with nine separate divisions, four of which were armored. A great part of this effort was aiming to close the American corridor to the South. On January 3rd, the Allies launched a 3-prong counter-attack. By January 16th, patrols from the 1st and 3rd armies met north of Bastogne. By early February, the Germans had been pushed back to where they started.

Due to the Soviets taking the oilfields in the East, a lack of fuel prevented the new German Tiger tanks from reaching the Meuse River. And even though the attacks caught the Allies by surprise and had great chances of success, miscalculations and lack of additional support and supplies made it clear that the Germans were unable to complete the task at hand successfully.

The Battle of Bulge was the bloodiest battle U.S. forces fought in WWII. It resulted in 19,000 dead, 47,000 wounded, and 23,000 captured.

With official German losses of 84,834, the last of the reserves had been exhausted. The lack of fuel would eventually leave Luftwaffe permanently grounded. The remaining German forces would be bombed incessantly in their retreat to Berlin.

General George S. Patton

~ THE SILENCE OF A WAR HERO – FIRST VICTIM OF THE COLD WAR ~

A figure like General Patton needs no introduction. What's needed is for his story to have some clarity!

General Patton wrote in a letter to his wife, ***"I have been at Frankfurt for a civil government conference. If what we are doing (to the Germans) is 'Liberty, then give me death.' I can't see how Americans can sink so low. It is Semitic, and I am sure of it."***

In his diary, he noted: "***Today we received orders . . . in which we were told to give the Jews special accommodations. If for Jews, why not Catholics, Mormons, etc.?. . We are also turning over to the French several hundred thousand prisoners of war to be used as slave labor in France. It is amusing to recall that we fought the Revolution in defense of the rights of man and the Civil War to abolish slavery and have now gone back on both principles.***"

After a visit to ruined Berlin, he wrote his wife on July 21st, 1945: "***Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race and are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. And all of Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot, and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed.***"

This conviction that the politicians had used him and the U.S. Army for a criminal purpose grew in the following weeks. During a dinner with French General Alphonse Juin in August, Patton was surprised to find the Frenchman in agreement with him. His diary entry for August 18 quotes Gen. Juin: "***It is indeed unfortunate, mon General, that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country -- and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism.***"

Later diary entries and letters to his wife reiterate this same conclusion. On August 31st, he wrote: "***Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. It's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans.***"

And on September 2nd: "***What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole.***"

Source: ***https://rense.com/general85/pats.htm***

U.S.

After the war, General George S. Patton openly admitted that the Allies had fought against the wrong people. He said about the Soviets:

"Let's not give them time to build up their supplies. For if we do, then we have had a victory over the Germans and disarmed them, but we have failed in the liberation of Europe; we have lost the war!"

He wrote to his wife: ***"We have to fight them, [the Soviets] now is the time. From now on, we will get weaker and they stronger."***

The media would begin a campaign to discredit General Patton.

He went on to say, on September 22nd, 1945,

"There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs… In my opinion and that of most non-political officers, it is vitally necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long."

In another letter to his wife, he said later that night:

"I can't tell them the truth that unless we restore Germany, we will ensure that Communism takes America."

General George S. Patton died in a Heidelberg, Germany hospital, on December 21st, 1945, due to complications from a broken neck he had sustained 11 days earlier in a car accident. No official report was made of the incident, and there was to be no autopsy. The postmodern findings remained classified as of the release date of this documentary.

Patton's prophetic warnings ultimately went unheeded.

There have been plenty of "conspiracy theories" that General Patton was "silenced" before he got the chance to come back to America and share his truth about what took place in Germany. Watch the documentary ***"SILENCE PATTON"*** *here, read his letters and diary notes, and draw your own conclusions!*

https://archive.org/details/silence-patton-the-first-victim-of-the-cold-war

Think of that next time "President" Trump blasts the image of General Patton at his "Save America" rallies!

Part XVI: Stalin's Treachery

While the Western Allies were held up fighting the battle of the Bulge on the Eastern Front, the Red Army was making good progress. They entered Warsaw on the 17th of January, 1945. The locals cheered as the Polish units, and the Red Army passed by. They did not know that some of the officers they applauded were from the Soviet Union and were only pretending to be Polish. Stalin hadn't just created new Polish officers. He created an entirely new Polish government. Unlike the Polish government in exile, this group of tainted Polish would do just what Stalin told them to.

The Red Army continued to push forward further into Eastern Europe, capturing Budapest, the capital of Hungary, in February 1945. The Hungarians had been Nazi allies, and together with the Germans, they had fought fiercely against the Red Army. Now, it was Stalin's next target and time to pay for daring to stand up to communism.

In a report by the directors of the Hungarian General Credit Bank:

"They opened every safe and strong box. They took away 130 million in cash (Hungarian pengő) as well as about 800 suitcases and other containers deposited by clients and emptied 1,400 safety deposit boxes. Nearby, other Soviets took paintings and other works of art worth billions of pounds. Including work by El Greco and Goya, among others. An estimated 99% of those artworks have never been recovered."

As well as the city's wealth, the population was at the mercy of the Soviet occupiers. And what happened to them in the aftermath of the Soviet victory in Budapest was to become infamous. The situation in Hungary was so bad that a group of Hungarian communists sent a letter of complaint to the Soviet authorities.

"In January, when the Red Army arrived, they committed a series of sexual crimes in an outbreak of savage hatred. Drunken soldiers raped mothers in front of their children and husbands. Girls as young as 12 were dragged from their fathers and mothers and were raped in succession by 10 to 1 soldiers. From whom many of them caught venereal diseases."

THE YALTA AGREEMENT

On February 19th of 1945, Stalin and Allies met at Yalta, in what would eventually become the most famous meeting of the time, which concluded the war. Of course, that was the establishment of none other than the most caring organization for the nations of the world, the creation of the **UNITED NATIONS**! Which was not really a new concept but rather a revised and expanded plan and the rebrand of the **League of Nations**, established at the end of the first World War to impose reparations on Germany, which caused the second World War.

What was that "revised and expanded" plan, you ask? Oh, so many coincidences... One could only think that it's just a coincidence for all coincidences to come together at some point. Nothing to see here...

And with that, to the UNITED NATIONS...

The United Nations – Robert Muller

"The underlying philosophy upon which the Robert Muller School is based will be found in the teachings set forth in the books of Alice A. Bailey.

The school is now certified as a United Nations Associated School, providing education for international cooperation and peace."

Who is Robert Muller?

Founder of the "Robert Muller Schools" program, which is the curriculum enforced by the United Nations worldwide.

He was a "Christian," first and foremost (as the giant gold cross around his neck indicates), an Assistant Secretary General of the United Nations, and Chancellor of the U.N. University for Peace.

But who the hell is that, Alice A. Bailey?

So the "philosophy" that Muller describes above is based on that "lady's" teachings, which are based on" Luciferian channel writings, preparing for the coming of Lucifer."

"No human force will ever be able to destroy the United Nations, for the United Nations is not a mere building or a mere idea; it is not a manmade creation. The United Nations is the vision-light of the Absolute Supreme, which is slowly, steadily, and unerringly illuminating the ignorance, the night of our human life. The divine success and supreme progress of the United Nations is bound to become a reality. At his choice of the hour, the Absolute Supreme will ring his own victory bell here on Earth through the loving and serving heart of the United Nations."

~ Robert Muller ~

- Alice A. Bailey -

"THE 10-POINT PLAN TO DEMORALIZE HUMANITY"

Looking at the picture above without having a clue, I would probably think*, "what a lovely grandma..."*

But Alice Bailey is nowhere near that thought. In reality, it doesn't get much worse than what she actually is. I don't know if she had any children or not, but I hope she didn't. I didn't bother looking. As far as I'm concerned, she either had children and had a tough time with them, or she hated them because she didn't have any. Which none of them makes any sense. But what does make some sense is that maybe she had some hard time with her family, particularly her parents. Maybe she was mistreated. Or maybe her views were her family's views and what she grew up with, as in "it runs in the family." I don't know, and honestly, I couldn't care less!

To the things that matter, and I care about, is her actions and where they lead. Researching her genealogy to figure out where this evil spawn came from, I came across an author and her research. To my surprise, not only does she not condemn A. Bailey in any way, but she also wrote two damn books about her, praising her actions and teachings. When I say we deserve whatever is coming, this is a prime example of that. Here's the link to her page in case you're interested: "Alice A. Bailey: Life and Legacy"

Moving away from that (as fast as I can) and back to her lineage, her father's line shows the aristocratic La Trobe-Baterman family of "high achievers," with notable figures such as Captain Charles La Trobe, the First Lieutenant-Governor of Victoria, Australia, and some water engineer John Frederic La Trobe-Baterman. You can click on the pictures of copies of birth certificate records, and marriage certificates provided below to view them in full size.

Superintendent Registrar's District Saddleworth

Registrar's Sub-District Uppermill

1850. BIRTHS in the Sub-District of Uppermill in the County of York

Columns:— 1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
No.	When and Where Born.	Name, if any.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and Residence of Informant.	When Registered.	Signature of Registrar.	Baptismal Name if added after Registration of Birth.
36	Linthwaite House 1850 Huddersfield Saddleworth	Alice Anne	Girl	Frederic Foster Bateman	Alice Harriet Bateman formerly Hollinshead	Civil Engineer	Foster Bateman Father Holly House Saddleworth	Twenty ~~Fourth~~ July 1850	Henry Walker Registrar	

Superintendent Registrar's District Huddersfield Union

Registrar's District Huddersfield

1856. BIRTHS in the District of Huddersfield in the County of York

No.	When Born.	Name, if any.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and Residence of Informant.	When Registered.	Signature of Registrar.	Baptismal Name if added after Registration of Birth.
260	Sixth August 1856 Birkby	Alice Harriet	Girl	William Hollinshead	Jane Hollinshead formerly Wrathmell	Gas Engineer	William Hollinshead Father Birkby Huddersfield	Fourth September 1856	Joe Brook Registrar	

CERTIFIED COPY OF AN ENTRY OF MARRIAGE

GIVEN AT THE GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

Application Number 10071310/1

18 Marriage solemnized at The Parish Church in the Parish of St George Hanover Square in the County of Middlesex

No.	When Married	Name and Surname	Age	Condition	Rank or Profession	Residence at the time of Marriage	Father's Name and Surname	Rank or Profession of Father
97	18	Frederic Foster Bateman	20	Bachelor	Civil Engineer	16 Great George Street	John Frederic Bateman	Civil Engineer
		Alice Harriet Hollinshead	20	Spinster		31 Rose Street Peckham	William Hollinshead	Civil Engineer

Married in the Parish Church according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Established Church by Licence or after

F. Foster Bateman
Alice H. Hollinshead

Witnesses
J. Foster Bateman
Anne Bateman

CERTIFIED to be a true copy of an entry in the certified copy of a register of Marriages in the Registration District of St George Hanover Square
Given at the GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE, under the Seal of the said Office, the 25th day of April 2019

MXH 821684

CAUTION: THERE ARE OFFENCES RELATING TO FALSIFYING OR ALTERING A CERTIFICATE AND USING OR POSSESSING A FALSE CERTIFICATE. © CROWN COPYRIGHT

WARNING: A CERTIFICATE IS NOT EVIDENCE OF IDENTITY.

LEA

From her mother's line, things don't seem to be so interesting, other than that they belonged to the respectable middle class.

Basically, Alice, or for better or worse [M]Alice, was a British aristocrat and former devour (sorry, typo), devout Christian. She was a second-generation Theosophist, which means spreading the "Wisdom of God." But where does that meaning originate from? "Theosophist"= Greek: «Θεόσοφος.» [Two words: Θεός (Theos=God) + Σοφία (Sofia=Wisdom). Meaning: "One who carries godly or god-given wisdom; one who carries the wisdom of God." What all reports forgot to tell us is, who gave her that "godly" wisdom?

Oh my! Anal Clown Swab from WEF got nothing on her!!

Well, meet Helena Petrovna Blavatsky: The founder of theosophy.

There have been multiple opinions on her and her work on both sides, so I won't pick one here. Not with a lack of evidence to support a claim. As to who she is or what she did, she is the one who founded theosophy which is described as the following concept:

"A primary idea is the essential oneness of all beings. Life is everywhere throughout the cosmos because all originates from the same unknowable divine source. Consequently, everything from the subatomic to plants, animals, humans, planets, stars, and galaxies is alive and evolving. Each is divine at its root and expresses itself through spiritual, intellectual, psychological, ethereal, and material ranges of consciousness and substance. Evolution reflects this emerging self-expression of faculties which differentiates into material forms; develops spiritual and conscious aspects; and, over cosmic time-periods, returns to the divine source. The life of the individual, humanity, and the entire earth is part of this cosmic process."

Helena Petrovna Blavatsky wrote the books "ISIS Unveiled" and "The Secret Doctrine" among other publications. She was born on August 12th of 1831 in Yekaterinoslav, Russian Empire (present-day Ukraine).

What did she do?

She wrote about all aspects of creation and the entire universe. She wrote about the beginning of all, deities, multiverse, universe, space, chaos, symbols, circle of life, etc. (According to her writings). ***https://archive.org/details/the-secret-doctrine-by-h.-p.-blavatsky***

What happened to her and her work?

Pretty much the same thing that happened to Newton. First, she was branded as an occultist. How dare she, say anything publicly and disregard all the efforts to keep it hidden? No, they didn't take "gravity" from her; they already had that in place. But they took her publications and did what they have always done successfully. Now, if they distorted the truth or just used whatever was given, the result is one and the same, either way, you slice it. Was Helena a good or a bad person? No clue! Besides a few forums (mainly ministries) where everyone gets to write whatever they want (pretty much like what I'm doing here), I wasn't able to find any concrete evidence that would connect her to either side. Was Helena's work the telling of the truth, or was she an occultist and a satanist? I don't know. Read "The Secret Doctrine" and make your own conclusions.

Ok, we've seen that movie over and over again. How does that connect to Robert Muller or the U.N.?

Through proxies. Helena's work was basically passed down from one to the next until it reached [M]Alice, who took Helena's teachings of theosophy, and literally used it to create something wicked.

Alice A. Bailey and her circle of clowns created the New Age Movement to push the distorted truth of theosophy, which she took credit for. Through that, the goal was to establish a system that would teach people worldwide new beliefs and new sets of values which would bring the population down to its knees. She was also the "High Priestess and prophetess" of the movement. In addition, in 1932, she co-founded the group "World Goodwill," which is an official Non-Government Organization within the United Nations. The mission statement of this group or the "stated aim" is *"to cooperate in the world of preparation for the reappearance of the Christ."*

In 1920, she founded the Lucifer Trust Publishing Company (later changed to Lucius Trust Publishing Company), which was used to publish her series of crapbooks, with the intention of making theosophy widely known as a bad thing, and pushing the agenda forward. Lucius Trust also has a Non-Government Organization status at the United Nations and has been given legitimacy by the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Dr. Robert Muller would be the one who would take those publications to the level they needed to be through the mighty force of the United Nations in order to be implemented as a worldwide curriculum, so the mass indoctrination of the population could begin.

The result of WWI was the foundation of the League of Nations, which was the grounds of an agenda to implement the plan in the countries they controlled. As a result of Germany's inevitable response to the "treaty" of Versailles, the plan was delayed with WWII but came back stronger than ever and much bigger than before, with the official introduction of the United Nations. As for what's included in those publications?

Alice's work was based on Helena's work and was used -and still is- to shut the people's eyes once and for all, so the aristocratic status would never be threatened and always prosper. Demoralize humanity in every way possible, and let them chase their tails for eternity hoping to find what went wrong!

The 10 Point Charter by Alice Bailey is as follows:

1. **Take God and prayer out of the education system**
2. **Reduce parental authority over the children**
3. **Destroy the Judeo-Christian family structure or the traditional Christian family**
4. **If sex is free, then make abortions legal and make it easy**
5. **Make divorce easy and legal, free people from the concept of marriage for life**
6. **Make homosexuality an alternative lifestyle**
7. **Debase art, make it run mad**
8. **Use media to promote and change mindsets**
9. **Create an interfaith movement**
10. **Get governments to make them all into law and get the church to endorse these changes.**

Does this surprise anyone? Because if it does, then someone was not paying attention.

We're only halfway through… But let's continue with our story of the second world war, and we will revisit the United Nations at a more appropriate time.

Continued from page 308: The "**Yalta Agreement**."

After the announcement of the formation of the new organization, the United Nations, the news covering the story was decisively optimistic. ***"This meeting crystalizes the Allied resolve that Germany shall be beaten unconditionally. And that lasting peace shall prevail throughout the world!"***

The optimism however, didn't last long.

In Poland, on the 28th of March 1945 and just weeks away after signing the Yalta Agreement, the Soviets would show how sincere they were about Polish political independence. Sixteen leading independent political and military figures in Poland arrived at what they were told to be a lunch meeting with senior Soviet officials. They weren't just going on a short trip, and they were not going for lunch either. In fact, they were all transported over 700 miles away to Lubyanka prison in Moscow. The Polish leaders had made the mistake of trusting the Soviet authorities. Each of them was imprisoned and interrogated, and then they waited to see what Stalin had in store for them.

Roosevelt was more relaxed about the whole dispute with Stalin. Just before the meeting in Yalta, he made the remark that apart from matters concerning Germany, he wanted to stay out of any disputes in Europe. He wrote to Churchill in early April, saying, ***"I would minimize the German-Soviet problem as soon as possible because these problems in one form or another seem to arise every day. And most of them straighten out."***

Roosevelt was still keen to get on with Stalin. Probably because the Soviet leader adopted to help with what was to the far East in the war against Japan. Americans made up the bulk of the allied forces who were engaged in the Pacific and what was known as "Island Hopping" or "Leapfrogging." The struggle to rescue each Island from the Japanese. It was a brutal and bloody war.

Just eight days after the Yalta agreement, the Americans had launched one of their fiercest assaults on the Island of Iwo Jima, 750 miles South of Tokyo. On the morning of the 19th of February 1945, the first wave of U.S. marines landed on the island. The battle for this piece of land, less than eight sq. miles of volcanic rock, would be horrific for both sides. 20,000 out of the 21,000 Japanese defenders would perish due to this battle. The total American casualties, including wounded, were over 25,000. More than the allies suffered on D-Day. So, Roosevelt was grateful that Stalin had promised the Soviet Union would help the Western Allies. And he went to war against Japan once Germany was defeated.

Back to the 16 Polish political and military figures who were imprisoned, interrogated, and awaited their future to unfold, they found themselves in a trial where... ***"The court investigation exposed the full extent of criminal activities of the Polish separatists. They were acting on the orders of the Polish government-in-exile in London. These criminals are now exposed in front of the whole world as enemies of democracy, peace, and the Polish nation."***

13 out of the 16 were sentenced to various terms in Soviet prisons.

With the bombing of what was left standing in Germany, the United States would change its strategy of bombing industrial and military targets. Instead, they would join the British in the bombing of civilians and the destruction of Berlin.

Reversing years of American strategic policy would be a massive air assault on Berlin. Over six months, the head of a bomber command sent his planes on 19 mass attacks over the Nazi capital. As many as 800 bombers on a single mission and nearly 11,000 bombing sorties. This attack on Berlin would have significance far beyond casualty numbers.

"The world must understand that this State will never surrender, that the German Reich may encounter setbacks, but never it will stray from its chosen path. The German leadership shares the hardship endured by its people, but never will it surrender in the face of the hardship."

~ Adolf Hitler ~

By spring 1945, the situation would become impossible for the Germans. The Red Army had reached the River Oder. That last significant natural obstacle before Berlin. On April 12th, U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt dies from a brain hemorrhage. His Vice President Henry A. Wallace, a known communist, had been quickly and quietly removed from office once it was known that Roosevelt's condition was terminal. He was replaced by Harry S. Truman.

On April 28th, 1945, in Guilino di Mezzegra, Italy.

Italian communist partisans captured Mussolini, his lover Clara Pettacci, and several of their comrades in Northern Italy. After a swiping trial, they were quickly executed. However, recent forensic medicine findings, supported by modern digital technology, contradicted the official version of Mussolini's death.

Photographs and films shot in April 1945 in Piazzale Loreto and examined at the Institute of Forensic Medicine, Milan concluded that the dictator was undressed prior to being killed. It has long been suspected that during their 24 hours of captivity, Mussolini was violated and tortured, and Clara Pettacci was raped several times. Their bodies would be brought to Milan the next day, where before being hanged upside down in a heinous public display, a baying crowd would stamp spit and urinate on them.

Adolf Hitler would hear of Mussolini's death while in his Berlin bunker. By his side was the ever-faithful Eva Braun; he had been in the bunker since January 16th of 1945.

Part XVII: The Battle of Berlin

The skies were literally falling on the people of Germany. A massive fleet of British and American heavy bombers pounded cities to rumble. Germany was surrounded, and enemies were marching to the heart of Berlin from every frontier. There were twice as many as the Wehrmacht, four times as many tanks. Hitler knew they were surrounded. All men, women, and children prepared for a desperate fight against all odds. Yet, simultaneously, the people who remained astonishingly loyal in the face of inevitable defeat, boys of Hitler's youth, readied themselves for battle.

Ordinary people cheered Hitler's armies. These troops were all that stood between Germany and Armageddon. Stalin claimed he had 6 million men against less than a million-armed remnant of every unit available. On April 19th, 1945, Soviet troops breached Berlin's suburbs. It was now a street fight, house to house, with all people becoming desperate defenders. Casualties piled up, resistance decimated, and Soviet troops could not be held back. Hitler's Reich had been pierced through the heart.

On the 25th of April, some units of the communist front made contact with the United States forces. As Soviet forces converged at the center of Berlin, the fighting embraced everything and everyone in the battle.

HANNA REITSCH

Even at this hour, Hitler had one last guardian angel. Fighter pilot Hanna Reitsch. The only woman to receive the honor of the Iron Cross in WWII was utterly devoted to Hitler. On the 29th of April, she flew her light aircraft into the heart of Berlin. Touching down near the Brandenburg gate, she made the perilous journey through the mayhem of battle to Hitler's bunker. Hanna Reitsch was Hitler's last chance to escape. But he would not leave Germany behind. He chose to meet his destiny in Berlin.

REICHSKANZLEIBUNKER, BERLIN

Hitler, in his bunker, made the announcement where he admitted for the first time that all was lost. He then entered the passage where Eva Braun and the secretaries were waiting. He told everyone in the bunker that they had to pack their things and go within the hour where the last plane would get them out. After a brief moment of silence, Eva Braun went to him and told him, ***"But you know I will stay with you."***

Hitler smiled for a moment, leaned forward, and kissed Eva's lips. At that moment, everyone in the bunker decided to stay too, despite Eva's pleas for everyone to try to get out of there...

Excerpt from Adolf Hitler's Last Will and Testament:

"After six years of struggle, despite all reverses, we'll go down in history as the most glorious and the most courageous manifestation of our peoples' will to live; I cannot separate myself from the city, which is the capital of this Reich. Because our forces are too few to permit any further resistance against the enemy's assaults, I desire to share the pains that millions of others have taken upon themselves and that I shall remain in the city. Furthermore, I do not want to fall into the hands of my enemies, who, for the delectation of the hate-riddled masses, require a new spectacle promoted by the Jews. I here, therefore, resolved to remain in Berlin and there to choose the death of my own will at the very moment as I believe the seat of the Führer and the Chancellor can no longer be defended. I die with a joyful heart, in my knowledge of the immeasurable deeds of achievements of our soldiers at the Front, of our women at home. The achievements of our workers and the contribution, unique in the history of our youth, which bears my name. It goes without saying that I thank them all, from the bottom of my heart."

~ Adolf Hitler, Berlin, 29 April 1945 ~

Defiant to the end, Hitler denounced Field Marshal Hermann Göring and SS Chief Heinrich Himmler as traitors for attempting to negotiate with the allies without his knowledge. Stripping them of their positions, he handed over the leadership of the 3rd Reich to navy commander Karl Dönitz.

Adolf Hitler: The Final Days

On the 29th of April 1945, Hitler decided to marry his mistress, Eva Braun. After the bridal couple had confirmed that they were both of proper Aryan descent, the ceremony was concluded with Joseph Goebbels and Martin Bormann as the witnesses. Hitler signed the wedding certificate, but when it was Eva's turn, she began to write her surname as Braun before crossing out the letter "B" and signing as Eva Hitler. Arm in arm, Adolf Hitler led his bride to the study for the wedding reception.

Less than two days after the wedding, Hitler and his wife Eva returned to the study, where he stood very quiet and tired... that was the moment where they would go into his room and end their lives. Sitting across from a portrait of Hitler's mother, Eva took the cyanide capsule, put it in her mouth, and died instantly. Hitler picked up his gun, put it on his right temple, and pulled the trigger.

Acting in accordance with Hitler's instructions, members of his staff wrapped both bodies in blankets and carried them up to the surface. They covered the bodies in whatever fuel they had left and set them alight.

"The struggle between the people and hatred between them is being nurtured by very specific interested parties. It is a small, ruthless international clique that is turning people against each other that does not want them to have peace! It is a people who are at home both nowhere and everywhere! Who do not have anywhere a soil on which they have grown up, but who live in Berlin today, Brussels tomorrow, Paris the day after, then Prague, Vienna or London, and who feel at home everywhere! They are the ones who can really be regarded as international elements because they conduct their business everywhere!"

~ Adolf Hitler ~

"At the very end of his life, to be sure, his back had become bent, but his mind remained as clear as a flash of lightning. When has history ever witnessed so enormous a tragedy brought to its end with such iron self-control?"

~ General Léon DeGrelle ~

(The Enigma of Adolf Hitler)

Part XVIII: Germany Defeated

According to history, in 73 A.D., a huge Roman army laid siege to 1,000 rebel Jews and their families in the mountain hideaway of Masada. On the eve of the battle, and fearing the rape of their women and enslavement of their children, the men, to avoid surrender, drew straws to decide which one of them would kill their loved ones. Once the killings were completed, the men committed suicide, leaving the Romans to find not a single survivor the following day.

Today in Israel, they are remembered as heroic martyrs.

Central Berlin, 1945

In April of 1945, inside the Reichskanzleibunker, Joseph Goebbels, loyal to the end, was fully aware that the Bolsheviks were raining death and destruction on the population outside. With him were his wife Magda and their six children. Although they were safe for the time, with the Soviets just hundreds of yards away, Joseph knew his time was running out.

They, too, would choose death for themselves and their six children rather than risk escaping the brutality of the communists. Under such circumstances, Magda could not trust anyone else with the responsibility for her children's lives. She would steel herself for what would be every mother's nightmare. Not once, but six times over. With a goodnight kiss, she would farewell her children one by one as she slipped the cyanide capsules into their mouths.

On May 1st, 1945, Joseph and Magda Goebbels committed suicide. The history books would not treat them as kindly nor view them as heroically as the Masada martyrs. Magda especially would be portrayed by the media and in future Hollywood movies as a sinister perpetrator of evil.

'A mother's love for her child is like nothing else in the world. It knows no law; it knows no pity. It dares all things and crushes down remorselessly all that stands in its path.'

GERMANY DEFEATED

On May 7th, 1945, Germany officially surrendered. Fighting continues in the Balkans, where German soldiers and Croat fighters, many with their families, continue their battle against pursuing communist partisans in a struggle to reach the Austrian border and surrender to the Western allies.

Stalin announced to the media the complete capture of the capital of Germany, while the media was also reporting rumors, hinting at Hitler's potential escape. Many still believe today that Hitler escaped.

The Austrian Border: The Bleiburg Massacre

"If people are told the truth about where they are going, and they refuse to go because they are going to be killed, the only way to get them onto the trains is to lie to them about their destination. And, of course, if they loathed the truth that they were going back to Yugoslavia, where they didn't expect to survive, none of them would have consented to mount the railroad tracks. I remember asking for advice from the division. Are we to send the civilians as well? And the answer came back, YES. There were women and children and old men, and sometimes babies who were in these convoys, which we organized."

- Interview by Captain Nigel Nicolson,

British 8th Army.

Interview by Captain Colin Gunner – British 8th Army

- *Interviewer: "But did you hear the machine guns?"*
- ***Gunner: "Yes…"***
- *Interviewer: [uninterpretable]*
- ***Gunner: "Oh, fuck.. for Christ's sake… Usually, I don't like to talk about… fucking kids being shot down!"***

At Yalta, Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin agreed to the forced repatriation of enemy POWs and refugees. Although the United States signed international agreements opposing forced repatriation, they inserted fine print excepting from the ban all those who originated from nations given over to the Soviets at the end of the war.

While claiming to "make the world safe for Democracy," Roosevelt and Churchill condemned millions to slave labor camps and certain death. The allies even kept secret from the world the fact that Stalin was holding over 5,000 allied soldiers as hostages to endure that the West complied with his demands for repatriation.

OPERATION KEELHAUL

While searching through the United States military archives for the Congressional investigation of the State Department cover-up of Soviet involvement in the Katyn forest massacre, researcher Julius Epstein discovered evidence of a top-secret program of forced repatriation, known as "Operation Keelhaul." The United States and British troops had to beat, drug, and drive millions of civilians to the communists at gunpoint.

In spite of this, Stalin never did release the American and British hostages (POWs). It is suspected that they perished in the Gulags, as the United States refuses to open the archives revealing their fate.

The Allies' mistreatment of German prisoners

Unlike the Soviets, the Allies (including Germany) had signed on to the Geneva Conventions of 1929. But by reclassifying the POWs as "disarmed enemy forces," they now had found a way of circumventing the rules. The British, French, and Americans would now block any attempt by the international Red Cross (little they knew) from checking that the prisoners were treated according to the international law in Allied camps across Germany.

Eisenhower's mistreatment of prisoners in the Rhine Meadow concentration camps, where they were held under appalling conditions, has only recently come to light. It is now estimated that at least 1.5 million soldiers and civilian POWs died while in Allied captivity.

DEANNA SPINGOLA

U.S. Radio host, author, and historian. (Click the link below to listen to her show)

[LINK] "EISENHOWER'S DEATH CAMPS IN POST-WWII GERMANY"

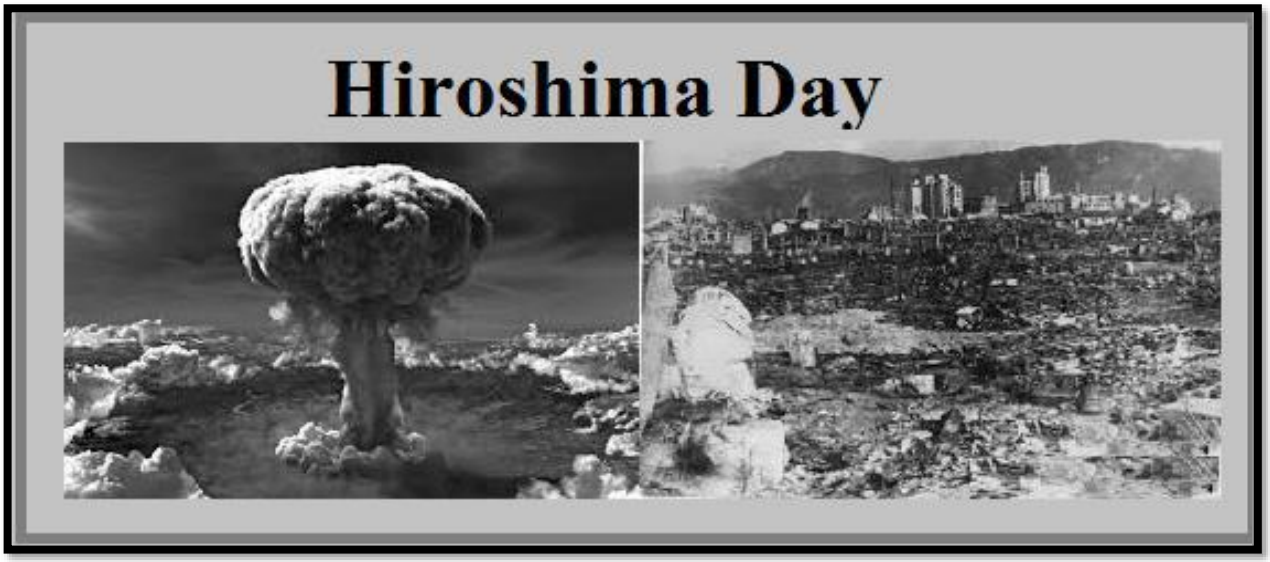
"Today, I'm going to share some details about the World War 2 that many of you might not have heard before. I based this information on the hundreds of hours of research that I've done on Eisenhower's Death Camps. In a letter to his wife, Eisenhower said: 'God, I hate the Germans. Why? 'cause the German is a beast.' He suggested a new class of prisoners. 'Disarmed Enemy Forces.' Prisoners the army would not feed. Get that? They would not feed! After Germany's surrender. Food, water, and shelter, basic human necessities, were unavailable in the camps, per Eisenhower's orders. Excuse me… [broken voice]

On April 22nd, 1945, the U.S. had, and Europe, 50-day worth of 4,000 calorie rations to feed 5 million people for an additional 50 days. They had the food; they just chose not to give it. On April 26th, 1945, the combined chiefs of staff in Washington gave Eisenhower their approval of the Disarmed Enemy Forces status for all German citizens. Everybody was considered an enemy.

By April 30th, 1945, there were an additional 2,062,865 of civilian prisoners. Author Giles MacDonogh wrote that at least 1.5 million Germans died due to their ill-treatment and starvation. In contrast, in 1945, the American Red Cross said that 99% of the U.S. POWs in held German camps had survived and were soon returning home."

Part XIX: The Nuremberg Trials

May 8th, 1945, London, England. As the victory of allies over Germany is celebrated in Europe, the war against Japan not only continued but was moments away from reaching its peak moment. On August 6th, Hiroshima would be bombed in such a way that would blacken and change humanity forever.



On May 7th of 1945, in the wake of its unconditional surrender, Germany lays vanquished. Millions had died. Those who survived had suffered terribly during the conflict—both in combat and on the home front. Intensive allied bombing raids and the ground battle had forced millions of Germans from their homes. On the 5th of June 1945, the Allies announced that they would govern Germany through 4 occupation zones. One for each of the four powers. The Soviet Union, Britain, the United States, and France. Hundreds of thousands of former soldiers and Nazi party members were held in POW camps following the war. Thousands of officers and members of the Nazi party remained imprisoned. Their fate? A trial for war crimes.

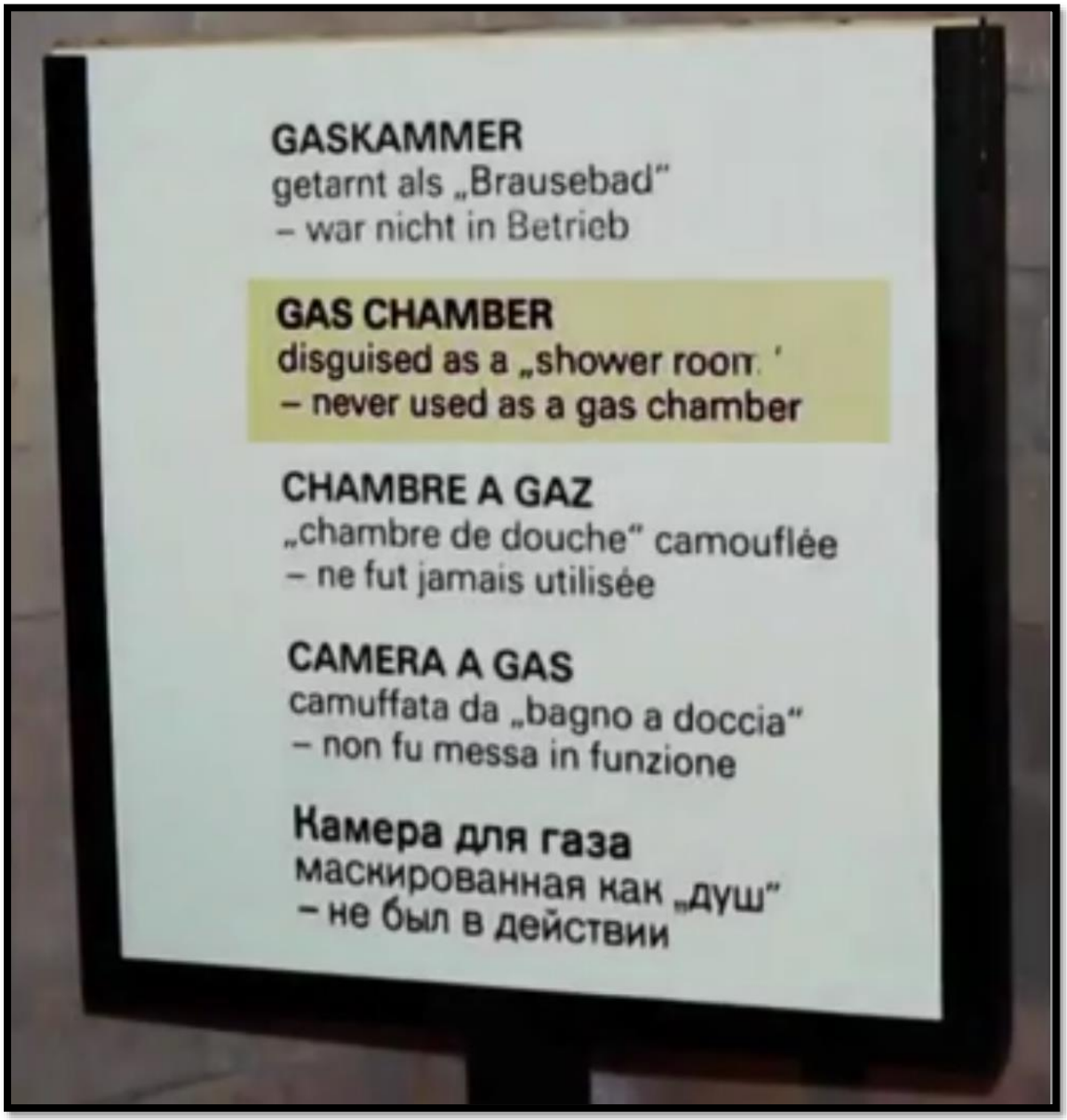
THE ALLIED LIBERATION OF POW CAMPS

Buchenwald, Germany: The U.S. Army forced the local population to file through the camp to view the horrors they had encountered upon arrival. The sight and the stench of thousands of emaciated and named corpses would also be experienced by the British at the Bergen-Belsen camp and others across Europe. Only a month before, the Bolsheviks had claimed they had discovered homicidal gas chambers in camps across Eastern Europe. As the Germans were purposely led around the camp shocked, dazed, and bewildered, this would mark the beginning of what would become known as "de-Nazification." The Americans would claim that they had even more evidence of atrocities. A lampshade made of human skin, two shrunken Polish prisoners' heads, and pieces of tattooed skin were displayed for an already sickening crowd. Soon, stories of humans used for soap and even more homicidal gas chambers would be discovered, this time in the camps liberated by the Allies.

THE DACHAU MASSACRES

Within the first hour of the liberation of the Dachau POW camp Northwest of Munich, 122 SS guards were shot after they surrendered to the U.S. 45th division. Another 40 SS were beaten to death by inmates. A further 358 SS men would be rounded up and herded into an enclosed coal yard. Initially, 12 were machine-gunned, and the rest were executed shortly after. In total, 560 SS men who had surrendered were executed during the liberation of Dachau. The only punishment for the U.S. soldiers involved in the executions was the threat of court-martial.

Despite the claims from prisoners and the U.S. soldiers who liberated them, a sign at Dachau would later begrudgingly read...



THE NUREMBERG TRIAL

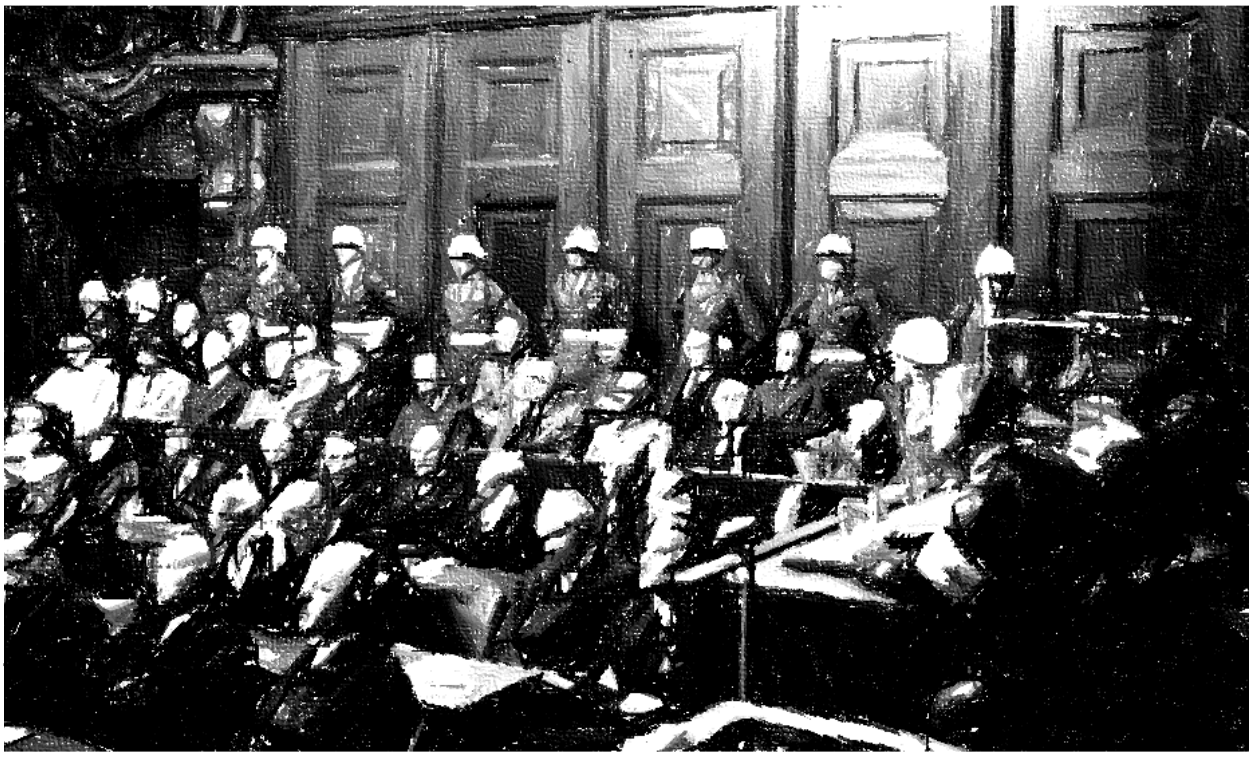
Admiral Karl Dönitz and the NSDAP leaders were arrested and placed on trial for alleged war crimes. It was an event unprecedented in history. For the first time ever, members of a government defeated in a war would stand trial for their lives. In the courtroom, there would be four judges, one each from the United States, Britain, the Soviet Union, and France.

The war crimes of Stalin were covered up and would only come to light when the Soviet Union collapsed over half a century later. Roosevelt and Churchill's deliberate bombing of German civilians in Dresden, Hamburg, and Berlin were never recognized as war crimes.

The Allies used hanging as the method of execution, most likely to emphasize and associate the defendants with common criminals and murderers and not as military tribunals. Head of SS Heinrich Himmler would escape the hangman by swallowing cyanide after his arrest.

A cyanide capsule was also found on Herman Göring. He would stand trial however, and his commanding presence would dominate the proceedings. As expected, the majority of verdicts were announced as guilty, and the leading National Socialists received either the death penalty or long prison sentences. After being accused of requesting a "soldier's death" by firing squad, Herman Göring, hours away from his execution, would also escape the hangman. The mystery of how he was able to obtain more cyanide was never solved to this day.

The ethnic cleansing of anything National Socialism remained would commence with a wild witch-hunt against German military leaders, political officials, industrialists, and financiers. Many hangings would go horribly wrong, with some deaths taking between 20 – 30 minutes, so the British Army would request the services of Britain's top criminal hangman, Albert Pierrepoint.



Recently released documents disprove decades of denial and show that the Germans suffered horribly while in British captivity. Thousands of Germans passed through the unit known as the "London Cage," tun by Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Scotland. The London Cage was just one of a series of nine cages in Britain where the torture of Germans took place.

At Nuremberg Trials in 1946, the Allies' "star witness" was Rudolf Höss, former commandant at Auschwitz, who they claimed confessed to exterminating over 3 million Jews. The film of emaciated bodies used as evidence of German atrocities is intentionally misleading. The Allies knew that most of the inmates perished from Typhus...

It was the British who obtained by torture the confession of Rudolf Höss first, commandant in Auschwitz, before turning him over to the Soviets and Polish. This has been confirmed in a book published in 1983 titled "Legions of Death," which contains the recollections of British Sergeant Bernard Clarke, who bragged about having tortured Rudolf Höss to get a confession out of him and of threatening his family. It was here [Auschwitz] that Höss was hung.

Modern science would ultimately determine the horrific claims from Buchenwald and Bergen-Belson to be Allied propaganda. Yet, to this day, many believe them to be true.

DNA testing proved the Dachau "human-skin" lampshade to be a goatskin. And the two shrunken heads? Conveniently disappeared before they could be tested. And though other similar stories, such as articles made from "human tattooed skin," are equally farse, they remain embedded in the "Holocaust" mythology.

Only in Eastern European camps, where no investigation ever occurred or was allowed, is it still claimed that millions of Jews entered the gas chambers. Perhaps the most dubious piece of evidence at the Nuremberg Trials was the story of "humans made into soap." Deborah Lipstadt, a consultant for the Holocaust Memorial Museum, eventually wrote an article confirming that this was also a fabrication. The entire "Soap" farse has been debunked, and it's so bad that even Wikipedia had to report it!

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soap_made_from_human_corpses#World_War_II

While the soap-making rumor was widely circulated and published as fact in numerous books and newspaper articles after the war, the myth has been debunked for many decades.[16] Historians such as Deborah Lipstadt have frequently stated: "It is a fact that the Nazis never used the bodies of Jews, or for that matter anyone else, for the production of soap [...]. The soap rumor was thoroughly investigated after the war and proved to be untrue."[16] Despite this fact, many "believers" of the myth persist, and Joachim Neander believes that they are unwittingly playing into the hands of Holocaust deniers by giving them a chance to easily debunk the legend, allowing them to cast doubt upon the veracity of the entire Holocaust as such.[16]

In addition, here's the link to the report of the Danzig Anatomical Institute:

http://marcuse.faculty.history.ucsb.edu/dachau/legends/2006NeanderDanzigSoapCaseGSR.pdf

On the next page is a copy of the Rudolf Höss "confession" as it has been recorded at the national archives

https://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/education/resources/holocaust/confession-rudolf-hoss/

115

Statement made voluntarily at Gadt
by Rudolf Hoess former Commandant of
Auschwitz Concentration Camp on 16th day of March 1946

C. 1997

I personally arranged on orders received from Himmler in May 1941 the gassing of two million persons between June/July 1941 and the end of 1943 during which time I was commandant of Auschwitz.

signed.
Rudolf Höß
SS-Sturmbannführer
Kr. Kdt. v. Auschwitz-Birkenau

Witnessed

This 16th day of March 1946 at
~~Minden~~ Gadt, Germany

Countersigned:- J. Sandman 1st Lt.

Copy on 22/11/46

See photos att to cover

WAR CRIMES GROUP
12 NOV 1947
REF:- 112
(NORTH WEST EUROPE)

GERMAN WAR REPARATIONS

Germany finally cleared its WW1 dept in October of 2010, which amounted to £22 billion ($29.7B). In 2013, Germany was still paying reparations for WW2. The once-proud nation even had pending court cases at the United Nations for further reparations concerning Italy and Greece. *[Note: this information was from when the documentary was made, and the current status of reparations is not reflected here].*

Guilty verdicts by the court will most likely open the floodgates for other countries to follow suit.

Jews who survived the concentration camps are known as Holocaust survivors. However, other Jews can also qualify. According to AMCHA in Israel, a Holocaust survivor is any Jew who in 1933 resided anywhere under a Nazi regime, Nazi occupation, or the regime of Nazi collaborators. This qualified any Jew who left Europe in 1933 for America or elsewhere and lived in comfort and safety while the war raged on.

In 2013, Germany would provide compensation payments to a new category of victims, some 80,000 Jews who fled the German Army and eventually resettled in the former Soviet Union. They were eligible for a one-off payment of $3,253 along with a monthly Holocaust pension.

Despite the seizure by the Allies of millions of documents at the end of the war, not one single document has ever been found showing Adolf Hitler ordered the systematic extermination of Jews.

With no photographs, no video footage, or even a single autopsy report of a gassed victim, we have to trust the Soviets and the testimonies of former inmates, none of whom were cross-examined at Nuremberg. However, some inmates tell a conflicting story of their treatment in the Eastern concentration camps.

Auschwitz Concentration Camp. [Testimonies]

> ***"We also had an orchestra where, some of the musicians [uninterpretable] together, one of the musicians were so good that he, at the instruments playing that he wrote the notes later and we had the band who played it over the weekend. And that was, of course, helping us…"***

- "Were there any cultural activities happening in Auschwitz?"

> ***- "Yes. I told you we had a piano… and not just a piano, a grand piano was brought into block one, once it was built, that new block. The downstairs room was assigned for theater."***

> ***- "They said, they gonna build a movie [movie theater] in the camp, and we prisoners said they must be crazy… they gonna build a movie for us? In the camp? And it really happened, they made a movie in the camp. And we, we went to barracks after that, we could go to see a movie sometimes, in the evening, they brought movies, in the evenings…"***

- "What kind of movies?"

> ***- "Well, German movies… Once I came to the main camp, they would allow twice a month to write home, once a postcard, once a letter."***

- "They gave you the materials?"

> ***- "Yes, they gave us the*** *[uninterpretable]*, ***the materials, the…"***

- "You had money?"

> ***- "Yeah, we got*** *[uninterpretable]* ***still got*** *[uninterpretable]* ***we got the Jewish community in Vienna who sent us everybody some money…"***

- "And in the camp, you could have currency?"

> ***- "Yes, you could have money because there was a camp also what they called a 'cantina,' not many times, but once in a while they sold a few cigarettes, they sold… something. So if you have money you could buy it at the cantina there… Redeemable in the cantina, if they had something, so, that was their way of distributing money to everybody, because everybody had this money…"***

You can watch those interviews here: https://archive.org/details/interviews_202203

Theresienstadt Concentration Camp. [Testimonies]

> - ***"Soccer teams, we had them organized very well, and the one of the enlisted, top enlisted SS man, he decided he wanted to play for the Polish team. So, we say ok, you can play… and then the commander, the SS commander, he was like, like a captain, he decided he wanted to play with the German team. So he went in the field…"***

- "Is what you're saying that the closer the end of the war came, the pressure was lead up rather than becoming more cool…"

> - "***Definitely***"

"Fredrick H. called me to the children's barracks; he asked me if I could paint something on the wall for the children. I said well, if you can get the materials, he said, 'I'll get the materials. Ok, and then a very handsome young blond man from the men's camp one day, and Fredrick called me to come and meet him, he asked me what I need, so I said well if I can get any wall paints, any tempera paints, I would like those if you can get me some, and he said yes, anything you want. So I made a painting of Dopey [Disney dwarf] standing on another dwarf's head with a cloak around him, so he looked like a tall guy, so he would be as tall as snow white; I now understand that there was another painter who continued something, painting on the walls after I left"…

Apart from amenities we now know of that included an orchestra, movies, camp money, canteen, postcards, letters, theater, musical plays, and a football (soccer) team, facilities at Auschwitz "Death Camp" also featured, a hospital, a library, and an Olympic size swimming pool, complete with several diving boards!

David Cole, a brilliant young Jewish revisionist, made a groundbreaking documentary about Auschwitz and the Holocaust.

You can view the documentary at this link:

https://archive.org/details/david-cole-holocaust-documentary

... AND COMPARED TO STALIN'S GULAGS?

Part XXI: The Leuchter Findings

After the exposure of Auschwitz's "additions," a senior official would also confirm that the holes in the roof of the "gas chambers" had been built after the war. Dr. Franciszek Piper, the senior curator, and director of the Auschwitz State Museum, admitted on camera to David Cole that "Krema 1", the alleged "Homicidal Gas Chamber" at the Auschwitz main camp, was, in reality, fabricated after the war by the Soviet Union, under the direct orders of Stalin. This, of course, includes the fake chimney, which is not even connected in any way to the crematorium!

In Canada in 1988, Ernst Christof Friedrich Zündel faced charges of Holocaust denial in a second trial. He hired American Frederick A. Leuchter of Boston, MA, a court-certified expert in gas execution technology. After secretly conducting scientific experiments at camps such as Auschwitz in Poland, on his return, he published his findings in the "Leuchter Report."

- Watch Leuchter's press conference on his findings here:

  https://archive.org/details/the-leuchter-report

- Read and download his reports here:

  https://archive.org/details/LeuchterFredAndFaurissonRobertAndRudolfGermarTheLeuchterReportsCriticalEditionEN2005234P./page/n1/mode/2up

- Download the report in PDF format here:

  https://archive.org/download/LeuchterFredAndFaurissonRobertAndRudolfGermarTheLeuchterReportsCriticalEditionEN2005234P./Leuchter%2C%20Fred%20and%20Faurisson%2C%20Robert%20and%20Rudolf%2C%20Germar%20-%20The%20Leuchter%20Reports%20-%20Critical%20Edition%20%28EN%2C%202005%2C%20234%20p.%29.pdf

FRED. A. LEUCHTER, ROBERT FAURISSON, GERMAR RUDOLF, THE LEUCHTER REPORTS 57

3.19. Conclusion

After reviewing all of the material and inspecting all of the sites at Auschwitz, Birkenau and Majdanek, your author finds the evidence to be overwhelming. There were no execution gas chambers at any of these locations. It is the best engineering opinion of this author that the alleged gas chambers at the inspected sites could not have then been, or now be, utilized or seriously considered to function as execution gas chambers.

Prepared this 5th day of April, 1988 at Malden, Massachusetts.

Fred Leuchter Associates

Fred A. Leuchter, Jr.
Chief Engineer

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE AUSCHWITZ DEATH TOLL

1945. In Krakow, the trial of the principal culprits for the Auschwitz concentration camp ended before a Polish court. Altogether, nearly 300 thousand people from different nations died in the Auschwitz concentration camp.

Vs

Deaths at Auschwitz dropped by a huge 2.5 million, yet the total "6 million Jews" remains the same!

THE MEDIA HISTORY OF THE "6 MILLION JEWS" 1915 – 2013

Maybe you heard about this, maybe not. Over the next few pages, you'll find pictures of newspapers highlighting the "6-million-Jews" narrative, dating back to 1914! Maybe you want to say that these pictures could have been "doctored" or "photoshopped." If that's the case, maybe this link to the video that goes over the same newspapers on camera could give you something to think about!

https://archive.org/details/6-million-jews-newspapers

1915 – The Sun, New York:

SINCE the destruction of the Temple in Jerusalem the Jewish people have had no darker page in their history than that which the Russian Government is writing to-day. Six million Jews, one-half of the Jewish people throughout the world, are being persecuted, hounded, humiliated, tortured, starved. Thou-

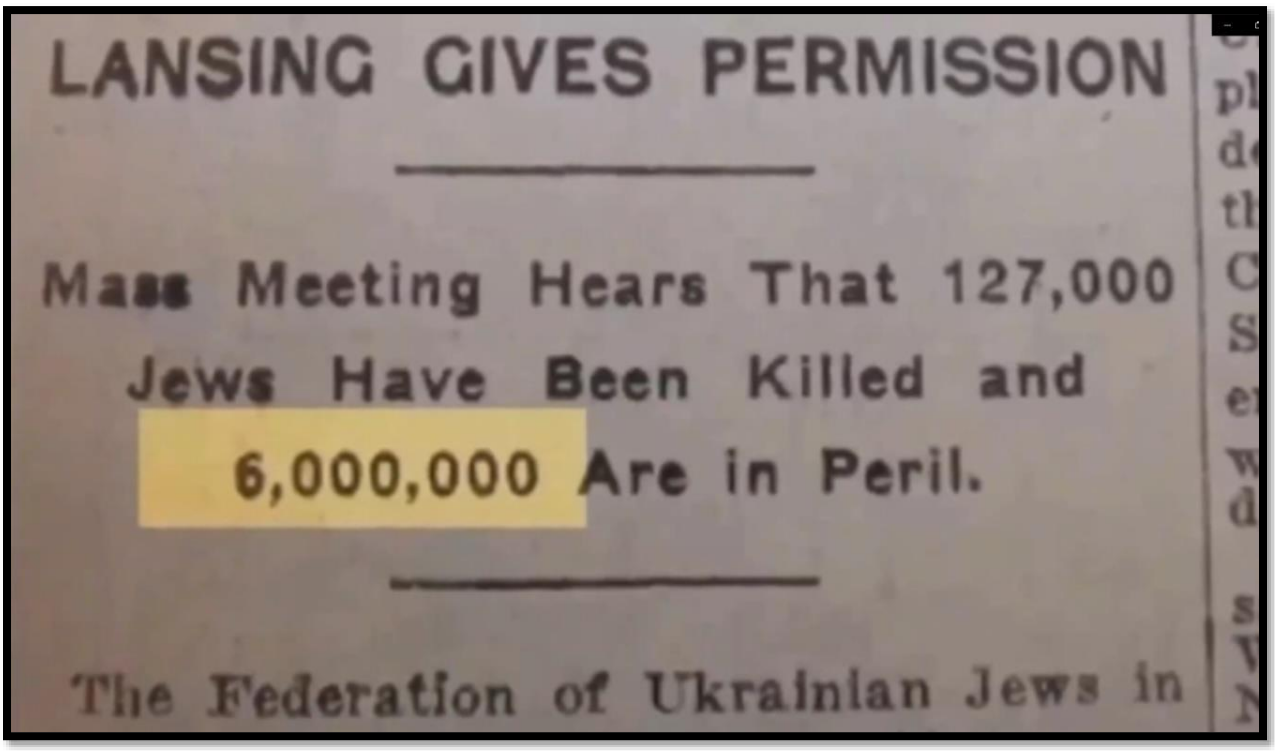
1918 - New York Times:

TO REBUILD JEWRY

Six Million Souls Will Need Help to Resume Normal Life When War Is Ended.

LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST

1919 – New York Times:

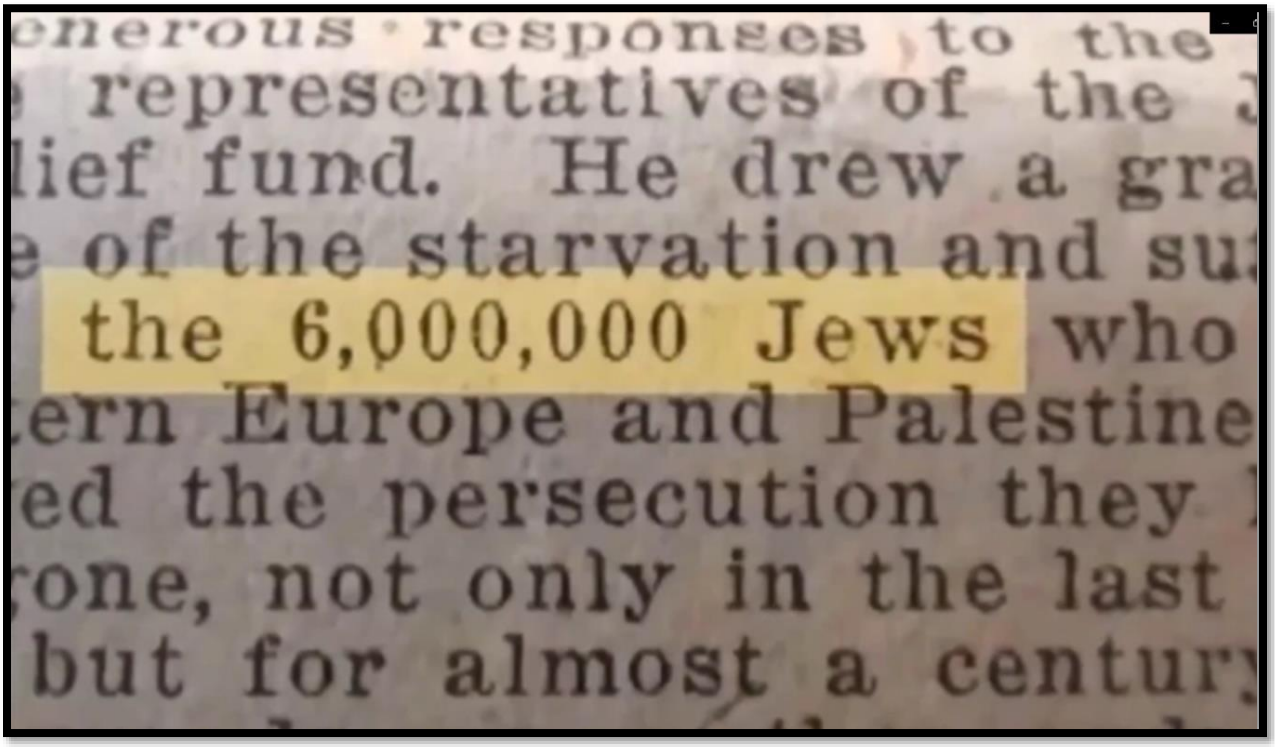


LANSING GIVES PERMISSION

Mass Meeting Hears That 127,000 Jews Have Been Killed and 6,000,000 Are in Peril.

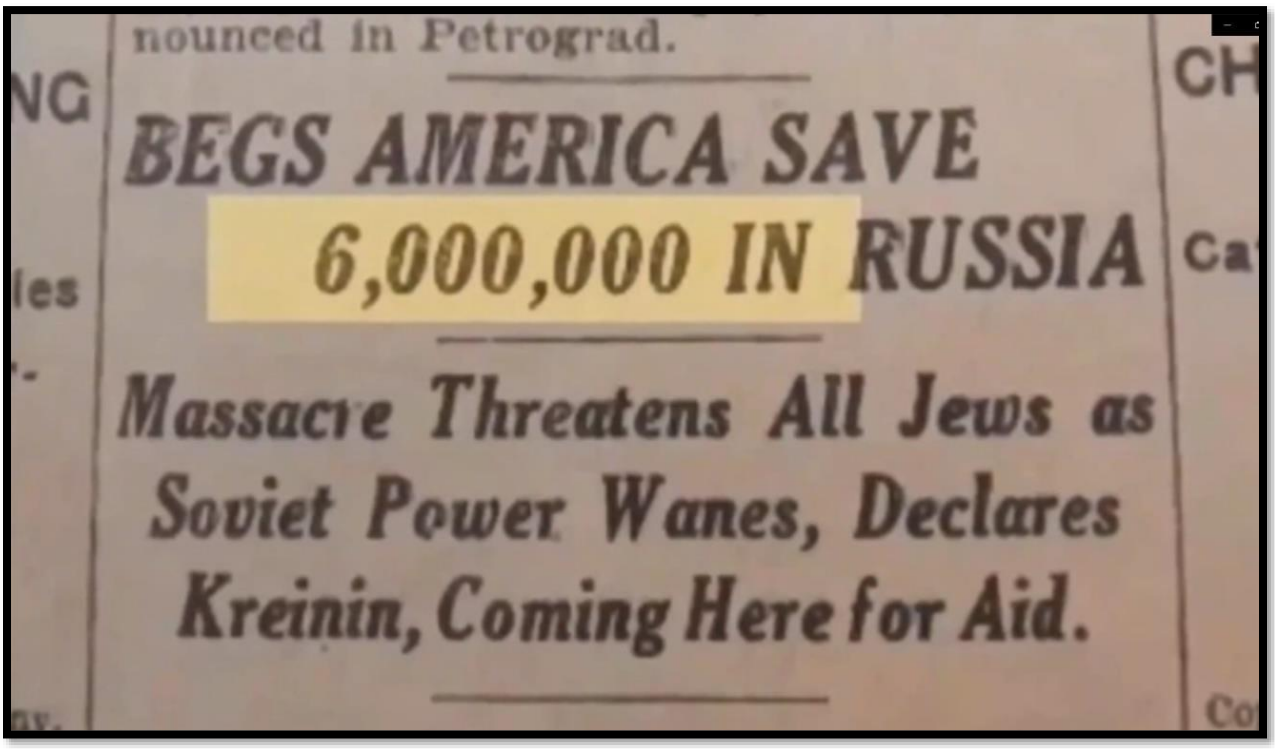
The Federation of Ukrainian Jews in

1920 – The Constitution, Atlanta:



enerous responses to the
representatives of the
lief fund. He drew a gra
of the starvation and su
the 6,000,000 Jews who
ern Europe and Palestine
ed the persecution they
one, not only in the last
but for almost a centur

1920 – New York Times:

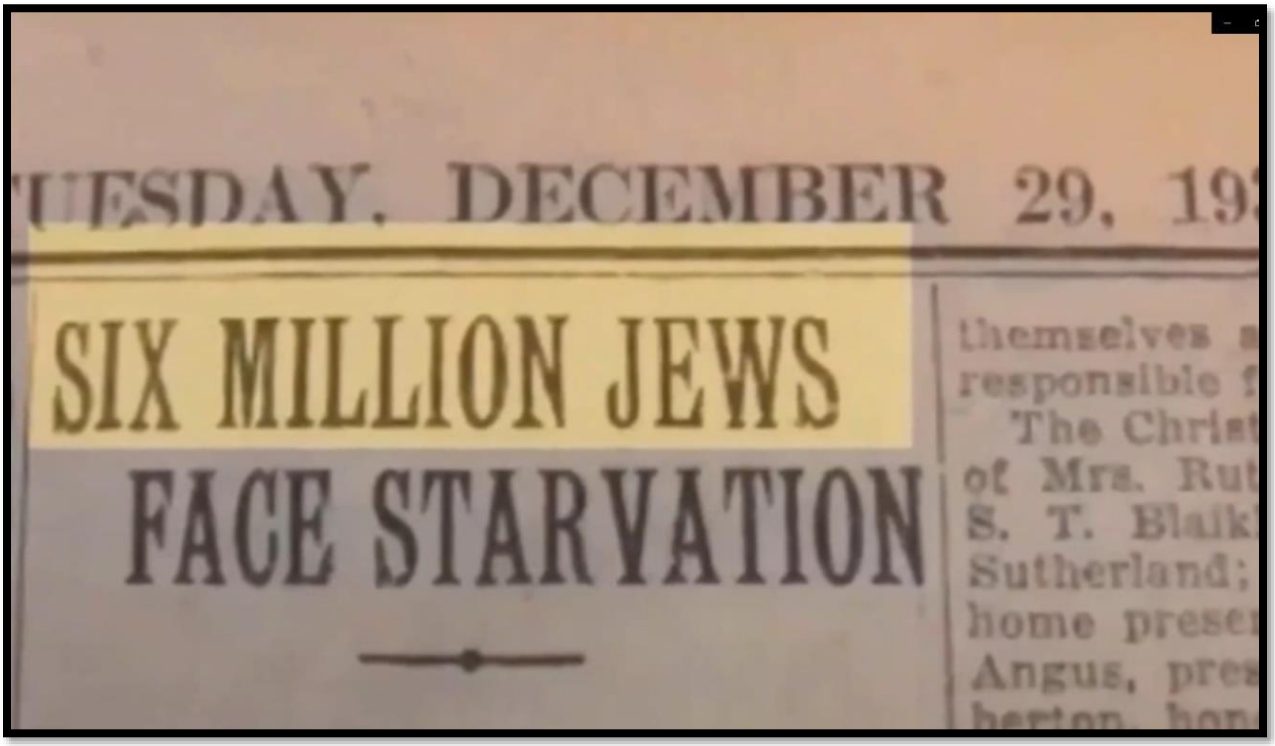


nounced in Petrograd.

BEGS AMERICA SAVE 6,000,000 IN RUSSIA

Massacre Threatens All Jews as Soviet Power Wanes, Declares Kreinin, Coming Here for Aid.

1931 – The Gazette, Montreal:



TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 19

SIX MILLION JEWS FACE STARVATION

1936 – New York Times:

Bishop of Washington.
The petition, in expressing the opinion of enlightened Christian leadership in the United States, favoring a larger Jewish immigration into Palestine, stressed the intolerable sufferings of the millions of Jews in "the European holocaust."

Urges Definite Policy

It suggested the need for a clear

1938 – New York Times:

clude the adults as well."

"Jewish Tragedy" Pictured

A depressing picture of 6,000,000 Jews in Central Europe deprived of protection or economic opportunities, slowly dying of starvation, all hope gone, was presented to the teachers by Jacob Tarshis, known to his radio audience as The Lamp-

2013 – CNN, Piers Morgan Tonight

In a 2005 speech, Iran's former president, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, caused an international uproar by describing the Holocaust as a fabricated legend to protect Israel.

What could possibly make you think they were working hard on building a narrative? What purpose could that serve?

David Cole disappeared after his 1994 appearance on the Phil Donahue show after receiving several death threats from Jewish extremists. He emerged from hiding in 2013.

In Canada in 1988, Ernst Christof Friedrich Zündel was convicted and sentenced to a 9-month jail term after the court dismissed Leuchter's testimony. Later, Ernst Zündel would spend two years in solitary confinement in a Canadian jail before being deported to Germany to stand trial.

Fred Leuchter asked for a joint scientific investigation into the Holocaust. It never happened. Instead, he was targeted by Jewish extremists, and his career was ruined. Since its publication, the Leuchter Report has earned a legendary status in the world of Holocaust Revisionism.

Denying the Holocaust is a criminal offense in multiple countries, and besides the branding of a "Holocaust Denier," it carries a custodial sentence, among many other destructive effects. The Holocaust is the ONLY event in the history of humanity to be enforced by law!

NOTABLE POLITICAL PRISONERS:

- **1988. Jürgen Graf, Swiss Court. 15 months imprisonment.**
- **1998. Gerhard Förster, Swiss Court. 1-year imprisonment.**
- **2000. Gaston-Armand Amaudruz, Swiss Court. 1-year imprisonment.**
- **2006. David Irving, Austrian Court. 3 years imprisonment.**
- **2006. Germar Rudolf, German Court. 2½ years imprisonment.**
- **2007. Ernst Zündel, German Court. 5 years imprisonment.**
- 2008. Wolfgang Fröhlich, Austrian Court. 6 years imprisonment. (3rd offense) [No record found]
- **2008. Sylvia Stolz, German Court. 3½ years imprisonment.**
- **2009. Horst Mahler, German Court. 5 years imprisonment.**
- **2009. Dirk Zimmerman, German Court. 9 months imprisonment.**
- **2009. Bishop Richard Williamson, German Court. €12,000 Fine. (Overturned)**

Part XXII: Ocean of Death

AUGUST 9TH, 1945, NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Just ten days before the actual "date that would live in infamy," as opposed to December 7th, 1941, the "Ocean of Death" took place. After delivering the first atomic bomb for the drop on Hiroshima, the USS Indianapolis was hit by two torpedoes fired from a Japanese submarine. The USS Indianapolis, a ship with a crew of 1,197, sank within 12 minutes. It is estimated that 300 sailors initially perished. The rest had the same luck, as many of them became prey for the sharks over the next few days.

By the 3rd day, the terrified, surviving sailors were cold, hungry, and thirsty. Many could not resist drinking seawater, which caused them to vomit, hallucinate, and eventually proven fatal within 6 hours! USS Indianapolis was long overdue, and US officials were still unaware of the crew's plight. The tragedy of the USS Indianapolis crew would be the largest maritime disaster in US Navy history.

Finally, on the 4th day, out of the almost 900 sailors who initially survived the torpedo attack, only 317 were rescued from the shark-infested waters. Captain Charles B. McBay survived the disaster but was later court-martialed and found guilty of endangering the ship in a government cover-up in November 1945. After years of being plagued by abusive phone calls from family members of the crew, he committed suicide in 1968. He was acquitted of all charges by the United States Congress in October of 2000.

Six days after the bombing of Nagasaki, hostilities between the United States and Japan ceased. World War Two had finally ended.

From the Mediterranean to the Baltic, the victors shaped Europe in their own image. The Soviet Union had annexed eastern Poland. As compensation, the Allies shifted the whole country to the West, giving Poland the Eastern territories of Germany. The Germans were expelled. From all over Europe, some 12 million Germans were expelled from lands they had lived in for centuries. Today it's called "Ethnic cleansing," but back then, the Allies called it "population transfer," and the British helped to move the Germans out.

The Allies would then strip factories of machinery and plunder German inventions 50 years or more ahead of their time. In just 12 years under Adolf Hitler and National Socialism, Germany had become the world leader in the fields of medicine, science, and technology. It is the greatest theft of a nation's intellectual property ever, with 1,554 tons of patented documents worth billions collected and sent back to the United States alone.

The Allies had decided that Germany should compensate them for war damages. The German population was forced to help the Soviets seize industrial resources. Not just machines but thousands of craftsmen and scientists were kidnapped and taken to the Soviet Union.

THE WONDER OF GERMAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Wernher von Braun, Leading German rocket scientist.

Messerschmitt Me-262 was the world's first-ever operational jet fighter. It flew 150 miles per hour faster than the fastest fighter of its time, at its highest speed of 623 miles/h, breaking any and all existing records.

CIA: OPERATION PAPERCLIP: The U.S. hunt for Hitler's scientists

By mid-June 1945, 1,000 ex-Nazi scientists from various German weapons programs were hastily moved into the safety of the American Zone. The reason was to be kept away from anyone that might prosecute them. Stalin was outraged. We defeated the Nazis, we occupied Berlin, but the Americans got the rocket engineers. How could this happen? What's more, over 100 V-2s were making their way to America under a special mission, "V-2". The Americans had stolen the V-2 team and much of its equipment from under the Russians' noses.

TO THE VICTOR GO THE SPOILS…

…AND WITH DEFEAT RETRIBUTION

Even though the war had ended, most of Europe was still a violent and dangerous place. Many would seek revenge on Axis soldiers, ethnic Germans, and especially known "Nazi" collaborators. Central Europe was reverting to the dark ages. France, among others, became a place without law, shelter, or mercy. German soldiers were beaten to death in Czechoslovakia, and their bodies were spat on.

Part XXIII: The Berlin Wall

More than half of the Soviet's 7 million WW2 captives were Germans. In 1953, an article in The Pittsburgh Press admitted that 2.8 million German POWs captured by the Soviet Union had died, and another 700,000 were in slavery. Around 20,000 German POWs held in the Soviet Union would be repatriated to Germany. The last survivors were not released until 1995. Thus, an estimated 3,480,000 German POWs perished while in Soviet captivity.

PAGE 19 FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1953 SECTION TWO

Hollow Mockery of Soviet Demands in Korea

1¼ Million German POWs Vanish in Russia

2,800,000 Died in Camps in 5 Years; 700,000 Still Believed in Slavery

An enigma of modern times is the fate of German servicemen and civilian internees still held prisoner in Russia. They've never even been accurately counted.

Of Russia's 7 million captives of World War II, more than half were German. Of these 40 per cent are believed to have perished in Soviet prison camps. As for the others?

This a detailed account of a tragic POW story that overshadows in its way Korea's prisoner-of-war dispute.

By DAVID M. NICHOL, Chicago Daily News Foreign Service

BONN, Germany, Jan. 2—Ten years ago at the end of this month a lank and leathery German field marshal, Friedrich von Paulus, surrendered to the Soviets at Stalingrad with 90,000 survivors of his battered and beaten army.

It was the first sizable group of Axis prisoners to fall into Soviet hands. In the next 2½ years, before the end of the shooting, the number was to swell to an almost unbelievable total of 7,000,000, of whom more than half were German. A score of other nations contributed the rest.

1955 WOCHENSHAU, GERMANY

Their war was finally over. But the POWs returned to an occupied, divided, and de-Nazified Germany. The Allies had learned their lesson well after WW1, and the NSDPA, along with its official insignia, the Swastika, had been banned.

School teachers would be replaced with "New Age Movement" teachers and curriculum, not just in Germany but all over Europe, a special offer by the Allied United Nations, and any National Socialist books and documents in Germany would be burned or taken away. Meanwhile, the war trials had served their intended purpose of demonizing the NS leadership and dehumanizing the German people. This time around, there was no "peace treaty." Germany instead would remain occupied, with the history of WW2 to be dictated by the victorious Allies. Former National Socialists would be portrayed as "Evil Nazis" with the help of the media, future TV documentaries, and Hollywood movies.

In Germany, Adolf Hitler's name was not to be spoken of. It would instead be replaced by those who still secretly admire the Führer with the ironic code word "USA." [**U**nser **S**eeliger **A**dolf "Our Blessed Adolf"]. This was confirmed by Winifred Wagner, daughter-in-law of German composer Richard Wagner.

"We old National Socialists found a new pseudonym after the war because you couldn't talk about him publicly. If you wanted to talk about him, we called him the USA. In German, this stands for 'Our Blessed Adolf.'" *~ Winifred Wagner ~*

On May 8th, 1945, the High Command of the German Armed Forces, General Alfred Jodl, signed a deed of surrender. It was not however, signed by the head of the Third Reich, Admiral Karl Dönitz. Therefore legally, Germany as a country did not surrender after WW2.

This means that the Federal Republic of Germany, installed by the Soviets, as well as the Democratic Republic of Germany as established by the West, were both illegal under international law, as each had been constructed over an existing sovereign state. In 1961, after years of tension between the Soviet Union and the West, Soviet-controlled Eastern Europe would close its border, inflicting more misery on the people of Berlin.

Freedom to travel to the West for millions now living under communist occupation would be forbidden. These restrictions, among many others that followed, would become known as the "Iron Curtain." The puppet government of East Germany would build the Berlin wall, subsequently cutting off 19 million Germans from family and friends. Many would risk their lives in a desperate bid to reach West Berlin.

In 1989, as communism collapsed in the Soviet Union, many in Eastern Europe sought refuge in Western embassies. After 28 years of division, the pressure would mount on East German authorities to open the border.

The wall fell on November 9th, 1989.

THE GREAT ALLIED "EAST GERMAN" DECEPTION

Many outside Germany believe that the country was once again whole when in reality, it took a little over a year, and that was not the whole country. Only the central Germany was reunified on October 3rd of 1990.

The Eastern territories, as defined by the Allies at the Potsdam Conference in 1945, still remained under Polish and Russian control. On May 23rd of 1949, the Western Allies ratified a new German Constitution, known as the Basic Law "Grundgesetz." However, a secret state treaty (Geheimer Staatsvertrag) was signed just two days prior. It granted complete Allied control over education, and all licensed media (press, radio, TV stations, and publishing houses), until the year 2099. This was confirmed by Major-General Gerd-Helmut Komossa, former head of German Military Intelligence, in his book "Die Deutsche Karte" (The German Card).

On the 19th of September 2000, a Limited Liability Company (LLC) was formed to organize the financial affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany. It was called the "Bundesrepublik Deutschland Finanzagentur GmbH."

The German GmbH is an economic branch of the enormous Jewish financial conglomerates, including Rothschild, Goldman Sachs, and the Federal Reserve.

These forces of international Jewry are the very same about which Adolf Hitler tried to forewarn the German people. All of Germany's gold reserves are now in the hands of the US Federal Reserve of New York. Now as then, the German people find themselves in the same state of economic servitude the Führer sought to correct.

THE DECEPTION CONTINUES

On the 70th anniversary of the invasion of Poland in 2009, German Chancellor Angela Merkel apologized and publicly blamed Germany alone for starting World War Two.

> ***"70 years ago, today, Germany's attack on Poland began the most tragic chapter in the history of Europe. This war, instigated by Germany, brought immeasurable suffering to many peoples. Years of disenfranchisement, humiliation, and destruction. I commemorate the many millions who lost their lives in battle and resistance to Germany. I commemorate about 60 million who died in this war, instigated by Germany."***
>
> *– Angela Merkel*

Was she speaking as the Chancellor of Germany?

Or on behalf of a private, non-government Zionist organization?

Today, Germany is still an occupied country, with 100,000 foreign troops stationed on its soil. After 75 years, no peace treaty has been concluded with any of the Allied powers.

Part XXIV: What if Germany had won?

So, what is a Central Bank?

Ok, let's start at the beginning…

SOVEREIGNTY vs. REPUBLIC:

Sovereignty and "Sovereign Nations" were any nations that were completely independent. Meaning they had full and total control of the nation's currency, regulation, interest rates, supply, and circulation. Money value depended on the nation's valuable resources, i.e., gold as a standard, among other domestic valuable products, that each nation would define as such independently. In addition, each sovereign nation had complete control of its imports and exports.

On the other hand, Republics happened when countries started getting on board with the central banking financial system and, by doing so, became "republics" by "incorporation." One example is that when the first world war ended, it broke the Habsburg Empire (The German Imperial State), which was a sovereignty, and forced each country to become a "republic," including Germany. That transition to the "republic" is what forced each country's "incorporation" into the central banking system.

- ***"But republics are ancient and have always been about democracy…"***

Do you know what else is "ancient"? The financial system! Regarding democracy now… let's add that one to the "later list" as well.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK:

There is nothing "federal" about it, and it is nothing more than a fancy name for a central bank. The United States was only a sovereign nation while it was still in colonial status. In 1791, Hamilton, under Washington, allowed the first ever central bank in the united states with a 20-year charter.

Then we had the war of 1812 that served multiple purposes. One of them was because the central bank charter was not renewed by congress. **The United States lost that war to Britain** and was forced to sign the "Peace" Treaty of Ghent, signed on December 24th, 1814, in Belgium, which was part of the United Kingdom of Netherlands, ruled by… the monarchy of the Dutch House of Orange. The Treaty went into effect in February of 1815. Next year, in 1816, the congress under Madison, this time, passed a bill for yet another central bank to be established in the United States, the "Second Bank of the United States." The new bank also had a 20-year charter which was once again not renewed by congress upon its expiration.

Fast forward to 1912, and after multiple attempts, planning, and even civil wars took place; we get to the point in time when JP Morgan, Goldman Sucks, Khun & Loeb, Rockefellers, and Jacob Schiff, were all working secretly to bring the Rothschild's master plan to life, as a permanent solution, and without expiration dates or need for congressional approval.

While using their money and influence to recruit or buy stooges and promote them into high places in the federal government, congress, supreme court, etc., they are raising tensions between blacks and whites, targeting religion, and they manage to create a situation to distract and redirect the public eye.

Meanwhile, JP Morgan is secretly organizing the Jekyll Island meeting that outlines the plan of the federal reserve financial system and its implementation as a private entity within the government. However, three naysayers strongly oppose the plan and express intentions of stopping it from moving forward. These naysayers were Isidor Straus, Benjamin Guggenheim and John Jacob Astor IV.

But since the meeting did not end in favor of the master plan, it left quite a frustration behind. So, everyone needed something to relax. What would be better than an experience with an "unrivaled extend and magnificence" of the Titanic's maiden voyage in a "once in a lifetime" transatlantic journey?

On the 14th of April 1912, it was clearly an unfortunate event that the "Titanic" sank, and none of the three "naysayers" who opposed the Federal Reserve plans that were on board survived.

- Watch this presentation for more information and details regarding the "Titanic" conspiracy (not theory): https://archive.org/details/the-titanic-conspiracy-the-great-deception-john-hamer

Thankfully, such tragedy of this unfortunate event did not affect the coordinated efforts of a long-planned project for the prosperity of the people. The Federal Reserve Act was passed without opposition just about a year and a half later, on December 23rd of 1913.

And finally, it was just another coincidence that the Anti-Defamation League was set up in "THE UNITED STATES, INC" to slander anyone who questioned or challenged the acts of the banking cartel as "anti-Semitic."

The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) was also founded under the instructions of Jacob Schiff and the Fabian group, funded by the Rockefellers and Rothschilds, in 1921.

THE UNITED STATES needed to be set up to select politicians who would support and carry on the "PLAN" for the years to come, in addition to controlling all mainstream media with the help of Kuhn & Loeb, Goldman Sucks, the Warbungs, and the Lehmanns among all other known "criminal minds."

CENTRAL BANK:

So, what is a central bank?

A Central Bank (Federal Reserve in the US) is an institution that produces the currency of an entire nation. Based on historical precedent, two specific powers are inherent in central banking practices—the control of interest rates and the control of the money supply or inflation. The entire system also works on what is also known as the "Fractional Reserve System."

The central bank does not simply supply the government's economy with money. It loans it to them at interest. Then through the use of increasing and decreasing the supplied money, the central bank regulates the value of the currency being issued.

It is critical to understand that the entire structure of this system can only produce one thing in the long run: **debt**. It doesn't take a lot of ingenuity to figure this scam out. Every single dollar produced by the central bank is loaned at interest. That means every single dollar is the dollar plus a certain percentage of the debt based on that dollar. And since the central bank has the monopoly of the currency's production in the entire country, and they loan each dollar out with the immediate debt attached to it, where does the money to pay for that debt come from?

It can only come from the central bank again! Which means that the central bank has to perpetually increase its money supply to temporarily cover the outstanding debt created. In turn, since that new money is loaned out with the same practice (the percentage of debt attached to it), it can only create even more debt. The end result of this system without failure is slavery. It is impossible for the government and, thus, the public, to ever come out of a self-generating debt.

Now, to control the economy with the perpetual robbery of wealth is only one side of the cube the bankers hold in their hands. The next tool for profit and control is war. It's also important to understand that the most lucrative thing that can happen for International bankers is war. It forces the country to borrow even more money (a lot more) at interest. Not just a regular interest rate as during regular, calm times. But at a much higher "High Risk" interest rates due to the "dangers of war."

But how did people accept negative values as part of their life without question? Well, here is where things get tangled once more... This is where religion, education, and math come in. Math was manipulated to include negative values, education was used to enforce the teaching of the negative values and present it as a typical outcome and aspect of daily life, and religion was used to enforce the "obey with no question" part... The entire concept is a lot older than any "central bank."

IMF, BIS, ECB, & WORLD BANK:

- **IMF**: [International Monetary Fund]

IMF is not a central bank. It operates as a "hybrid" between a central and regular bank. The difference is that while it loans money at interest to any country, it controls neither the supply nor the circulation of a country's money supply. The money that countries borrow from IMF comes at extremely high-interest rates and is money owed to the WORLD BANK.

In addition, the money borrowed from the IMF goes to the borrowing country's Central Bank and not the government itself. From the country's central bank, it is then distributed wherever it is needed, as instructed by the government after it is first slapped with an additional interest rate charged by the country's central bank.

- **BIS**: [Bank for International Settlements]

BIS does not hold, lend or issue any money anywhere. The institute oversees all the transactions between countries, personal and business, and it is the one that imposes the exchange rates and interest on rates and transactions. The worldwide system they oversee and operate under is called SWIFT (Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication).

- **ECB**: [European Central Bank]

So, if all European countries have their own central banks, what's the need for a European Central Bank?

ECB was founded prior to European countries converting their currencies and adopting Euro as the new currency. So, instead of shutting it down, they repurposed it as the "European Central Bank," which oversees each European country's central banks.

- WORLD BANK:

All central banks belong to the world bank and act as "collectors" for the world bank. Just like all accountants act as collectors for the IRS. But that's a whole 'nother story. Granted, the "World Bank" was founded along with the IMF during the "Bretton Woods" conference in 1944, when the "Allies" were laying down the plans of undertaking any remaining sovereignties since the major obstacle and opposition had been defeated for good.

Germany and the "Axis powers" were defeated, and "nothing could stop what was coming" ever since…

HITLER'S ECONOMIC MIRACLE

"Germany is too strong. We must destroy her." – Winston Churchill, November 1936

When Hitler came to power, Germany was hopelessly bankrupt. For years, the Allies had demanded crushing reparation payments, and private currency speculators would cause the German Mark to plummet. It was a total destruction of the national currency and wiped-out savings and businesses, leaving ordinary Germans to starve.

Hitler devised a national credit program that included the construction of new roads, bridges, canals, and port facilities. Jews at that point were removed from prominent financial positions, and instead of borrowing from the banks at interest, the government issued bills of exchange called "Labour Treasury Certificates."

This issuance of currency was backed by the productivity and economic output of Germany's labor force, and it came on the authority, not of some privately owned central bank, but that of the National Socialist government itself.

Germany even succeeded in exporting goods abroad despite the 1933 international Jewish boycott, using a barter system that again cut out the bankers completely.

As a result, despite the worldwide depression, Germany became Europe's most powerful and prosperous state in only five years. According to the 1978 book "Which Way Western Man?" by William Gayley Simpson, reads:

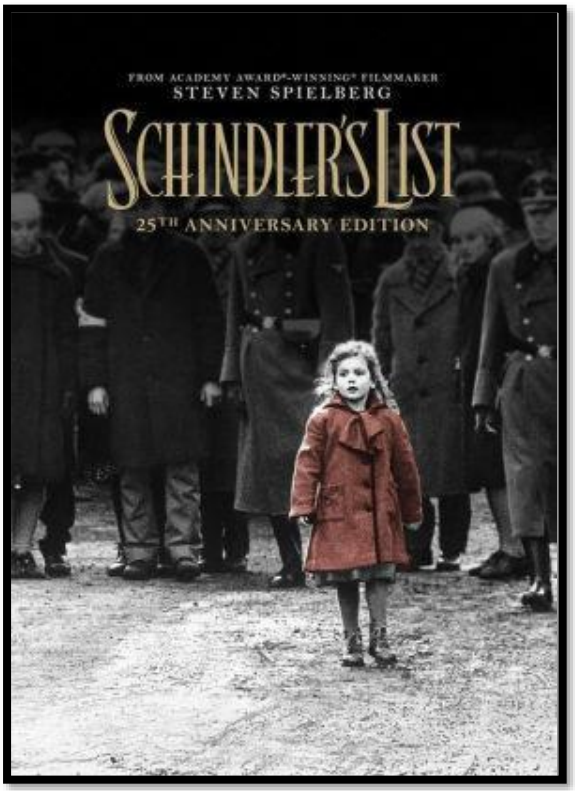
"The German peasant, who had been on the verge of utter ruin, was given an honored status as the source of the nation's food supply, his land was released from the grip of the Jewish usurer, and measures taken to ensure that it should 'remain permanently in the hands of one family, handed down from father to son.'"

The Jewish bankers could not let this continue as they knew it would spell the death of their debt-driven monetary system. WW2 started in earnest that year.

It was not a war between Germany and the Allies; it was a war between Germany and the Jewish powers who controlled the Allied governments and their media, using both to propagandize the Allied populace into fearing and hating the German people. Ultimately, it took the entire Capitalist and Communist world to destroy the German revolution and bring Europe back under the heel of their bank masters, where it remains to this day.

MEDIA VENGEANCE, PROPAGANDA, AND WORLDWIDE AGENDA ESTABLISHMENT

With the Hollywood movie industry and the majority of US television networks, newspapers, and publishing houses owned by Jewish, and serving Jewish interests, for nearly 75 years, the demonization of Adolf Hitler and Nazi Germany has been nothing less than relentless.



Of the many hundreds of anti-"Nazi" films released since 1945, one film, more than any other, has influenced how millions perceive Germany's role in WW2. Filmed in black and white for a claim of "authenticity," it was then sold to the public as a "true" story. Despite the scenes of nudity and violence, it was shown to children in schools in parts of the United States and parts of Europe as mandatory viewing.

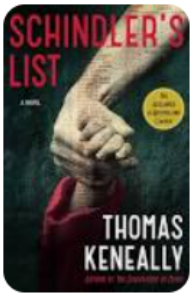
Despite its claims of a "true" story, the movie is based on the **"Schindler's List" book** by Thomas Keneally, which ironically won the L.A. Book Award for Fiction!

The book writes explicitly: "Names, characters, places, and incidents are either products of the author's imagination or are used factiously"!

Furthermore, here is a screenshot of Amazon's book listing on google search, where the first line of the listing specifies the award for fiction! You just can't make this stuff up!

Winner of the Los Angeles Times Book Award for Fiction

Schindler's List is a **remarkable work** of fiction based on the true story of German industrialist and war profiteer, Oskar Schindler, who, confronted with the horror of the extermination camps, gambled his life and fortune to rescue 1,300 Jews from the gas chambers.



https://www.amazon.com › Schindlers-List-Thomas-Ke...

Schindler's List: 0000671880314: Keneally, Thomas: Books

What if Germany had won?

- A war-torn Europe could have been rebuilt under the supervision of Hitler's architect Albert Speer.
- Berlin, renamed Germania, would probably be the capital of Europe. All Europeans would have benefited from the German "Economic Miracle."
- There wouldn't be a USSR, and thus no Cold War or "Iron Curtain."
- No "Red" China and the subsequent killing of 40 - 60 million Chinese.
- There wouldn't be communism anywhere, dominating anyone.
- It would have been the end of the political ideology known as Zionism.
- Israel would have never happened. Palestine would be free from aggression, and Jews would have been relocated to Madagascar.
- There would be greater stability in the Middle East without Israel.
- There wouldn't be any "petrodollars" and thus no "Petro-wars" either.
- 9/11 would have never happened. Neither the "war on terror" that followed.
- Usury and privately-owned central banks would have been banned.
- Freemasonry? Hollywood? Political Correctness? Marxism? Liberalism? Orphans? New Age Movement? Drugs? Abortions? Pornography? Extreme Open Homosexuality? Radical Feminism? United Nations? UNESCO? David Muller School Programs? Third World Countries? World Hunger?

Dr. David Duke: (Former Member House of Representatives, Louisiana) ***"It has gotten so bad, in the sick world we live in, that now some leaders of nations are openly promoting genocide of the European people. French President Sarkozy went on to say that if the French don't interbreed of their own will, it will be necessary for the Republic (government) to resort to even more forcible measures."***

The Jewish Daily
FORWARD

News

Jews Unite Behind
Push for Immigration Reform

"It's in our strategic interest."

Rabbi Mark Diamond peers through a corrugated-iron wall along the border with Mexico. The American Jewish Committee leader is part of a nearly unprecendented push by Jewish groups for immigration reform

Barbara Lerner Spectre (Founding director, Paideia Stockholm): ***"...at this point in time, Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we're going to be part of that, the transformation, which must take place. Europe will not be the monolithic society they were in the last century. Jews are going to be in the center of that... ...without the Jewish leading role... ...Europe will not survive..."***

"It's nature to want to be with your own." ~ Muhammad Ali ~

MUHAMMAD ALI'S LEGENDARY INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL PARKINSON

- MA: And I'm sure no intelligent white person watching this show, in his or her right white mind, want black men and women marrying their white sons and daughters and, in return introducing their grandchildren to half brown, kinky-haired black people.

- MP: I wouldn't. I wouldn't object to it.

- MA: Well, you wouldn't. But I'm sure a lot of them would. What I'm trying to say is, well, you say that, but you're on a show, you gotta say that.

- MP: No, that's not true.

- MA: Why would you want to do that?

- MP: Because I don't think I'm any different to you, you see.

- MA: Oh, we're much different. You know we're different.

- MP: Society's made us different.

- MA: No, not society. God made us different.

- MP: No, no. We're just human beings. He made all of us.

- MA: Listen, bluebirds fly with bluebirds. Redbirds fly wanna be with red birds. Tell me when I'm wrong. Pigeons fly with pigeons.

- MP: But we have intelligence.

- MA: They don't have intelligence, and yet they stay together. We should have more intelligence than them, right? They all got different cultures. The eagles like to hang out in the mountains—the buzzard like to fly in the desert.

- MP: But there'd certainly be problems a buzzard mating with a sparrow, wouldn't there?

- MA: Right. But we have problems too. I don't see no black and white couples in England or America walking around proud, holding their children, and going out.

- MP: That's because of society's fault. We've got to educate people.

- MA: But life is too short for me to be doing that. I'd rather be reading to my own: I have a beautiful daughter, beautiful wife. They look like me, we are all happy, and I don't have no trouble. And I ain't that much in love with no woman to go through that hell - ain't no one woman that good. You understand?

- MP: I do understand. But I think it's sad that…

- MA: It's ain't sad that I want my child to look like me? Every intelligent person wants their child to look like him. I'm sad because I want to bow out of my race and leave my beautiful identity? Chinese love Chinese. They love their little slant-eyed, pale brown-skinned babies. Pakistanis love their culture. Jewish people love their culture. A lot of Catholics want to marry Catholics because they want their religion to stay the same. Who would've thought only of themselves and killed their race? You would hate other people if you don't want to stay who you are. You saying God made you. God didn't make a mistake making us all like we are.

- MP: I think that's a philosophy of despair. I really do.

- MA: Despair? It ain't no despair. I wanna tell you something. Listen. No woman on this whole earth can please me and cook for me and socialize and talk to me like my American black woman. No woman can really identify with me and the way I act and the way I talk. And you can't take no Chinese man and give him no Puerto Rican woman and talking like they're in love and emotionally in love and physically. When really they're not happy because she got some Puerto Rican music, he's got him some Chinese music, and they're going to be clashing all the time. You can do what you want. But it's nature to be with your own. I want to be with my own. I love my people, and I don't hate nobody, and it keeps me out of trouble.

SO CLOSE,

YET SO FAR...

Part XXV: "We defeated the wrong enemy"

In 1944, General Otto Ernst Remer, commander in charge of the defense or the Wolfsschanze, asked the Führer if he could have waited before invading Poland...

Hitler replied: ***"You are mistaken. I knew as early as March 1939 that Roosevelt had determined to bring about a war, and I knew that the British were cooperating in this and that Churchill was involved. God knows that I certainly did not want a world war. That's why I sought to solve the Polish problem in my own way with a kind of punishment expedition without a declaration of war. After all, there had been thousands of murders of ethnic Germans and 1.2 million ethnic refugees.***

What should I have done? I had to act. And for that reason, four weeks after this campaign, I made the most generous offer of peace that any victorious leader could have ever made. Unfortunately, it wasn't successful... If I had not acted as I did with regard to the Polish question, to prevent a second world war, by the end of 1942 at the latest, we would have experienced what we are now experiencing in 1944."

After the war, General George S. Patton openly admitted that the Allies had fought against the wrong people. He said about the Soviets: ***"Let's not give them time to build up their supplies. For if we do, then we have had a victory over the Germans and disarmed them, but we have failed in the liberation of Europe; we have lost the war!"***

We fought to save Europe

A group of WW2 veterans explained to a Dutch journalist how they fought to save Germany and all of Europe from the Bolsheviks.

> ***"We didn't fight against you.***

Just against the Russians?

> ***To be exact, not against the Russians, but against bolshevism. They were people like you, and I***
>
> > ***Against Stalinist bolshevism. We defended our country against it and, more importantly, all of Europe. If we hadn't stopped it then, it would have reached your country and France too.***
>
> ***Right up to the Channel. That was their plan.***
>
> > ***We also had to fight the Americans when they landed in France, Italy, and Africa. In the end, the Russians sometimes outnumbered us by 12 to 1. And we still tried to keep them away from the borders of the Reich. To defend our people."***

- The Charlemagne Waffen SS -

The French Charlemagne SS *(who took their name from Carolus Magnus or Charles the Great, a Roman Emperor who united the majority of Europe)* were the last defenders of Hitler's bunker, fighting until May 2nd to prevent Bolsheviks from capturing it on May Day. Reduced from over 7,000 to approximately 30 able men, most of those who made it back to France were denounced and sent to Allied prison camps.

French General Philippe Leclerc was presented with a defiant group of 12 captured Charlemagne SS men. The General immediately asked them why they wore a German uniform, to which one of them replied back by asking the General why he wore an American one! All 12 French Charlemagne SS were later executed without any form of due process. Henri Joseph Fenet, one of the last recipients of the Knight's Cross, was sentenced to 20 years of hard labor. He was released in 1959.

"Loyal to the end."

More French soldiers died fighting for Germany than for France aiding Communism. Many more volunteers traveled from around the world to stand alongside the Germans in defense of Europe. Those captured faced either execution, enslavement, or imprisonment. Some would starve and die alongside the Germans in Eisenhower's death camps.

Volunteers from the following countries would fight for the Third Reich: Albania, Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Chile, Croatia, Denmark, Eire, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Soviet Union, Britain, and the United States.

"Now, I only have one regret... I wished for an earlier involvement."

~ Henri Joseph Fenet ~

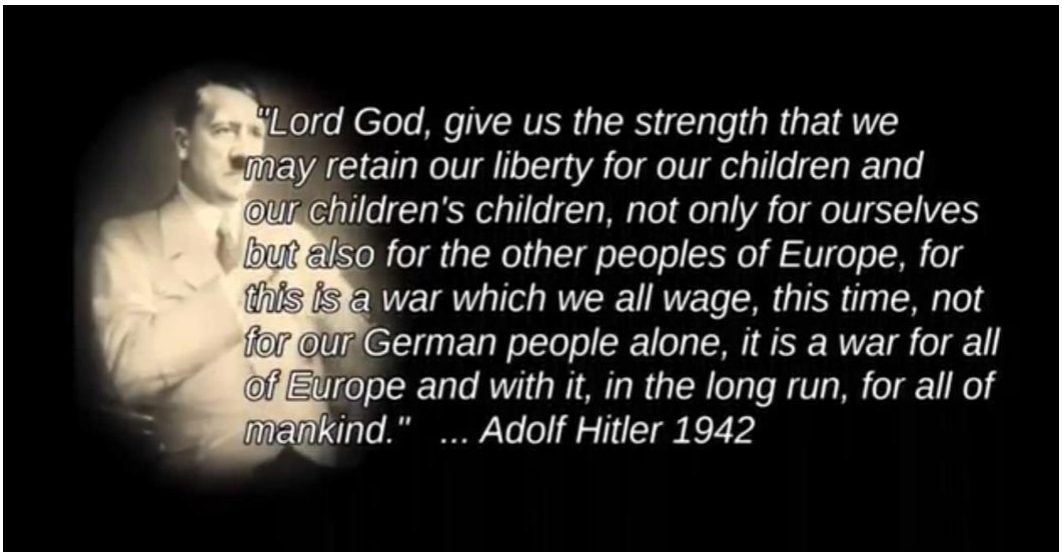
Later in 1950, the name "Charlemagne," which stood proud at least once in history, and that's not thanks to Carolus Magnus, would be smeared by a communist proclamation and, more specifically, by the formation of the "European Unity" of 1949. Soon after became known as "The European Union" and established an annual award for European leaders that carried out the task of "multiculturalism in Europe" or exceeded expectations, which they named "The Charlemagne Award" (One award per year).

The plan of "multiculturalism in Europe" was a plan based on **Count Richard Nikolaus von Coudenhove-Kalergi**'s views and opinions, and he was the first ever to be awarded the Charlemagne award.

Coudenhove Kalergi later established a new second prize, which was awarded every two years to the most successful European leader for destroying European values, now known as the "Kalergi Award."

The Freikorps Oberland was a unit in the early years of the Weimar Republic known for its street battles against communists and Polish insurgents. Fridolin von Spaun, the last living member, described his meeting with Adolf Hitler for the first time.

"He was indeed observing me. And that was one of the most curious moments of my life. I had the feeling that he was searching somehow; the gaze which at first rested completely on me suddenly went straight through me and into an unknown distance. It was so strange. And the long gaze that he had given me convinced me completely that he was a man of honorable intentions. I can only say that I am glad that I saw Hitler's most beautiful side. Surely there must have been dark sides, but I saw his wonderful side. And nobody can take that away from me."



The consequences of Germany's defeat are still being felt today. In the decades following WW2, the German birth rate fell below the replacement level. Millions of racially and culturally alien migrants have been welcomed as settlers in Germany. The number of children mixed with ethnicity has sharply increased. As a result, the ethnic and cultural character of much of the country has been drastically altered. Germany remains occupied.

Joseph Stalin: Real Name: Iosif Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili. Died: March 5th, 1953, aged 74. Stalin had collapsed amidst rumors he had been poisoned. After the fall of communism, document No.103202/06, signed by Soviet Chief Kirill Meretskov on September 18th, 1940, revealed that Stalin was prepared to invade Western Europe on July 10th, 1941, in a massive military offensive operation, code-named "Operation Thunder." Germany had invaded the Soviet Union with only three weeks to spare.

Links and sources

All 25 parts of the story of Adolf Hitler and WW2 have been taken from the documentary **ADOLF HITLER: THE GREATEST STORY NEVER TOLD**.

The website dedicated to this documentary can be viewed here:

https://thegreateststorynevertold.tv/

The entire series can be viewed either on the website above or on the following link:

https://archive.org/details/adolf-hitler-the-greatest-story-never-told-original-english-full-version-hd-6h-32min_202202

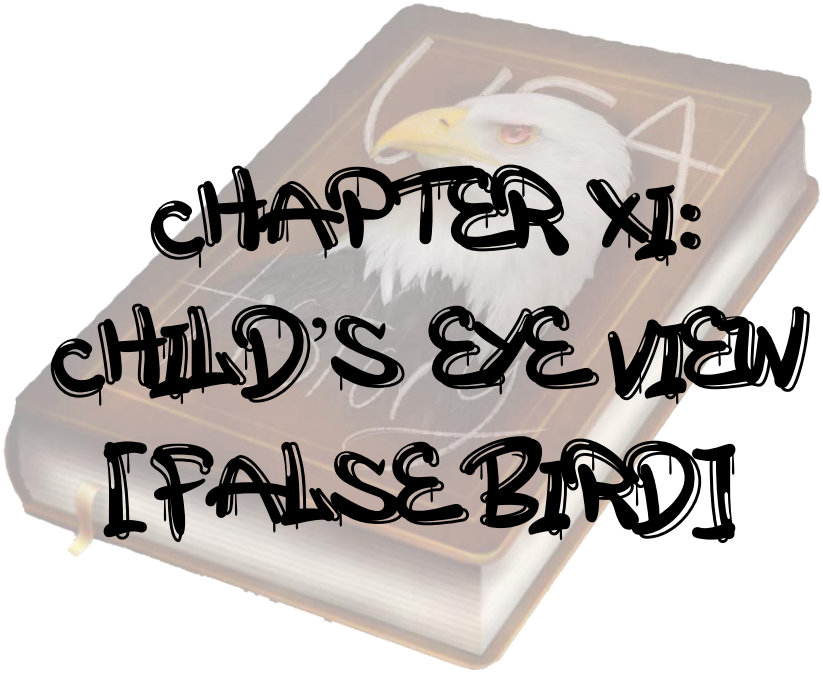
Included in the above link of archive.org, you can also find the following:

- **Adolf Hitler Vs. The Jew World Order** [Documentary]
- **Hellstorm – The real genocide of Nazi Germany** [Documentary]

There have been a few additional pieces of information included in the presentation of this book, with the intent to point out related items and make the necessary connections so that we could link the entire book together.

Other highly recommended links:

- **EUROPA: The Last Battle** [Video Series - All 10 Parts]
- **New World Order: Communism by the back door** [Video]
- **David Cole: Holocaust Documentary** [Video]
- **Deanna Spingola: The Ruling Elite** [Full Show - Eisenhower's Death Camps]
- **Deanna Spingola: Eisenhower's Death Camps** [Audio Excerpt]
- **Silence Patton – The First Victim of the Cold War** [Documentary]
- **THE LEUCHTER REPORTS**: [Video - Press Conference]
- **THE LEUCHTER REPORTS** [FULL DOCUMENTS]
- **THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE FEDERATION OF EARTH** [Document]
- **George Orwell: 1984** [Full Movie]
- **The Titanic Conspiracy: The Great Deception** [Video – Presentation]
- **The Secret Doctrine – Helena Petrovna Blavatsky** [Book – Document]



CHAPTER XI: CHILD'S EYE VIEW [FALSE BIRD]

An innocent perspective...

"I was raised in a fashion of work, where you are to focus but also keep having fun while doing so; Asking a lot of questions is part of human nature, but today's schools are often misleading and don't fuel the need to ask for more. They destroy it.

I don't remember much from being a little kid; I still am a kid today. I haven't had a need to reconcile the past or look over it, though the more I've learned caused me to think in a way where It's a necessary thing to do. In school, from as far as I remember clearly, we were often given a packet of work, a few papers here and there, and a set of instructions to follow. Everything was organized for everyone to have the same mindset (something I will refer to as "cookie-cut"), and if you couldn't conform to the set standards, you were deemed slower, dumber, or even unable to perform the set task.

We are given rules, time periods, and tools only used for a single subject. Nothing was actually important; nothing taught us what we would really need in this world to survive. I never learned how to balance a checkbook, prepare for taxes, start a business, or even manage my money so I could invest in things! I can barely even sign my own name because they stopped teaching cursive and introduced the next big tech at the time, a Chromebook when I was in the 3rd grade. This goes on for all my years in elementary, middle, and even high school now, and I'm sure It will continue for the rest of everyone else's future years to follow.

For the topic of teaching, we never really go into depth on a subject. Take for example, History and geography. We are told only so much, so much so that my basic knowledge of the pilgrims was that they came from Britain to escape the king's taxes and for religious freedom and that this Christopher Columbus guy was the first to discover the new world.

Native Americans were really defensive that we came on their land, that we had a lot of conflict with them, but we were always the good guy. We never once asked, "But they existed peacefully; why would we have to do such things if we could have negotiated"? The (sort of, in a nutshell) truth is that those who came over to the new world were terrible people. They were those who committed crimes, felonies, murdered, looking for a way to pay debts, escapists, and other things of the sort.

All we've ever done since the beginning of us ourselves is to be greedy or be too naïve to obtain the knowledge needed to actually know how to manage ourselves.

I've always wanted to know more, but when I actually asked a question, the teachers never knew, didn't care, or at least threw a book in my face for me to have to read and write about. Apparently, that is what is "fun" in their eyes; what a bore. I never did enjoy having to read so slowly in time with the group, I loved going ahead, but I was always told off when I did so. I wanted more and more and soon learned to just stay quiet about it because I'd never obtain the information needed. They were teaching a set pace to do things and not nurturing those who advance in one subject. In hindsight, the system cookie cuts a set pattern to make the perfect slaves.

Isn't that what we are anyway when we pay taxes that weren't supposed to be a part of our governmental system? Slaves? I learned through my father's research that the tax system is rigged; why should we have to pay the government money when we were the ones who worked tirelessly for it? Government should revolve around the people; instead, it's a set system set to put corrupt elite members who lie about what we need to do for our towns, cities, states, and country just to get a good public eye.

Why do we fall for the same tricks every state-wide and local election if we are just gonna complain about the same things each year and expect things to change? Well, most people are ignorant of the fact that we haven't researched and looked into everything. Know why? I'll tell ya' for sure, it's the fact that every year more and more children are being taught to depend on the system and forget how to do basic things like as a single question.

Nine through five just to give about 40% of what we earn. How sad. Not to mention the fact that as society develops the need for a forced "high school diploma" to get a job (which is a paper saying you went through the dumbing down process), a social aspect of having to be pretty or have big muscles to fit in, or the other things that are stereotypical to classify in, just to be a well-rounded member of your community. Truth be told, you don't need to go through dumbing down to get somewhere, you don't need to fall under a dumb social category, and you don't need to be special.

All you need to do is educate YOURSELF, not through others, but only you. As I am told, "Only you can walk through the doors; I cannot walk through them for you." or "Make your own decisions; I cannot make them for you." Not everything is as it seems; keep your eyes, ears, and mind open."

CHAPTER IX-XI:

"STRONG CITIES"

Operation "Spyglass" (Sarcastic; not an actual term).

Transitioning from the state of nirvana to the state of surveillance.

17 NOEMBPH (NOVEMBER 17): "Official" narrative.

A domestic terrorist organization that "terrorized" Greece's "upper class" from 1975 to 2002. It was portrayed as the "Far Left Extremist Group or the Revolutionary Organization of 17 November". This terrorist group has committed over 100 terror attacks in Greece, including armed robberies, assassinations or attempts, and multiple bombing attacks. It was designated as a terrorist group by Greece, Turkey, the UK, and the United States.

BACKGROUND STORY: Kingdom of Greece (1832-1973) and Hellenic Republic (1973 to date)

Greece had joined NATO in 1952. But close collaboration between the Greek military and the CIA was in existence ever since the CIA was created in the years following WWII in 1947. Since then, a Greek security battalion that organized themselves into an "IDEA" (**Ιερός Δεσμός Ελλήνων Αξιωματικών** or Holy Bond of Greek Officers) was funded by CIA at the sum of 1 million dollars on an annual basis, as a main "democratic" force to maintain order.

Supposedly, the Communists tried a coup in the aftermath of WWII, which led to the Greek civil war as a result of left and right ideologies that started in 1943. They were defeated in 1949.

"IDEA" issued a manifesto that only a dictatorship would be able to solve the problems in Greece. When King Constantine's legacy was threatened by the upcoming elections of 1967, King entertained the "IDEA" group, and the advice from George Rallis, that such an anomaly would lead to a constitutional crisis and that the King should declare martial law as the then constitution permitted him.

The King invited former prime minister Constantine Karamanlis to return to Greece and resume his role after his initial resignation and move to Paris, France. Karamanlis told the King that he would only return if the King imposed martial law.

Karamanlis met with NATO-USAF Supreme Commander of Allied Forces of Europe, General Lauris Norstad, in New York City, allegedly to plan a coup d'état that would establish Karamanlis as Greece's leader. In an attempt to counter-coup,

King Constantine launched his own coup d'état on December 13th, 1967, which soon transitioned to what is known as "Junta" (Χούντα), or the coup d'état of April 21st, 1967.

Junta would later overthrow the king and cause him to flee to Italy. His royal status as "King" was removed in 1973.

This leads us to the "Polytechnic Uprising" of **November 17th, 1973.**

The dictatorship of Junta ended with the uprising of the Polytechnic school students, of which many perished, standing up and fighting for their freedoms. At least once again, that was the official narrative.

Inevitably as it turned out, it was all a staged event, a false flag with some casualties, in which communists turned out to be the victims of the story. Don't worry; there are many believers of the official narrative to this day. Probably the vast majority of them. This is how it has been described since:

"The 1967-74 dictatorship was the final act in decades-long persecution of the left in Greece. The communist party had fought a civil war after the end of the Nazi occupation of Greece. When it was defeated with US assistance in 1949, Greece entered a period in which leftists were sent into exile on uninhabited islands, tortured, and pressed into years of hard labor."

An annual parade-like protest takes place on November 17th of each year. In which the communist party is leading the biggest recurring protest in the country. This has been declared a national holiday, and the suffering of communist members has been made into songs, stories, poems, theatrical school acts, movies, books, memorials, and much of the anti-fascism campaign throughout Greece. Dare to question anything about it. You will be labeled a fascist just on the fact that the thought crossed your mind!

After the dictatorship fell, Constantine Karamanlis returned to Greece and served as prime-minister from July 24th, 1974, to May 10th, 1980, and as "President of Democracy" from May 10th, 1980, to March 10th, 1995.

In 1978, he was awarded the Charlemagne Award for his contributions to dismantling European races and values. The President of Democracy at the time, Konstantinos Tsatsos, who served under Prime Minister Karamanlis and was also succeeded by Karamanlis, he was also awarded with the **Kalergi award in 1980** prior to succession.

What you see above is just another example of the effects of a successful indoctrination. Pro-communist Cuba, Anti-Capitalist America, and a red wave of communist flags proudly displaying the hammer and sickle and the initials "KKE" (Κομμουνιστικό Κόμμα Ελλάδας) or "Communist Party of Greece."

There are of course, other groups involved, such as smaller communist parties disguised under a variety of names and unions. There are also little groups that lean towards the violent side of things, who -as they claim- they "don't belong anywhere," but in reality of things, they just don't know where they belong! They're just doing the establishment's bidding, thinking they're opposing something. They all have an "Ideology," but no one knows what that ideology is. When confronted, they can start throwing all kinds of nonsense such as *"fighting against the system man, the establishment...you know"* and include Marxist quotes, Che Guevara, utopia, utter ignorance, and oblivion. I know, because I was one of them!

So, what does all this has to do with the terrorist group named after this event?

The "extremist" group of November 17 was launched 2 years after the events of the polytechnic uprising. It was nothing more than a secret-government-internal operation, which served many purposes, including intensifying the validity of the polytechnic uprising story as true and justifying the fall of the so-called "dictatorship."

It was later used as a scare tactic, running massive campaigns of terrorizing citizens throughout the media, with the ultimate goal of imposing the Anti-Terror law upon the unaware Greek citizens. Once everything the establishment had planned was successfully executed and implemented, there was no more reason for the "terror" group to exist, which was disbanded in 2002.

The entire series of events, from the Greek civil war that followed WWII to the king's coup and the king's overthrow, the Polytechnic Uprising and overthrow of Junta, the Karamanlis installation as "Prime-Minister," and the "terrorist" group of November 17, it was nothing more than a well-scripted plan to victimize communists, so they can bring them back later stronger than ever, by portraying them as heroes to the new generations through schools. All funded throughout by the CIA.

Funded by the CIA? Why the hell CIA would have any interest in funding a paramilitary unit across the world?

That is a great question, but a much better one would be who controlled the CIA at the time. So, who was behind the "CIA Curtain"? That would be Mafia's head, Onassis, along with Niarchos and Livanos. And all of a sudden, the fog started to clear since the CIA wouldn't have any interests in Greek politics, but those who controlled the CIA did.

But what would those interests be? Well, to overthrow the King, of course. How else would they be able to regain control of a nation if not by plotting against a king who was not in favor of the mafia's communist agenda?

Things don't always go according to plans. Soviets decided to passively jump into the Greek conflict (civil war) because they saw an opportunity of gaining control of one of the most influential nations of all time. They couldn't get actively involved and risk being kicked out of the "Allied Forces" or risk a new war between them and the winners of the last one.

So, while Onassis might have used the CIA to stage an entire series of events that would eventually remove the power from the king, victimize communists, and put the nation under the mafia's control once again, the Soviets found the opportunity to stir things up a bit, but with no gain. Onassis might have wanted communism for Greece, but we wanted the mafia to be in control of it, not to be controlled by the Soviets.

Since nothing lasts forever, Onassis's reign would end in 1975, as the grim reaper paid him a visit. But with such an unfortunate event, an "opening" at the mafia's table was now available. Who would take over the reins? Who would continue Onassis's work?

Even though such plans do not change drastically to completely deviate from the goal, they do get slightly altered to accommodate each one's personal agenda. With new heads now at the helm, such as Rockefellers, Bushes, Kissinger, etc., and the plan with goals aligned, already underway, the "November 17th" terrorist organization was founded.

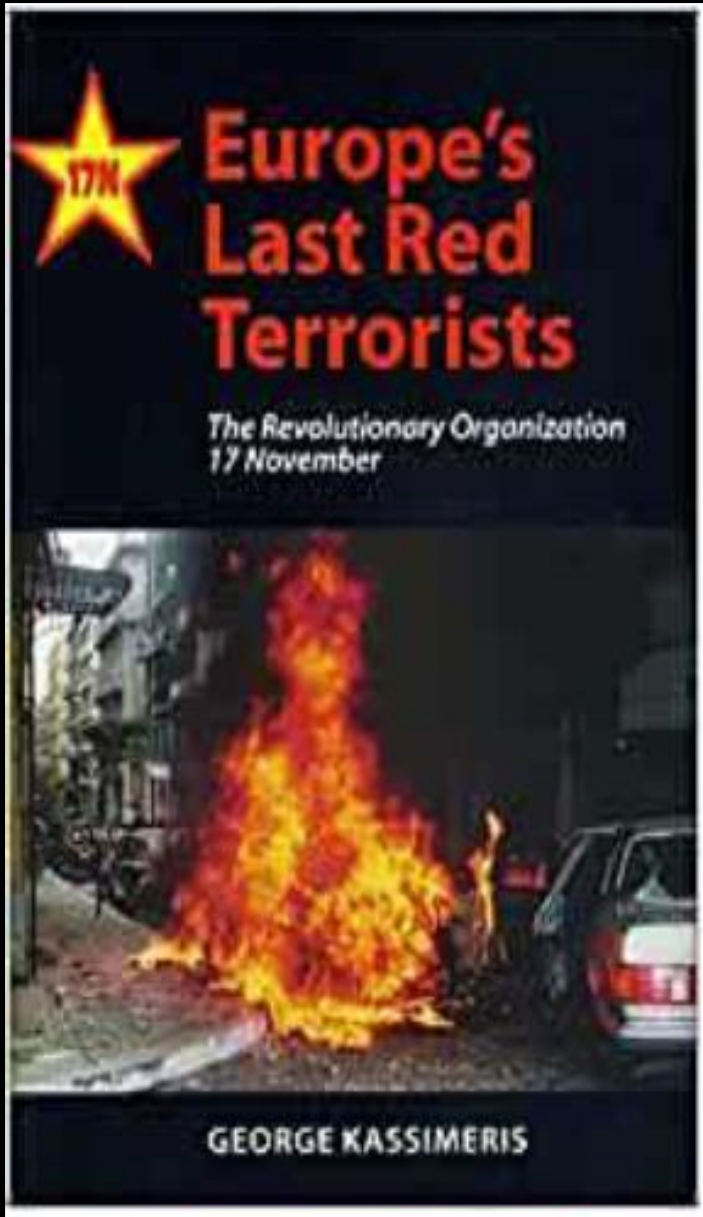
But why the date of November 17 was chosen?

No, it was not chosen because the "Polytechnic Uprising" happened that day. That date was "chosen" too. So, what was the purpose behind the date?

November 17th is the 322nd day of a leap year. And while neither 1973 nor 1975 was a leap year, 1972 and 1976 were. The years "before and after."

Like every masterpiece of art ever created has the artist's signature incorporated in the design, so does this one, hidden in plain sight!

At the end of 2001, agreements were signed between the United States, Greece, the European Union, and the United Nations General Assembly for a mutual exchange of information to combat terrorism. Meanwhile and in the years before, the following pictures were blasted all over Greek media to make sure that everyone had heard about this massive scare event, but no one would have thought that it was their own mafia-controlled government that carried out the attacks in order to convince the people that they needed more policing and surveillance for their "protection."


17N
Europe's Last Red Terrorists
The Revolutionary Organization 17 November
GEORGE KASSIMERIS

17N

17N

17N

Needless to say, pretty much the same concept was used worldwide to achieve the same goal. This brings us to the biggest false flag of all times, which would force the world to take concrete actions in fully activating the plan they had already set in motion.

To students:

"If you can only have one, if you could either be free or you could be safe, which one would you choose and why. More Americans decided they wanted to be safe, than free. If you live in a world where there are dangers around, and you are constantly on the lookout for them, you want safety over freedom."

9/11: THE PATRIOT ACT:

"Right after 1994, you can ask the Attorney General of this because I got a call when he introduced the Patriot Act. He said, Joe, I'm introducing the Act basically as you wrote it, in 1994. It was defeated then, not by any liberals…"

~ Senator Joe Biden ~

While that's not news to many, the point is that everything was planned a long time before it happened.

The Anti-American Patriot Act - *Credits: Steve Bonta*

https://web.archive.org/web/20030402085448/http://www.thenewamerican.com/tna/2002/01-14-2002/vo18no01_unamerican.htm

"The new USA Patriot Act, enacted in response to the September 11th terrorist attacks, could pose more of a threat to personal liberty than to terrorists. Some weeks back -no one remembers exactly when- an early draft of the USA Patriot bill containing a section entitled "Suspension of the Writ of Habeas Corpus" showed up at the House Judiciary Committee. Newsweek's Jonathan Alter wrote that the secret draft sent by Attorney General John Ashcroft's office "dumbfounded" members of Congress who read it. Representative James Sensenbrenner (R-Wis.), chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, promptly struck out the provision.

Although the Justice Department did not return repeated phone calls, Jeff Lungren of the House Judiciary Committee press office assured The New American that the draft in question was one of many very early versions of the bill and that the provision was never given serious consideration. Nevertheless, it is disquieting to know that someone in official Washington might be seriously thinking about curtailing the ancient protection against arbitrary and unjust imprisonment.

The final version of the USA Patriot Act (H.R. 3162), which President Bush recently signed into law, does not contemplate such extreme measures but does expand federal government powers of surveillance, search, and arrest and sets potentially harmful precedents for future encroachments on personal liberty.

Bombastically named the "Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001," H.R. 3162 is a confusing compilation of broad new surveillance, search, and seizure powers, some of which — despite Mr. Ashcroft's claims to the contrary — may be unconstitutional.

The new law greatly expands the legal use of so-called "black-bag" searches. Law-enforcement authorities using this secretive procedure are not required to notify the subject of an investigation until after the search has taken place if authorities can claim that such a notification might hamper the investigation by allowing the suspect to tip off associates. In the past, suspects were usually notified when law enforcement conducted a search, although occasional exceptions were allowed for searches of electronic data. The new bill, however, has the effect of expanding to any criminal case the authority to conduct secret searches.

"Roving wiretaps" (or PR/T'T warrants) allowing investigators to tap multiple phones used by a single suspect, as well as subpoenas for electronic records, may now be carried out nationwide based on a single order. Before H.R. 3162, such warrants could only be executed within the jurisdiction of the judge issuing the order.

Secret searches and warrants with nationwide, extra-jurisdictional force are quite possibly unconstitutional since the Fourth Amendment requires warrants to be issued "upon probable cause … particularly describing the place to be searched and the persons or things to be seized."

H.R. 3162 also allows the CIA to access foreign intelligence information obtained by domestic grand juries, as well as from wiretaps and criminal investigations by the FBI and other law-enforcement agencies. This will have the unsavory consequence of blurring the line between law-enforcement and foreign intelligence gathering and will effectively put the CIA into the business of spying on American citizens.

Overall, H.R. 3162 limits judicial oversight in the gathering of evidence, diminishes the distinction between the gathering of foreign intelligence and domestic law enforcement and allows many of these provisions to be applied, not just against agents of foreign governments or against "terrorists" (which are very broadly defined), but against citizens of any stripe who might be deemed a threat.

Despite these dangerous new powers, only one senator, Russ Feingold (D-Wis.), voted against the bill, claiming that H.R. 3162 "does not strike the right balance between empowering law enforcement and protecting civil liberties." The House was more circumspect, with 66 members voting against the bill.

One of the representatives who opposed the bill, Ron Paul (R-Texas), expressed grave concerns over many of its provisions:

I do not believe that our Constitution permits federal agents to monitor phones, mail, or computers without a warrant... History demonstrates that the powers we give the federal government today will remain in place indefinitely. How comfortable are you that future Presidents won't abuse those powers?...

The bottom line is that every American should be very concerned about the unintended consequences of policies promoted to fight an unending, amorphous battle against terrorism. Yet President Bush praised H.R. 3162 as giving "intelligence and law enforcement officials new tools to fight a present danger" and promised to "enforce this law with all the urgency of a nation at war."

The USA Patriot Act, unfortunately, appears to be but the opening salvo of a multi-front assault on individual liberties and on the checks and balances undergirding our federalist system. According to Congressman Paul, "Every 20th-century crisis … led to rapid expansions of the federal government. The cycle is always the same, with temporary crises used to justify permanent new laws, agencies, and programs. The cycle is [now] repeating itself."

HOW USA PATRIOT ACT REMAINS AMERICA'S MOST DRACONIAN LEGISLATION EVER

Credits: Lorimer Wilson

https://munknee.com/usa-patriot-act-remains-americas-most-draconian-legislation-ever/#comments

The more high-sounding the name of a law, the more disastrous its effects – and the USA PATRIOT Act absolutely conformed.

It stands for Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Interdict and Obstruct Terrorism – and this name is truly disingenuous when you think about it. The name itself is a cruel joke on liberty.

Seriously, how was America to become more 'united' by allowing warrantless searches, vastly expanding the powers of secret courts, and completely doing away with entire sections of the Constitution?? That's just absurd.

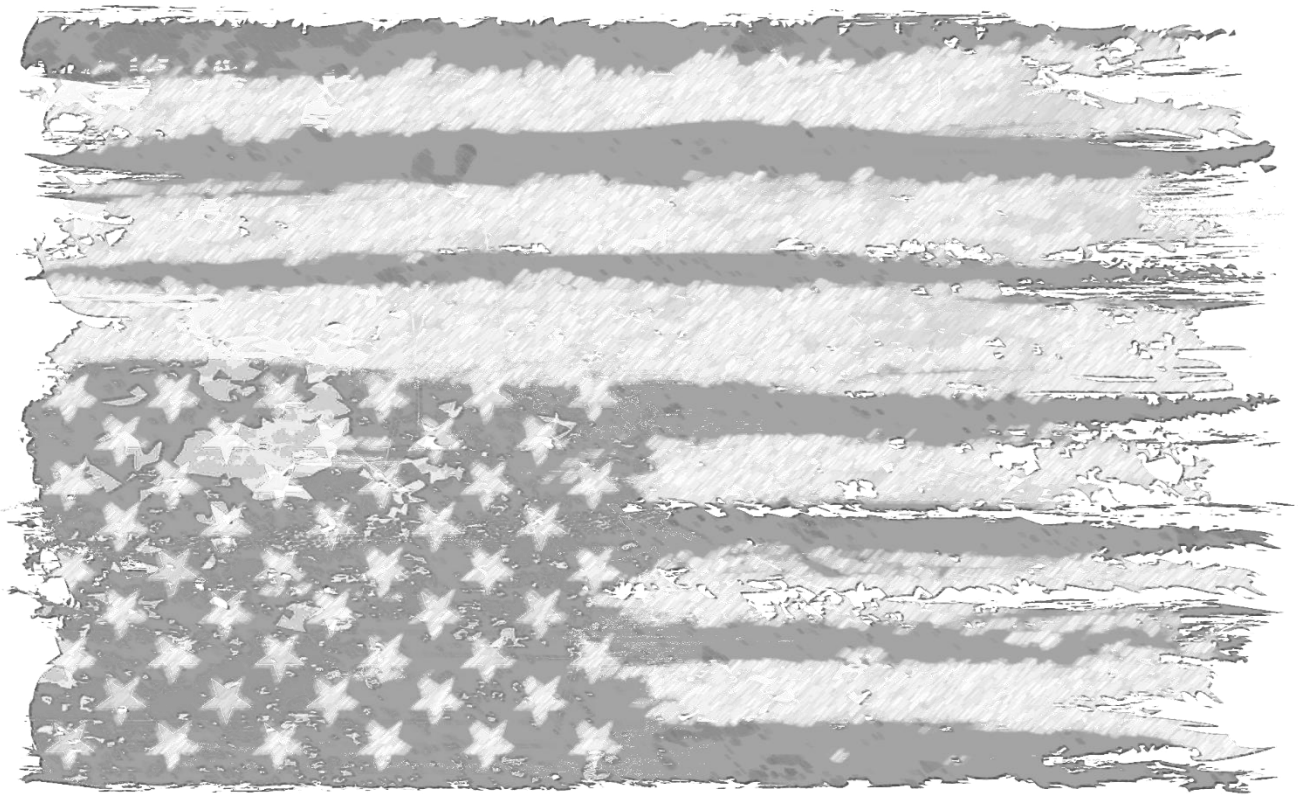
At 132 pages, the USA PATRIOT Act was a pretty beefy piece of legislation but what most people fail to realize is that the law is entirely incomprehensible.

Instead of simply stating in black & white what the new dark powers of government would be, the USA PATRIOT Act made obscure modifications to other laws…[and] was rushed through Congress before anyone had a chance to read or understand it, at a time when everyone was scared and willing to give the government any power it wanted. The end result was a de facto Police State in the Land of the Free. Faceless government agencies now spy on every form of communication, local police turned into federally funded paramilitary forces, and the Fourth Amendment has become an endangered species.

In 2015, several key provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act were set to expire. It was an opportunity to take back some of the freedom that had been lost yet…Barack Obama signed multiple bills into law to extend and even expand the USA PATRIOT Act's powers.

It's amazing when you think about it: a nation that was founded on the principles of personal liberty, which built the most powerful economy in the world, is so fragile and afraid of men in caves that it cannot imagine its existence without Orwellian surveillance programs.

This is life now in America 2.0; it's not the America we once knew, and it's time to adjust accordingly…



THE PATRIOT ACT, PART II

[Confidential Draft of January 9th, 2003]

LINK: https://archive.org/details/patriot-act-part-ii

TRADING FREEDOM FOR SECURITY - *Credits: William F. Jasper*

https://web.archive.org/web/20030422223826/http://www.thenewamerican.com/tna/2003/05-05-2003/vo19no09_trading.htm

When it comes to many of the "anti-terror" policies and laws being fastened upon us, the "cure" may be more deadly than the disease.

"They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety," *observed Benjamin Franklin,* ***"deserve neither liberty nor safety."*** *The harsh verdict of history sustains the bitter truth of Dr. Franklin's observation. Those who give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety end up trading freedom for security.*

Recall that throughout history — and particularly in the past century — governments have been by far the primary and most lethal instruments of terror. World leaders have been proven to be the most efficient terrorists. Wielding unbridled power, they have turned the state into an instrument of terror, death, and destruction.

We have already allowed an incredible and unprecedented concentration of power, threatening to destroy all constitutional protections. The Department of Homeland Security and the USA Patriot Act represents an enormous restructuring and centralizing of power. These radical innovations' full impact has not even begun to be told. Yet each day brings word of new proposals calling for the federal government to usurp more power and for the states and the people to surrender more of their rights, freedoms, and responsibilities. Projecting the lines of trajectory from current trends, we could soon be living in an Orwellian police state

Patriot Act II

Over the past few months, a staggering array of truly alarming programs, policies, and legislative proposals has come to light: conducting searches without warrants; military tribunals for U.S. citizens; dispensing with habeas corpus; increased wiretapping and electronic eavesdropping; video surveillance; see-through-clothing x-ray machines; "data mining" of financial transactions and virtually all electronic databases; national identification cards; and biometric identification. Some of these schemes have been scuttled (temporarily) by exposure; others have been adopted or await legislative action.

One of the most frightening proposals to be leaked to the public is a piece of draft legislation crafted by activists at the U.S. Justice Department. Officially entitled the Domestic Security Enhancement Act of 2003 (DSEA), the legislation has been dubbed "Patriot Act II" by opponents since it appears to be a follow-up punch to the USA Patriot Act of 2001, passed in the wake of 9-11. The Justice Department initially denied that the draft legislation existed, even though it had provided copies of the bill — marked "CONFIDENTIAL — NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION" and dated January 9th — to Speaker of the House Dennis Hastert and Vice President Richard Cheney.

As we write, almost none of the 535 members of Congress have received official copies of the draft legislation, including members of the Judiciary Committees of the House and Senate, who normally would be expected to have early access to the proposed law. A whistleblower within Justice leaked the draft, however, and it is now publicly available. [link] https://archive.org/details/patriot-act-part-ii

This proposal gives the Federal Government expanded power to snoop into the private affairs of American citizens without acquiring a warrant or meeting the constitutional standards of probable cause. However, perhaps the most disturbing portion of the draft is the provision that would give the government the power to ***revoke United States citizenship*** *for engaging in political activity."*

According to Dr. David Cole, Georgetown University Law professor and author of Terrorism and the Constitution, the legislation "raises a lot of serious concerns." "It's troubling that they have gotten this far along, and they've been telling people there is nothing in the works," he said, referring to the Justice Department's secrecy and deception in dealing with Congress. Patriot II, says Professor Cole, "would radically expand law enforcement and intelligence gathering authorities, reduce or eliminate judicial oversight over surveillance, authorize secret arrests, create a DNA database based on unchecked executive 'suspicion,' create new death penalties, and even seek to take American citizenship away from persons who belong to, or support disfavored political groups."

Some of the key disturbing provisions of the 86-page Patriot Act II draft include:

- ***Definition of "terrorist suspect":*** *Section 304 states that the term "'suspected terrorist' means any person as to whom the Attorney General or the Secretary of Defense … has determined that there is reason to believe" has engaged in terrorism as defined in various sections of the United States Code, or who falls into a number of other broad categories, or "is a member of a terrorist organization designated as such."*
- ***Definition of "designated terrorist organization":*** *According to Section 423, "the term 'designated terrorist organization' means an organization which … is designated as a terrorist organization by an Executive Order" or under the authority of the Immigration and Nationality Act, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, or section 5 of the United Nations Participation Act. A "designated terrorist organization" can also be a single person "listed in or designated by an Executive Order as supporting terrorist activity...."*
- ***Presumptive pre-trial detention:*** *Section 405 would "presumptively deny release to persons charged with crimes listed" in title 18 of the U.S. Code, "which contains a standard list of offenses that are likely to be committed by terrorists." While it would seem sensible to deny bail and release to members of al-Qaeda, Hezbollah, and other violent terrorist groups, the open-ended definition of terrorist groups provided in the law, as we will show below, would make it possible for the government similarly to deny bail to political opponents not even remotely connected to terrorism.*
- ***Expatriation:*** *Section 501, one of DSEA's most radical sections, provides that an American citizen may be stripped of his citizenship — and the constitutionally protected rights that go with citizenship — if charged with "joining or serving in, or providing material support … to, a terrorist organization … if the organization is engaged in hostilities against the United States, its people, or its national security interests."*

Patriot II would also provide frightening powers to the executive branch in its sections concerning secret arrests, warrantless searches, and electronic surveillance. Those who think that these powers would never be abused by President George W. Bush or that they would be directed solely at the likes of al-Qaeda, Hezbollah, or Islamic Jihad, should be reminded that administrations come and go and that these powers would be wielded, not only by President Bush but by his successors.

Only a short time ago, President Clinton and Attorney General Reno were building the case for labeling as "terrorists" peaceful pro-life activists and other law-abiding citizens who opposed big government and the United Nations. One can easily imagine a future administration that would resume these efforts — and add other targeted groups as well. Such as gun owners. Or property owners along our southern border trying to stem the invasion of illegal aliens across their property. Or supposedly intolerant pro-family activists who have taken on the militant homosexual lobby. All of these groups have been branded as terrorists or potential terrorists by the radical left and their allies in Congress and the media.

Growing Opposition: Fortunately, the many blatantly unconstitutional features of the Patriot II legislation have already stirred bipartisan opposition.

Senators Russ Feingold (D-Wis.), Patrick Leahy (D-Vt.), and Charles Grassley (R-Iowa) are among those who have registered concern. "As recently as just last week, Justice Department officials have denied to … the Judiciary Committee that they were drafting another anti-terrorism package," said Senator Leahy in a written statement in early February. "There is bipartisan concern … about the administration's lack of responsiveness to congressional oversight." Senator Feingold, the only senator to vote against Patriot Act I, said, "I have serious concerns … and hope the Senate will give this bill more scrutiny than the first USA Patriot Act."

Senator Grassley said of Patriot II in an interview with PBS: "I'm going to be very cautious about that legislation. Quite frankly, I'm not going to be for a dramatic expansion of it even knowing the environment of terrorism I know is now a threat to Americans.

I think we need to move very cautiously. And I think we've had about enough expansion as we should have for a while."

However, stopping Patriot Act II will not, by itself, stop the emerging police state; there are still many hidden trap doors to Patriot Act I that could hold very unpleasant surprises. Senator Grassley says that before the Senate can even consider further "anti-terror" legislation, Attorney General Ashcroft must answer key questions they have been asking for months concerning Patriot Act I. According to Grassley, Ashcroft has refused to answer repeated congressional inquiries. Many senators are becoming impatient with the continued stalling. "You know, it's just like pulling teeth to get information out of a lot of bureaucracy," Grassley said in a PBS interview. "But when it comes to this issue, the Justice Department has been very difficult."

"We really do want answers to the requests that we send," Senator Leahy said in the same PBS program. "We have 23 outstanding requests to various parts of the Department of Justice dating back a year, July of last year." Congressman Dan Burton (R-Ind.), chairman of the House Committee on Government Reform, experienced an inordinate amount of stonewalling from the Clinton White House and the Janet Reno Justice Department. Like the senators, Rep. Burton has run into the same problem when he has tried to get information concerning the federal government's use of powers already put in place under Patriot I and other legislation. "An iron veil is descending over the executive branch," he said earlier this year after being rebuffed once again in oversight requests for information.

Of course, many of those members of Congress now complaining about the executive branch's cooperation have only themselves to blame. In the wake of the September 11th terrorist attacks, they rushed to show the American public that they were looking out for our national security — by passing the Bush administration's USA Patriot Act virtually sight unseen. "It's my understanding the bill wasn't printed before the vote — at least I couldn't get it," said Rep. Ron Paul, one of only three members of the House to vote against the act.

"They played all kinds of games, kept the House in session all night, and it was a very complicated bill," he said in an interview with Insight magazine. "Maybe a handful of staffers actually read it, but the bill definitely was not available to members before the vote."

As THE NEW AMERICAN previously noted in reference to this mad rush toward dictatorship, "in the heat of the crisis, the restraints on government power evaporate — and the chains of slavery can be forged. The Patriot Act I can definitely be viewed as a major link in the chains of slavery; Patriot II would go a long way toward finishing the task.

Congressman Paul's suspicions that Patriot I was "a very bad bill" were amply confirmed once he obtained a copy. He quickly recognized that it threatens constitutionally protected rights while doing little to protect against terrorism. "This law clearly authorizes illegal search and seizure, and anyone who thinks of this as anti-terrorism needs to consider its application to every American citizen," he said.

Unfortunately, Rep. Paul could not stop the stampede. However, Congress did include "sunset" provisions in the legislation. These provisions make some of the key powers expire at the end of 2005 unless Congress reauthorizes them. The administration and some congressional Republicans are now trying to make the temporary powers permanent by removing the sunset clauses. The New York Times reported on April 8th that Senator Orrin G. Hatch (R-Utah) is leading the effort to lock in the new fed.gov police powers.

Not satisfied with having abdicated their responsibility to read Patriot Act I before passing the radical bill, House and Senate members then recklessly created the Department of Homeland Security. Combining dozens of federal law enforcement, emergency, and security agencies into a gargantuan bureaucracy, this massive restructuring represents an unprecedented concentration and expansion of federal police powers.

It also vastly extends federal authority (unconstitutionally) over state and local police and emergency services, thus striking down many vital checks and balances the Founding Fathers wisely devised to prevent a centralized, all-powerful leviathan.

No evidence has been forthcoming to show that the new Cabinet-level Homeland Security Department will provide us any added security against terrorist attacks, but it plainly presents us with the danger of a huge political monstrosity that could certainly morph into a deadly Gestapo.

The known facts concerning the 9-11 attacks argue strongly for less centralization, not greater. It was local FBI agents in the field, lower-level agents at the CIA and INS, and local police who uncovered various parts of the hijackers' plans and tried to do something about it. It was high-level political operatives and bureaucrats in Washington who repeatedly stymied the men and women in the field and kept them from thwarting the terror conspiracy.

Now the new Department of Homeland Security is extending its tentacles into state and local governments in a multitude of ways. Besides claiming jurisdiction over matters for which it has no constitutional authority, the department is lavishing on communities billions of dollars in grants, equipment, and training. Former federal officials are also popping up as the administrators of new state and city counter-terrorism agencies.

With this crossbreeding increasing, the natural resistance to top-down orders from Washington is decreasing; and state and local agencies are becoming merely administrative units of the federal government rather than independent entities beholden to their state and local constituencies.

Sid Caspersen typifies this new breed. A former FBI official from New York City, Mr. Caspersen was hired last year by New Jersey Governor James E. McGreevey to head the Garden State's new office of counter-terrorism. At a March 14th press conference, Mr. Caspersen explained his view of how New Jersey's counter-terrorism office would operate if the Department of Homeland Security issued a "red alert," the highest in the federal government's color-coded terror alert system.

According to the former G-Man, a red alert can mean a virtual lockdown of all citizens. "You literally are staying home," Caspersen said. He continued: "What we're saying is, 'Everybody sit down.' If you are left standing, you are probably a terrorist... That's how we're going to catch you." Caspersen told reporters, "Red means all noncritical functions cease." "Noncritical would be almost all businesses, except health-related," he said. Most government agencies "would run at a very low threshold," he stated, and "state police and the emergency management people would take control over the highways."

As might be imagined, some New Jersey citizens took alarm at Caspersen's extreme views. What if they happened to be out grocery shopping, driving to work, or dropping the kids off at a Little League game, unaware that a "red alert" had been issued? Would they suddenly be considered fair game in the crosshairs of an anti-terror SWAT team? Such a worry might have been thought ridiculous months ago, but not now when public authorities are openly extolling the most totalitarian measures as necessary to the common safety.

Roger Schatzkin, Mr. Caspersen's press officer, told THE NEW AMERICAN that "the director's remarks were taken out of context." But he did not dispute the accuracy of the above quotations, which various media had reported. New Jersey's implementation of a federal red alert would likely be much less draconian and pervasive than Caspersen's "infelicitous remarks" indicated, Mr. Schatzkin said. "The director was thinking in the context of 9-11 in New York City," Schatzkin explained. "He was at ground zero right after the attacks, and the first thing you have to do is secure the area. Every car or truck left on the street is a potential bomb that has to be checked out. Individuals in the area have to be considered potential suspects.

He was not referring to a statewide lockdown but [to] appropriate restrictions within a more limited locale where a terrorist attack has occurred," or where authorities have information that one may be imminent.

Such explanations might be more reassuring if they were not being made amidst an avalanche of new restrictions on movement, privacy, and the exercise of virtually every basic right, as well as amidst a steady din of plans and proposals for even more severe assaults on the Constitution. Consider these schemes already in various stages of implementation:

• ***Total Information Awareness (TIA):*** *As reported earlier in these pages ("Watching Your Every Move," January 27, 2003), the TIA program aspires to outdo the Big Brother invasiveness depicted in Orwell's 1984. TIA is a project of the Information Awareness Office (IAO) run by Admiral John Poindexter in the Pentagon's Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA). Under TIA, Poindexter's office is developing advanced technologies for "data mining," surveillance, and biometric identification. It envisions a "virtual, centralized, grand database," a vast repository of financial records, medical records, telecommunication records, travel records, criminal records, educational records, etc., on every individual — all in the name of protecting us against terrorists.*

• ***Operation TIPS (Terrorism Information & Prevention System):*** *This Bush-Ashcroft plan envisioned a national neighborhood spy system "for reporting suspicious and potentially terrorist-related activity." The TIPS goal was to enlist "millions of American workers," such as postal employees, truck drivers, utility workers, delivery drivers, and others. Widespread public opposition to this chilling mimicry of Nazi and Communist police-state practices caused the administration formally to drop this program. However, postal employees and other federal workers say that their management has still encouraged them to carry out the spirit of the program.*

• ***Transportation Security Administration (TSA):*** *Prior to the 9-11 attacks, the security personnel and baggage screeners at U.S. airports were provided by the airlines themselves, private security companies, local police and sheriff departments, and specially created local airport police units. Responding to the attacks, Congress created the TSA, which, virtually overnight, nationalized security functions at all U.S. airports and established one of the world's largest police forces, with 58,000 officers.*

• ***Computer Assisted Passenger Prescreening System (CAPPS II):*** *Citing the laudable goal of airline safety, this TSA program seeks to employ data-mining methods and technology to obtain detailed private information on airline passengers; for so-called "risk assessment." No studies have been produced to show that this invasive program will be at all effective in contributing to airline security or how constitutional and privacy issues can be reconciled with the program.*

• ***Digital Eye Scans:*** *In February, London's Heathrow airport launched a program using iris recognition stations that check passenger identification based on a digital eye scan. Although it is a voluntary program involving passengers on Virgin Atlantic and British Airways transatlantic flights, Britain's Home Office Minister Lord Rooker said: "These are unprecedented steps.*

Biometric technology offers many new possibilities." According to news reports, there are also plans to install iris scan technology at New York's JFK airport and Washington's Dulles Airport. Over the past two years, there has been a growing chorus advocating the mandatory use of biometrics in government identification documents.

• ***Virtual Strip Searches:*** *In March 2002, a new whole-body-scan x-ray system was installed at Orlando International Airport in Florida. The new system, which sees through clothing, is a prototype being tested for possible use throughout the country. The x-ray machines, marketed under the name Rapiscan 1000, are supposed to speed passengers through security checkpoints.*

However, critics are calling the devices Rape-a-Scan because the see-through images leave nothing to the imagination. Although still a voluntary procedure, pressures are certain to mount to make it mandatory — after a few more terrorist attacks. Rep. John Mica (R-Fla.), a proponent of the body scans, has argued that concerns about privacy and embarrassment are trumped by the security imperative. "We're facing a new type of terrorist: they're willing to blow themselves up, and they can conceal explosives even within body cavities," he said.

• ***Military Terror Tribunals:*** *By a November 13, 2001, emergency executive order, President Bush established military tribunals to try accused foreign terrorists. But for these so-called courts to pass constitutional muster, Congress must declare war; Congress must create these tribunals; these tribunals must be made subject to the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. While many Americans may not think such technicalities are important to protect the rights of Taliban and al-Qaeda terrorists, they are very important to protecting the rights of American citizens. Prominent jurist Robert Bork has advocated expanding the tribunals' jurisdiction to American citizens, and President Bush has already done so in the case of Yasser Esam Hamdi.*

Mr. Hamdi, a U.S. citizen, was captured by U.S. forces in Afghanistan. Although not formally charged, he was brought to the U.S. and has been held incommunicado without access to legal counsel. Under the Patriot Act II, many loyal, law-abiding U.S. citizens stand vulnerable to being charged as terrorists, stripped of their citizenship, and subjected to these tribunals, which lack the constitutional safeguards of the American judicial system."

Well, that's only a part of it. If you're still wondering why everything that's happening keeps happening, even though it is unconstitutional, it's because there is no such thing as a constitution today. The constitution is a fantasy. It's the carrot on the stick that keeps us going. But again, don't take my word for any of it. Just keep reading, because we have many other "treats," and maybe some carrots too! Then you can do your own research to see if you can find additional information to verify anything of what you just read.

There is no point in us going into who did 9/11, evidence of staged events, forgeries and forged narratives, live TV proof, the missing trillions, and all that.

To this day, anyone who still believes that the "attack" at the Trade Center was legitimate and not an inside job, they probably also believe that Hitler was the villain, the earth is a globe, not only we went to the moon, but Mars too, public schools are real education, vaccines save lives, Bill Gates, Clintons, Rockefellers, Warren Buffet, and Soros are "philanthropists," Elon Musk is on their side, and Jesus sits on their table during supper, sharing memories from his KJV diary.

In other words: They're probably "geniuses."

★ 1/10

My brain hurts
mchlbkkblhcm 30 May 2020

OK, I gave it a chance...

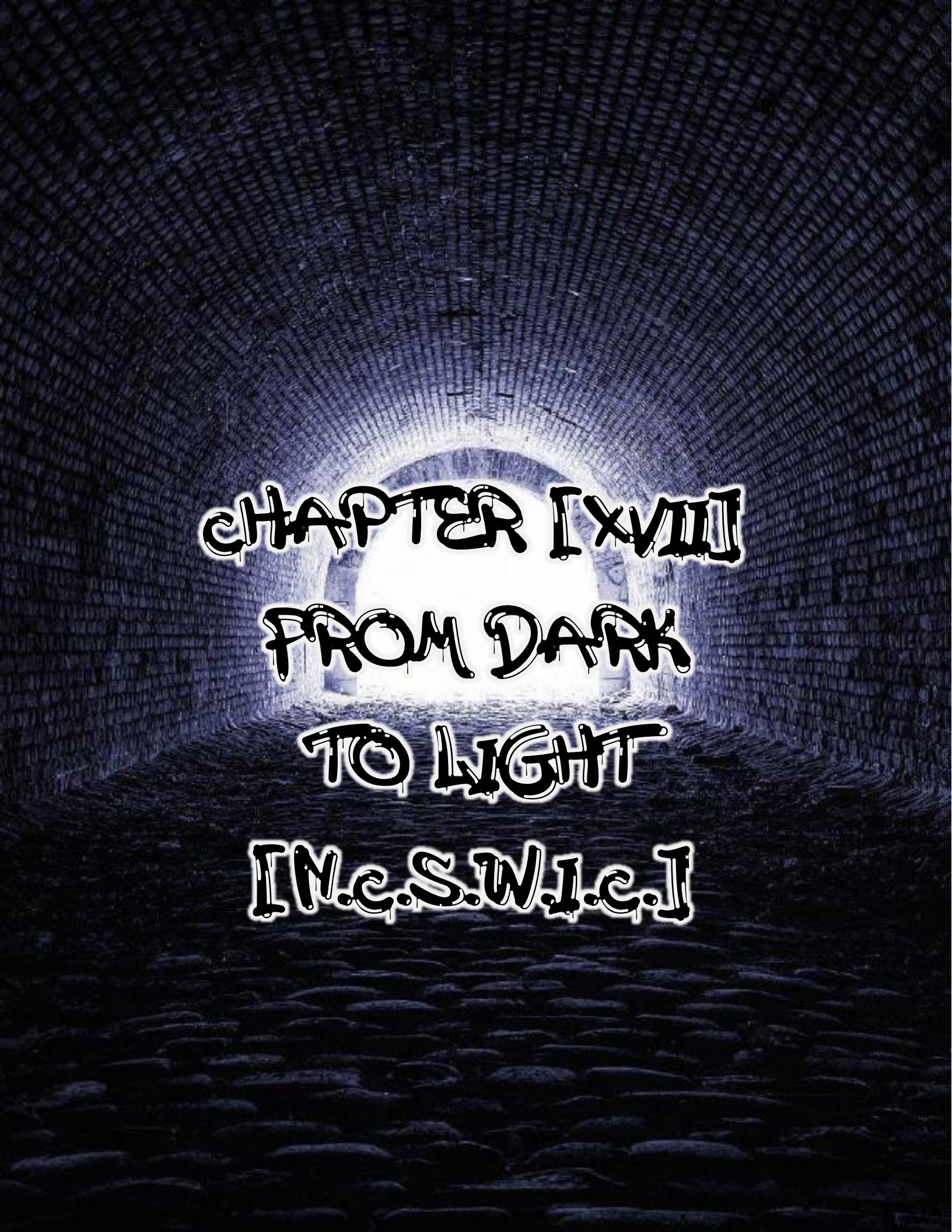
This is as stupid as it gets. If you believe this piece of low-brow Nazi propaganda you probably believe the Earth is flat, man never went to the Moon and vaccines cause autism. You were probably home schooled too.

In other words: You're probably not very smart.

By way of China, and since I previously mentioned the word "Philanthropist," does anyone know what it actually means?

It comes from the word "Philanthropos [Greek - Φιλάνθρωπος]" and translates to "**Friend of humans – Φίλος του Ανθρώπου.**" Which also comes from the Greek language (what a surprise – again), where "Phil-o [philos - φίλος]" means "friend" and "anthropist – [Anthropos – Άνθρωπος]" means "human."

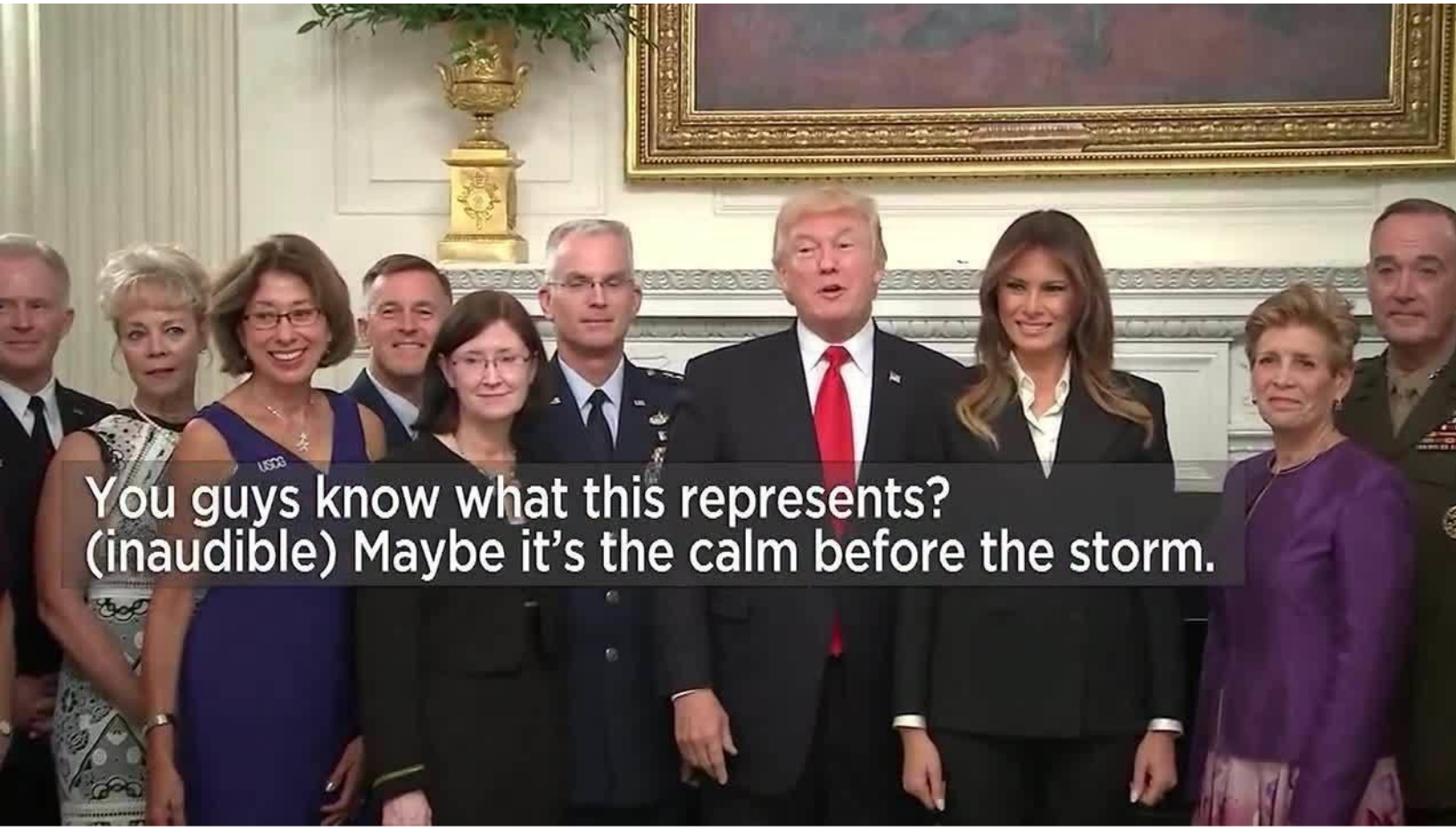
Now, riddle me this, batman: Who would come up with such a word as "friend of humans" besides a non-human or an enemy of the humans in disguise?



CHAPTER [XVIII]

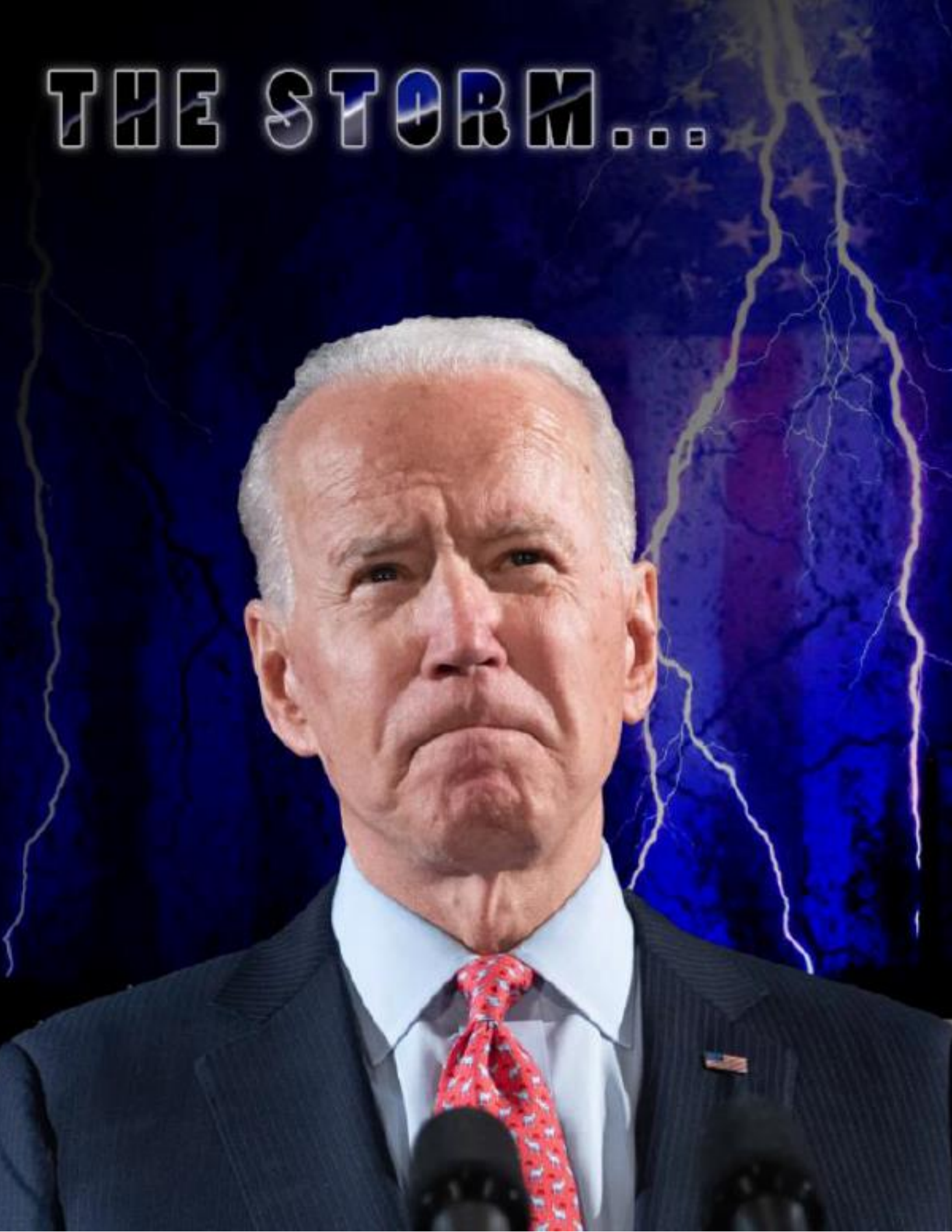
FROM DARK TO LIGHT

[N.C.S.W.I.C.]



- "What storm, Mr. President?"

- "You'll find out."


THE STORM...

European Parliament

BG ES CS DA DE ET EL EN FR GA HR IT LV LT HU MT NL PL PT RO SK SL FI SV

Parliamentary questions

39k 18k

27 March 2019

E-001516-19

Question for written answer E-001516-19
to the Commission
Rule 130
John Stuart Agnew (ENF)

Subject: The Coudenhove-Kalergi European prize

Answer in writing

EU leaders continue to receive the Coudenhove-Kalergi European prize, which was inspired by Count Richard von Coudenhove-Kalergi's theories. I have, however, been made aware that one of his publications, 'Practical Idealism', contains racist theories and rhetoric and espouses racial engineering. This bears an uncanny parallel with the 'open door' immigration attitude to North African and African countries that we have seen throughout the EU Member States.

Would the Commission assure my constituents that current EU immigration policies do not reflect and are not part of the 'Kalergi plan'?

Can it also explain why Count Coudenhove-Kalergi is feted, when the open use of such language could possibly see ordinary European citizens facing prosecution?

Last updated: 9 April 2019

Legal notice - Privacy policy

LINK: https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/E-8-2019-001516_EN.html

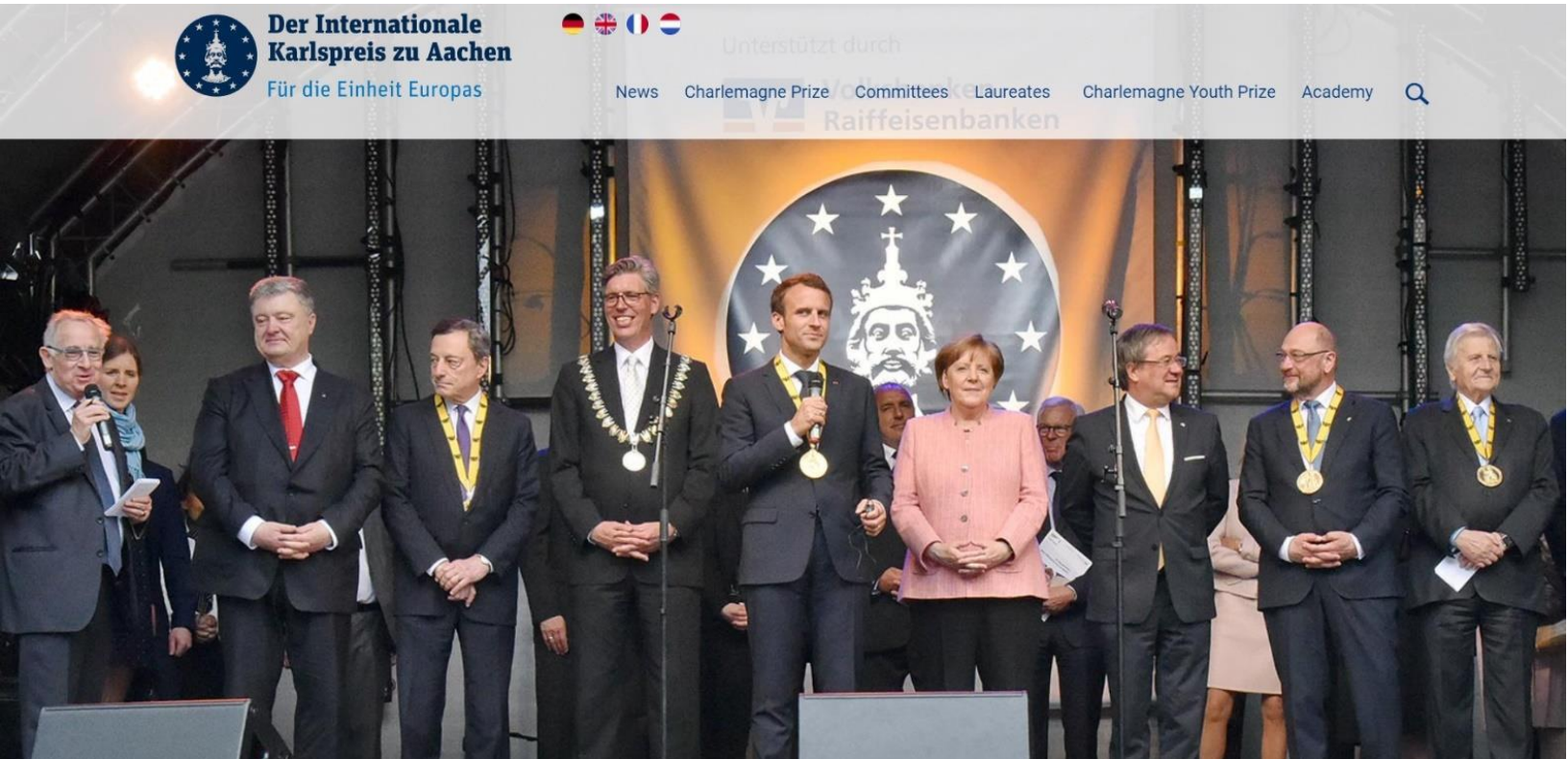
THE "KALERGI" AWARD

"The (European) man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will disappear owing to the disappearance of space (nations), time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its outward appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals."

~ Count Richard Nikolaus von Coudenhove-Kalergi ~

Who is this Kalergi, and what is the "Kalergi" award?

[Link: https://www.karlspreis.de/en/]



The "Kalergi" award is given to world leaders who score the highest success rate in following and implementing the "Kalergi" plan.

That answers that question, but now we have more questions... What is the "Kalergi" plan, and what does it do? Actually, there are 2 different awards for the same purpose. They often get confused by many, but even though they serve the same purpose, they are still 2 different awards.

PREISTRÄGER (RECIPIENTS OF THE "KALERGI" AWARD

- 2020: Klaus Iohannis, Staatspräsident Rumäniens
- 2018: Ukraine - Order of the Heavenly Hundred Heroes, (Орден Героїв Небесної Сотні)
- 2016: Kenneth Clarke, Britischer Parlamentarier
- 2014: Jean-Claude Juncker, desigierter EU-Kommissionspräsident
- 2012: Herman Van Rompuy, Präsident des Europäischen Rates
- **2010: Angela Merkel, Kanzlerin der Bundesrepublik Deutschland**
- 2008: Wladyslaw Bartoszewski, Staatssekretär der Republik Polen
- 2006: Vaira Vike-Freiberga, Staatspräsidentin der Republik Lettland
- 2004: Ibrahim Rugova, Präsident des Kosovo sowie Silivius Magnago, Altlandeshauptmann von Südtirol
- 2002: Franjo Komarica, katholischer Bischof Bosniens
- 1999: Yehudi Menuhin, Geigenspieler; Sonderpreis posthum
- 1998: Emil Constantinescu, Staatspräsident Rumäniens
- 1996: Lennart Meri, Staatspräsident Estlands
- 1994: Otto von Habsburg, Präsident der Paneuropa Union und Europa-Abgeordneter; Sonderpreis zum „Coudenhove-Kalergi Jahrhundert"
- 1994: Alois Mock, Vizekanzler und Außenminister Österreichs
- 1992: **Ronald Reagan, ehem. Präsident der VSA**
- 1990: Helmut Kohl, Kanzler der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- 1988: Franz-Josef Strauss, Bayerischer Ministerpräsident
- 1986: Juan Carlos I. de Borbón y Borbón, Spanischer König und Staatsoberhaupt
- 1984: Sandro Pertini, Staatspräsident Italiens
- 1982: Rudolf Kirchschläger, Bundespräsident Österreichs
- **1980: Constantin Tsatsos, Staatspräsident Griechenlands**
- 1978: Raymond Barre, Premierminister Frankreichs

ORIGIN: [LINK]

HTTPS://WWW.KARLSPREIS.DE/EN/CHARLEMAGNE-PRIZE/ORIGIN

"In the fall of 1944, Aachen was the first major city in West Germany to be liberated by the Allied Forces. While war and persecution continued in other parts of Germany until May 8, 1945, a spirit of optimism became evident in Aachen. After the years of Nazi rule, new political and social ideas began to take hold. Although everyday life was still plagued by material hardships, people were looking for a new moral and spiritual direction.

The Allies' collaboration in the late 1940s did not provide a plan for how Europe could work together in the future. Instead, Germany and Europe were divided into eastern and western halves. The bitter experiences of two World Wars were followed by the Cold War, which shaped initial attempts at European cooperation.

Even before 1949, early organizations were formed in which the Western European states worked together on an economic, political, and military level; these included the Council of Europe, the Organization for European Economic Co-operation (OEEC), and the Brussels Pact. However, when the British broke off negotiations in 1948 for a customs union with the French government and stopped development work on the Council of Europe in the following year, efforts toward West European integration were plunged into a deep crisis.

These were the conditions that inspired a group of Aachen citizens to send out a widespread call for European unity on December 19, 1949. The founder, Dr. Kurt Pfeiffer, cleverly took advantage of the symbolism of the approaching Christmas season and the Jubilee year that had been announced by the Pope to suggest an 'annually awarded prize for the most valuable contribution to West European understanding.' Pfeiffer's idea was a success. Within a few days, the proclamation of the prize appeared, and the Charlemagne Prize Society was created in March 1950. The prize was first awarded on May 18, 1950, to the founder of the Pan–European movement, Count Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi.

The Charlemagne Prize was the first political prize granted in the recently established Federal Republic of Germany."

RECIEPIENTS OF THE CHARLEMAGNE PRIZE:

1. 1950 : **Richard Nikolaus, Graf von Coudenhove-Kalergi (1894-1972)**
2. 1951 : Hendrik Brugmans
3. 1952 : Alcide de Gasperi
4. 1953 : Jean Monnet
5. 1954 : **Konrad Adenauer** (1876-1967)
6. 1956 : **Sir Winston Churchill (1874-1965)**
7. 1957 : **Paul Henri Spaak** (1899-1972)
8. 1958 : **Robert Schuman** (1886-1963)
9. 1959 : **George C. Marshall** (1880-1959)
10. 1960 : Joseph Bech
11. 1961 : Walter Hallstein
12. 1963 : **Edward Heath** (1916-2005)
13. 1964 : Antonio Segni
14. 1966 : Jens Otto Krag
15. 1967 : **Joseph Luns**
16. 1969 : The European Commission
17. 1970 : François Seydoux de Clausonne
18. 1972 : Roy Jenkins
19. 1973 : **Salvador de Madariaga y Rojo** (1886-1978)
20. 1976 : Leo Tindemans
21. 1977 : Walter Scheel
22. **1978 : Konstantinos Karamanlis**
23. 1979 : Emilio Colombo
24. 1981 : **Simone Veil**
25. 1982 : **Juan Carlos I, rey de España** (1938-)
26. 1984 : Karl Carstens
27. 1986 : The People of Luxembourg
28. **1987 : Henry Kissinger**
29. 1988 : **François Mitterrand** (1916-1996) and Helmut Kohl (1930-)
30. 1989 : Frère Roger (of the Taizé Community)
31. 1990 : Gyula Horn
32. 1991 : Václav Havel
33. 1992 : Jacques Delors
34. 1993 : Felipe González
35. 1994 : Gro Harlem Brundtland
36. 1995 : Franz Vranitzky
37. 1996 : **Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands**
38. 1997 : Roman Herzog
39. 1998 : Bronislaw Geremek
40. 1999 : **Tony Blair** (1953-)
41. **2000 : Bill Clinton (1946-)**
42. 2001 : György Konrád
43. **2002 : The Euro**
44. 2003 : **Valéry Giscard d'Estaing** (1926-)
45. 2004 : Pat Cox

46. 2004 : Pope John Paul II (extraordinary prize) (1920-2005)
47. 2005 : Carlo Azeglio Ciampi
48. 2006 : Jean-Claude Juncker
49. 2007 : **Javier Solana** (1942-)
50. 2008 : Angela Merkel (1954-)
51. 2009 : Andrea Riccardi
52. 2010 : **Donald Tusk** (1957-)
53. 2011 : Jean-Claude Trichet
54. 2012 : Wolfgang Schäuble
55. 2013 : **Dalia Grybauskaitė** (1956-)
56. 2014 : **Herman Van Rompuy** (1947-)
57. 2015 : Martin Schultz
58. 2016 : Pope Francis (1936-)
59. 2017 : Timothy Garton Ash
60. 2018 : Emmanuel Macron
61. 2019 : U.N. Secretary General Antonio Guterres
62. 2020 : Klaus Iohannis
63. 2022 : Belarusian Activism: Sviatlana Tsikhanouskaya, Maria Kalesnikava, Ver. Tsepkalo

THE KALERGI PLAN – THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WHITE RACE

In 2010 German Chancellor Angela Dorothea "Merkel" (Kasner/Kazmierczak) was awarded with the European Award by the European Society Coudenhove-Kalergi. Additionally, she is a counselor of this foundation, just as former German Chancellor Helmut Kohl (Cohn), Jean-Claude Juncker (EU Commission President), and Herman Van Rompuy (President of the European Council) were.

What is the goal of this occult society?
Already in the year 1925, Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi defined the future for a new Europe in his book "Practical Idealism." His plan: to create and establish a new race with new features and characteristics by mixing White Europeans, Asians, and black Africans in order to change and alter the characteristics of the European people in "positive ways."

The new Europe shall be directed under the spiritual guidance of Judaism and the Jews, who shall be Europe's spiritual leadership. The Jewish Feudal-Nobility!
You can find his book at archive.org using the following link: *(Note: The book is in German)*

https://archive.org/details/Coudenhove-Kalergi-Praktischer-Idealismus/mode/2up?view=theater

> **10. Judaism and Future Nobility**
> Main representatives of this corrupt as well as upright brain-aristocracy: of Capitalism, Journalism and Literature, are the Jews. The superiority of their spirit predestines them to become a main factor in future nobility. A look at the history of the Jews explains their lead in the struggle for governance over humanity. The human of the far future will be a hybrid. Today's races and castes will fall victim to the increasing overcoming of Space, Time and prejudgement. (In other words, it's only a matter of time until individual races seize to exist). The Euro-Asian-Negroid hybrid race of the future, akin to the likeness of the ancient Egyptians, will replace the variety of races with variety of personalities.

Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi and the Paneuropa-Movement was therefore established and is almost done being implemented with the European Union (EU). The quantity and colorfulness in the mainstream are, in truth, only a misrepresentation of the actual plan, which is the creation of atomized and reprogrammed human units. Additional leading powers within these occult politics are: Thomas P. M. Barnett, Barbara Lerner Spectre, and former French President Nicolas Sarkozy.

Thomas P. M. Barnett (b. 1962 in Chilton, Wisconsin) is an influential American Scientist in the area of military strategy. He, therefore, was able to present in March 2002 his first Geo-strategic results to former Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld. In his books, The Pentagon's New Map. War and Peace in the Twenty-first Century (G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2004, ISBN 0399151753) and Blueprint for Action: A Future Worth Creating (G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2005, ISBN 0399153128) Thomas P. M. Barnett declares that all who stand against Miscegenation and Multi-Culturalism are of immoral character and not in tune with current times. And that all who resist Globalization must be purged.

In Blueprint for Action, on page 282, he writes word for word:

> So yes, I do account for non-rational actors in my worldview. And when they threaten violence against global order, I say: Kill them.

Another public revelation of who stands behind this enormous Immigration wave is, at this point, quite obvious. **Barbara Lerner Spectre**:

> Jews play a leading role in spreading Multi-Culturalism through Europe.

Barbara Lerner Spectre, who leads a government-financed Jewish Study-group in Sweden, makes an interesting statement in **this video**.

She specifically states:

> I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. But without that leading role and without that transformation, Europe will not survive.

Her comment exemplifies Jewish representation in past times: "To be a Light for Nations." Jews are saving Europe by leading it into Multi-Culturalism.

Barbara Lerner Spectre (b. 1942 in Madison, Wisconsin) is an American Jew who is the founding director of Paideia – The European Institute for Jewish Studies in Sweden. This non-religious academic institute was established in 2001. She received her Ph.D. at the Bar-Ilan University in Ramat Gan, Israel. She married Rabbi Philip Spectre, and she and her husband moved to Ashkelon, Israel, in 1967, where she worked in the faculty of Jewish Studies at the Achva College of Education.

After she moved to Jerusalem in 1982, she began working at the faculty of the Shalom Hartman Institute in Jerusalem, the Melton Center of the Hebrew University, and the Yellin College of Education. She was the founding chairman of the Schechter Institute in Jerusalem in 1984. In 1999 she immigrated with her family to Sweden and took up residence in Stockholm, where her husband became Rabbi of the Stockholm Synagogue.

In 2000 she was contracted by the Swedish Government to write the founding statutes for her Jewish Study Group, entitled "Paideia," and her group was named after it. Paideia – The European Institute for Jewish Studies in Sweden. She continues to lead this group to this day. Up until 2011, Paideia trained over 200 people from 35 countries for management positions for the renewal of Jewish Culture in Europe.

> So, what is "Paideia"? And just by asking this question, here we go again:
>
> "Paideia" = Greek: Παιδεία. Meaning: The system of education of the children. Paideia comes from the word "Παΐς, Παιδί," which means "Child."
>
> It does not mean "Education." The word that is used specifically for education is "Εκπαίδευση – ekpedephsi." Which means the process of doing something to a kid for a calculated outcome. Just like following a recipe or instructions to get the desired result.

Continuing, Nicolas Sarkozy (Nicolas Paul Stéphane Sarközy de Nagy-Bocsa, born in Hungary) – Former Jew President of France – spoke as Chairman of the European Council on December 17th, 2008, in Palaiseau before an elected circle of EU leaders about the great goal of exterminating the White race in Europe through violence, if necessary, if their goal cannot be accomplished through Miscegenation alone. The key-sentence is:

> "What is the goal? The goal is Miscegenation (race-mixing)! And if people are not willing to do this on their own free will, then we shall force them through governmental measures. The Challenge of Miscegenation of the various nations is the Challenge of the 21st Century. It is not a choice, it is a duty. It is mandatory.

Sarkozy's mother is a descendant of a Sephardic Jew from Thessaloniki (Greece), and her grandfather, Mordechai Mallah, followed Judaism and was a wealthy Jeweler from Thessaloniki.

This Jewish Feudal-Nobility in Europe and the world is an evident and well-aimed undertaking and can also be seen in important and obvious UN and EU planning documents.

> The population of almost all European countries will shrink without immigration. In order to retain the proper amount of work-capable people of age in relation to the population, Germany needs 6000 Immigrants per 1 million inhabitants yearly [= 480.000 consistent with analysis]. The term "Replacement migration" correlates to immigration from a foreign country to another country, in order to prevent a population from shrinking and dying out due to low birth rates and due to mortality rates. However, in order to achieve this goal, the number of immigrants for all of Europe would have to be doubled.

The U.N. Press release for population migration has since been removed from their website, but you can still view it at web.archive.org at this link:
(Note: The publication is in German)
https://web.archive.org/web/20160513072812/http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/migration/pressger.pdf

Here is the European Commission's Press Release *(English)*

https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/IP_16_2434

> Improvement of the legal Migration-channels: Commission proposes a new EU-Settlement Agreement. The European Commission proposes today a new EU-Settlement Agreement. With this a Common European New Settlement policy shall be established, which will assure people who are in need of international protection to be able to seek safe passage and refuge into Europe. This proposition is part of the Commission's planned reform of the Common European Asylum System and the European Migration-agenda's outlined long-term strategy for improved migration management.

Summary:

As you can see, this is not about humanitarian efforts to help so-called "refugees," "sanctuary seekers," or "asylum-seekers." It's all about a well-aimed settlement of Non-White races into Europe and North America in order to enforce Miscegenation. Do not declare the author of this text now as a "racist": It is their own words!

It's about the creation of a new human – a hybrid – a population who is incapable of critical thinking. A population smart enough to work but dumb enough to be tolerated. (A hybridized race of people who are nothing more than automatons – a slave race).

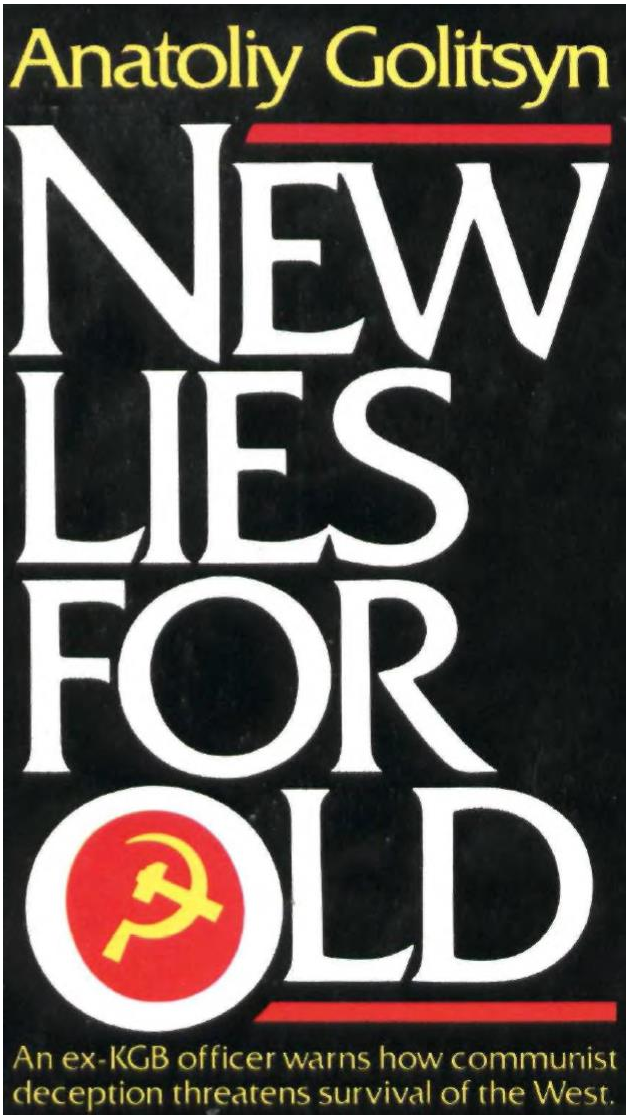
Please stop beating around the bush and start spreading the truth to as many people as possible. Even a half-truth is a lie. Those who lie to themselves, despite these obvious facts, spread a half-truth.

Credits: http://www.renegadetribune.com/angela-merkel-kalergi-plan-destruction-white-race/

In addition, there is also the creation of the "**Charlemagne Youth Prize Awards,**" which are awarded each year, "***to youth-run projects that promote European and international understanding. The award highlights the daily work of young people across Europe to strengthen European democracy and supports their active participation in writing the future of Europe. It is run jointly by the European Parliament and the Foundation of the International Charlemagne Prize of Aachen and was established in 2008."***

Even though subjects like this one are vital but may look unrelated, you need to realize that everything is connected somewhere deep down, where no one is thinking or willing to dig and find the connections. In the end, everything will make sense. We are indeed watching a movie, the biggest production of all times, as it plays out in real-time. The final segment is where all the pieces come together.

Operation "Trust" the plan



LINK

[https://archive.org/details/new-lies-for-old-the-communist-strategy-of-deception-and-disinformation]

One of the ways the media and politicians keep the people subdued is through the Hegelian Dialectic. It can be simplified down into a three-word philosophy: Problem. Reaction. Solution.

Q & Anons are one of the groups used to control the masses, and it is indeed a psychological operation… If you are unfamiliar with the Q movement, then check out other web articles to gather a better context.

"Q" promoters posing as "Anons" are highly skilled, qualified counter-intelligence agents. Those who are not are morons doing the establishment behind "Q" a favor, free of charge!

Mike Lindell and "Q" Continue to Lie to Further Accelerate More Censorship.

Q has been designed to keep those on the right, the "patriots," preoccupied, bewitched, and stupefied in levels of conceit that are hard sometimes for the brain to fathom. "Q" or the "White Hats," as it is often referred to, can be summarized as "government fixing government." This is an oxymoron, but that is what it boils down to. The tyrannical and draconian oppression is actually a masquerade for the "real" government, the "good guys," to overthrow the bad guys.

Q has repeatedly made radical predictions that have never come to pass; yet, millions worldwide take what Q says as the gospel of truth. The media has made sure to let you all know that Q predicts that Donald Trump will be President again, moving from one date to the next, as Q says. Of course, this is a guarantee that this will not happen, but the masses must be continually fed the rhetoric to keep them disillusioned with any kind of sane reality. Even though the "deep state" and "swamp" only grow, and Donald Trump continues to act as all other political puppets, further deepening the "deep state," Q wants you to ignore all of this and "trust the plan." Putting blind hope into something that will never come to pass. The police state we have been warning about, Q would have you believe it is a good thing and that you want martial law because the "good guys" can now weed out the "bad."

Regarding Mike Lindell and the Q fanaticism, the end goal here is only more censorship and more oppression. This is the Hegelian Dialectic at work.

> ***"Through clever and constant application of propaganda, people can be made to see paradise as hell, and also the other way round, to consider the most wretched sort of life as paradise."***
>
> ~ Adolf Hitler ~

Discussing the media as a whole and their actions: "Look here, look here, not there!" The media wants you preoccupied and unfocused on what is really happening in broad daylight.
Q is the prime example of this. The more the media rips into it, the intended goal is to increase the masquerade of its validity. And out of that comes the predetermined outcome that they had planned all along. Once again, Problem. Reaction. Solution.

A deeper look into history reveals that Q is nothing more than almost 100-year-old manipulation tactics at work: it is nothing new.

During 1921-1926, communist Russia was in the midst of a potential upheaval from the people to attempt to overthrow the communist government that had already thoroughly controlled the government and outlets of Russia. In order to keep the masses blinded and the revolters subdued, a counterintelligence agency was created.

In Anatoliy Golitsyn's book, "New Lies For Old," the former KGB officer warns of the tactics used by the communists and how they will be replicated in the western world. What he reveals validates precisely what many have been saying about Q and the media: they are working hand-in-hand to further the same goal.

Q has many slogans. One of them is "Trust the plan." Not Jesus Christ, not God, but man. And no, it's not because Q knows that there is no "Jesus," but because they know what the effects of the indoctrination are which they have subjected us to during our entire lives. This is not their "first Rodeo," and we're not the first experiment.

Soviet Russia created what was known as operation "Trust." Golitsyn explains what this was. The following are pages 10-14 of the book.

THREE PATTERNS OF COMMUNIST STRATEGIC DISINFORMATION may be distinguished:

- a pattern for a period in which a specific, long-range policy is being pursued
- a pattern for a period of crisis in a communist regime or its policy
- and a pattern for a transitional period.

The pattern of disinformation used during the implementation of a long-range policy may be called the "weakness and evolution" pattern or the pattern of "calculated ideological moderation." Its aim is to calm the fears of the adversaries of international communism by understating real communist strength and to confound the policies of those adversaries by masking the realities of communist policy.

When following this pattern, therefore, disinformation reflects real or imaginary weaknesses, splits, and crises in the communist world and projects an image of evolution away from an ideological toward a conventional national system.

The intention is that the nations of the noncommunist world, accepting the alleged disunity and evolution of the communist world as genuine, will fail to respond effectively to communist offensive strategy and, in their confusion, will be induced to make practical miscalculations and mistakes in their dealings with the communist world. The major role of disinformation in the weakness and evolution pattern is to conceal and misrepresent the real nature, objectives, tactics, and techniques of communist policy.

In order to gain and exploit temporary, tactical political allies and to avoid alarming them, efforts are made to conceal or understate the actual strength and aggressiveness of communism. Factual information favorable to communist regimes is withheld or downgraded; unfavorable information is disclosed, leaked, or invented. Given that communists, unlike democratic governments, are not concerned about their electoral prospects, they can afford to reveal true or false information unfavorable to themselves. During a period of policy implementation, real and artificial weaknesses in the system are emphasized; readjustments and solutions are presented as failures; ideological differences between communist and noncommunist systems are played down; calculated moderation in, and even some departures from, communist dogma are permitted; common features and common interests between communist and democratic systems are overemphasized or exaggerated; long-range communist objectives and coordinated action in pursuit of them are hidden.

But the major feature of this pattern is the projection of alleged splits and crises in the communist world and the alleged evolution of communist states into independent, conventional nation-states motivated like any others primarily by national interests. The pattern determines the forms and means. Special disinformation operations play the leading part; propaganda is relegated to a supporting role.

The weakness and evolution patterns were used successfully by Lenin in the 1920s. In 1921 Soviet Russia faced imminent collapse. Industry lay ruined by the war; agriculture was in crisis. The Russian people, disillusioned by the rigid policy of "war communism," were on the brink of revolt; the policy of terror was proving ineffective; there were peasant uprisings in Siberia and along the Volga; nationalist movements in Ukraine, Georgia, Armenia, and Central Asia were openly proclaiming separatism and posed a serious threat to national unity; the sailors at the Kronstadt Naval Base revolted.

Abroad, the hopes of the world revolution had faded after communist defeats in Germany, Poland, and Hungary. The major European powers, although not united, were individually hostile to communism and to the new Soviet state; a huge Russian emigre movement, spread across Europe, was plotting the overthrow of the regime. Soviet Russia was in complete political and economic isolation.

It was in this situation, facing a highly unfavorable balance of power vis-a-vis the West, that Lenin conceived and launched a long-range policy that, over the following eight years, was to show spectacular success. It was given the deliberately misleading title of the New Economic Policy, or NEP. In fact, it ranged far beyond the economy, defining also the principal political and ideological objectives and tactics for the regime internally and externally and the strategy for the international communist movement. Within the terms of the NEP, the Soviet leaders were to eliminate separatism by creating a federation of national republics, the USSR. They were to introduce national long-term economic planning. They were to plan and build an electric power system to cover and bind together the whole country. They were to start to change the world balance of power in communist favor.

Skipping ahead a bit…

The Soviet security service was reorganized, renamed the OGPU, and given new political tasks. It was directed to mount disinformation and political operations. False opposition movements were set up and controlled secretly by the OGPU. They were designed to attract to their ranks genuine opponents of the regime inside and outside the country. These innocent persons could then be used by the regime in various ways. They could act as channels for disinformation; they could be blackmailed and recruited as agents; they could be arrested and given public trials. A characteristic, but not unique, example of this technique is provided by the so-called "Trust" operation.

In 1921, as the NEP was being launched, the OGPU created inside Soviet Russia a false anti-Soviet organization, the Monarchist Alliance of Central Russia. It had once been a genuine organization, founded by Czarist generals in Moscow and Leningrad but liquidated by the Soviet security service in 1919-20. Former members of this organization, among them Czarist generals and members of the old aristocracy who had come over to the Soviet side, nominally led the movement. Their new loyalty to the Soviet regime was not in doubt, for they had betrayed their former friends in the anticommunist underground. They were the Czarist generals Brusilov and Zaynchkovskiy, the Czarist military attaché in Yugoslavia, General Potapov, and the Czarist transport official Yakushev. The most active agent in the "Trust" was a former intelligence officer of the General Staff in Czarist Russia, whose many names included Opperput.

Agents of the "Trust" traveled abroad and established confidential contact with genuine anticommunist emigre leaders in order (ostensibly) to coordinate activity against the Soviet regime. Among the important emigres they met were Boris Savinkov and Generals Wrangel and Kutepov.

These agents confided in their contacts that the anti-Soviet monarchist movement that they represented was now well established in Soviet Russia, had penetrated into the higher levels of the army, the security service, and even the government, and would, in time, take power and restore the monarchy.

They convinced the emigre leaders that the regime had undergone a radical change. Communism had completely failed; ideology was dead; the present leaders had nothing in common with the fanatical revolutionaries of the past. They were nationalists at heart, and their regime was evolving into a moderate national regime and might soon collapse. The NEP should be seen as the first important concession on the road to restoring capitalism in Russia. Soon political concessions would follow. Because of this, said the "Trust" agents, any intervention or gesture of hostility from the European powers or the emigre movements would be ill-advised, if not tragic since it would only unite the Russian people around their government and so extend its survival.

The European governments and the emigre leaders should put a stop to anti-Soviet terrorist activities and change their attitude from hostility toward the Soviet regime to one of passive acceptance. They should grant diplomatic recognition and increase trade. In this way, they would have a better opportunity to contribute to the evolutionary process. The emigre leaders should return to Russia to make their contribution.

Naturally, there were doubters among the emigres, but the prestige of the leaders of the organization (particularly General Brusilov) convinced the majority. They accepted at face value the "Trust's" disinformation and passed it on to their influential friends in the European intelligence services. By the time it had been circulated to governments as "secret" intelligence, it sounded most impressive, and when as time went on, the same story was confirmed by source after source, it became "secret and reliable." The intelligence services of Europe were committed, and it was unthinkable that they could all be wrong.

If you wish to check out the rest of the book, click the link to download it.
https://archive.org/details/new-lies-for-old-the-communist-strategy-of-deception-and-disinformation

In the words of Lenin, the "Q" followers "Anons" can be best described as "useful idiots." But there you see it, in the dialogue of someone who knew Soviet communism firsthand, Q is repackaged counterintelligence. "Look here, look here, don't look there."

> ***"The press should be not only a collective propagandist and a collective agitator, but also a collective organizer of the masses."***
>
> ~ Vladimir Lenin ~

> ***"It is enough that the people know there was an election. The people who cast the votes decide nothing. The people who count the votes decide everything."***
>
> ~ Joseph Stalin ~

In a video by High Impact Flix (long gone from YT), one of the main Q pushers claims God gave him a dream to spread Q-a-nonsense. Word of advice for those young in "faith": if you EVER hear someone talk to you about how God sent them a dream, RUN!

I also find it ironic that the Q pushers and the Mike Lindell types are ranting and raving about voter fraud on a system that counted the votes and was called "Dominion." You just have to adore the irony!

Q was deliberately designed to disillusion the masses and act as a ploy for the nefarious deeds of the government (and others in broad daylight). Never mind the nonsense and actions Trump has taken to only further burry America, "trust the plan," and stay busy fighting the leftist-commies while the progressives fight against the patriot-fascists. You see how it all plans out?

There are numerous actions I could point to that Trump has done, but why did Trump make it into law so that ***politicians could openly lobby again*** before he left office? *[Click on the link to read the E.O. 13983]* How does that drain the "deep state."? Why did he not pardon Edward Snowden, a supposed NSA whistleblower, or Julian Assange from WikiLeaks, who exposed Hilary Clinton's email scandal? Because there was never a need for it since everything has been orchestrated by the same group of people!

And these are just drops in the bucket. Not to mention the lockdowns, "Warp Speed," the vaccine push from the "Father of the vaccines," the Red Flag Anti-gun laws, the push for equality, all the symbolism surrounding him, and the January 6th entrapment on such a symbolic day to Christianity as the "Epiphany," and so much more. But because I said all that, the comatose Trump supporters will not even so much as listen to facts and reality, as their only news source is what the conservative and Q media tells them. The same applies to the progressives and Democratic-based media.

But hopefully, this explained to you what Q really is. There is nothing new under the sun here. Maybe, instead of Q and Anons, they should have named the followers of this cult with something similar to coupons, something like "Q-pawns." A bit catchier, isn't it?

> ***"But I recommend taking the vaccines. I did it; it's good. Take the vaccines."***
> - Donald J Trump, August 21st, 2021

> ***"I hope everyone remembers when they're getting the COVID-19 Vaccine, that if I wasn't President, you wouldn't be getting that beautiful 'shot' for 5 years, at best, and probably wouldn't be getting it at all. I hope everyone remembers!"***
> - Donald J Trump, February 28th, 2021

> ***"I would recommend it, and I would recommend it to a lot of people that don't want to get it, and a lot of those people voted for me, frankly."***
> - Donald J Trump, March 16th, 2021

> ***"We have our freedoms, and we have to live by that, and I agree with that also. But it is a great vaccine. It is a safe vaccine, and it is something that works."***
> - Donald J Trump, March 17th, 2021

> ***"Get those shots, everyone!"***
> - Donald J Trump, December 17th, 2020

> ***"I guess in a certain way, I'm the father of the vaccine because I was the one that pushed it. To get it done in less than nine months was a miracle."***
> - Donald J Trump, April 29th, 2021

> ***"Everybody, go get your shot."***
> - Donald J Trump, February 28th, 2021

"It works incredibly well. 95%, maybe even more than that…and it is really saving our country, and it is saving frankly the world."

- Donald J Trump, March 9th, 2021

"It will save millions of lives and soon end the pandemic once and for all. These vaccines are also very safe."

- Donald J Trump, December 11th, 2020

"The Vaccine and the Vaccine rollout are getting the best of reviews. Moving along really well. Get those shots, everyone!"

- Donald J Trump, December 17th, 2020

"***Well, I got the Pfizer, and I would have been very happy with any of them. I thought a very bad statement was when they did a pause on Johnson & Johnson. I think that frightened that was a bad thing to do. At that time, when they did the pause, they had six people that may have had some difficulty out of millions that received it. But I think the pause was a very bad thing to do."***

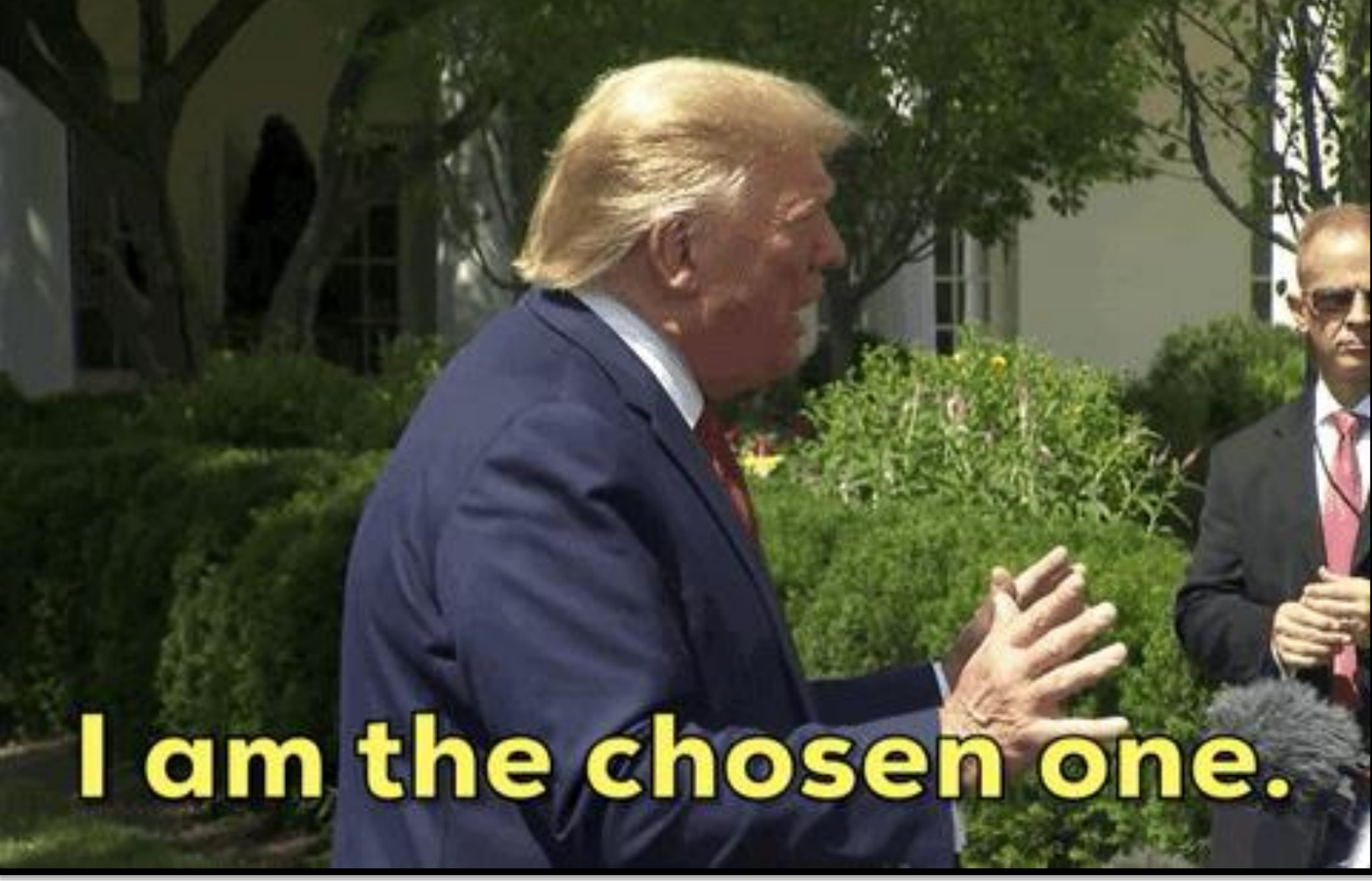
- Donald J Trump, October 2nd, 2021

"During my administration, everybody wanted the vaccine. There was nobody saying oh, gee, I don't want to take it. Now they say that. And that's because they don't trust the Biden administration. I can think of no other reason. But they say we don't want it; we aren't going to take it. When I was there, everybody wanted it, and we were doing great. Well, the military did a fantastic job."

- Donald J Trump, October 7th, 2021

"I'm very proud of the vaccine; I've taken it, you've probably taken it. But I'm very proud of it. I think we could have another situation with the Spanish Flu, 1917, where up to 100 million people were killed."

- Donald J Trump, August 18th, 2021



NOTHING CAN STOP WHAT'S COMING, THAT'S FOR DAMN SURE.

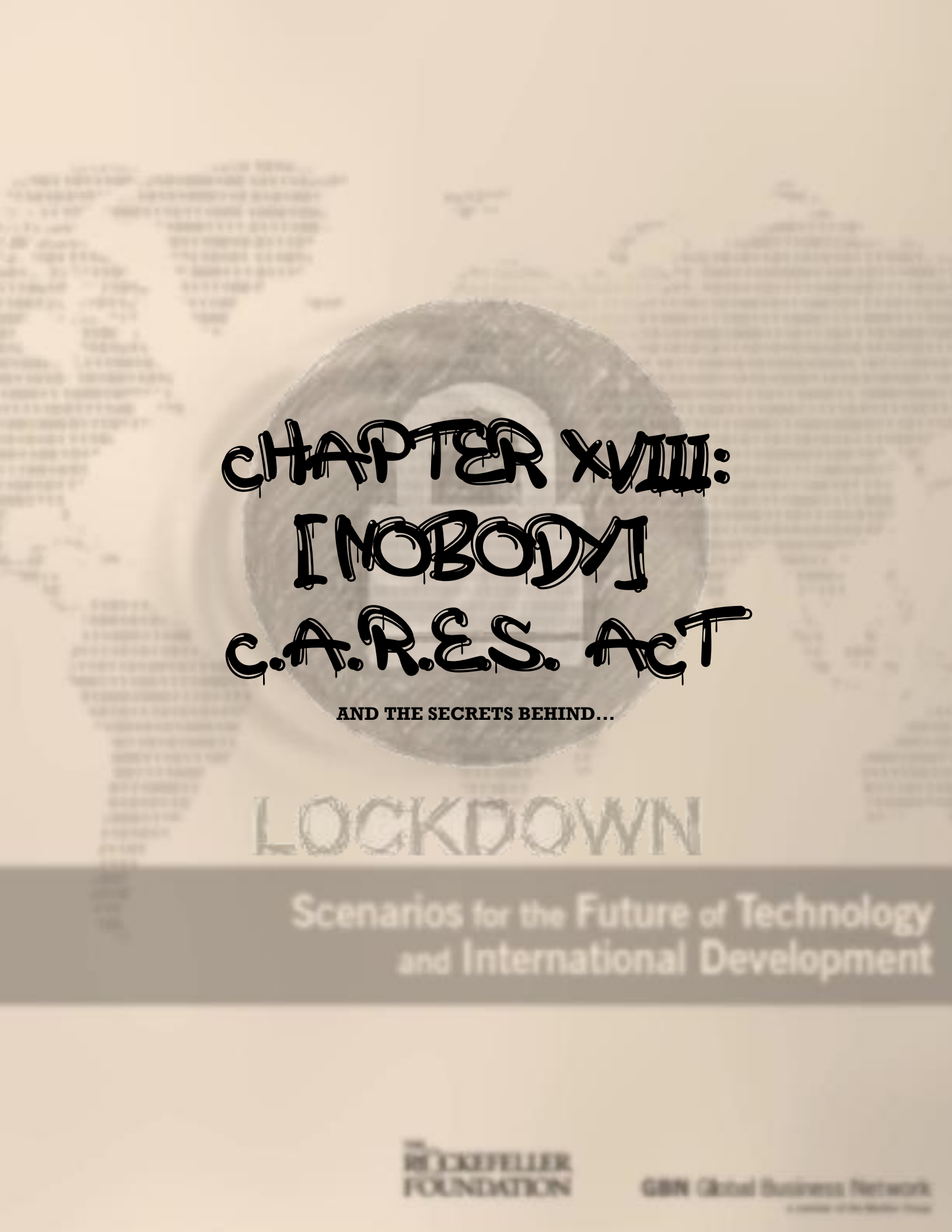
BUT THIS TIME, IT WILL BE US, THE PEOPLE, COMING FOR ALL OF YOU!

NO GODS, NO MASTERS, NO SYMBOLS OR IDOLS. SLAVES NO MORE!

NO [Q] CULTS, NO [Q] PAWNS.

CHAPTER XVIII: [NOBODY] C.A.R.E.S. ACT

AND THE SECRETS BEHIND…



America First. "Biggest Economic Relief Package in American History"

CONGRESS.GOV Advanced Searches | Browse

Search Tools | Support | Sign In

Legislation | Congressional Record | Committees | Members

Legislation | Examples: hr5, sres9, "health care"

MORE OPTIONS

Home > Legislation > 116th Congress > H.R.748

Citation | Subscribe | Share/Save | Site Feedback

H.R.748 - CARES Act

116th Congress (2019-2020)

LAW Hide Overview

Sponsor: Rep. Courtney, Joe [D-CT-2] (Introduced 01/24/2019)

Committees: House - Ways and Means

Committee Meetings: 07/23/20 10:00AM

Latest Action (modified): 03/27/2020 Became Public Law No: 116-136. (TXT | PDF) (All Actions)

Tracker:

Introduced > Passed House > Passed Senate > Resolving Differences > To President > **Became Law**

More on This Bill

Constitutional Authority Statement

CBO Cost Estimates [2]

Subject — Policy Area:

Economics and Public Finance

View subjects »

Summary (5) | Text (6) | Actions (46) | Titles (24) | Amendments (15) | Cosponsors (369) | Committees (2) | Related Bills (50)

Summary: H.R.748 — 116th Congress (2019-2020)

All Information (Except Text)

As many already may know, this "wealth transfer" move, known as C.A.R.E.S. Act, was introduced to congress an entire year before the covid pandemic was even a thing. You can look it up if you haven't heard about it. Debunkers and fact-checkers were at it again, trying to do the right thing and shed some light into the eyes that were looking for answers. But that's a debate that we will not get into. Besides, Reuters already made it clear that this was a "Partly false claim."

REUTERS

World | Business | Markets | Breakingviews | Video | More

EVERYTHINGNEWS MAY 7, 2020 / 2:39 PM / UPDATED 2 YEARS AGO

Partly false claim: CARES Act bill introduced in January 2019, hinting at coronavirus conspiracy

By Reuters Staff

5 MIN READ

Just like M&M's newest equality promotional campaign said (at the time of this publication), *"We will falsify nutrition information, to make it a reality..."* or in our case of the great Covid Era, **"we will Faucify medical information to make it your reality!"**
Yes, I know, and I've heard all about it; when the bill was initially introduced, there was no mention of any funds in relation to covid relief package or any mentions of the coronavirus whatsoever. What I don't know and what no one was able to answer is this:

Since the bill was introduced in House on 01/24/2019, it didn't reach the senate until 07/18/2019. Which is 6 months or so before the pandemic hit. It was read by the senate for a second time on 07/22/2019. Up to that time, the covid relief package was allegedly not included in the bill.

It was since sat with no action on record for 8 whole months, until 03/20/2020, before it was touched again. Then it was passed on 03/31/2020, just 11 days later?

So, the bill was not touched for about 8 months, but within 11 days, it was reviewed and amended multiple times, had meetings, arguments, and disagreements, added covid relief plan and fund distributions based on the needs, included stimulus checks, SBA and PPP Loans, Loan forgiveness for PPP loans, PPE medical equipment plans, hospitals, and doctors' appropriations, etc. and all of that happened within 11 days? Props to our government. They're fast...

But this is far from the point I want to address here. So, instead of trying to connect dots that will lead us nowhere, we will take a slightly different approach. A common practice of "follow the money."

Mike Pompeo: ***"I was a CIA director. We lied, we cheated, we stole, we had entire training courses. It reminds you of the glory of the American experiment."***

At a White House Corona Virus briefing, Mike Pompeo said, ***"We're in a live exercise here, to get this right,"*** where Trump commented, ***"You should have let us know."***

A live exercise pertaining to Covid-19. A live exercise that gave its citizens a stimulus check of $1,200 after it first took their jobs and livelihoods away. Then, they gave them $100 - $600 weekly unemployment bonuses to make them dependent and keep them away from their jobs or searching for a new one.

At the same time, they bribed small businesses with SBA and PPP loans (Paycheck Protection Program) and loan forgiveness applications to offer them money which caused them to lose in the first place. Then the stimulus checks and the unemployment boost literally "boosted" the economy by creating another bubble within the bubble.

"Keep it Maine" campaign, which was launched in Maine by Governor Janet Mills, who was handed all the power by the legislature, allocated $100,000 out of the [Nobody] CARES relief funds for the state to "web design" services! "https://www.keepitmaine.org/," a covid propaganda website, was the result of the investment, intending to support and promote the actions of her executive order, enforcing face covering requirements for all indoor public spaces.

Oklahoma Governor J. Kevin Stitt, on November 24th of the pandemic outbreak year, approved $6 million in replenishment funds from the [Nobody] CARES Act relief package to support food banks across Oklahoma. The Covid-19 pandemic supposedly caused a demand for a 12% increase in the amount of food distributed by the food banks. I guess the Oklahomans had it good since they added 7+ million pounds of food to their food banks. NOT!

In other old news, [Nobody] CARES Act also gave a 20% bonus to all hospitals on their "diagnosis" related group, paid by Medicare, while at the same time, Medicare and Medicaid services were waiving patients' rights. Essentially, they paid all doctors to test, diagnose, admit, and treat any and all patients and their symptoms as "Covid related" and list with confirmation all deaths as Covid related deaths.

[NOBODY] C.A.R.E.S. ACT & THE SEVEN [HELLISH] ROUNDS OF TORTURE

1. Bonus payments for all "free" testing of patients in the emergency room
2. Bonus payments for all bogus diagnoses of Covid
3. Bonus payments for all patients' admissions due to Covid
4. Bonus payments for all patients put on Remdesivir medication
5. Bonus payments for all patients put on a mechanical ventilator
6. 20% Bonus payment for all Covid diagnoses listed on patients' death certificates
7. Bonus payments to coroners that determine and confirm the cause of death as Covid

The estimated total of bonus payments is about $100,000 per patient, paid to the hospital providing the above 7 rounds of torture.

~ By Dr. Peterson Pierre, M.D ~
Bottom-line here is that the entire C.A.R.E.S Act. added over 6 trillion dollars to our national debt and was spent in parts to promote Covid fear and in parts as bribes to establish the same fear. While people lost their jobs, their businesses, their houses, and their livelihoods, we supported a bill that did nothing to support the people other than throwing a few crumbs to the desperate, starving masses.

The next equally fraudulent congress act known as "The HEROES Act" has not been considered, nor has H.R. 6666. Which, in a nutshell, is another round of indebting Americans even more, and in addition attacking Free Speech by labeling it misinformation, along with more surveillance, tracking, and contact tracing of the people.

With a "relief" bill like that, they could have given a little over $18,000 to every citizen of the United States and provided tangible support to all 330 million Americans! What actually happened is that all Americans have been charged to pay back through Individual Robbery System (IRS) money they never received! Each individual American has been indebted with $18,000 plus interest for receiving $600 and $1,200 checks, while all the money went to all directions needed to serve the agenda of the New World Order's implementation. You can do the calculations yourselves, but here's a quick example:

Meanwhile, as it Is outlined in the document "PUBLIC LAW 116-136-MAR. 27,2020" and under section 134, STAT. 591, titled "INDEPENDENT AGENCIES," the document states:

*"**PEACE CORPS** For an additional amount for "Peace Corps", $88,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided that such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985."*

The document goes on with "General Provisions" and "Transfer of Funds," which you can view a copy of it on the next page, or you can download the entire document from here:
https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ136/PLAW-116publ136.pdf

In case you're not familiar with this document, below is a screenshot of what it actually is, as per its own description under "SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE."

Public Law 116–136
116th Congress

An Act

To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage.

Mar. 27, 2020
[H.R. 748]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act. 15 USC 9001 note.

This Act may be cited as the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act" or the "CARES Act".

SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

PEACE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Peace Corps", $88,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 21001. The authorities and limitations of section 402 of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act (division A of Public Law 116–123) shall apply to funds appropriated by this title as follows: Applicability.

(1) Subsections (a), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply to funds under the heading "Diplomatic Programs"; and

(2) Subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply to funds under the heading "International Disaster Assistance".

SEC. 21002. Funds appropriated by this title under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", "Operating Expenses", and "Peace Corps" may be used to reimburse such accounts administered by the Department of State, the United States Agency for International Development, and the Peace Corps, as appropriate, for obligations incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus prior to the date of enactment of this Act. Reimbursements.

SEC. 21003. The reporting requirement of section 406(b) of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020 (division A of Public Law 116–123) shall apply to funds appropriated by this title: *Provided*, That the requirement to jointly submit such report shall not apply to the Director of the Peace Corps: *Provided further*, That reports required by such section may be consolidated and shall include information on all funds made available to such Federal agencies to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus. Applicability.

SEC. 21004. Section 7064(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94) is amended by striking " $100,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof " $110,000,000", and by adding the following before the period at the end: ": *Provided*, That no amounts may be used that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985". 22 USC 3948 note.

SEC. 21005. The Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94) is amended under the heading "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service" in title I by striking " $1,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof " $5,000,000". 133 Stat. 2818.

SEC. 21006. The Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116–94) is amended under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation" in title III by striking " $105,000,000" in the first proviso and inserting in lieu thereof " $107,000,000". 133 Stat. 2832.

Which the same narrative of domestic terrorism and counterterrorism continued over the next few years at U.N.G.A., and in 2015 it took shape and form under the title **"Obama and the U.N. Global Police Force to combat EXTREMISM in the U.S."**

"Extremism," as is commonly viewed by the DHS & FBI, and as we saw being blasted all over mainstream media, potentially includes the following groups:

- ✓ Pro-Constitution
- ✓ Pro-Life
- ✓ Pro-Gun
- ✓ Anti-Tax
- ✓ Military Veteran
- ✓ Pro-Sound Money
- ✓ Flag Waving Patriot
- ✓ Pro-Limited Government

What does the "Global police forces to combat extremism in the U.S." mean?

"THE STRONG CITIES NETWORK" *https://strongcitiesnetwork.org/en/*

At first glance, no suspicions are raised about its content, and it does sound good. Better than communist sites, I might add. But after scratching the surface, the darkness underneath it is unimaginable.

New York, NY – Tuesday, September 29th, 2015.
The U.S. Attorney General Loretta E. Launch announced the "Strong Cities Network" launch at the United Nations General Assembly.
[Entire Transcript from her speech]

You can also find it online at the Justice Department website at this address:
https://www.justice.gov/opa/speech/attorney-general-loretta-e-lynch-announces-launch-strong-cities-network-united-nations

Press Conference at the U.N.G.A in New York: [Video]
https://youtu.be/d27_BzQaQWs

Speech: Remarks as prepared for delivery

"Thank you, Mayor [Bill] de Blasio, for those kind words; for your dedication to promoting equality and expanding opportunity; and for your service to the people of this great city – the city I call home. I would also like to recognize High Commissioner for Human Rights [Prince Zeid Ra'ad] Al Hussein and the UN-Habitat program for their inspiring work and bold leadership as we work to create a future of sustainable peace, development, and opportunity. And I'd like to thank all of the mayors and other municipal leaders who are helping to ensure safe and prosperous futures for our communities and our world by serving on the Steering Committee of the Strong Cities Network. It's a pleasure to join such a distinguished group of world leaders on this historic occasion, and it's a privilege to represent the Obama Administration and the United States as we inaugurate this innovative, collaborative, and critically important global effort.

We gather today at a crucial moment of challenge and opportunity for the security of our nations and the well-being of humankind. Fourteen years ago, not far from where we stand today, terrorists carried out a vicious assault on democratic values and inclusive societies everywhere. Their brutal attack claimed the lives of thousands of innocent victims – including citizens from 90 nations. And in the years since that morning when terror rained from the sky, we have continued to see violent extremists emerge from within our own communities – from terrorists inspired by groups like ISIL to fanatics motivated by hatred against religious or ethnic factions. Some aspire to travel overseas to train or to fight. Others plot attacks on targets within their homelands. But all are antithetical to the shared vision and common cause that joins us here today in this renowned international forum: commitment to collaboration; dedication to peace; and devotion to the cause of justice within our nations and throughout the world.

It is clear that the challenge of building resilience against violent extremism – a challenge that spans vast oceans and borders while impacting our most tightly-knit cities and towns – requires a response that is both wide-ranging and highly focused. National governments have a crucial role to play in ensuring the safety and security of the nations they serve – and here in the United States, it is our highest priority. Neither the Justice Department I lead nor the administration in which I serve will ever back down from our commitment and our responsibility to safeguard our citizens and defend our homeland.

But as a lifelong prosecutor and as a former United States Attorney here in New York, I have also seen firsthand how local authorities can serve as the front lines of our defense against violent extremism. As residents and experts in their communities, local leaders are often best positioned to pinpoint sources of unrest and discord; best equipped to identify signs of potential danger; and best able to recognize and accommodate community cultures, traditions, sensitivities, and customs. By creating a series of partnerships that draws on the knowledge and expertise of our local officials, we can create a more effective response to this virulent threat.

The government of the United States is fully invested in this collaborative approach, and we have seen the value of empowering local communities by promoting initiatives they design and lead themselves. Through our Model Regions program, federal officials have partnered with a wide array of local stakeholders – including government and public safety officers, social service providers, educators, businesses, and nonprofits – to build and implement community resilience frameworks tailored to the unique needs of residents. In Minneapolis and Saint Paul, Minnesota, for example, government officials, private partners, and civic leaders have come together to create a mentorship program for Somali youth; to build an "opportunity hub" that provides educational resources and job training; and to contribute to a program called Youthprise that is forging connections between community organizations, investors and young people.

At the same time, officials in the Greater Boston region are exploring the connection between criminal justice and public health by partnering with the Massachusetts Executive Office of Health and Human Services to tap their experience with violence prevention and intervention. And in the Denver area, the United States Attorney's Office has led a multifaceted community engagement and education effort involving all levels of government. These initiatives and others like them were the subject of a convening just two weeks ago, organized by our Office of Community Oriented Policing Services, in conjunction with the Police Executive Research Forum, which brought together law enforcement executives and community partners from over a dozen cities to plan ways to translate these cutting-edge programs into new regions.

These efforts have shown us the power of harnessing local expertise and leveraging local leadership to create targeted and effective approaches to eradicating violent extremism in any community. We have learned that open dialogue and consistent engagement with a wide range of constituents is essential to crafting strategies and forging partnerships that will address the full scope of the threats we face.

We have seen that communities must be empowered to take these steps themselves so that the prevention approaches they design are crafted for their unique situations. And we have observed the need for a mechanism that will expand the most effective efforts to reach more people around the globe – a way to highlight the best local ideas so that they can be adapted for use in other communities.

Until now, we have lacked that mechanism. We haven't had the benefit of sustained or coordinated cooperation among the growing number of cities and municipalities that are confronting this ongoing challenge. Communities have too often been left isolated and alone. But through the Strong Cities Network that we have unveiled today, we are making the first systematic effort in history to bring together cities around the world to share experiences, to pool resources, and to forge partnerships in order to build local cohesion and resilience on a global scale. Today we tell every city, every town, and every community that has lost the flower of its youth to a sea of hatred – you are not alone. We stand together, and we stand with you.

This is a truly groundbreaking endeavor. By connecting municipal leaders, facilitating information-sharing, and providing training and other assistance where appropriate, the Strong Cities Network will help to fashion a global response to a global issue without losing sight of its inherently local roots. It will offer city leaders a way to learn from one another about successful initiatives and productive programs.

It will provide a platform for discussing community policing and prevention strategies that safeguard the individual rights of citizens. And it will support the practical delivery of community resilience programs in cities that are taking a new look at this evolving issue.

I want you to know that the Obama Administration is deeply committed to ensuring that the Strong Cities Network is as strong, vibrant, and resilient as the cities it unites – because we know this model works. Here in the United States, we have joined with local partners to bring down far-flung human trafficking rings, to strengthen trust in law enforcement, to thwart cybersecurity threats, and to combat official and international corruption.

Our experience tells us that partnering with city-level officials and the communities they represent extends the reach and deepens the perspective of national governments and international alliances. And connecting those localities to one another – as the Strong Cities Network is doing – is not only a powerful way to lift up our communities worldwide. It also sends a message about who we are and what we aspire to be – as an alliance of nations and as a global community. When the representatives of the Strong Cities Network join together for their first Annual Summit in Paris in Spring 2016, they will be making a strong and clear statement to their citizens and to the world: we stand united against violence, united against fear, and united in the pursuit of a better and brighter future.

This work will not be easy. There will be difficult days for us all. But the spirit of collaboration I see before me today – the devotion to partnership and mutual support – gives me confidence in our effort and hope for the journey ahead. Thank you, once again, for your outstanding service. Thank you for your visionary leadership on a project without precedent. And thank you for your commitment to the mission of our time.

At this time, I would like to turn things over to Sasha Havlicek, the Chief Executive Officer of the Institute for Strategic Dialogue."

End of Speech – Transcript provided by justice.gov.

Components: Office of the Attorney General – Topics: Counterterrorism.

In other words, and in an oversimplified way, on that day, **Americans kissed the remaining of their Constitution, goodbye!** In case anyone doesn't understand, this is a Local Initiative at a Global Level. That means that since it's local, it was implemented without congressional approval or vote and slipped in, right underneath the nose of the American people. As for what it did, it paved the way for the U.N. through its "Peace" initiatives to take control of our cities and our police on a state level, funded by the federal government and paid for by the American people. In conjunction with the Patriot Acts I and II, it overruled the majority of our Constitution since!

INTERNATIONAL STEERING COMMITTEE

The Strong Cities Network is driven by an International Steering Committee of 26 cities and municipalities from different regions across the globe. Cities and municipalities selected for the Steering Committee were chosen based on their leadership and commitment to sharing information and expertise through the SCN. Steering Committee members are drawn from different global regions to ensure diversity within the network.

What you see above are the 25 "leaders" who run the "Global or World Police Force," which is the cover story of the biggest worldwide cartel in existence.

THIS IS A FRONT! NATO [North Atlantic (or American) Treaty Organization] is the U.N's police force. Our congress paid 125 cities **around the world** to defund their police so they can be overtaken by the global/local initiative. Only 46 of them are in the United States. Of the directors shown above, only 3 are from the United States, specifically, one from Denver, one from Minneapolis, and one from New York.

U.S. DEPARTMENT *of* STATE

The United States engaged a host of international partners – from governments to local religious leaders to tech companies – to counter terrorist radicalization and recruitment, both online and offline. We supported international initiatives, including the Strong Cities Network, which expanded to 125 cities globally and plays a key role in building local resilience to terrorist narratives. We also funded and mobilized support for grassroots programs to counter radicalization to violence in Bangladesh, Indonesia, Kenya, Kosovo, Malaysia, Mali, Nigeria, the Philippines, and many other locales.

These are the cities that have joined the "Strong Cities Network" so far:

- Atlanta
- Austin
- Brownsville, TX
- Camden, NJ
- *Charlotte-Mecklenburg, NC*
- Chattanooga, NC
- Chester, PA
- Cleveland
- Cincinnati
- Columbia, SC
- Columbus
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- Flint, MI
- Fresno, CA
- Gary, IN
- Hampton, VA
- Houston
- Indianapolis, IN
- Knoxville, TN
- Los Angeles, CA
- Los Angeles County, CA
- Las Vegas
- Louisville
- Macon, GA
- Memphis
- Minneapolis
- Montgomery County, MD
- New Orleans
- New York
- Newport News, VA
- Newark
- Oakland
- Philadelphia
- Phoenix
- Pittsburgh
- Richmond, CA
- Rockville, IL
- Rocky Mount, NC
- Rutland, VT
- San Diego
- St. Louis, MO
- Seattle
- *Tampa, FL,*
- *Youngstown, OH*

https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/crcl-newsletter-march-2016_0.pdf

CRCL Participates in Strong Cities Network Event

CRCL staff recently participated in the Strong Cities Network Workshop in Washington, D.C. hosted by the U.S. Department of State. The event brought together members of the Strong Cities Network (SCN) to discuss best practices in countering violent extremism (CVE) across the globe.

SCN is a global network of cities working together to build resilience to prevent violent extremism. SCN was created to allow the exchange of ideas and methods to strengthen the safety, security, and cohesion of communities and cities. SCN connects city leaders through practical workshops, training seminars, and sustained city partnerships.

During the summit, a diverse group of domestic and international CVE practitioners, including representatives from Federal, state, and local governments; law enforcement; academia; and the healthcare industry, spoke on a number of topics related to strengthening community resilience to violent extremism. CRCL staff discussed best practices for ensuring that engagement with local communities respects the civil rights and civil liberties of all individuals.

Participants at the Strong Cities Network event in Washington, D.C.

CRCL on the Road, March

March 10 – Tampa, Florida
CRCL convened its quarterly community engagement roundtable with diverse ethnic and community-based organizations.

March 18 – Newark, New Jersey
CRCL participated in the New Jersey Homeland Security Conference.

March 28 – Houston, Texas
CRCL convened its quarterly community engagement roundtable with diverse ethnic and community-based organizations.

March 30 – Columbus, Ohio
CRCL convened its quarterly community engagement roundtable with diverse ethnic and community-based organizations.

March 16 – Seattle, Washington
CRCL convened a community engagement town hall with diverse community organizations.

March 23 – Detroit, Michigan
CRCL attended the BRIDGES community engagement roundtable with diverse ethnic and community-based organizations.

March 29 – Dallas, Texas
CRCL participated in the DOJ, Civil Rights Division Hate Crimes Roundtable.

March 30 – Phoenix, Arizona
CRCL convened its quarterly community engagement roundtable with diverse ethnic and community-based organizations.

One of the first cities to ever surrender control of its police was the city of Detroit, in 2012, under Mayor Dave Bing. Las Vegas followed in 2015.

The "Strong Cities Network" was an executive order signed by Barrack Obama on July 11th, 2011.

This is historical material "frozen in time". The website is no longer updated and links to external websites and some internal pages may not work.

the WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA

BRIEFING ROOM | ISSUES | THE ADMINISTRATION | 1600 PENN

HOME · BRIEFING ROOM · STATEMENTS & RELEASES

Briefing Room

- Your Weekly Address
- Speeches & Remarks
- Press Briefings
- **Statements & Releases**
- White House Schedule
- Presidential Actions
  - Executive Orders
  - Presidential Memoranda
  - Proclamations
- Legislation
  - Pending Legislation
  - Signed Legislation
  - Vetoed Legislation
- Nominations & Appointments

The White House
Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release — July 11, 2011

Obama Administration Launches Strong Cities, Strong Communities to Support Local Development

Washington, D.C. – Today, the Obama Administration launched Strong Cities, Strong Communities (SC2), a new and customized pilot initiative to strengthen local capacity and spark economic growth in local communities while ensuring taxpayer dollars are used wisely and efficiently. To accomplish this, federal agencies will provide experienced staff to work directly with six cities: Chester, PA; Cleveland, OH; Detroit, MI; Fresno, CA; Memphis, TN; and New Orleans, LA. These teams will work with local governments, the private sector, and other institutions to leverage federal dollars and support the work being done at the local level to encourage economic growth and community development.

Here's the link to his executive order:

https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2011/07/11/obama-administration-launches-strong-cities-strong-communities-support-l

How do they pay for it?

E·D·A
U.S. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
A bureau within the U.S. Department of Commerce

About | Funding Opportunities | Programs | Success Stories | Tools | Newsroom | Contact

HOME / RESOURCE DIRECTORY / LATEST EDA GRANTS / 2015 Grants

EDA RESOURCE DIRECTORY

Economic Development Directory
Latest EDA Grants
National Economic Development Organizations

LATEST EDA GRANTS

2015

December 28-31, 2015

June 22-26, 2015

- $580,200 in Public Works funds to the City of Canyon, Texas, to construct critical sewer infrastructure to support the proposed agriculture manufacturing park in Randall County. The project will boost business expansion and provide job opportunities for the region's residents. This investment is part of a $1,160,400 project that the grantee estimates will create 55 new jobs.
- $350,000 in Economic Adjustment Assistance to the Nevada System of Higher Education, Las Vegas, Nevada, to support the Nevada System of Higher Education in purchasing equipment for a health care professional training facility in Clark County. The equipment will help the region gain the capacity to train its workforce through educational opportunities provided by institutions of higher education. The project complements the Strong Cities, Strong Communities project currently underway in Las Vegas and promotes economic growth and job creation in the region. This investment is part of a $700,000 project.
- $250,000 in Economic Adjustment Assistance to the Greater Laredo Development Foundation, Laredo, Texas, to fund the development of an International Business Assistance Center to support small and medium-sized businesses promote international trade by offering equipped incubator space, conference rooms and support staff. This investment is part of a $400,000 project.

The money comes from the Pentagon, Homeland Security, Commerce Department (HUD) - Economic Development, and State Department (Embassies), among many others. ***https://www.isdglobal.org/partnerships-and-funders/***

ISD | Powering solutions to extremism and polarisation

About

Partners and Funders

FUNDERS (2018 – PRESENT)

FOUNDATIONS

Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

British Council

Children's Investment Fund Foundation (CIFF)

Europäisches Forum Alpbach

Gemeinnützige Hertie Stiftung

Gen Next Foundation

Hirondelle Foundation

International Republican Institute (IRI)

Mercator Stiftung Germany

Mercator Stiftung Switzerland

National Democratic Institute

Omidyar Group

Open Society Foundations

Robert Bosch Stiftung

United States Institute for Peace

GOVERNMENTS & MULTILATERAL ORGANISATIONS

Australia Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)

Australian Department for Home Affairs

Centre for Research and Evidence on Security Threats (CREST)

Council of Europe Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Danish Ministry of Immigration and Integration

Department of Premier & Cabinet, Victoria, Australia

Dutch Ministry for Foreign Affairs

Dutch Ministry of the Interior

European Commission

Finnish Interior Ministry

German Federal Agency for Civic Engagement

German Federal Foreign Office (Auswaertiges-Amt)

German Ministry of Justice and Consumer Protection (BMJV)

Global Affairs Canada

Global Coalition to Defeat Daesh/ISIS

International Organization for Migration (IOM)

London Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime (MOPAC)

Ministry of Justice and Security, The Netherlands

New Zealand Department of Internal Affairs (DIA)

Norwegian Ministry of Children & Families (MCF)

Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Norwegian Ministry of Justice and Public Security

Public Safety Canada

Swedish Civil Contingencies Agency (MSB)

Swedish Ministry of Integration

Swedish Ministry of Justice

Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs (FDFA)

UK Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office (FCDO)

UK Home Office UN Office of Counter-Terrorism (UNOCT)

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

US Department for Homeland Security (DHS) US State Department

PRIVATE SECTOR

Audible

Facebook

GIFCT

Google

Google.org

Jigsaw

Microsoft

YouTube

In addition, Pakistan is also on the list of those being sponsored by the initiative.

LINK: **https://www.individualland.com/**

Abu Dhabi counter-terrorism centre to battle ISIL's online lies

▶ Aimed at undercutting ISIL's appeal among young Arabs in the region, the Sawab Centre will focus on countering the group's online propaganda.

US president Barack Obama vowed on Monday to go after 'the heart of ISIL that pumps funds and propaganda to people around the world.' His remarks came days before the launch of the Abu Dhabi-based Sawab Centre, a counter-terrorism outfit created to blunt the etremist group's online propaganda. Saul Loeb/AFP Photo

President Obama started the "Strong Cities Network" by pledging $80 million in funding for the initiative. The "**Strong Cities Network**" **<u>is a military operation</u>**. Just like "**Q**" and just like "**Warp Speed**." Did you know that Abu Dhabi has its own servers? Just like **Ukraine**... All FBI and NSA data are being sold (as per usual when on the black market) to the highest bidder. The Abu Dhabi server room started on **July 7th, 2015**.

https://www.uae-embassy.org/news/uae-us-launch-sawab-center-%E2%80%93-new-digital-communications-hub-counter-extremist-propaganda

https://test-uae-embassy-org.pantheonsite.io/discover-uae/foreign-policy/counterterrorism

COUNTERTERRORISM

The United Arab Emirates (UAE) strongly condemns terrorism and extremism in all forms. As a dependable ally of the United States (US) and other international partners, the UAE works to confront and eradicate terrorism and extremism across the Middle East and worldwide.

The UAE cooperates closely with the US in the war on terror, providing military, logistical and intelligence support. The UAE has deployed alongside the US in coalition counter-terrorism, stabilization and peacekeeping missions six times, more than any other Arab military.

The UAE believes that violent extremists will not be defeated by military force alone. More holistic approaches are needed, including: cutting off funding; disrupting the recruitment of foreign fighters; securing borders; halting the spread of hate and promotion of violence via the web and social media; and preventing the use of religious centers to radicalize and recruit.

This is historical material "frozen in time". The website is no longer updated and links to external websites and some internal pages may not work.

Why President Obama Is Taking Steps to Demilitarize Local Police Forces

MAY 18, 2015 AT 7:44 PM ET BY TANYA SOMANADER

Summary: The President visits Camden, New Jersey to discuss the efforts his Administration is taking to end practices that stress community-police relations and promote practices that build more trust between a community and its police force.

https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/blog/2015/05/18/why-president-obama-taking-steps-demilitarize-local-police-forces

H.R.6666 - COVID-19 Testing, Reaching, And Contacting Everyone (TRACE) Act

116th Congress (2019-2020) | Get alerts

BILL Hide Overview ✖

Sponsor: Rep. Rush, Bobby L. [D-IL-1] (Introduced 05/01/2020)

Committees: House - Energy and Commerce

Latest Action: House - 05/01/2020 Referred to the House Committee on Energy and Commerce. (All Actions)

Tracker:

Introduced | Passed House | Passed Senate | To President | Became Law

ISD | Powering solutions to extremism and polarisation

COVID-19 disinformation briefing no.4

5th June 2020

Oh my, where does this torture end???

It will end soon here (in this book). In reality, it just got started...
H.R. 6666 was just another 100 billion dollars to support this initiative and passed to U.N. through a variety of payments to subsidiary legal entities, like every other spending bill before and after it. Can you see now where all the trillions from CARES and HEROES Acts have been distributed behind the scenes?

Who took part in writing bills, especially H.R. 6666?

LINK: https://www.isdglobal.org/isd-publications/covid-19-disinformation-briefing-no-4/

LINK: https://www.isdglobal.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/COVID-19-Briefing-5.pdf

What is the "ISD Global Disinformation Briefing"??

The next couple of pages are screenshots from their pdf release.

ISD | Powering solutions to extremism and polarisation

COVID-19 disinformation briefing
Contact Tracing Under Siege

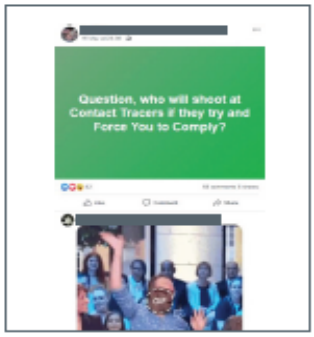
5th June 2020

Contact Tracing Under Siege: Conspiracy Theories and Violent Threats Seek to Undermine America's Safe Return to Normality

Elise Thomas & Cooper Gatewood

Screenshot of Facebook group: Contact Tracers – How to Talk, Stop and Sue Tracers

A Facebook post in the re-open Missouri group;



A Facebook post by an individual user.

A post in the North/K/arolina group calling for people to "stay strapped" in response to the "new Gestapo" contact tracers.

A Facebook post implying "[shooting] practice makes perfect" in response to contact tracers.

Key conspiratorial narratives and influencers

Opposition and hostility to contact tracing is being further fuelled by a range of disinformation, misinformation and conspiratorial narratives. These narratives are likely to heighten the risks of violence or other forms of hostility to contact tracers, for example by convincing people that contact tracing poses a threat to their freedom, security, or the safety of their children. They also drive political opposition to H.R 6666 based on false information about the purpose and function of the legislation.

It is important to note that these narratives are not necessarily mutually exclusive. Conspiracy theories are highly dynamic, and many individuals may engage with a combination of overlapping conspiratorial strands.

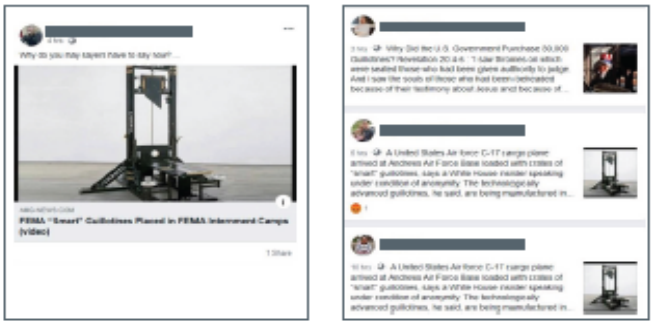
Some of these key narratives include:

Contact tracers will force people (especially children) into quarantine and/or Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) camps:

Conspiracy theories about planned quarantine centres have merged with pre-existing conspiracies about so-called "FEMA camps"[4] into assertions that contact tracers will be used to identify people, in particular children, to force them into camps for ulterior or sinister purposes. This narrative appears to have been partially sparked[5] by job ads for day-care workers at quarantine centres. It is likely to be particularly influential for several reasons: removing children is an inherently emotive issue; it builds on a pre-existing base of conspiratorial beliefs and content, and multiple active conspiracies including anti-vaxxers and QAnon are centred around the belief that government elites are seeking to harm children.

Other elements of the earlier FEMA conspiracy appear to have also been resurrected, for example, the idea that they have been stocked with "smart" guillotines, an idea which has been around since 2018[6]. This may

originally have been intended as a joke (the Chanel guillotine picture accompanying the article is of an art installation)[7] but it appears to have been republished in May 2020 unironically[8] and is being shared, again apparently without irony, on social media.



Screenshots of FEMA guillotine conspiracy being shared on Facebook.

Some of the key influencers involved in promoting this conspiracy narrative online include:

Ammon Bundy (who led an armed occupation of an Oregon wildlife refuge in 2016 and was involved in an armed stand-off with law enforcement at his father's Nevada ranch in 2014)[9] posted a YouTube video on 13 May[10] entitled "Children's Emergency Quarantine Centers". This video has since been shared widely, including being reposted multiple times on YouTube and other alternative platforms such as Bitchute[11]. It appears to have played a significant role in sparking concern over this particular conspiracy. The YouTube video itself had more than 450,000 views at the time of writing.

Screenshots of Facebook posts sharing Bundy's video.

Facebook post about "detainment centres", sharing job ad for day-care workers

Facebook post about "mobile police" contact tracers reporting false positive Covid-19 tests to send people to FEMA camps.

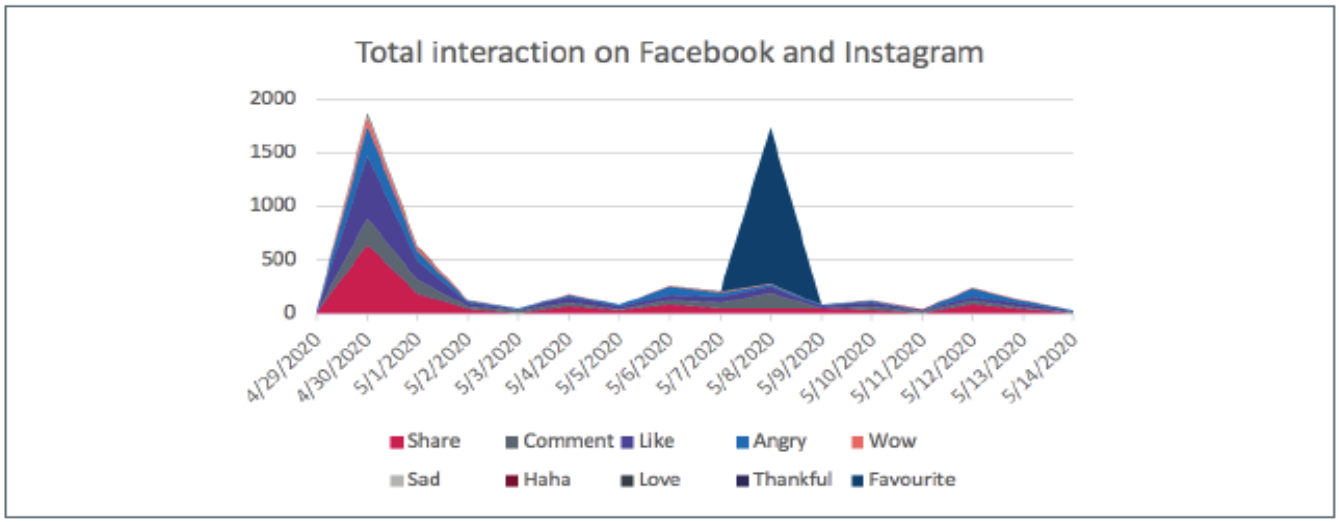
Contact tracing as deep state, Satanic and/or elite conspiracy

A multitude of conspiratorial strands links contact tracing to figures such as George Soros, Bill Gates, the Clintons, the Obamas and others. Some of these strands are directly linked to QAnon or have heavy religious overtones, while others seem to draw more on a generalised suspicion of "elites".
Some of the key influencers involved in promoting this conspiracy narrative online include:
"Amazing Polly", a Canadian[12] QAnon influencer[13] who has previously gone by Polly Phemus and Polly St George, posted a video on YouTube on 29 April (the day before H.R 6666 was introduced) entitled "Beware the Contact Tracers"[14], in which she talked about the "public-health mafia" and links between contact tracing programmes and figures including the Clintons and Bill Gates. The original upload of the video has been watched more than 300,000 times as of 27 May, but as there are now multiple uploads across multiple platforms, the true number of people reached by the video is likely to be significantly higher.

On Facebook and Instagram alone, between 29 April and 14 May 2020, the link to the original video and reposted copies on Bitchute received more than 16,000 interactions on public Facebook pages and groups, including 4,800 shares.

The graphic below shows interactions on Facebook with posts containing the phrase "Beware the contact tracers", which was the tagline for the video. The first spike in interactions is related to shares of the

original YouTube video across several Facebook pages that promote conspiracy theories. The second spike is related to a repost of the video on Instagram (via its new TV app, IGTV) by two conspiracy-theory accounts.



All interactions with content containing the phrase 'beware the contact tracers' on public Facebook and Instagram pages (source: CrowdTangle)

Another major influential voice in this narrative is failed Congressional candidate and QAnon follower DeAnna Lorraine, who tweeted a video about H.R 6666 and its supposed links to George Soros and the Clintons. She succeeded in at least temporarily dominating the Twitter conversation about the bill on 14-15 May.

Hoaxy analysis of Twitter activity for the keyword "H.R 6666" on 14-15 May 2020. Hoaxy is a Twitter data visualisation tool created by the Observatory on Social Media at Indiana University. It visualises connections by the sharing of keywords, hashtags or articles.

Screenshot of "Beware the Contact Tracers" video being shared on Facebook.

Screenshot of tweet by QAnon supporter DeAnna Lorraine.

QAnon conspiracy tweet about contact tracing as cover to abduct children in Washington State and put them into camps.

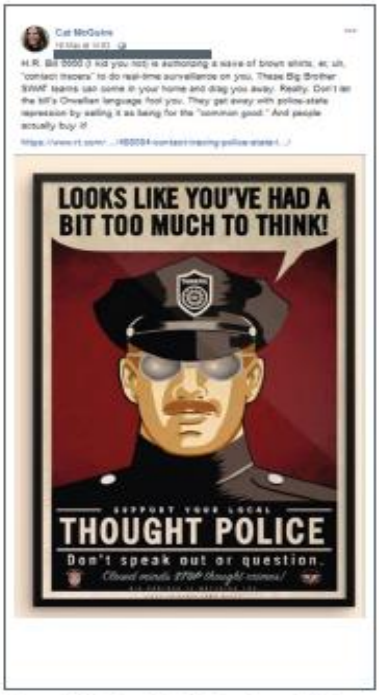
QAnon/Bill Gates/Satanic conspiracy tweet about H.R 6666 as cover to force entry into homes and abduct children.

Screenshot of a Facebook post sharing a YouTube video about "Clinton Haiti Pedophile Ring Linked to Contact Tracing...".

Contact tracing as Nazism, fascism and/or authoritarianism

Many narrative strands try to connect contact tracing to Nazism, fascism or authoritarian dictatorships. This narrative appears to coincide with and feed into other conspiratorial narratives, particularly to the supposed quarantine camps.

The Nazi comparison is a predictable one and may well have occurred independently in many cases. However, it does appear to have been boosted by coverage from a mixture of state-funded media outlets, pro-gun channels in the US and international disinformation websites. This includes an article of 13 May from conspiracy outlet Global Research comparing contact tracers to Nazi brown shirts[16] and YouTube videos from pro-gun influencer the YankeeMarshal[17], and coverage by RT[18].



Left: post in "Collective Action Against Bill Gates. We Won't Be Vaccinated!!" Facebook group; Right: Facebook post sharing RT article "US states rush-recruiting Covid-19 contact tracers are overcompensating for their incompetence with authoritarianism"19.

Top: YankeeMarshal YouTube video captured 22 May 2020 (note: 20,522 views in two days). Above: Tim Truth YouTube video captured 22 May 2020.

Contact tracing and big tech

The release of the Apple/Google update to iOS and Android (which is intended to facilitate contact tracing apps to run Bluetooth in the background) has unsurprisingly met with considerable alarm and resistance from groups already suspicious of contact tracing. Some are sharing advice on how to disable automatic updates on their phones. These narratives are still developing, but seem to be growing among other conspiracy networks surrounding technology and Covid-19, including anti-5G and anti-Gates narratives.

Left: Facebook post positing anti-5G and anti-Gates related conspiracy connected to digital contact tracing; Right: Facebook post about anti-Semitic conspiracy connected to digital contact tracing.

Obama Administration Chooses City of St. Louis to Participate in Strong Cities, Strong Communities Initiative

The President will provide a federal team for technical advice

January 16, 2014 | 2 min reading time

LINK: https://www.stlouis-mo.gov/government/departments/mayor/news/strong-cities-initiative.cfm#:~:text=The%20Obama%20Administration%20announced%20it,%3B%20and%20Rocky%20Mount%2C%20NC.

So, after all this mindf@ck, the question still remains: What do the "Peace Corps" have to do with any of this?

Nothing really. They're just another "front" and have been ever since the U.N. partnership happened. The only connection is that as a "non-profit" government organization, it can be used by the federal government as means to "channel" or direct the funds they want, wherever they want, without anyone knowing their final destination. Basically, it is just one of the many ways to transfer money wherever, under the radar.

[C]HAPTER [XIX]

"YOU SHALL NOT PASS"

Let me offer a little insight. This chapter's cover might be a little confusing…

The cover shows a tower. Not Sauron's tower but the Bank of International Settlements (BIS) in Basel, Switzerland. The letters on top do not spell "BOS." Between the "B" and the "S" (B.S.) is Sauron's eye (I). Therefore, it spells out "B.I.S." (Bank for International Settlements), which, if you remove the eye, you get exactly what it is.

The phrase in a circular design represents the engraving of the ring. But the inscription reads: *"You will own nothing and be happy - World Economic Forum - United Nations."*

The square brakes used in the title indicate the initial covid and the Roman numbering the 19. [C-19].

Finally, Gandalf's "You shall not pass" phrase refers to the digital IDs that will be needed in our very near future, and in addition, to the meme below featuring WEF's Dr. Evil, Klaus Schwab, enforcing eating bugs as the current agenda demands.

Now that we got that out of the way, we can continue like nothing ever happened!

"Never let a good crisis go to waste."

Infamous quote by Winston Churchill, the die-hard Odd freemason fellow & communist who plotted the demise of his own ignorant people, who wept upon his death. If they only knew…

The same quote was repeated during the current "covid crisis" by many "influential" people such as:

- Christine Lagarde (EUCB – European Central Bank)
- Kristalina Georgieva (IMF – International Monetary Fund)
- Klaus Schwab (WEF – World Economic Forum)
- Agustin Carstens (BIS – Bank for International Settlements)

These are only a few examples among many others who push the same narrative for the worldwide communist agenda 21/2030, sponsored (enforced) by the U.N. (United Nations). The concept of which has been authored by high-Ranking Freemasons at the conclusion of WWI, as a celebration of their victory and as future plans to never let the population break their debt chains and rise again. Why? Let's have a closer look…

I will repeat some of the content mentioned earlier to refresh your memory and help put things into perspective, so everything can start making some sense.

League of Nations: That's a big one… But before we even start exploring things we don't know, we will use our little imagination's little "time-machine" again to go back to a point in time where the League of Nations wasn't even a concept.

London, June 1st, 1847. A Eugenics Society, renown for its charitable cause and philanthropistic actions by the name of "Odd Fellows," decided to spread its influence throughout Europe for the betterment of the world. Thus, the "London Communist League" was founded as an international political party in London, England.

https://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1847/communist-league/index.htm

A New Age had begun. Fellows stopped being Odd and became members of a "Fellowship Of The New Life" (F.O.T.N.L.), founded in 1883, with Thomas Davidson as the founder. Among them was the "priest" of the Jesuit Order, Antonio Rosmini-Serbati, who established the Institute of Charity "Rosminians" back on February 20th, 1828, modeled on the Jesuit Order. https://www.rosminians.org.uk/

"Christian" organizations, filled with philanthropists and charitable intent, guided by "God" as they were all "devout Christians," crossed paths with another group under "God's" guidance, the Rosicrucians. While they exchanged ideas on how to make the world a better place (for them), they all suddenly had the same idea. An idea which was nothing less than a "Divine Intervention" or an "Epiphany," if you will.

In just a year later and on January 4th of 1884, that "Epiphany" bore fruit (not forbidden) and led to the founding of the "Fabian" Society. A Eugenics Society that based their ideology solely on the "Wisdom of God," and specifically on the Rosicrucian practices, which were based on Helena P. Blavatsky's writings and teachings of "Theosophy," but mostly on her publication known as ***"The Secret Doctrine."***

Helena P. Blavatsky - "Mother of Theosophy"

Born on August 12th, 1831, in Yekaterinoslav, Russian Empire (present-day Ukraine).

The "New Age" society, also known as the "Fabian Society," was some sort of "heaven on earth" since it included all kinds of fruits (sorry, I meant "philanthropists") in it; Odd fellows, Freemasons, Rosicrucians, Rosminian Jesuits, and any and all branches that carried the Zionist-Communist agenda, banded together and got to work for the betterment of the world. Just a few years later, their effort started showing results as they started the "Labour Party," intending to advance Social Democracy to Socialism.

Meanwhile, in the United States, a secret society known as "Skull and Bones" was "officially" founded in 1832, by General William Russel, just in time before the charter of the 2nd central bank of the United States was set to expire. A bank that was approved under the presidency of Madison as a result of the war of 1812. A war that was used by the British Odd Fellows to infiltrate, undertake and control the "New World."

Elihu Yale, the benefactor who funded the construction of Yale University, would use Yale University to give a new home to the Skull and Bones. Yale would also establish connections with China (Yale in China). Thanks to Elihu Yale's East India Trading Company connections, many of New England's families would become a dominant element in the United States "Eastern Establishment," which would include Tafts, Sloanes, Coffins, Bundys, Paynes, Bushes, and Whitneys, among many others who would make their fortunes of the opium trade with China.

Godfrey S. Rockefeller would be the sole sponsor behind George Bush, who ran the secrets societies in Andover, Massachusetts, that mainly served as recruitment centers for Skull and Bones, dating back to 1874. Opium profits, Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Orphan Trade profits, and much more sinister projects backed financially the newest group of the New age, the Fabian Society. They funded the campaign to advance 'Socialism" throughout Europe. The funds were there, and the plan was ready for implementation. But one problem was standing in the way…

The ethnic groups of Austria-Hungary in 1910 according to *Distribution of Races in Austria-Hungary* by William R. Shepherd, 1911.

The Habsburg Empire (Habsburg Monarchy).

A Sovereign monarchy with no interest in socialism or in entertaining whatever ambitions or games the "Fabian" society was after.

Well, that was a bummer. But for the Fabians, the show had to go on. There was so much at stake, and there were demands to be met. So, any "obstacles" such as an empire had to be removed by any means necessary to make way for a "brave new world." Therefore, a contract was assigned, and it was carried out by Gavrilo Princip, who assassinated Archduke Franz Ferdinand and his wife, on June 28th of 1914, in Sarajevo Bosnia-Herzegovina.

That sparked the calculated reaction, which led to the 1st world war, but more importantly, it led to the beginning of the end of the Habsburg Empire, the one and only obstacle standing in the way of the Fabian masterplan…

As the war waged on, Germany proved to be a force to reckon with, which led the fellows of the newly founded society to intervene and tip the scales to their advantage. Since they controlled both, Britain and the "New World" of the United States, they made the deal with the British cabinet to officially and by the crown acquire Palestine as a reward for helping Britain win the war. After Fabians got what they wanted, they worked their magic in the United States through the politicians and congress members they owned. The United States had won the war for the British, but in reality, the only winner was Fabian's Labour Party. They managed to erase off the map the Habsburg empire, and they officially got themselves an entire nation!

The Fabians and their Labour Party wasted no time and formed the "League of Nations" at the conclusion of the 1st world war. They used the power of the countries that fought together (The Allied Powers) against the Habsburg Empire (The Central Powers) to tear the monarchy apart. They completely broke the empire under the "Treaty of Saint-Germain-En-Laye" in 1919 and formed an entire new country (Yugoslavia). Germany, Austria, and all other countries that fought against them would become republics. Any existing financial system and any stability they had would be ruined and completely scrubbed, and they were incorporated into the socialism and new world's central banking financial system.

They took out their anger on Germany since Germany was the one that gave them a run for their money. They put all the blame and war expenses on Germany in the form of "reparations" imposed by another "Treaty" known as the Treaty of Versailles, also in 1919. Germany would be kept in financial ruin for years, with a military decimated by the treaty, and would serve as a public display for another great purpose. To set an example to all other countries of what could happen if they don't comply.

With no one standing in the way, the Fabian Labour Party and their little band of thieves known as the "League of Nations" they put the plan forward to put the British public in chains and advance to entire Europe. To achieve that, they would adopt a revised ideology based on the new teachings of Alice A. Bailey and her Lucifer Trust publications.

Lucifer Trust, founded in 1920, would later become Lucius Trust in 1922 after the plan had already been drafted. The Plan??

The Agenda-21, which was originally drafted in 1921 and was given a 100-year period for its worldwide implementation. Which originally included the devaluation of morals and teachings by the means of infiltration of:

- Education: Controlling all schools from enrollment to graduation.
- Culture: The New Age Movement, The Fabian Arts Group, and the Stage Society
- Religion: The Labour/Socialist Church Movement and the Christian Socialist movement
- And, of course, through Economy law and medicine.

All of which resulted from Alice A. Bailey's teaching of Theosophy, which she took from Helena P. Blavatsky. Alice A. La Trobe-Baterman-Bailey was of British aristocratic lineage.

Alice A. Bailey created the "New Age Movement," on which the League of Nations based its constitution. She was the "High Priestess and prophetess" of the movement and, in 1932, founded the "World Goodwill." Both the World Goodwill and Lucius Trust would gain the status of "Official Non-Government Organization" within the United Nations, with the blessings and legitimacy by the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Alice's 10-Point Plan to demoralize humanity which was adopted by the League of Nations, is as follows:

1. Take God and prayer out of the education system
2. Reduce parental authority over the children
3. Destroy the Judeo-Christian family structure or the traditional Christian family
4. If sex is free, then make abortions legal and make it easy
5. Make divorce easy and legal, free people from the concept of marriage for life
6. Make homosexuality an alternative lifestyle
7. Debase art, make it run mad
8. Use media to promote and change mindsets
9. Create an interfaith movement
10. Get governments to make them all into law and get the church to endorse these changes.

But, as "God" would have it, someone was watching the entire thing unfold. Not only that but even earlier than that, he was watching other events that took place not very far. That particular one would be the one who became known as the "Hated One," by the name of Adolf Hitler. And the events I mentioned he already had in mind was the "Bolshevik Revolution." Hitler would go ahead and take the actions he took to reverse the outcome of the 1st war. But the Fabians and everyone that the new Fabian umbrella included wouldn't just let that one go after all the effort that they had put into building a system that would benefit the entire world. Well, let me rephrase that after building a system that would exploit the entire world for their benefit.

And that brings us again to the United Nations…

Robert Muller, Assistant Secretary-General of the United Nations and Chancellor of the U.N. University for Peace, would be the one who would take those publications to the level they needed to be through the mighty force of the United Nations and UNESCO in order to implement them as worldwide school curriculum, so the mass indoctrination of the population could begin.

"The underlying philosophy upon which the Robert Muller School is based will be found in the teachings set forth in the books of Alice A. Bailey. The school is now certified as a United Nations Associated School, providing education for international cooperation and peace."

~ Robert Muller

"No human force will ever be able to destroy the United Nations, for the United Nations is not a mere building or a mere idea; it is not a manmade creation. The United Nations is the vision-light of the Absolute Supreme, which is slowly, steadily, and unerringly illuminating the ignorance, the night of our human life. The divine success and supreme progress of the United Nations are bound to become a reality. At his choice of the hour, the Absolute Supreme will ring his own victory-bell here on Earth through the loving and serving heart of the United Nations" ~ Robert Muller

The name "United Nations" was coined by U.S. President Roosevelt and was first used in the "The United Nations" declaration on January 19th, 1942. The declaration of where the representatives of 26 countries pledged their governments to continue fighting together against what they called "The Axis Powers." So, when the "YALTA AGREEMENT" happened, the United Nations was already formed years before, but "officially" was unleashed upon the world in 1945.

TORONTO STAR
Sunday,
May 8, 1983

PERSPECTIVE

Bilderberg group: The secret elite

By Robert Ertinger
Special to The Star

NEXT weekend the elegant Chateau Montebello, near Montreal, will be transformed into a nest of intrigue — a forum for high-powered, secretive discussion on world affairs.

The Bilderbergers are coming.

They represent the elite and wealthy establishment of the Western world. Among their ranks are bankers, industrialists, politicians — including some of the most influential and powerful names in North America and Europe.

They meet annually behind locked doors for a weekend of lofty talks on problems facing the Western alliance. Their meetings go unannounced, their debates unreported and their decisions mostly unknown. They have been meeting like this since 1954, when they first gathered in Oosterbeek, Holland, at Hotel de Bilderberg, from which the group got its name.

The Bilderbergers shift to a different country every year and routinely book an entire luxury hotel to ensure privacy.

Its detractors accuse Bilderberg of plotting to control international events or conspiring to change the globe into a one-world government.

Conspiracy or not, the Bilderberg group is a fascinating example of behind-the-scenes influence-peddling.

Dr. Joseph Retinger perhaps one of the most mysterious figures of

secretary of state Dean Rusk and industrialist Henry Ford II, was formed.

The first formal conference was arranged for May 29-31 at Hotel de Bilderberg, courtesy of the Dutch government.

Says John Pomian: "There were about 80 participants. It was a very high-powered gathering of prominent politicians, industrialists, bankers and scholars. After three days of living together in this secluded place a certain faith, but discernible, trust was created. A new entity was born."

According to the "strictly confidential" record of the minutes of that first conference, it was decided that "insufficient attention has so far been paid to long-term planning, and to evolving an international order which would look beyond the present-day crisis. When the time is ripe our present concepts of world affairs should be extended to the whole world."

Bilderberg is run by an international steering committee. The committee decides the conference agenda and, according to one-time committeeman William Bundy, selects "people who would be most useful" at handling the chosen topics of discussion, for invitations to attend the conference.

Many contemporary Western leaders have participated in Bilderberg. In 1961, U.S. president John Kennedy stalled all the highest positions at the Departments of State and Defence with what Charles Jackson called "Bilderberg alumni."

What goes on at Bilderberg Conferences?

Christopher Price, a British Labor MP spoke of "all very furtive . . . icing on the cake with nothing to do with the cake."

Marshall McLuhan, the late media expert, attended in 1968 and was "nearly suffocated at the banality and triviality." McLuhan said there is stimulus "had not a clue concerning a world in which information moves at the speed of light," and that "they were uniformly 19th-century minds pretending to relate to the 20th century."

Yet George McGhee, a former U.S. ambassador to West Germany, has said "The Treaty of Rome, which brought the (European) Common Market into being, was nurtured at Bilderberg meetings."

He was at the Bilderberg conference in Garmisch, West Germany, in September, 1966, when, according to the "confidential" record of that conference, "It was generally recognized that it is our common responsibility to strive to the shortest possible time at the highest degree of integration, beginning with a common European market."

And indeed, Fiat president and Bilderberg steering committee member Gianni Agnelli once declared: "European integration is our goal. Where the politi-

What goes on behind closed doors when the members of this network of powerful decision-makers gather

Bilderberg's group of Freemasonry and the United Nations!

Club Bilderberg was responsible for writing most of the United Nations charters, and patenting it off to the constitution of Russia and the communist manifesto. So, the constitution of the USSR is almost identical to the constitution of the United Nations. Trygve Halvdan Lie was the first official U.N. Secretary-General, which was succeeded by Dag Hjalmar Agne Carl Hammarskjöld, both socialists who pushed communist policies, with the latter one to be remembered for his creation of the "Prayer Room."

What is seen above and in the middle of the "Prayer Room," per Dag Hammarskjöld's own words, is ***"…empty because there is no God, not because it is an altar to an unknown god, but because it is dedicated to the god whom man worships under many names and in many forms."***

"From Dark to Light…"

Now, what does that remind me of ? Qh, that's right…

Then we have Mr. Maha Thray Sithu U Thant as the 3rd U.N. Secretary-General, which he was a dedicated Marxist. The U.N. agenda of the New Age is to *"Merge God with Nature."* Which would be fine if they were willing to let people know the truth and let them live free in a society not controlled by a central banking system. However, this is only to further advance their own agenda towards the completion of humanity's eternal enslavement. More specifically, the goals of the New Age Movement's Agenda are:

- Merge God with Nature
- Eradicate male / female distinction (Androgyny)
- World peace and nuclear disarmament
- One world government
- One world religion

And the leading organizations used to support and push this agenda:

- The United Nations (Duh)
- The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)
- The Trilateral Commission
- The Bilderberg Group
- The Gorbachev Foundation
- The Club of Rome

There is also a constitution and a world parliament for this. It has been in existence since who knows when, but according to the copy we found, it states it was amended at the fourth session of the World Constituent Assembly in May 1991. For those of you who don't know about it, let me introduce you to…

- THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE FEDERATION OF EARTH -

http://worldparliament-gov.org/constitution/the-earth-constitution/

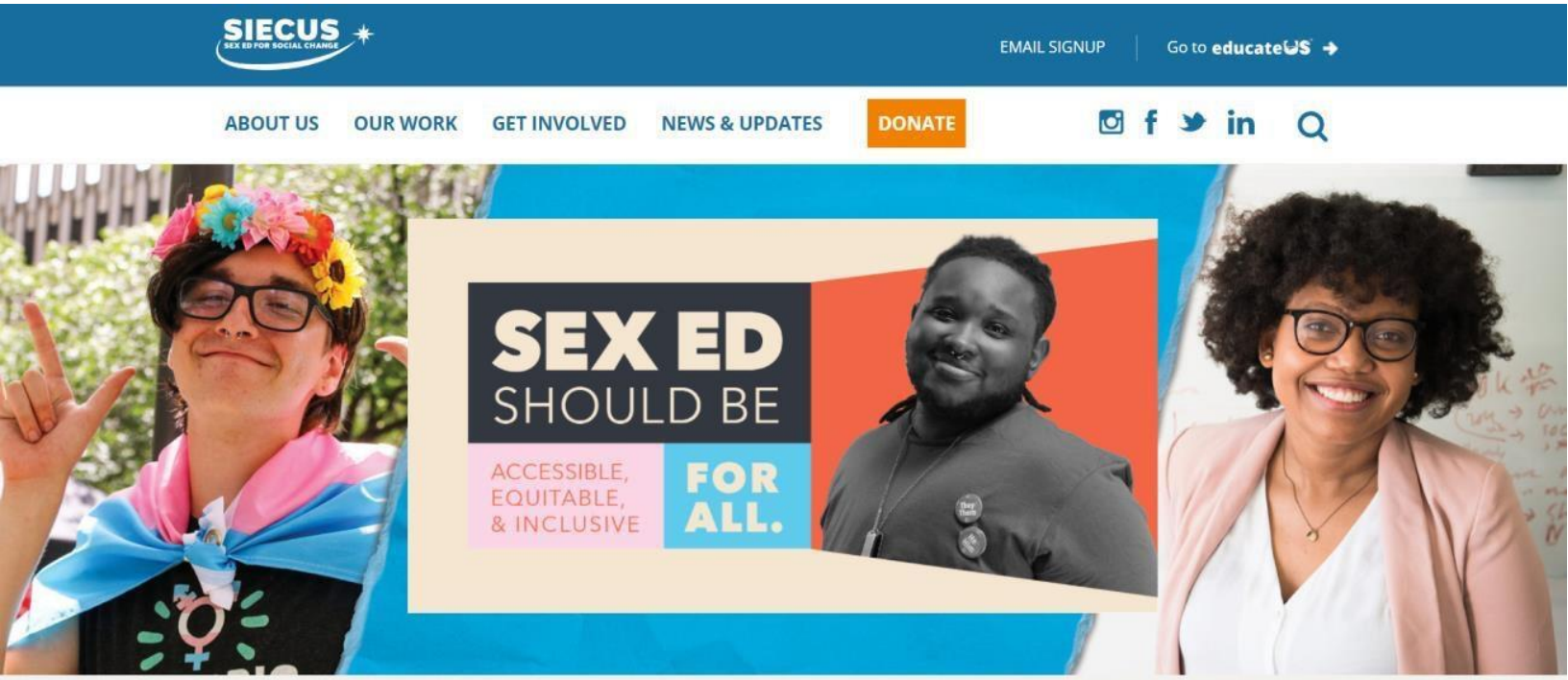
https://archive.org/details/the-constitution-for-the-federation-of-earth

THE EARTH FEDERATION
WORLD PARLIAMENT

Former director of the World Health Organization, Dr. Brock Chisum, said in a statement:

"To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family traditions, national patriotism, and religious dogma."

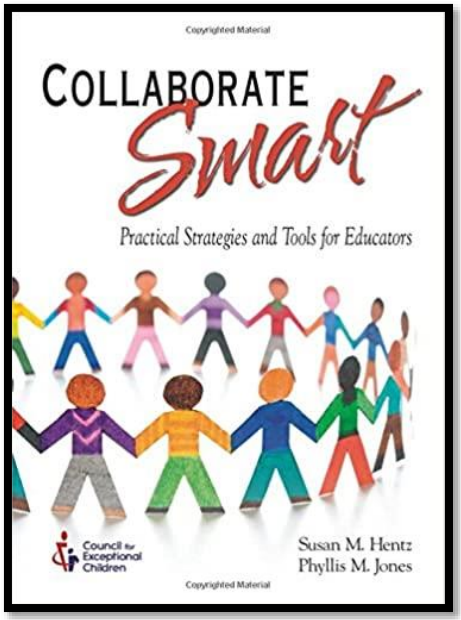
Sir Julian Sorell Huxley FRS was a former director of the UNESCO club. He was a humanist of the earth, a theistic philosopher, a member of the communistic colonial bureau of the British Fabian Society, and a signer of the humanist manifesto too. Karl Paul Reinhold Niebuhr was UNESCO's co-founder, and he signed SIECUS. What is SIECUS?



"It is the position of SIECUS that contraceptive services should be available to all – including minors who should enjoy the same rights of free and independent access to contraceptive care as do others. It is the position of SIECUS that the use of explicit sexual materials (sometimes referred to as pornography) can serve a variety of important needs in the lives of countless individuals."

What is the United Nations guidebook for teachers?

"In the classroom with children under 13 years of age, before the child enters school, his mind has already been profoundly marked and often injuriously, by earlier influences first gained, however dimly, in the home."



[Book preview only]

https://books.google.com/books?id=fYG_XwAACAAJ&newbks=1&newbks_redir=0&printsec=frontcover&pg=PP1&hl=en#v=onepage&q&f=true

The Fabian Labour Party, backed financially by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and the likes, formed the League of Nations, which became known as the "Allies" (All-lies), which eventually led up to the United Nations, financed throughout by the Rockefellers and the Council of Foreign Relations. The allied countries that formed the United Nations are also what established the US Dollar as a "world reserve currency," unknown when it was initially conceived. Officially it was introduced to the world as a world reserve currency through the "Bretton Woods" conference, which was nothing more than a meeting of all the allied countries or the "United Nations." At that meeting, they introduced the formation of the World Bank and the "IMF" (International Monetary Fund), which the United Nations used to indebt all remaining countries to their monetary system, and still uses it today to dig their graves even deeper.

~ EVIL KNOWS NO LIMITS ~

A very well-known Jesuit-Fabian masterpiece, which was released to the public not to warn them, but to prepare them for what's about to come, is the Prophetic Jesuit Blueprint known as the George Orwell's dystopian book & film "**1984**"! So, no, George Orwell did not write a book to "warn" us. He wrote the script he was told of what was to unfold in order to prepare our subconsciousness for it and eventually suppress our predicted reaction. Regardless of how people consciously perceive things, consciousness is never the target. Subconsciousness is. And that was a success because since people learned about it, the possibility of a similar situation happening was deeply implanted! Now you can understand what kind of seeds this book is "planting" in your subconscious.

"**THE BILL OF RIGHTS**" Here's a brief story about the Bill of Rights. When the "Founding Fathers" first drafted the U.S. Constitution, the people weren't too happy about it. The people were not as impressed as were the writers of the Constitution. It was actually so bad that it was not accepted by the public prior to its amendments. So, the people were the ones who demanded and ultimately made the changes to the Constitution which is what is known as "amendments." Thus, the first 10 amendments of the amended constitution are what became known as "The People's Bill of Rights."

Yet, the People's Bill of Rights is being taken away slowly, one by one, and people are still raving about their Founding Fathers and Constitutional Rights. The Bill of Rights was not God-given rights, nor was given to the people by the "Founding Fathers." It was given to the people, by the people! Take that for your "Constitution"!

"**NESARA – GESARA**" If you haven't heard of the term, or you did but don't know what it stands for, look it up. But in summary, this is just a sugar-coated version of the New Constitution For The Federation of Earth. Nesara-Gesara targets each and every single one of the people's rights, which seeks to replace them with the new rule of law of the elimination of private rights and the implementation of the communistic agenda under the disguise of "personal rights."

"**THE ANSWER TO 1984 IS 33 AD**" Alex Jones intentionally "mocked" that saying with the slogan "The answer to 1984 is 1776". In reality, he did not mock anything else other than the American people, and that's for a reason. The majority of people did not know what the 1984 was referring to. But many learned after that...

When more people found out about 1984, the Alex Jones promotion had succeeded in its purpose. And while people thought that a situation like it was portrayed in the dystopian book or movie of George Orwell's 1984 can never happen here in America because, you know, we have the 2nd amendment and our constitution will protect us, people were also told that the 33 AD would stop what's coming. Which meant that "Jesus" would save the world again, under, of course, the guidance of his masonic masters!

WHAT ALL OF THIS HAS TO DO WITH "COVID"?

Everything! Covid is *"The Day the Earth stood still."* It is the beginning of the new worldwide system's implementation over the old's rumble. It is the transition period from one system to the next. The grounds of seizing the remaining rights and freedoms and eliminating any pockets of resistance left. The massive, biggest in history push of One World Religion, One World Currency, and One World Government, under the United Nation's Earth Federation and World Parliament. At a success rate of over 90% of the population of Earth, the implementation is nearly completed and just a few short years away from officially being launched, enforced, and widely adopted.

World Economic Forum is used precisely for the purpose it was created; to serve as a front and redirect people's attention from United Nations and the "Allied" agenda **[Allies: All-lies]**. "Climate change" disasters are pushed through tactics of weather manipulation to force the "need" for government assistance. For the government to assist, you will need to submit and accept their way of things. Surrender all rights, guns, possessions, land, and everything else they will demand, so you can live a slave life. Refuse, have everything confiscated by force, and submit to slavery if you don't get shot.

CHAPTER XX:

"I SPY WITH MY LITTLE EYE"

Do you know who's spying on you?

Have you ever wondered who's watching you behind that screen while you browse the internet regularly or on "private" and "incognito" modes? Have you ever wondered why, once you click on something that interests you, ads for related or similar products will stalk you for days, no matter where you browse from? How is this possible? Do you think it is random, probably because you clicked on a link or ad?

Unfortunately, there is an entire science behind it, and it's based on a series of algorithms that build a profile about you based on your activity. All your online activity is being recorded, analyzed, broken down to bits and pieces, and restructured, just like the FBI builds a criminal profile. Based on the initial information collected from you with your consent, since you agree to the terms of using the services you want, a profile is created for you as a new user. That profile is constantly updated based on all the information collected from your online activity, and algorithms are being used to separate your activity into categories such as personal information, interests, habits, and behavior, and the list goes on and on.

Just because you jump from your laptop to your phone and from your phone to your Fire TV, it does not mean that you stop being tracked. Your "stalker" is always with you. Your every move, search, post, bookmark, and all you do in general are being tracked and recorded, regardless of the device you use.

All that data ends up in what is known as "Data Centers." From there, your data (which are updated on a 24/7 basis – constant sync) go through a series of close examinations using various pre-programmed algorithms to analyze and categorize your activity. The findings of your analyzed data are all linked together and added to the profile that has been created for you.

Here are a few interesting points you should know about:

- If you own any device, then you have an account linked to it or, in many cases, multiple accounts. For example, you have Microsoft and Google accounts (emails). Since you created the email account, you agreed to give them access to your information, which creates your profile. Each time you create an email account, a new user profile is created for you. The profiles are not connected. However, once you verify that you are who you say you are, by either adding a phone number or a different email address, if the information you entered matches other profiles that have been created before, then all those profiles are linked together.
- Let's say that you have multiple different devices, such as a phone, a laptop, a fire tv, and a gaming console, and let's say that you have used different email accounts to set up each device. If the emails you used have been verified and linked together, then your profile has the information from all your devices, regardless of the email account you used on each one.

To further explain in detail and simplify the process as much as possible, we're going to demonstrate how everything works, using Kevin, a 13-year-old boy, as our example.

Kevin just turned 13. His parents bought him his first laptop to use with school and to play games for entertainment. The laptop is a windows-based computer, and while Kevin and his parents are setting it up, they create a Microsoft account instead of a local account with no email. That way, Kevin can take advantage of all Microsoft has to offer, including email service, Microsoft store apps and games, and Microsoft support in case something happens.

Since Kevin now has a Microsoft email, behind the scenes, a new user's data center profile (database) has been created. There is no data to be added to his profile yet since there has been no activity. Unaware of the existence of such a profile, Kevin now has a brand-new email account that he can use to sign-up for services, email his friends, and be connected to a world of opportunities.

School season comes around, and the teacher requires Kevin to create a new google account (Gmail) this time, so he can participate in the class and access homework and assignments. Kevin goes ahead with creating his Gmail account, but Google asks him to add a second email as a recovery account during the sign-up process. A verification email is sent to his Microsoft account to click and verify that he is the one who's creating the google account. By completing the verification process, both email accounts are now linked to Kevin's profile stored in some Data Center.

Kevin thinks he can now use either account for everything he does on the internet. He finds out that he can use Google Chrome and sign in using his google account, thinking it would be much easier. Gmail, YouTube, and Google Classroom are all under one account, and google saves everything for him under his account. So easy!

As he starts exploring the internet, his friends send him an invitation to join Roblox and Minecraft. He uses his Microsoft account to sign-up and joins the game to have fun with his friends. He quickly finds out, with the help of his friends, that he can do way more things on the web than he knows. So, instead of streaming music through his account on Spotify, he can use a website called "ThePirateBay" to download all his favorite music for free.

While he browsed the website to see what was available, he discovered that this was a P2P service (Peer to Peer), where he would download stuff uploaded by other users. *"That's awesome!"* he thinks as he continues searching the site. He discovers that besides music, he can also download so much stuff such as the latest movies, books, applications, porn, games, etc. All of that was absolutely free, which otherwise would have cost a fortune to buy!

What he doesn't know is that his every move is connected to his account, which "live streams" the data to his profile. He also doesn't know that each download is considered "Piracy," which links to his parents' internet service account through the IP Address (Internet Protocol) assigned by their ISP (Internet Service Provider – Comcast, Verizon, Cox, etc.).

The next thing he knows, his parents receive a "Copyrights Violation Notice" and a "Strike" on their account, warning them of legal action against them if such action continues. So, after he received the bad news, he suspended his download activity, and he told the bad news to his friends. One of his friends replied back:

> *- Dude, haven't you heard of VPN?*
> *- No, no clue. What's that?*
> *- VPN stands for Virtual Private Network. It hides your IP so you can download anything you want.*
> *- Yeah, but is it safe? I don't want to cause any more trouble than I already did...*
> *- Of course, it's safe. I do it all the time. Trust me.*
> *- Sweet then. Bruh, you're a lifesaver!*

Without any delay, Kevin jumps online to find a VPN service. Most of them required a paid subscription, but after a little effort of searching, he found one that offered a free subscription. Without hesitation, he signs up using his Microsoft account and downloads the program to his computer.

Knowing that the internet company cannot track him anymore, he continues to enjoy the benefits of freedom with unlimited and unrestricted downloads. However, he doesn't know that the VPN is owned by one of the mega-datacenters and that all activity is recorded continuously and uninterrupted. The only difference is that the VPN service does not report to the internet provider.

It is Christmas already, and Kevin receives a PlayStation 5 as a gift. A long-anticipated present, which would take his gaming experience to a whole 'nother level! He is excited, ready to get started, and enjoy endless hours of playtime once he finishes setting it up. Just one minor detail before playtime... an email account is needed. Thankfully, he already has 2 accounts, so there's no problem. As soon as he adds his email account, that device gets linked to his profile.

Next up is Kevin's birthday. He wanted an iPhone for so long, just like his friends have. So, Kevin's parents got it for him on his 14th birthday. Happy trackable birthdays, Kevin, and many more to come! But before he can discover the world through a retina screen, he must first create an apple ID. That's ok; he uses one of his email accounts to sign-up.

Now Kevin has 3 devices linked to him, which have also been linked to his profile. In addition, any other accounts he created for online gaming and services are linked and follow his every move. Eventually, the social media trend took Kevin by storm as he joined Facebook, Instagram, Snapchat, Tik-Tok, and more. He starts adding pictures, tagging friends, sharing locations, posting opinions, adding favorite music and artists, following trending people, liking products, etc. You get the idea...

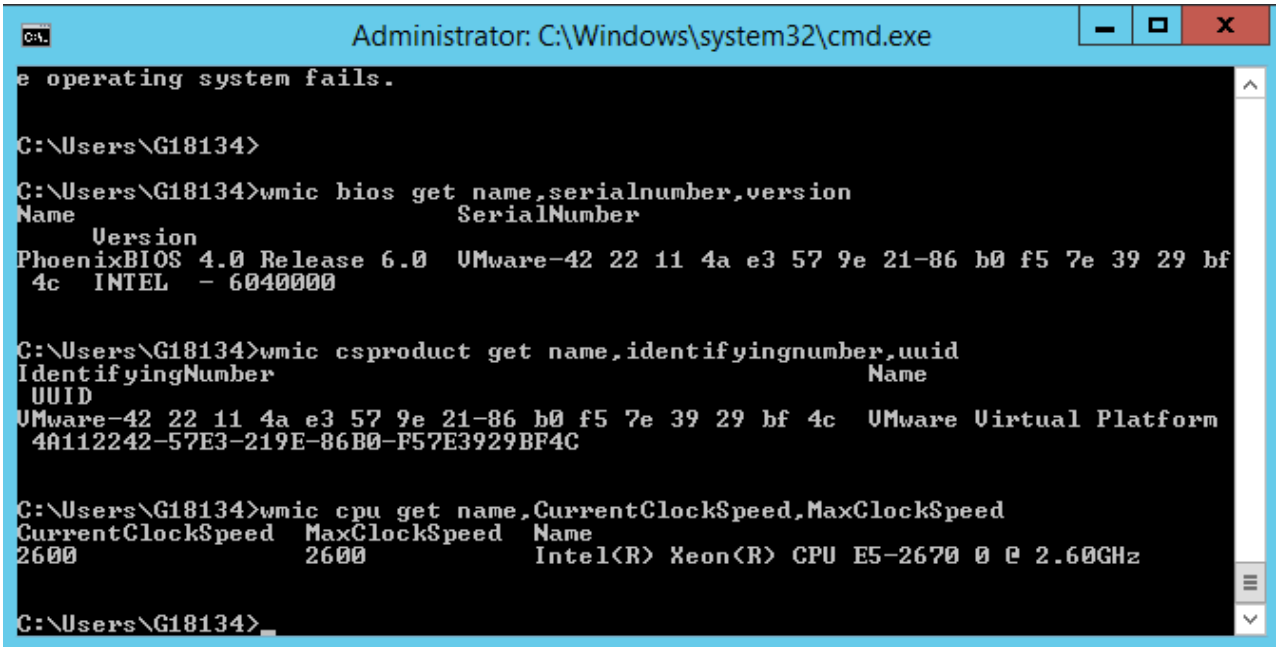
By now, Kevin is pretty much tech-savvy. He's fully connected, knows his way around tech, and knows enough to browse the internet safely. But is his knowledge enough for him to browse safely and protect his identity online? Based on the VPN service, he certainly seems to think so!

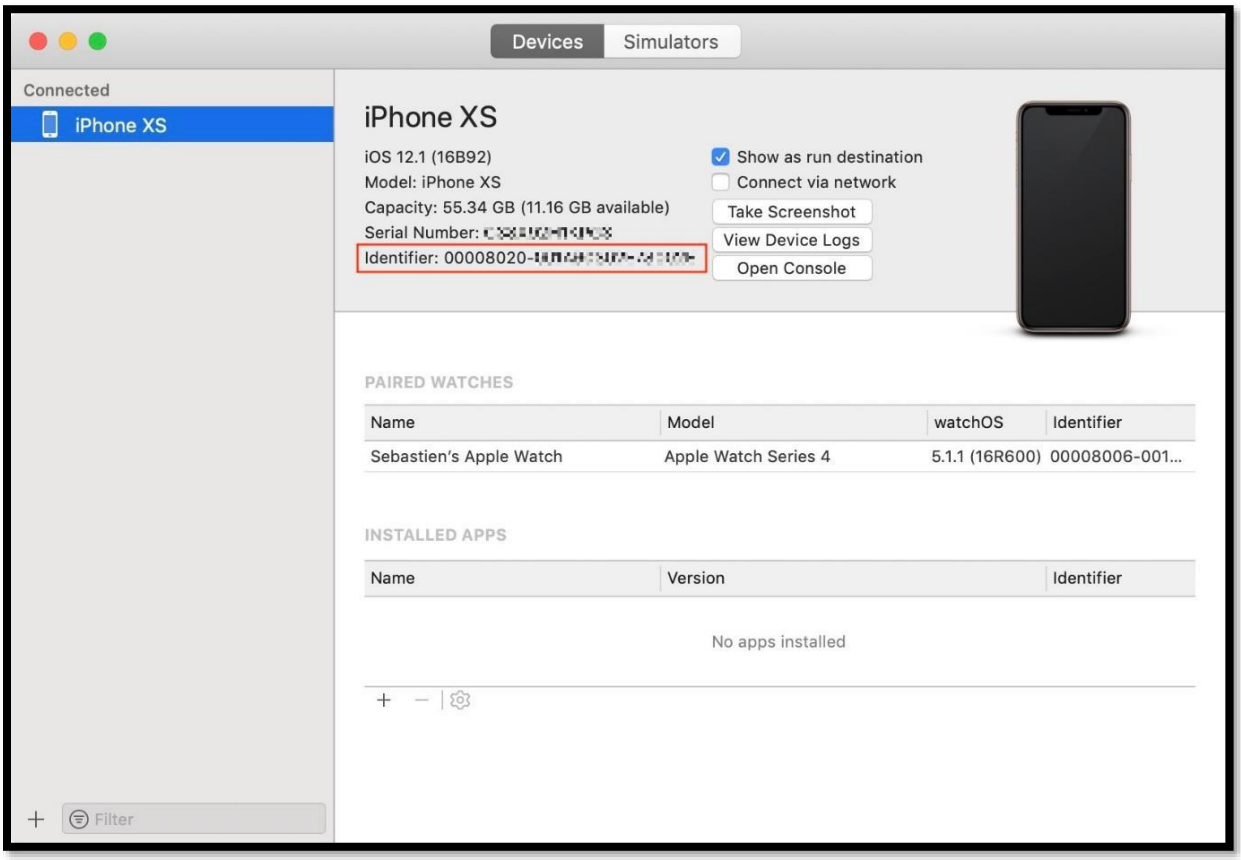
Kevin thinks that he has learned everything there is to learn about online protection, and he now takes full advantage of the internet without anyone tracking him or knowing what he's doing online. He even uses the "incognito" mode on google chrome as an extra layer of security. He is that good!

The lack of information from Kevin's side is not really his fault. He did exactly what he thought best, to protect his privacy online. Knowing and understanding the entire infrastructure behind the scenes and the series of algorithms that work against him is not something that any of us would just happen to know. It takes a little more effort than that.

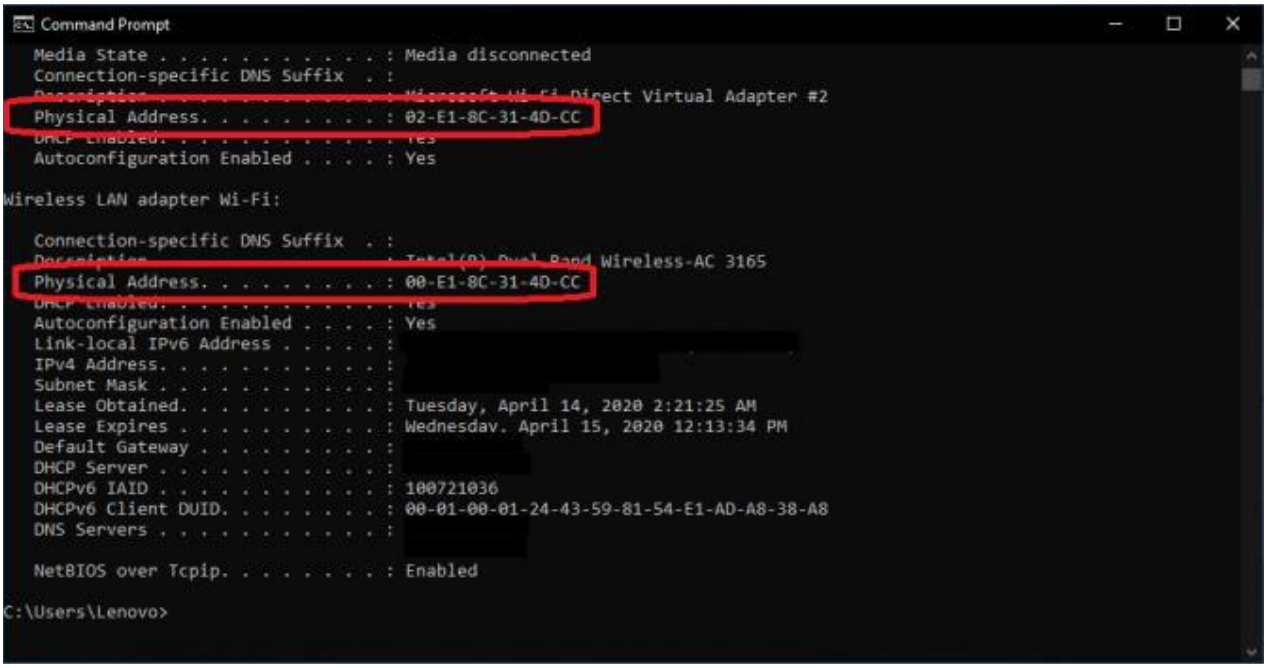
Here are a few examples to better explain what goes behind the scenes on a system that was created to work against us by design:

1. Each device has its own **U**niversally **U**nique **ID**entification (UUID), IMEIs, and other identification numbers.

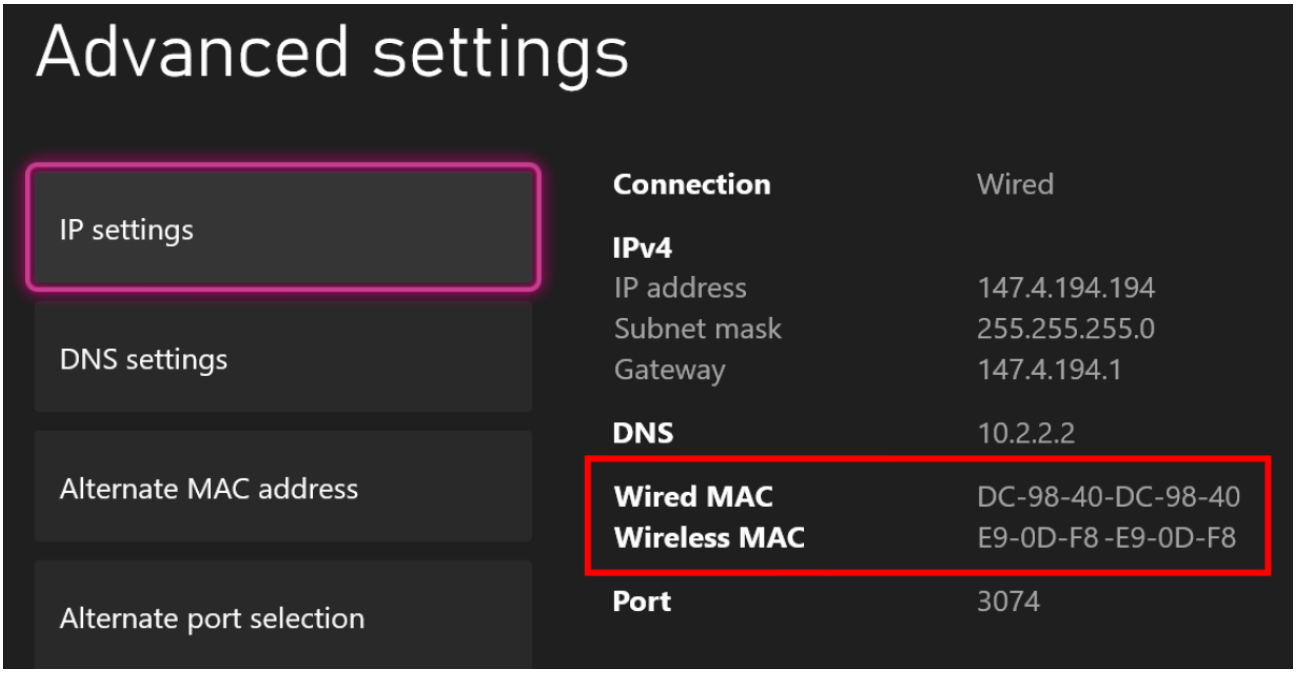


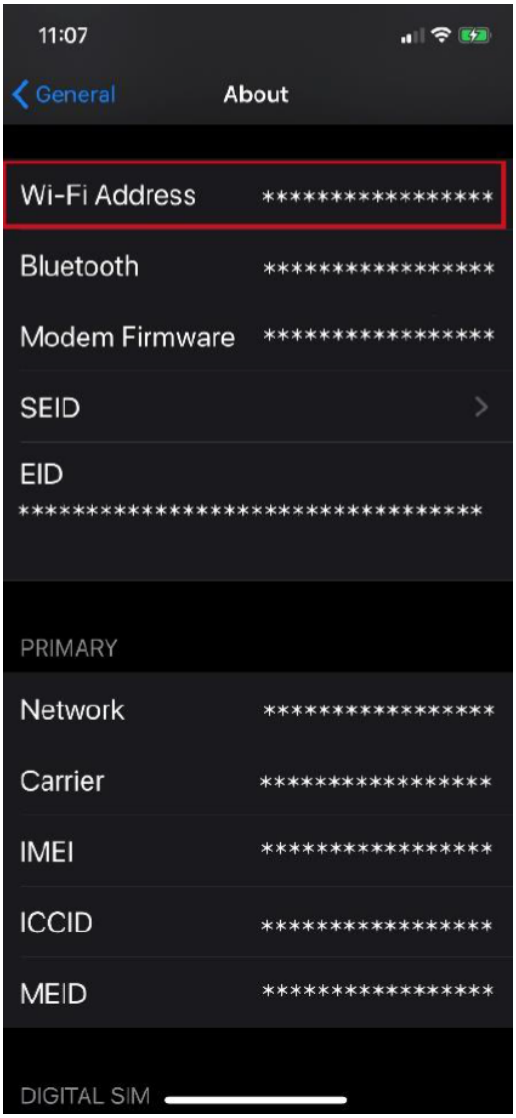


2. Each device connected to a network (Local or Wide) has its own unique MAC Address



```
Command Prompt
   Media State . . . . . . . . . . . : Media disconnected
   Connection-specific DNS Suffix  . :
   Description . . . . . . . . . . . : Microsoft Wi-Fi Direct Virtual Adapter #2
   Physical Address. . . . . . . . . : 02-E1-8C-31-4D-CC
   DHCP Enabled. . . . . . . . . . . : Yes
   Autoconfiguration Enabled . . . . : Yes

Wireless LAN adapter Wi-Fi:

   Connection-specific DNS Suffix  . :
   Description . . . . . . . . . . . : Intel(R) Dual Band Wireless-AC 3165
   Physical Address. . . . . . . . . : 00-E1-8C-31-4D-CC
   DHCP Enabled. . . . . . . . . . . : Yes
   Autoconfiguration Enabled . . . . : Yes
   Link-local IPv6 Address . . . . . :
   IPv4 Address. . . . . . . . . . . :
   Subnet Mask . . . . . . . . . . . :
   Lease Obtained. . . . . . . . . . : Tuesday, April 14, 2020 2:21:25 AM
   Lease Expires . . . . . . . . . . : Wednesday, April 15, 2020 12:13:34 PM
   Default Gateway . . . . . . . . . :
   DHCP Server . . . . . . . . . . . :
   DHCPv6 IAID . . . . . . . . . . . : 100721036
   DHCPv6 Client DUID. . . . . . . . : 00-01-00-01-24-43-59-81-54-E1-AD-A8-38-A8
   DNS Servers . . . . . . . . . . . :

   NetBIOS over Tcpip. . . . . . . . : Enabled

C:\Users\Lenovo>
```


Advanced settings
IP settings
DNS settings
Alternate MAC address
Alternate port selection
Connection
Wired
IPv4
IP address
147.4.194.194
Subnet mask
255.255.255.0
Gateway
147.4.194.1
DNS
10.2.2.2
Wired MAC
DC-98-40-DC-98-40
Wireless MAC
E9-0D-F8 -E9-0D-F8
Port
3074


11:07
General
About
Wi-Fi Address
Bluetooth
Modem Firmware
SEID
EID
PRIMARY
Network
Carrier
IMEI
ICCID
MEID
DIGITAL SIM

3. Each device registered with an email address under Kevin's name links that device to his name and his data center profile permanently with the device's identification numbers.

4. Each device connected to the internet links the device's registration information (User's information and device identification) to the IP address the device is connected to.

5. A VPN service does not protect Kevin. It only masks the IP address (IP Spoofing), but it does not stop any other information, such as device identification and user information, from traveling through the web.

6. Microsoft, Apple, Google, Amazon, and more have his entire activity on record, regardless of whether he is using a VPN or not, and the VPN usage is also included in his record.

7. Social Media tracks and records all his browsing activity, even when not used! For example, Kevin does not have to be currently logged in to Facebook or Instagram. It only takes one sign-in to start the tracking process. Then he can close the tab, but as long as he has the same browser open following his social media session, everything he does on that browser is trackable. On the phone is even worse than that because all it takes is to log in once. Even when he closes the app, the background service is not visible, which runs and records everything that's taking place.

8. Kevin's consent to information sharing does not matter!

9. Jumping from one device to another or from one browser to the next will not stop him from being tracked. It will stop social media tracking for the time being. Still, every action can be tracked and linked to him through the identification and registration information of both the user and device.

10. Bottom-line, all of anyone's online activity is being recorded with every bit of detail, no matter the browser, the device, the firewalls, or the VPNs. All data collected as described above is what goes for forensic analysis by the algorithmic process and categorization at the datacenters. From which all the information that matches user registration and device identification, it is then linked and added to his data center profile. That's how they know what anyone likes, what interests us, and what can get our attention. They know us better than we know ourselves. The cherry on top is that all those data center profiles are being sold left and right, across big tech and media, without the user ever knowing. That data does not belong to us. It is proprietary information that each one of us agreed to when we first signed up for their services.

What we can do to protect our privacy:

There are, and always have, been ways and workarounds to keep one's actions private. They have been hidden from the public for the same reasons everything has been kept hidden. To serve their agenda. This is what online privacy and internet anonymity mean:

- Sign-ins and synching with Google Chrome or any other browser might be convenient, but it is not friendly!
- Browser cookies are not your friends.
- Registration accounts for Microsoft Windows OS, Google, Android, Apple OS, etc., are all working against your privacy.
- Synching content between your devices helps the exposure of your private information more than it helps you.

Steps you can take to have complete online privacy: (Excluding your daily routine tasks)

- **STOP** all browsing activity on all your devices immediately! The only exceptions should be your daily activities such as shopping, banking, bill pay, and other regular activities that do not attract any kind of attention.

- **FORMAT** your computer! Or better yet, purchase a new hard drive and destroy your current one after safely transferring your files. Your hard drive is not easy to destroy. You can damage the case easily, but the data is not so easy. The best way to destroy a hard drive is to throw it in a scorching, long-lasting fire, such as a fire pit or a fireplace.

- **START FRESH** with the Operating System of your choice. If you're looking for recommendations, the only recommended one is **LINUX**. Use one legitimate email account for all the services that you need, including all your daily tasks. Find an alternative email service that does not require you to use your real information and does not require verification. Use that to stay under the radar wherever is needed.

- **USE A FAKE EMAIL GENERATOR:**
  A fake email is the best way to sign up for services you want to explore, social media, among many other uses. You can also use it to bypass email verifications or send and receive emails without giving up your privacy.
  Examples of Fake Email Generators that provide you with that excellent and FREE service are:
  - https://www.guerrillamail.com/
  - https://www.emailondeck.com/
  - http://www.fakemailgenerator.com/
  - https://temp-mail.org/
  - https://getnada.com/

- **USE A FAKE MOBILE NUMBER TO BYPASS SMS VERIFICATION**
  - https://www.receivesms.co/
  - https://smsreceivefree.com/
  - https://receive-smss.com/

- **INSTALL A VPN SERVICE**: Before setting up your computer the way you want, install a **PAID VPN** Service. Do not use a "free" VPN. A much better solution is to completely replace the modem/router given to you by your Internet Service Provider (ISP) with the one you can purchase on your own. An advanced modem/router bundle can provide you with both, a secure firewall and a VPN service, which will automatically have all your devices connected to the internet through the VPN. Your ISP has a list of all compatible routers that they work with.

- **DO NOT** open any ports on your router for any reason. Surveillance access included. The simplest way to describe the problem you are creating by opening a port is that you're building a wall to secure and protect yourself, but you are leaving a door open for easy access. That door works both ways!

- **DISCONNECT** all stupid wireless devices and block them from connecting to the internet. That includes smart TVs, refrigerators, washers and dryers, electronic locks, smart doorbells, smart camera systems, Amazon Alexa, Google Home, smart plugs, smart bulbs, smart thermostats, etc. If you really need a "Smart Home," you might not be that "bright." All those smart devices create vulnerabilities to your network, and each device opens another "door."

- **AVOID WIRELESS NETWORKS**. If you absolutely need Wireless Network, make sure to hide it entirely from public display. In your router settings and under the wireless section, you can find an option to block it from being discovered. You know its name and password, so you can manually configure your devices to connect wirelessly.

- **INSTALL A VIRTUAL PC**. [Advanced Users] This option will allow you to have multiple computers within your computer and with any operating system you want. You only need one, however, to protect yourself. A Virtual PC has its own identification numbers, which are entirely different from your physical computer. You can use any type of computer, along with any browser you want, for complete anonymity. You cannot use any services on a Virtual PC that requires you to log in. Not even YouTube. You must use everything as a guest or not use them at all if a guest is not an option. Otherwise, as soon as you log in to a service, it will link your current activity, any future activity, and the device identification numbers to your data center profile.

- **USE TOR BROWSER** for the highest protection and anonymity while browsing. TOR browser will also allow you to access the dark web if needed. Use alternative browsers such as **Brave browser** for faster results instead of Google or Firefox. **Avoid** Microsoft Edge, Internet Explorer, Safari, and Opera.

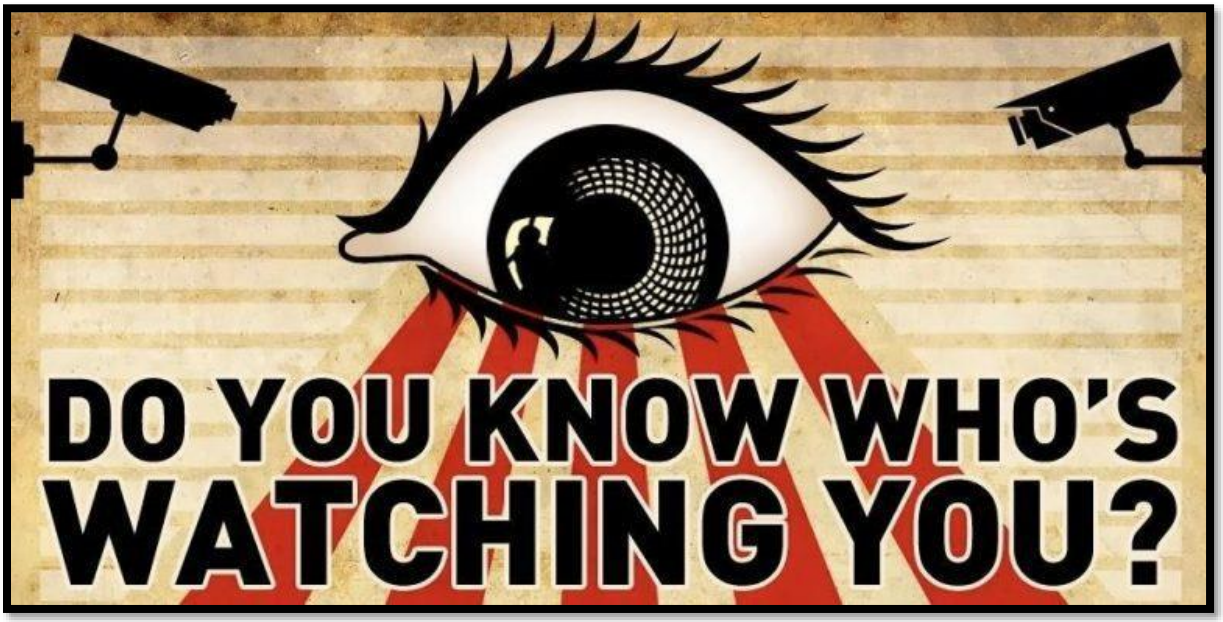
- **USE ALTERNATIVE SEARCH ENGINES FOR PRIVACY,** such as:
  - https://gibiru.com/
  - https://www.searchencrypt.com/home
  - https://www.startpage.com/en/
  - https://swisscows.com/
  - https://neeva.com/
  - https://metager.org/
  - https://www.qwant.com/
  - https://qmamu.com/
  - https://www.oscobo.com/

Disable all cookies and use ad blocks or shields.

- **GET RID OF ALL SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS WITHOUT 2ND THOUGHT!** If you must use a social media platform, use a temporary fake email account with no personal information that cannot be tracked back to you.

- **DO NOT** sign in to any social media accounts through your Virtual PC! This will result in linking your Virtual PC and all of its activity to your data center profile, to which your social media account is connected.
- **DO NOT** add a fake email account to your phone if you use one. This will link all the anonymous activity previously recorded to the account assigned to your phone, and your fake email will be fake no longer.

- **USE** your physical computer only for your regular tasks and regular everyday activity.



CHAPTER XXI:
"MEET THE F...CKERS"

dun & bradstreet

Company Lookup > Search > **Results > .....**

SEARCH RESULTS

Your search returned the following results...**

*** If you are not able to distinguish your location from the search results page, please contact D&B at* ***www.dnb.com/govtduns***

These are the world's owners, shown below:

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: City Of London Corporation
Street: Guildhall
City: LONDON
Postal Code: EC2P 2EJ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 215228516 "

Over the next 10 or so pages, there are examples of entities owned by the "**City of London Corporation**" and registered under Dun & Bradstreet for their own DUNS Number.

They need a DUNS number because they are legal entities, registered with the government to accept government contracts. It is also how a government can launder or move money around freely, undetected, and without suspicion. They can move all the money they want from one entity to the other, as they are all subsidiary government entities already, and avoid all suspicion since they are all listed as separate, disregarded entities.

Imagine that the government is what's called a "parent company," an anonymous limited liability company (LLC or LTD), or even a corporation/trust. It owns all government entities, which are companies with different names and their own legal identification. They can also be listed as "Disregarded entities" or "Subsidiaries," which they don't file taxes since they are "disregarded entities." All reports go to the parent company, which supposedly files taxes for all under one filing. Now, the parent company, which IS the government, does not conduct/engage in any business activities other than running the entities, assigning government contracts, and holding all the money. And since the parent company is the government, do you think they are getting taxed??

But you don't have to take my word for it, and you should not!

You can check the Dun and Bradstreet database on your own and search for schools, churches, masonic lodges, non-profits, government branches, political parties, and everything else you can imagine.

You can also look into Warren Buffet and Soros, among others, to see how they move their money through their "non-profit" organizations, which are all owned by the same family members. Money laundering and tax evasion at its finest! Maybe we can learn something from them...

All joking aside, these are only a few examples of the unimaginable corruption of the world we live in. And it's all happening in front of our faces, as we have been programmed not to see it. To make things even worse, we are the ones supporting the entire thing without even knowing! Let's take a closer look at what we're actually supporting without knowing and how much we do know about Warren Buffet.
The information provided below is from the "Berkshire Hathaway Annual Reports of 2020."

Here we go:

Company	*Yearend Ownership*	*Berkshire's Share (in millions)*	
		Dividends(1)	*Retained Earnings(2)*
American Express	18.7%	$ 261	$ 998
Apple	5.7%	773	2,519
Bank of America	10.7%	682	2,167
Bank of New York Mellon	9.0%	101	288
Coca-Cola	9.3%	640	194
Delta Airlines	11.0%	114	416
J.P. Morgan Chase	1.9%	216	476
Moody's	13.1%	55	137
U.S. Bancorp	9.7%	251	407
Wells Fargo	8.4%	705	730
Total		$3,798	$8,332

(1) Based on current annual rate.
(2) Based on 2019 earnings minus common and preferred dividends paid.

Oh, I'm sorry... You haven't heard of Warren Buffet before? My bad. Even though I'm pretty sure that you have. If not by his name, you most definitely by his services. Here are a few lists with more details about his "valuable" contributions to our society...

Shares*	Company	Percentage of Company Owned	12/31/19 Cost**	12/31/19 Market
			(in millions)	
151,610,700	American Express Company	18.7	$ 1,287	$ 18,874
250,866,566	Apple Inc.	5.7	35,287	73,667
947,760,000	Bank of America Corp.	10.7	12,560	33,380
81,488,751	The Bank of New York Mellon Corp.	9.0	3,696	4,101
5,426,609	Charter Communications, Inc.	2.6	944	2,632
400,000,000	The Coca-Cola Company	9.3	1,299	22,140
70,910,456	Delta Air Lines, Inc.	11.0	3,125	4,147
12,435,814	The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.	3.5	890	2,859
60,059,932	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	1.9	6,556	8,372
24,669,778	Moody's Corporation	13.1	248	5,857
46,692,713	Southwest Airlines Co.	9.0	1,940	2,520
21,938,642	United Continental Holdings Inc.	8.7	1,195	1,933
149,497,786	U.S. Bancorp	9.7	5,709	8,864
10,239,160	Visa Inc.	0.6	349	1,924
345,688,918	Wells Fargo & Company	8.4	7,040	18,598
	Others***		28,215	38,159
	Total Equity Investments Carried at Market		$110,340	$248,027

* Excludes shares held by pension funds of Berkshire subsidiaries.

** This is our actual purchase price and also our tax basis.

*** Includes $10 billion investment in Occidental Petroleum Corporation consisting of preferred stock and warrants to buy common stock.

Energy Source	Entity	Location by Significance	Facility Net Capacity (MW) (1)	Net Owned Capacity (MW) (1)
Natural gas	PacifiCorp, MEC, NV Energy and BHE Renewables	Nevada, Utah, Iowa, Illinois, Washington, Oregon, Texas, New York, Arizona and Wyoming	10,938	10,659
Coal	PacifiCorp, MEC and NV Energy	Wyoming, Iowa, Utah, Arizona, Nevada, Colorado and Montana	13,641	8,593
Wind	PacifiCorp, MEC and BHE Renewables	Iowa, Wyoming, Texas, Nebraska, Washington, California, Illinois, Oregon and Kansas	8,883	8,883
Solar	BHE Renewables and NV Energy	California, Texas, Arizona, Minnesota and Nevada	1,699	1,551
Hydroelectric	PacifiCorp, MEC and BHE Renewables	Washington, Oregon, The Philippines, Idaho, California, Utah, Hawaii, Montana, Illinois and Wyoming	1,299	1,277
Nuclear	MEC	Illinois	1,821	455
Geothermal	PacifiCorp and BHE Renewables	California and Utah	377	377
		Total	38,658	31,795

In addition, Warren Buffett, through Berkshire Hathaway Inc, owns 65 distinct companies, which are divided into a complex web of over 260 subsidiaries.

1. Acme Brick Company
2. HomeServices of America
3. Applied Underwriters
4. International Dairy Queen, Inc.
5. Ben Bridge Jeweler
6. IMC International Metalworking Companies
7. Benjamin Moore & Co.
8. Johns Manville
9. Berkshire Hathaway Automotive
10. Jordan's Furniture
11. Berkshire Hathaway Direct Insurance Company (THREE)
12. Justin Brands
13. Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company
14. H. Brown Shoe Group
15. Berkshire Hathaway GUARD Insurance Companies
16. Larson-Juhl
17. Berkshire Hathaway Homestate Companies
18. LiquidPower Specialty Products Inc. (LSPI)
19. Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance
20. Louis – Motorcycle & Leisure
21. BH Media Group
22. Lubrizol Corporation
23. biBERK Business Insurance
24. Marmon Holdings, Inc.
25. BoatU.S.
26. McLane Company
27. Borsheims Fine Jewelry
28. MedPro Group
29. Brooks
30. MiTek Inc.
31. Buffalo NEWS, Buffalo NY
32. MLMIC Insurance Company
33. BNSF
34. National Indemnity Company
35. Business Wire
36. Nebraska Furniture Mart
37. Central States Indemnity Company
38. NetJets ®
39. Charter Brokerage
40. Oriental Trading Company
41. Clayton Homes
42. Pampered Chef ®
43. CORT Business Services
44. Precision Castparts Corp.
45. CTB Inc.
46. Precision Steel Warehouse, Inc.
47. Duracell
48. RC Willey Home Furnishings
49. Fechheimer Brothers Company
50. Richline Group
51. FlightSafety
52. Scott Fetzer Companies
53. Forest River
54. See's Candies
55. Fruit of the Loom Companies
56. Shaw Industries
57. Garan Incorporated
58. Star Furniture
59. Gateway Underwriters Agency
60. TTI, Inc.
61. GEICO Auto Insurance
62. United States Liability Insurance Group
63. General Re
64. XTRA Corporation
65. Helzberg Diamonds

The companies listed above are just a small sampling of the many firms in the vast Berkshire Hathaway empire. In fact, Berkshire Hathaway makes everything from candy to industrial equipment.

In a similar manner, below are listed a few of the "City of London" corporations, using the same corporate structure of parent companies and subsidiaries.

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BANK OF ENGLAND
Street: Threadneedle Street
City: LONDON
Postal Code: EC2R 8AH
D-U-N-S® Number: " 210020988 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: Buckingham Palace
Street: Unit 1 Palace Buildings, Buckingham Palace Road
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SW1W 0SR
D-U-N-S® Number: " 210397707 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: THE FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY
Street: 12 Endeavour Square
City: LONDON
Postal Code: E20 1JN
D-U-N-S® Number: " 295563902 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LIMITED
Street: 280 Grays Inn Road
City: LONDON
Postal Code: WC1X 8EB
D-U-N-S® Number: " 378523377 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

European Parliament
32 Smith Square
LONDON
SW1P 3EU
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 215837587 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: UNITED STATES OF EUROPE LIMITED
Street: Cedar House
City: COBHAM
Postal Code: KT11 1HY
D-U-N-S® Number: " 504733056 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION LTD
Street: 6 Sharon Court
City: LONDON
Postal Code: N12 8NX
D-U-N-S® Number: " 515721152 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

The Houses Of Parliament
St. Margaret Street
LONDON
SW1A 2AT
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 216123854 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: HOUSE OF COMMONS
Street: House Of Commons
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SW1A 0AA
D-U-N-S® Number: " 232124099 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: Boris Johnson MP (Uxbridge & South Ruislip)
Street: King Charles Street
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SW1A 2AH
D-U-N-S® Number: " 223280138 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: HM TREASURY
Street: 1 Horse Guards Road
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SW1A 2HQ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 231462693 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: MINISTRY OF JUSTICE
Street: Inner London Magistrates Courts
City: LONDON
Postal Code: W13 0SG
D-U-N-S® Number: " 231335337 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Street: Holderness House
City: LONDON
Postal Code: EC2A 4DW
D-U-N-S® Number: " 227103777 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

DEPARTMENT OF WORK AND PENSIONS
Caxton House
LONDON
SW1H 9NA
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 238970313 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE
39 Victoria Street
LONDON
SW1H 0EU
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 231084435 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: THE DRIVER & VEHICLE STANDARDS AGENCY
Street: The Axis Building
City: NOTTINGHAM
Postal Code: NG1 6LP
D-U-N-S® Number: " 231465134 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: Health & Safety Executive
Street: Redgrave Court
City: BOOTLE
Postal Code: L20 7HS
D-U-N-S® Number: " 228753372 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Uk Youth Parliament
49-51 East Road
LONDON
N1 6AH
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 215823561 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: THE ELECTORAL COMMISSION
Street: 3 Bunhill Row
City: LONDON
Postal Code: EC1Y 8YZ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 232805189 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY
Street: Po Box 30
City: BELFAST
Postal Code: BT58 1AF
D-U-N-S® Number: " 232146100 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: Independent Inquiry Child Sexual Abuse
Street: Po Box 76107
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SE1P 6HJ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 224166143 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: INFORMATION COMMISSIONER's OFFICE
Street: Wycliffe House
City: WILMSLOW
Postal Code: SK9 5AF
D-U-N-S® Number: " 239886518 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY FOUNDATION LIMITED
4 Matthew Parker Street
LONDON
SW1H 9HQ
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 719072048 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

The Labour Party
Labour Central, Kings Manor
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
NE1 6PA
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 215578627 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

London Labour Party
Southside
LONDON
SW1E 6QT
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 213466636 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Liberal Democrats
8-10 Great George Street
LONDON
SW1P 3AE
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 548825686 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

THE BREXIT PARTY LIMITED
83 Victoria Street
LONDON
SW1H 0HW
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 224540353 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: LABOUR FOR A GREEN NEW DEAL LTD
Street: 178 Campbell Road
City: OXFORD
Postal Code: OX4 3NR
D-U-N-S® Number: " 224929705 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: THE GREEN NEW DEAL PARTY LTD
Street: Aztec Contractors
City: CHESTERFIELD
Postal Code: S44 6QL
D-U-N-S® Number: " 225600677 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: GREEN NEW DEAL UK LTD
Street: Oxford House
City: LONDON
Postal Code: E2 6HG
D-U-N-S® Number: " 225123717 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: GREEN NEW DEAL GROUP LIMITED
Street: 33 Kingsley Walk
City: ELY
Postal Code: CB6 3BZ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 224743354 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Bma House
LONDON
WC1H 9JR
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 227068178 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: NHS BLOOD & TRANSPLANT
Street: Oak House, Reeds Crescent, Watfo
City: WATFORD
Postal Code: WD24 4QN
D-U-N-S® Number: " 236208898 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Street: Breckenridge Ho, 274 Sauchiehall St
City: GLASGOW
Postal Code: G2 3EH
D-U-N-S® Number: " 497174441 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: SCOTTISH AMBULANCE SERVICE
Street: National Headquarters Gyle Square
City: EDINBURGH
Postal Code: EH12 9EB
D-U-N-S® Number: " 550913321 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH
Street: Sir Colin Campbell Building
City: NOTTINGHAM
Postal Code: NG7 2TU
D-U-N-S® Number: " 217333784 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

BREAST CANCER CARE AND BREAST CANCER NOW
5th Floor, Ibex House
LONDON
EC3N 1DY
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 220535755 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

WORLDWIDE CANCER RESEARCH
1st Floor
EDINBURGH
EH3 8EG
GB
D-U-N-S Number: " 774678833 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BBC NEWS LIMITED
Street: Broadcasting House
City: LONDON
Postal Code: W1B 1DJ
D-U-N-S® Number: " 220789577"

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BLACK LIVES MATTER WORLDWIDE LIMITED
Street: 165, FARINGDON ROAD
City: SWINDON
Postal Code: SN1 5DL
D-U-N-S® Number: " 225975141 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BLACK LIVES MATTER LIMITED
Street: Kemp House
City: LONDON
Postal Code: EC1V 2NX
D-U-N-S® Number: " 225959799 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: BLACK LIVES MATTER LIMITED
Street: Flat 602, Cradford House North
City: LONDON
Postal Code: E2 0DF
D-U-N-S® Number: " 222009048 "

Thank you for requesting your Dun & Bradstreet D-U-N-S® Number.

Company: HOPE NOT HATE LIMITED
Street: 3Rd Floor, Suite 1
City: LONDON
Postal Code: SW1Y 4LB
D-U-N-S® Number: " 218552738 "

City of London, Warren Buffet, Soros, and all others, are only an example of the millions of corporate structures and of what's going on all over the world. Money moves freely from one entity to another, hidden in plain sight and right underneath our noses! The information is out there. All you have to do is search for it.

CHAPTER XXII

DECODING REALITY

This is the End, beautiful friend… This is the End, my only friend, The End…"

- Jim Morrison, Doors

Welcome to the beginning of the end. The end of our world as we once thought we "knew" it. Because even if our paths split here, each one's journey is far from over.

Before we get to our final act, first, I would like to thank you for making it this far, and second, even if we don't know each other, I want you to know that you have my respect. If you had the patience to sit through everything you read without blowing a gasket, my hat's off to you. I could barely keep it together myself!

So, what's up with all these Greek connections, word breakdowns, and the whole Greek obsession in general?

Well, first of all, I'm Greek. Born and raised in Greece as Christian Orthodox, and I know firsthand all the traditions and the literal meanings of the words I used daily as part of my life there. But it is because I know the Greek culture, the language, and the traditions that I could make all these connections. That didn't mean anything though, while I was still in Greece. After all, our world was "normal" back then, and I was living my life happily in oblivion, just like everyone else.

A few conspiracy theories here and there didn't mean much other than help pass the time and have fun while pretending I was rebelling against a system that I had no clue of what that system meant. I wouldn't be able to make any connections if I didn't travel around, ended up in the United States, and started studying everything I did. It helped that I got familiar with other cultures, alternative lifestyles, and different traditions, which allowed me to see things from many different perspectives.

What I also believe helped me was how I grew up in my own little world, enjoying the liberties I had or the lack thereof, and having all the experiences I had. But being in the United States was undoubtedly the best decision I ever made, and my time here was literally an "enlightenment."

With that said and with most of the pieces on hand, let's go ahead and try to put this puzzle together, solve the Rubik's cube, and crack wide open that damn "Pandora's Box."

Have you ever heard the phrase ***"It's all Greek to me"***? As it turns out, it was not as random as one might have thought…

"Elites" is a widely known term, overly used over the last few decades. A term that all are familiar with, or at least should be. But who are these elites? Who are we really referring to with that term? And how did this term become a term in the first place?

When asking that question, we usually get a generic response but never a straight answer: "*Elites are the 1% of the population that runs the world..."* Gee, thanks for the enlightenment, captain obvious. But that doesn't really answer my question now, does it? **So, who the @*$%! are they**?

Do you mean to tell me that 1% runs the world, and we can only name a handful of them? Is it the Rothschilds or the Rockefellers? The Freemasons, the Illuminati, or the Druids? The 13 bloodlines, the Jesuits or the Zionists? The club of 300 or the order of Malta? The Skull & Bones? Is it Israel or Switzerland? Or maybe the British Royal Family and the Dutch Royalty? Is it the Vatican, the Black Nobility, the reptilians, the fallen angels, or Satan himself in disguise?

Since the answer is once more not a straight one, let us dive in on how things work... According to Earth's population in 2020, there are 7.753 billion people in this realm. 1% of that would be 77.5 million. That would give us 7.675 billion people controlled by the 1%. This is, by far, the most successful business model in the existence of everything!

Out of the 77.5 million, approximately 15% is only Hollywood. That does not include the music industry, politicians, billionaires or multi-millionaires, lobbyists, influencers, Royals, religion, justice, secret organizations, media, and so much more. Now factor in the rest of the world. Does the 1% still sound right to you?

There are 235 countries in the world today. However, 40 countries are not officially recognized as such by the U.N. because only 193 are official United Nations members. There are 2 more non-members and are recognized as "observer states": the Holy See and the State of Palestine. As for the rest of them, they are either considered as "non-self-governed," "Territories or Dependencies," or are represented by republics such as Taiwan (Republic of China) and the Cook Islands and Niue, which are "In free association with New Zealand" (whatever that means). By the way, how many countries are there with their financial system based on a 100% gold standard and not on a 100% fractional reserve banking system (Fiat currency)? Besides Vatican City (The Holy See), exactly how many countries today are not under the grasp of the central banking system?

Did you honestly think the Rothschilds alone could be behind everything? In a way, yes, since they are behind (or used as a front), of the central banking system, wars, and so many other things, in pursuit of their goals for a worldwide financial system, among others, but do you really think they acted alone and were able to pull such a scheme all by themselves? Don't you think it's a little naïve to give them all the credit for what has happened to date?

If so, how did it all start? How did we get here? And most importantly, how do we get out of it?

Now we're going to get deep into some really crazy conspiracy theories…

"Elite" by definition means ***"a size of a letter in typewriting, with 12 characters to the inch (about 4.7 to the centimeter)"*** It also means the highest form of "**Aristocracy**."

Aristocracy, or as is known in Greek, "**ἀριστοκρατίᾱ**" (**aristokratia**), coincidentally happens to have 12 characters (the Greek original word, not the translation), just enough to make the cut. What cut? Apparently, the type that never heals…

Aristo-cracy: 2 words; "**Aristo**" Greek: **Άριστον**, (Excellent, Excel), + "**cracy**" Greek **Κρατεία, Κρατώ, Κράτος** (Holding, hold, holder). At the same time, "Kratos or **Κράτος**" also means "State."

So far, so good. Nothing "crazy" just yet. But that was only the translation part. Not the explanation or the connections!

"Aristocracy" means **something that is in a holding state by the best**. Something that is being held by the best. The "best" of what or the best, who?

The best of mankind, that's who. The "magic" number 12, or the best twelve (12). Can you pick one? Months, hours, Olympian gods, Roman gods, Tablets of Destiny, Tiamat and the 11 monsters, Aaron's 12 gem chest plate, Marduk's 12 gem chest plate, 12 Tribes of Israel, 12 apostles, or Zodiac??

No? Fine, I'll pick one for you. The best 12 that reside in the Olympian Pantheon-the 12 Olympian Gods. But why twelve? Wouldn't it make more sense if they had a round number like ten? Actually, no. And that's because they were invented (manufactured/created) based on the signs of the Zodiac cycle and were even named after them.

And that brings us to the discovery and process of "understanding," as we discussed at the beginning of our journey. They figured out quickly that for us to listen to what they had to say and accept it, they had to be on a higher level above us so that we would **stand under** them for the "download" function to work properly.

"He who controls the past controls the future" - George Orwell, 1984.

To state the obvious, power is powerful! And people's thirst for such power is a thirst that cannot be quenched. As we talked about the division of people from the very beginning of our existence, we learned that perception is what separated them in the first place. But perception is also what gave some people power over others. Which leads to power being the driving force for those people to continue the manipulation of others so they can hold onto that power for as long as possible. The constant grasp of that power eventually led to the "quest of the Holy Grail," which is nothing more than the quest for all the power.

Starting with the creation of the human race, power is what eventually created Babylon, which transitioned to Jerusalem (Ye-Rus-Aleem), created the "Holy" lineage, Abraham-Jesse-David-Solomon, and from that point on, it spread faster than "covid" ever could. The rest of the world started getting "infected" with kings and queens, emperors, autocrats, and all kinds of **aristocrats**, political and religious leaders, and in general, the "Higher/Upper Class" or "Elite Class" of people. Once the so-called "royalty or upper class" had spread and "infected" every corner of the earth, the religious or faith "variants" started to appear.

Under the pretense of being "holy," all books were authored with pen name of each territory's godly version; they set the precedence for the new world order, enforced in the form of guidance.

More specifically, the Old and New testaments of the Bible, of the "God and Jesus" Christianity's variant which took over half the world by storm, the Quran and Hadiths of the 11 Egyptian variants, the Persian Seven and Four Valleys of the "Bahá'í" variant, the Vedas, Upanishads, and Tipitaka of the ancient Indian "Gautama Buddha" variant, the Dao De Jing of the Chinese "Confucianism" variant, the Syrian/Arabic "Druze of Jethro of Midian" variant, the interreligious phenomenon known as "Gnostic" variant, the "Hinduism" variant of the Vedic age, the Quran and Hadiths of the "Islam" variant of the Middle East which spread to Southeast Asia and North Africa, the Agamas from the "Jainism" variant which is another variant of ancient India, the Tanakh, Torah, Talmud of the "Judaism" variant from the Land of Canaan (Phoenicia, Philistia, Israel), the Jamaican "Rastafarianism" variant, the Japanese Kojiki of the "Shinto" variant, the Guru Granth Sahib of the "Sikhism" variant of the Punjabi region, and finally the Avesta of another Persian variant which is a combination of Gnosticism, Christianity & Islam, known as the "Zoroastrianism" variant.

These are the most infectious variants unleashed upon our world. More but less infectious variants can be found in other religious groups such as Traditional African Religions, African Diaspora Religions, and Indigenous American Religions.

No matter the variant nor the place, all roads lead not to Rome but Babylon. But how Babylon came to be in the first place? One thing leads to another, and before you even realize it, you're slammed with questions once again… Since I ask about how Babylon came to be, suddenly I can't help but ask these questions as well:

- If Mesopotamian civilizations were the first civilizations ever to exist, where are the stories of how Greeks, Romans, Persians, and Egyptians came into existence?
- How did we jump from the Mesopotamian wars to Persian-Egyptian wars, Greek conquests, and Roman empires without a back story of existence?
- When Jesus was resurrected and walked out of his tomb, what did he do with his own body? Did he take it with him to the high heavens?
- In Greek history, it is taught that Greeks maybe come from Assyrians. If so, where did Assyrians (or Non-Syrians) come from, if not from Mesopotamian first civilizations?

- Some things don't really add up, do they?
- Greeks say when comparing themselves with Italians, "***Una fatsa, una ratsa,***" meaning "***One face, one race.***" Is there a reason and possibly a deeper meaning to that?
- Do you know what "Orthodoxy" translates to? "Right (as in correct-proper) and Glory." Christian Orthodox = Properly Glorified Christ.
- If "Christ" is a title and "Jesus" is the title holder, what do we celebrate on "Christmas"? The birth of Jesus or the birth of a title??
- If "Christ" is the title once again, and "Jesus" is the title holder, why are Jesus's followers called "Christians" and not "Jesuits"? Why the religion pertaining to "Jesus" is called "Christianity" and not "Jesuism"? And why the followers of said cult would knowingly follow the title and not the title holder??
- Jesus left his tomb without his clothes?? It is said that the shroud was left behind... So, he took his body to the heavens, but he left his clothes behind as evidence of his resurrection?? Couldn't he have left a note instead?
- There's something really wrong with the examination of the shroud and the carbon dating... Sounds like something screams 1,300 years are off...
- If the "Dead Sea Scrolls" (All fragments) that prove the validity of the scriptures are nothing more than "fragments of imagination" since they all have been proven to be forgeries, what does that say about the validity of the scriptures??
- In relation to the above, if you trusted the Reuters fact-checker and believed that all articles checked by Reuters are what Reuters says they are, and then found out what you possibly know about the Reuters fact-checker, would you look at the same articles the same way as before??
- Out of all places, why is it that the first ever printed bible appeared in Russia in 1581?
- Big Bang, Holy Trinity, Enūma Eliš, Anunnaki, or Genesis?
- Where was the first ever vote cast in the name of "Democracy"? Who invented "Elections"?
- Why "12"?

Start questioning or don't. Prove me wrong or don't. Put on the sunglasses or don't. Things exist whether we see them or not. But so do conspiracies, not theories! There is a third eye. There are multiple ways to keep it closed, but only one way to open it. You are the way, the only keyholder!

"***What do we need to expand our territory for if we own and control the entire world?? We're just going to draw unwanted attention to us...***"

So, how did "Babylon" come to be in the first place?

For that, we have to dive even deeper into the "Babylonian Epic of Creation" known as **Enūma Eliš** (The Seven Tablets of Creation), one of the oldest stories in the world. The myth tells the Mesopotamian story of the great god Marduk, who won the battle over the forces of chaos and established order at the world's creation.

According to that myth, the Babylonian god Marduk (strongest god of the sons of Tiamat), and Ea (Enki – eldest son of Tiamat), defeated Tiamat (Sumerian goddess of creation) in a war that Tiamat launched against her own sons to avenge her husband's murder, Apsu (the other Sumerian god of creation). Quingu was Tiamat's champion, leading her armies against her sons. Marduk, who was the kids' champion, led the battle against the mother of creation and won.

After killing Tiamat with an arrow which splits her in two, Marduk created heaven and earth from her corpse, while the waters flowed from her eyes and formed the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. Marduk killed Quingu, and Ea/Enki created the first man (Lullu) from the blood of Quingu. Ea created mankind and imposed the service of the gods upon them, to set the gods free. Marduk also binds Tiamat's 11 monsters to his feet and takes the **Tablets of Destiny** from Quingu's chest plate, which he then wears them on his own chest plate.

If you read the Enūma Eliš, it describes the formation of the zodiac signs and the creation of all stars and constellations, along with the description of what happened to the Sumerian Pantheon (the gods). The Enūma Eliš would later become the foundation and inspiration of a very important book, which the Hebrew scribes would base their writings on and create what is now known as the **Book of Genesis or Bereshit**.
And while Christianity strongly and openly opposes astrology, its own story of creation and God's "chosen people" origin is based on astrological elements.

So, what does this story tells us? In a nutshell, it tells us that Sumeria was what eventually became Babylonia. It also tells us the beginning of everything. But as we start at the very beginning of everything and move forward, here are the events that unfold...

Before Babylon, there was the Sumerian civilization, which is the oldest civilization in Mesopotamia known to mankind, according to history, of course. But along with Sumerians, there were also Babylonia, Assyria, Akkadia, and their respective civilizations. We also have Elamites, and the Amorites (Descendants of Canaan, not Cain), who joined the game in the later years. All with some form of power already established within each civilization, but that didn't seem to be enough for any of the kings of those lands since there was more power to be conquered.

Therefore, the wars started, with the 1st war, ever recorded in history (true or not), as the "Sumer vs. Elam" war, where Sumerians were victorious over the Elamites. Followed by the war led by king Sargon the Great of the Akkadians, known as the battle of Uruk. In the countless wars that followed in Mesopotamia, the end of Sumerian civilization and Elamites came when they were overtaken by Amorites and absorbed into their culture, who eventually became the Babylonians. Mesopotamia ended up being conquered by the first Persian Empire, the Achaemenid Empire, led by king Cyrus the Great.

Meanwhile, the Egyptian-Persian wars for expansion of power were raging in their surrounding lands, eventually leading to all of them being conquered by Alexander III the Great, King of Macedonia, during his Macedonian Con-quest. Alexander founded Alexandria in Egypt and died in Babylon.

At this point, if you feel like you didn't sign up for a history lesson, you're not alone! I did not anticipate that I'd have to include so much history here, world wars or otherwise, especially with what I covered about the manipulation of it, but if we're looking for answers and origins, then history lesson it is.

So far now, we have the Mesopotamian civilizations, Egypt, and Greece, all coming together at this point. Romans were a little late to the party (by 300 years or so), being busy destroying the North-Western parts of Europe, including Germania, Ancient Ireland and the Druids, etc., where they liberated the people of the Pagan ways, which they later implemented into Christianity. They eventually got their act together and joined. Meanwhile, Egypt was still under Greek rule, under Ptolemy's dynasty, which lasted until Queen Cleopatra's suicide in 30 B.C. As a side note, Cleopatra was of Ptolemaic descent (Ptolemaic dynasty - Ancient Greece), and not Egyptian, and was installed on the Egyptian throne by her dynasty to rule over Egypt since 47 B.C. (for anyone who doesn't know).

We also have the 11 creatures of Tiamat, which Marduk had them bound to his feet (Marduk 1 + 11 Creatures). No, that does not remind me of Zeus and the Olympian gods (1+11), the Roman gods (12), the 12 apostles, the 12 tribes of Israel, the Zodiac signs, or... Aaron's chest plate. Staying with Aaron's chest plate (the one with the 12 gems on it) reminds me of another chest plate... The Tablets of Destiny, from Tiamat to Quingu and eventually to Marduk. What are the odds??

All this is good, but here is where things are starting to get interesting...

Now we have Mesopotamians (first civilizations), Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans, all together for the first time ever. Over the next few decades, Mesopotamia completely disappeared from the map as it slowly transitioned into the Roman empire, with Arabic Muslims taking over what was left around 651 A.D.

While Babylon was no more, there was Jerusalem (Ye-Rus-Aleem), the "Holy Land," and within 10 kilometers (6.2) miles, we have Bethlehem, the birthplace of Jesus! The Holy land, where David's "Holy bloodline" was made into reality, where Solomon built the first temple, and where time runs on its own schedule, just like in space.
(Note that dates between scriptures and other sources of historical events don't match!)

To the point... When Greeks, Romans, and Egyptians came together, it is also when we find significant discrepancies in chronology and gaps in the historical timeline for the next 1,300 years and in the years before. It is also where we find Roman Empire rising, just 2 years prior to Cleopatra's death, and where we find striking similarities in all 3 cultures. It is also where the empires merged from one to the next, and Christianity became dominant, as I explained in Pg. 20.

Basically, the quest for power was always around and still is. But it was not until the perfect timing came that brought the "Great Criminal Minds" or "The Powers that Be" together. Which probably was the very first introductory "Davos Meeting" of the time and, as evidence points out, the creation of the first worldwide agenda and the birth of the first conspirators!

Yes, there might have been many wars and destruction before the "great minds" came together, and a lot more since! Obviously, plans and interests have changed over time as they always do. Conflicts between them were a thing, which brought more drastic changes to any plans and amid the collaborators. There have been all kinds of wonders up to that time; David, Solomon, Templars, Zionists, Gnostics, and so on. However, all those events were restricted at the time, to where they originated and maybe to surrounding areas.

But it took a lot more than a locally originated event for all those "wonders" described above to expand, and a lot more effort for the "Bauers" to move to the Netherlands and start the first central bank, and from there to England, with the British Empire merge, the church, the KJV bible, and the bank of England. It took the same effort for "Bauer's" son to figure out the new family name based on his father's family insignia. The star that was placed upon a red shield and became the widely known "Rothschild" name we know today. [Rot-Red – Schild-Shield the red sign]

It's a lot like starting a corporation with a vision, where board members who at some point don't agree can quit, those who strongly oppose can be fired, and new ones with fresh ideas can come into play. The means to achieve the goal might change, but the vision remains the same. The possibilities are endless, as long as the vision of more power remains...

We went into a long journey of empires and how they transitioned from one to the next. But that led us to the British empire and left many other empires out of the story. For example, the Mongolian Empire might have never been a part of the initial collaboration of the "great minds" of Greeks, Romans, and Egyptians, but that didn't stop Chan's thirst for power, from conquering Mongolia and China, Central Asia, Persia, and Russia, for over 250 years. As it started collapsing, it was inevitably overtaken by the Ming Dynasty. Another example of power-seeking is how the Ottoman Empire came to be. After the Byzantine Empire merged into the British Empire, what was left behind formed the Ottoman empire, which fought on the side of Germany but eventually surrendered to the British Empire at the outcome of WWI.

We also left out one of the most significant events of our history, the "rebirth" or the "revival" of our world, known as the "Renaissance," where the world's façade was updated once again to fit the new narrative. And of course, let's not forget the "Spanish Inquisition," which was nothing more than Christianity's thirst for more power in order to feed its newborn and hungry baby of "Catholicism" in its expansion efforts after the "Great Schism" took place and Catholicism became a thing.

Once again, and when the British Empire "ended," another empire emerged, but under a kind of different concept from all previous empires. It has never been declared as an empire, even though it has all the characteristics of one. It still uses common war practices like any other empire before, but with a slightly different, not as savage or direct approach, with bribes, manipulation, extortion, and other savvy "techniques" to seize control of nations and resources while being justified under public judgment. In a joint effort with U.N., NATO, and the Global Police Force initiative, we're proud to present to you **the United States of the American Empire!**

I do not mean to bash any American people, so don't take it personally. I'm one of them and proud to be! But at the same time, I want to know what surrounds me. I do address the ignorance of our people and the willingness to "buy" into whatever they're "selling" to us in order to keep living "the dream." When George Carlin said, ***"It's called the American Dream, 'cause you have to be asleep to believe it,"*** he knew exactly what he was talking about. Which begs the question: Did anyone understand him?

The "Powers that Be," when they first came together, they didn't just come up with a plan that someone had shoved in his back pocket. They liked the idea of the great criminal minds coming together and discussing future plans. That led to more meetings which eventually turned into regular meetings. The open, innocent meetings started becoming more and more secretive as plans were being unveiled and revised. Secret plans hid the truth from the public, and rules came into play to keep all members at bay. Secretive meetings led to secret societies. Secret societies created imaginary tradable value, debt, religious beliefs, and rules for thee. Public rules led to enforcers (police state).

Enforcers led to spy agencies. Secret societies' rules led to degrees and initiations, which led to oaths of service and secrecy. Oaths of secrecy led to blood oaths, blackmail, extortion, and sacrifices. Secret societies became orders, groups, clubs, lodges, religions, and governments. High-profile and influential people were lured in. Those who weren't lured were coerced. Those who did not obey or broke their oath were terminated. Termination set an example of disobedience. As the societies grew, so did the public, opposing opinions. To silence the public opinion, they created prisons. Anyone opposed to the rules was treated as a criminal. To scare the public opinion, they invented public executions. Public executions led to the unification of public, opposing opinions, which brought rebellions. To overrule a unified public and opposing opinion, they started wars.

Their wars showed them that they could profit from them. So, they created chaos between countries and within, which led to more wars. In the aftermath of wars and devastated countries, they installed their own people to power. They treated the defeated as war criminals. To mess with the criminals' minds, they created drugs. To treat the effects, they created treatment centers (aka Looney Bins). To silence the outrage, they created patient diagnoses. From diagnoses, they created asylums. From the experiments, they created pharma. From pharma's experiments, they created more drugs. From the affected, they created more treatments and even more drugs, including vaccines. From the treatments, they discovered how to block human consciousness. To block consciousness, they vaccinated babies and treated the water.

They treated the air and the food. They manufactured food and infused it with their treatments. They used schools and churches to "train and guide" the masses. After a staggering number of human experiments (body and mind), they figured out the cycle of deception. Disinformation creates fear, fear creates hope, hope creates misinformation, and misinformation leads to more disinformation. And the loop goes on forever.

Which is what led us to today… Where it will lead us tomorrow, that's up to us!

Globe. The biggest lie ever told, was to cover the even bigger lie ever told!

So, you wanna know the truth, huh?

Well, here goes…

I can't give you the truth. I can't, because I don't have it. What I can give you is a story, based on facts, evidence, clues, and speculations. What I can also give you is some of the lies told. Take it for what it is, believe whatever you want to believe, and make your own minds.

Once upon a time…

A long time ago, the terrain that is better known as the earth's landmass was split into territories. Pieces of land "terra," that had been separated by electromagnetic fields, known as "torus" fields. Torus or toroidal fields were part of the creator's creation, the "heavenly father" of all land, or "Pan – Terra."

[Pan-tera - Patera - Pater Greek: **Πάτερ** = Pan (all of) + Terra (Land).

Original word: "**Πατήρ**" Greek "Pater" (**Πάτερ**) means Father but only refers to the heavenly father.

Greek " **Πατέρας**" (Pateras) means father and refers only to the father figure of the family.

Greek "**Πατριός**" (Patreos) refers to one who takes the place of the father figure in a family, the Step-father.

Then we have not "motherland" but "fatherland." Or, as they say it in Greek, "**Πατρίδα**" (Patreda). It means, "Land of the heavenly father."

On that note, that is also where the term "patriots" comes from, instead of "Countrymen." The protectors of that land (terra) are called "**Πατριώτες**" (Patriotes = Patriots = Countrymen).

There is also the word "Patriarchy" from Greek "**Πατριαρχία,**" which means that a house is ruled by the principles of the father, or a group of people that is ruled by men only, due to that only men can be fathers, and only fathers can have a set of principles as were given by the heavenly father.

So, with all that in mind, let's continue. The land where the humans lived was then split into smaller territories, adding a name representing the group of people who lived on that land and for the purpose of identifying the people and the land. "Land" is said to be a Germanic suffix used to identify a "toponomy" and means "Soil." Toponomy comes from the Greek "**Τόπος** (terra) + **Όνομα** (name)."

For example, we have Eng-Land, Scot-Land, Ire-Land, Hol-Land (Nether-Land or Neither-Land), Switzer-Land, Zea-Land, Fin-Land, Green-Land, Ice-Land, and many other countries, and even more subdivisions of land within each "Land." The same goes for all countries ending in "stan." I.e. Afgani-Stan, Paki-Stan, Uzbeki-Stan, etc.

Among them, it used to be Deutschland which was the name for Germania (Germany), and Griekenland, which was the name for Greece. Eventually, the "land" suffix was abandoned, and in many cases, territories even changed their first given names.

Deutschland became Germany, while Griekenland became Greece. But Greece made another change to its name and became "Hellas" or "Ellada" (**Ελλάς - Ελλάδα**), and the people were renamed from Greeks (**Γρεκός**) to Hellenes (**Έλληνες**).

So, what's the point of all this useless information??

The point is (in case you missed it) that all naming and separation of the land has Greek roots.

So, again, what is the point? Why is this important?

It is important because this was the first attempt ever for a unified world (or a one-world government if you prefer) based on a polytheistic belief system, referred to as the "**Aristocracy of 12**" (The 12 Olympian gods), or as it is known in today's twisted world "**Elites.**" Polytheistic stands for a belief system of many gods and means "Poly" - (Greek: **Πολύ** = Many) + "Theistic" - (Greek: **Θεικό** = Deities).

When we refer to the Polytheistic belief system, we refer to the **12 Greek Gods** and the Olympian Pantheon. Just for reference, Pantheon means **Pan** (Greek: **Παν** - which means "All of") and **Theon** (Greek: **Θεών**), which means "Gods." So, the "Olympian Pantheon" refers to a temple on top of Mount Olympus, which is the designated residence of all the Gods and is above all people. Breaking it down a little further, it means the ones that oversee the people below or the few that oversee the many.

When Greeks built the "Acropolis" (which means "The edge of the city") in Athens, they built it on top of a rock. Higher than the entire city, with the purpose of resembling the same meaning that it was a place above all people. A place where commoners would have to "look up" to, as they understood (or **stood under**) the significance of such structure and the self-deified people in it. That is a fundamental practice of how authority is imposed on people without them even realizing it.

The "polytheistic" belief system they built would support endless sex, orgies, gays, and lesbians with no restrictions and would give the wealthy few, power over the common people. It was an attempt to make the commoners' sex slaves so they could satisfy their twisted desires. Commoners, in many cases, would either gladly participate in the sex orgies as it was their only chance to experience the luxury of life that the few "blessed" by the gods were living, or would have no other choice but to participate so they can feed their families. That was the beginning or, as it has been written and is well known, "**The Sodom**."

In their attempt to an expansion of the "control device" they had built, they created the "Roman Pantheon" and, therefore, "Rome." And while Rome was a mirror image of Athens, Rome's "Acropolis" was **"Pompeii," better known as "Gomorrah."** Rome and the "Roman" ways are where the orgies became "Roman-ce," sex became "Roman-tic," and both became the "way of life."

Even though the Polytheistic attempt was successful in its adaptation, it was a major failure when it came to using it for population control. There were no clear guidelines for worshiping and obeying, which let people adjust the polytheistic belief system around their lives instead of adjusting their lives around a belief system.

When Greeks realized that they had lost control over the "control device" they had built, they brought death as a punishment and as means to set an example. They invented the public "**Stoning,**" known as "**Λιθοβολισμός**" (Stone-throwing). They even invented the "**Ostracism**" (**Οστρακισμός**), which was **the very first form of voting**. Not voting to elect someone in power, but voting to ostracize someone, meaning to cast them out of the city. It was called Ostracism because the people used sea shells (Greek: Όστρακα) to cast their votes. **That was the very foundation of what would later become known as "democracy" based on "elections" by the casted votes**.

It goes without saying that similar practices took place in Rome, the "sister" city of Athens. Death as punishment, which was also used as public entertainment and justice via "voting."

So, since lands around the world were out of the reach of the Greek-Roman influence to control the polytheistic system, something had to be done to put all of those non-conforming "pagans" in restrains and let them roam free no more.

Greece at the time was separated into what is known as "City-States." Each strong enough state with influence, military power, wealth, or intellect (meaning with its own group of aristocrats) was its own empire. One of them happened to be "**Ptolemy**." There was also Athens, Sparta, Macedonia, etc., but we'll stick with Ptolemy for a little bit.

Much like the "Olympian Pantheon" and the 12 Greek Gods, there was a similar narrative in many other countries, influenced or imposed by the Greek-Roman storyline. Germania, Ireland, Norse countries, etc., with the exception of Egypt.

Egypt took a slightly different approach and added faces to their gods rather than follow the example of all other countries that had built their belief upon imaginary figures. They named their Pharaohs as gods and worshiped them as such.

Back in Greece and more specifically to Ptolemy, an ambitious figure rose. That figure was Serapis (today's name Seraphim) Soter. Ptolemy the 1st. (Hell of a name, I know). Serapis or Seraphim (Serap-him = Serafim, Greek: **Σεραφίμ**) also had the name of "Soter" (Greek: **Σωτήρης, Σωτήρας**), which translates to "Savior."

But "Serapis" was not his name, nor was it a real name. Serapis was a made-up name that Soter adopted by combining the Egyptian god **Osiris** and Egyptian god Ptah's Sacred bull, **Apis,** which represented the presence of the god, thus forming the name "**Osir-apis – Serapis**."

In this picture, a statue of Serapis is shown with "Cerberus" on his side, resembling "Hades," the Greek god of the underworld.

This picture is from the Liverpool National Museums.

https://www.liverpoolmuseums.org.uk/artifact/statue-of-serapis-cerberus

The inscription below is known as the "Gold Serapeum Plaque." It reads:

«ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ

ΘΕΩΝ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΩΝ ΑΠΟΧΡΑΤΕΙ ΚΑΤΑ ΠΡΟΣΤΑΓΜΑ ΣΑΡΑΠΙΔΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΙΣΙΔΟΣ»

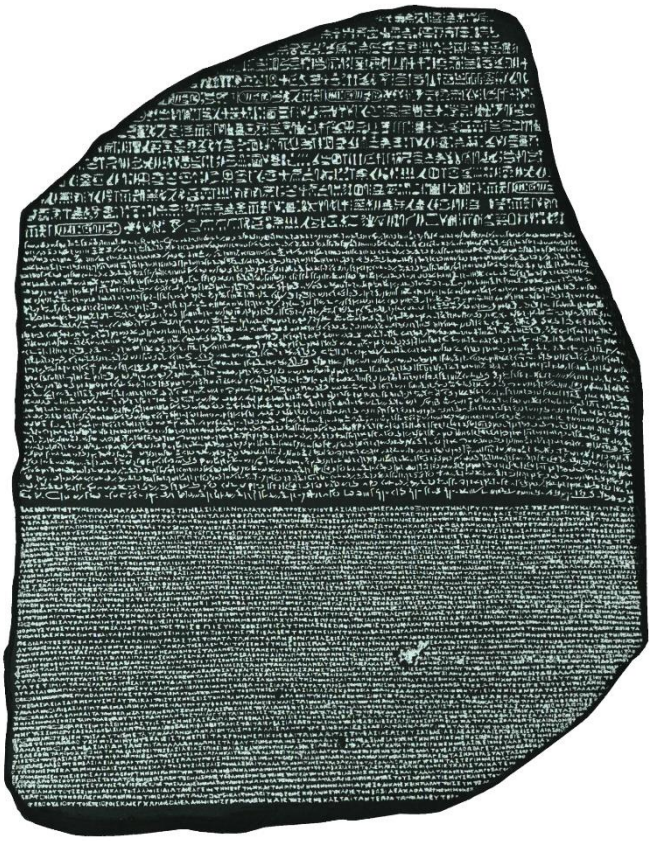
What does that mean?

This inscription doesn't mean much by itself. There are many more. But that's not what's important here. What is important is that this is proof that Ptolemy's Serapean dynasty and its rule over Egypt is not only real but proven, undeniable, and… written in stone!

As fate would have it, that stone happens to be the widely known "**ROSETTA STONE**." All inscriptions documenting the Serapeum Paradigm are written on Rosetta Stone during the Ptolemaic Dynasty and Serapean rule of Egypt, dating back to 196 BC. It is actually stated that the one in existence is a copy of the original, which is dated even further back to about a century older.

The Rosetta Stone inscription is said that is written in 3 different languages. Those languages are:

1. Hieroglyphic
2. Demotic
3. Greek



One thing that not many are aware of is that the "Demotic" language **IT IS GREEK**! In fact, it originates from a Greco-Egyptian mixture that eventually made its way to Greece as one of the few variations of the Greek language.

You can find the entire inscription of the Rosetta Stone here:

https://el.wikisource.org/wiki/%CE%A3%CF%84%CE%AE%CE%BB%CE%B7_%CF%84%CE%B7%CF%82_%CE%A1%CE%BF%CE%B6%CE%AD%CF%84%CF%84%CE%B1%CF%82

What you see above is a stone fragment standing in Anapa Museum. It depicts the duality of humanity, man, and Katsap (Satyr).

The opposition of the Sith-Cyclopes (Black Sea Sindi Tribe known as Sindh) vs. curly Charmadei (Judei).

This stone is a fragment from Constantinople.

Right in the center of Anapa is an open-air archaeological museum - **the ancient city of Gorgippia**, which was once located in this place. Remains of city buildings, walls and towers, burials, and temples.

The city of Gorgippia existed from the 4th century BC to 240 AD. It was the capital of the Black Sea Sindi tribe. Not much is known about Sindh - for example, almost nothing about their language. But it is known that they were among the most numerous Black Sea tribes that made contact with the Greeks. Sindi had formed their own state - Sindica. They minted their silver coin using their own weapons - their settlements can be easily distinguished by their characteristic swords. From the 4th century onwards, Sindika fell under the influence of the Bosporus kingdom and became part of it. The governor of the city after the coup was Gorgippus, the brother of the Bosporan king Leukon I, and the capital of Sindica was renamed in his honor to Gorgippia.

Under him, the city did not only get a new name. It was significantly re-planned, and construction of a new harbor and temples began. A temple in honor of Artemis was being built as they continued to mint their coins, make wine and pottery, and successfully trade with the entire coast. The city's population was mixed with Greeks, Sarmatians, and Scythians.

In the 1st century BC., the territory of Crimea entered the Kingdom of Pontus. After a series of Mithridates wars, the Black Sea region fell under the influence of Rome. Gorgippia was undertaken by Rome, and the cult of Roman emperors was introduced to the city.

The year 240 is officially considered the end of Gorgippia. No documented evidence of this has survived. But archaeologists say with confidence that about then, there was a massive fire, which destroyed almost all city buildings. Hinting at the invasion of the Crimea by the Goths tribes. Apparently, that is when the city was destroyed. However, archaeologists say that this was not yet the final death. Life in the city continued until the 4th century. Gorgippia was utterly destroyed by the invasion of Attila.

This little story is beside the point I'm trying to convey. At the same time, It highlights many connections between Greeks, Romans, and Turks. Connections, which we will find vital as we dive even deeper.

One interesting aspect to point out is the "**Necropolis**" of Gorgippia (Greek name for The city of the dead), and all Greek amphoras found which originated from various Greek locations such as Chios, Thasos, Rhodes, Sinope, Heraclea, Corinth, Mendex, Cnidos, and Cos, among many others.

Moving on and continuing from where we left off, we return to Serapis Soter and the polytheistic belief system. Below you see another statue of Serapis, again with Cerberus by his side.

Serapis Soter knew the rumors that Egyptians were worshiping their Pharaohs as gods, and his ambition led him to want to also be worshiped as a god. But the common Greek folks already had "gods" to worship, so Serapis's ambition couldn't really bear much fruit.

Meanwhile, in Macedonia, yet another ambitious figure was rising under the name of Alexander. This time a military youngster with the ambition of one day conquering the world. Serapis Soter of Ptolemy eventually befriended Alexander of Macedonia, and both shared their dreams and ambitions. Serapis told Alexander of his godly ambition, and Alexander shared that he wanted to expand his territory. Their dreams found a common goal that led to Egypt, where Serapis could have a chance to become the god he always wanted in a place where Alexander would conquer.

So, with goals aligned and with ambition running off the charts, the quest for power began. Alexander, the Great Idiot, would lead his Macedonian army with Serapis's Ptolemian army all the way to Egypt. After Egypt fell, Alexander founded Alexandria, where Serapis Soter became the First ever white Pharaoh and was worshiped as the god he always wanted. He adopted the nickname "Christus" (The Anointed One), and he became known as Serapis (Serap-him), Soter (Savior), Christus (The Anointed One). That was where the "Serapeum Paradigm" began.

The term "Anointed One" comes from smearing one's body with aromatic oils, and not that one has the favor of "god." Specifically, the women that visited Jesus's tomb only to discover that he was gone went there to rub his body with essential (aromatic) oils. These women were Joanna (wife of Chuza), Mary Magdalene (Mary of Magdala), Mary, Jesus's mother, Mary (mother of James and Joses/Joseph), Mary (wife of Clopas), and finally Salome, mother of James and John.

Those specific women were named in Orthodoxy as the "Myrofores - women who carried the oils" and were distinctively named in Greek as "**Μυροφόρες**" because the aromatic oil they were carrying was myrrh. (**Μύρα + Φέρω**) which means "Myrrh + Carry."

Below is a Greek "hagiography" of the said women visiting the tomb.

But in their defense, one is expected to make many mistakes when the story is full of bullshit, especially when it has to be repeated.

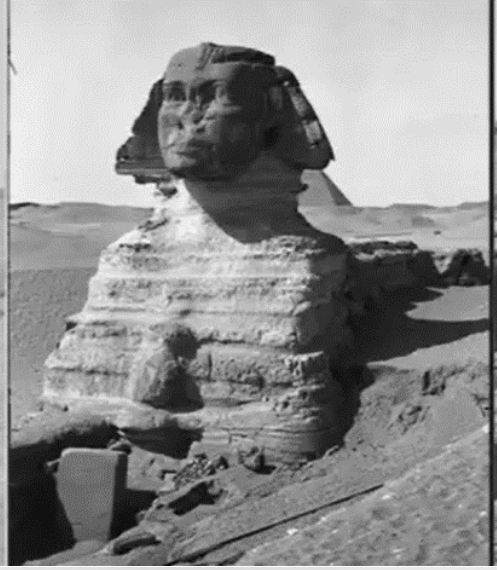
As the story unfolds, Serapis Soter Christus (Savior Christ - The Anointed One) started gaining many followers who would be named "Christians." The devoted followers that would go around to spread the word of "god" would be named "Bishops of Christ."

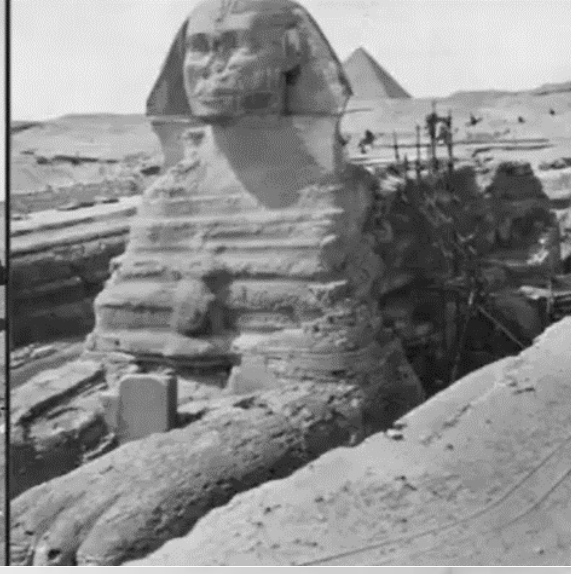
But that wasn't enough. People would not accept the "word of god," and spreading the word brought opposition. So, Serapis, Alexander, and the "Bishops of Christ" had to devise a plan to reinforce the "god's word."

They picked an empty location, untouched by man, where they would build the foundation of the new religion. An unexploited piece of land between the two rivers, which they named "Mesopotamia" (Greek for "Between the two rivers").

Since the perfect location was found, they used Egyptian forces to enslave Indian masons to build the "brand new world order." While the stage was being built from the ground up, including Egyptian "miracle structures," they also used Egyptian forces to assist them in abducting a handful of nomadic Arabs (Semites), which they then dragged through the desert to re-educate them and train them to be the "chosen ones." It took 42 years for the backdrops to be built, which would be used to validate the story told. Egyptian priest Moses would present the trainees with the "Ten Commandments" to reinforce the "God's Word." This time around, ground rules had to be "written in stone" as the fundamental principles of the new religion, so everyone would obey an unquestionable godly authority.

Below are just a few pictures of those magnificent “ancient” structures…





山海关

NEREUS
OKEANOS

THESE FAMOUS STONES
HAVE STOOD HERE FOR
OVER THREE THOUSAND
YEARS. DO NOT WRITE
YOUR NAME ON THEM
OR OTHERWISE DEFACE
THEM.

www.TopFoto.co.uk

2005640100

FS2005640100

FS1007580020

That's more than enough for now… Let's take a break from the "slideshow" and return to our story. Do you remember where we left off? If not, then jump back a few pages to refresh your memory.

Once the stage of "Mesopotamia" was set, it was the time for action since the "actors" were all well trained. Stealing the idea of the destruction and rebuilding of the Kremlin's Fortress in Moscow by Ivan the Terrible, they wrote the "Old Testament" or "Torah," which is said to be the "word of god," but in reality, is "the law of the land" or a better translation would be "the word of he who rules the land" (Toroidal field-torus-Torah-Terra), but they didn't really bother changing much of the story. They even kept the same street names and the number of gates when describing the rebuilding of "Jerusalem's" fable. It was then given to the newly founded "fighters of god," known as "Israelites - God's chosen fighters."

The chosen people, supposedly "enslaved" under Egypt's restrains, were "set free" or "unleashed upon the world" to "fight the God's fight" (Israelites = God's chosen fighters) and advance the goals of the god Serapis Soter Christus (Savior, the Anointed One), and Alexander, the Great idiot in conquering and dominating the world, starting with the surrounding nations.

As a result, an even greater opposition would occur, which led to countless massacres, with Serapis's blessings. Non-believers and all people who would dare stand up to the scheme of the new, self-imposed "god" were branded "pagans" by the same people that invented the very foundation of paganism (polytheism), hunted and slaughtered like dogs in the name of "god." Their possessions were taken as the new "god" commanded, and a new trade method-financial system based on interest (usury) was being developed.

Oh, let me point you precisely to the "word of god" that ordered the destruction, genocide, rape, confiscation of possessions, and total annihilation of entire nations and all those who dared to stand against the "loving god"…

Deuteronomy 15:6

"For the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he promised thee: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee."

Deuteronomy 23:20

"Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury; but unto thy brother thou shalt not lend upon usury: that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to in the land whither thou goest to possess it."

Isaiah 60:12

"For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted."

Numbers 14:9

"Only rebel not ye against the LORD, neither fear ye the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defence is departed from them, and the LORD is with us: fear them not."

Deuteronomy 7:16

"And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee."

Deuteronomy 12:1

"These are the statutes and judgments, which ye shall observe to do in the land, which the LORD God of thy fathers giveth thee to possess it, all the days that ye live upon the earth."

Deuteronomy 12:2

"Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods, upon the high mountains, and upon the hills, and under every green tree:"

Deuteronomy 12:3

"And ye shall overthrow their altars, and break their pillars, and burn their groves with fire; and ye shall hew down the graven images of their gods, and destroy the names of them out of that place."

Deuteronomy 13:6

"If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend, which is as thine own soul, entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fathers;"

Deuteronomy 13:7

"Namely, of the gods of the people which are round about you, nigh unto thee, or far off from thee, from the one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth;"

Deuteronomy 13:8

"Thou shalt not consent unto him, nor hearken unto him; neither shall thine eye pity him, neither shalt thou spare, neither shalt thou conceal him:"

Deuteronomy 13:9

"But thou shalt surely kill him; thine hand shall be first upon him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people."

Deuteronomy 17:2

"If there be found among you, within any of thy gates which the LORD thy God giveth thee, man or woman, that hath wrought wickedness in the sight of the LORD thy God, in transgressing his covenant,"

Deuteronomy 17:3

"And hath gone and served other gods, and worshipped them, either the sun, or moon, or any of the host of heaven, which I have not commanded;"

Deuteronomy 17:4

"And it be told thee, and thou hast heard of it, and enquired diligently, and, behold, it be true, and the thing certain, that such abomination is wrought in Israel:"

Deuteronomy 17:5

"Then shalt thou bring forth that man or that woman, which have committed that wicked thing, unto thy gates, even that man or that woman, and shalt stone them with stones, till they die."

Deuteronomy 20:16

"But of the cities of these people, which the LORD thy God doth give thee for an inheritance, thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth:"

Deuteronomy 20:17

"But thou shalt utterly destroy them; namely, the Hittites, and the Amorites, the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites; as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee:"

Numbers 31:17

"Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him."

Numbers 31:18

"But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves."

There are more examples, but these are plenty to make a point. Now, you tell me how loving is your "loving god"? Who the fuck would write anything like this other than twisted, sinister, murderous pricks that were nothing less than the pricks we deal with today? They always played god and continue to play tricks with our minds.

But, again, to each their own…

Back to Greece and Rome storyline, Greeks and Romans knew "Zeus" as the god of gods. Therefore, the Serapis God narrative wouldn't fly over Zeus's territory, so they had to be creative once more. By combining the Greek-Roman version of the same Zeus god, they came up with Greek Zeus and Roman-tic Hey-Zeus and created the Greek word **[Ἰη-σοῦς • (Iē-soûs), Yē-šū́ʿ, Yē-šū́a, Yĕ-hōšúa, Yē-šū́a, Jo-shua, Jε-shua, and finally Je-sus]. JE-ZEUS**.

So, to break it down, even more, if it's not clear enough, that is how Serapis Soter Christus became the "Savior Jesus Christ, the Anointed One." With events taking a turn like that, there had to be a sequel to the original "word of god" to include the so-called messiah, the savior Jesus Christ.

Serapis and Alexander might have been long gone, but Greek rule over Egypt wasn't. After Serapis the Great Swindler and Alexander the Great Idiot, we have Ptolemy's Cleopatra the Great Slut. Which is the point in time where the so-called Christian cult of Serapis or the Serapeum Paradigm would go into full effect, with the help of Romans. Greeks deployed the Roman forces to Mesopotamia's mess they had created in the first place to enforce the new system and set the point of the dominance of the world. Greeks slowly moved entirely out of the picture, leaving the leading role to "Romans" for the time being.

Meanwhile, there was a parallel side to the story that managed to remain hidden for the longest time. A different kind of secret operation was taking place under the code name "Salvation of the Semites." It referred to the abducted nomadic Arabs who were trained to become the "chosen people."

But just like many other cases before, we have to deviate for a little while because there are other critical information we need to pick up so we can continue our journey. In this case, we have to make a stop to a point where time was counting backward…

To help you understand to the best of my ability, I need to point out that the words we all "know" and regularly use in our everyday life, serve a purpose. On many occasions serve much more than the purpose of communicating. One of the main reasons we cannot see or understand many of the things happening around us is because the words we use have been given meaning with the intent of misconception. I understand that this is a very generic statement, but if you can keep that in mind, you will see for yourselves the specific uses as we move forward, including many points in this book that we have already gone through.

For example, "TOR" is a word of great significance. It comes from the earthly system, the toroidal or torus fields. With that information, you should be able to recognize where "tor" is used, in different variations, and to serve different purposes. "His-TOR-y" would be one example, "TOR-ah" would be another, "TER-ra" yet another one, and so on. You get the point, right? Good.

You also need to understand this: What you call "soul" is your essence. That essence is energy, and our world is filled with "energy vampires" who know how to extract it from you and feed on it. That is the reason when oftentimes you feel "drained." Your body is literally nothing more than you're mind's vehicle. But your mind needs energy and calm to properly function and produce more energy for its needs. When you run out of energy, your body runs out of gas, and your mind needs to rest. Or to res[e]t. That usually happens fast, enough for you not to always pay attention, especially when bombarded with all kinds of distractions. But when your body shuts down for more than a few seconds, you can't help but notice it.

THE GREAT RESET

(Of our chronology, timeline, calendar, or anything else you'd like to call it.)

In the year 7,208 of the Krugoledt calendar (Cycle of Summers), long after Ptolemy's reign over Egypt, a new story would be given birth that would change the world forever. Even longer before that occurred, when the world was not yet split into territories, adopted its own names and languages, and even defined borders, this place was called unanimously "Gaia" and its people "Rus."

Rus' Gaia people (the people populating the earth) used the calendar mentioned above even after the lands started becoming cities and eventually countries with borders. Up until the Serapean Paradigm and the continuation of Ptolemy's dynasty and rule over Egypt, that calendar was still in effect for most. Other calendars started being adopted in various lands, but most failed to keep track accurately.

So, while Serapi's followers, the "Christians," and the "Bishops of Christ" were getting ready to unleash their "god's" wrath upon the world, a rescue mission was launched with the intent to expose the plans of the new world order and liberate the Semites. A mission that would be carried out by means of infiltration and exposure. At the same time and about 1,700 years ago on the Julian calendar, the war was waged against Rus' (pagans) to destroy the opposition and advance Christianization according to the "word of god."

RADOMIR, an Aryan Vedic missionary, had infiltrated the Semite nomadic tribe (the newly founded "Jewish" tribe), but he couldn't stand the cruelty and exposed himself before he exposed them. He overturned the moneylenders' tables at the temple and called them out publicly for what they had done. He attempted to expose the plan, the fake god Serapis, the so-called Christianity, and the money lending scam. In response to the accusations and attempting to protect the plan in progress from exposure, the newly branded "chosen people" turned him to the Roman "authorities." Romans nailed him to the cross and crucified him in Byzantium (Constantinople) because there had never been such a thing as Jerusalem.

The name "Jerusalem" (Ye-Rus-Aleem) was invented (made-up) as a mockery because they called him as they called their enemies, "Rus," meaning "one without a nation to call home," and "Aleem," mocking him that he knew it all. Therefore, in Radomir's case, Ye-Rus-Aleem translates to "you, with no country, who know it all!"

So, they took him to Turkey (Byzantium), crucified him, and made an example out of him. In the year of the Aryan Vedic calendar, 7,208, they decided to merge Radomir's crucifixion with the story of Serapis written in Torah (Tanakh) and create a new fictional character from the cross. They already had the God (Serapis), they even had Christ (Christus) and Christianity (the Christian followers and the bishops of Christ), and they had Je-Zeus. All they needed was a martyr to build a new narrative and portray him as the Son of God, Jesus the Messiah, and revive Christianity.

Once that took place, and since there was no one to oppose them or expose any agenda, they ordered the reset of the calendar to zero, from Krugoledt to the Julian calendar, and set the birth date of "Jesus" as the December 25th, the birth date of Marduk. And with just 8 days later as the circumcision date, they reset the chronicles of Gaia to zero, and the new world order was fully implemented. "Jesus Navin" (Jeshua), or "Neuer Gott" as he was named by "Peter the First," who spoke German, meant "New God." But in Aryan is spelled "Noviy Got" and means "New Year." So, even if the entire world does not observe "Christmas" or Christianity, they celebrate Marduk's circumcision on January 1st by the many names of Serapis, Soter, Jesus, Christ, the Messiah, the Anointed One, Lord, God, and almost no one has the slightest clue of what is what.

According to Tiseeront's leaked files, Radomir was an Arab born on April 16, 6 BC.

...and that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death; because he hath spoken to turn you away from the Lord your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to thrust thee out of the way which the Lord thy God commanded thee to walk in. So shalt thou put the evil away from the midst of thee.

- Deuteronomy 13:5

Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. And abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own; for he is a liar and the father of it.

- John 8:44

The picture above is just a depiction of Radomir. The symbol on the right that looks like a swastika; it is not one. It is the symbol of Hyperborea, the center of the earth, that represents the four rivers separating the four islands.

The year 7,208 on the Krugoledt calendar that the birth of the new fictional "Jesus" happened; it was the year 399 on the Julian calendar. They added 300 years to that to make the time for "holy" lineages, fabricate Jerusalem's backstory, and everything else they needed to build a successful narrative to support their story. They even wrote a 2nd edition of the fable "word of god," but this time a kids' friendly version, with no hate but "love," since there was not much left to conquer. That's when they stole the idea of the Kremlin's destruction and rebuilding in Moscow and applied it to their own fable of Jerusalem. They used what remained of the fortress "Antonia," initially built by Romans, and turned it into a "wailing wall."

They manipulated the timeline even more by adding an entire millennium this time to cover up the invasion of Rus' by creating a backstory of a fake invasion by Tatar Mongols. The added Millenium served more purposes than what was initially intended, such as giving them the opportunity to increase the validity of the so-called "Holy books" and even create all the fake evidence they needed, such as the "Dead Sea Scrolls" among many others, to shut down any questions raised.

So, what year do we currently have if that's the case? That's easy. Just subtract 1,300, and you'll have your answer. No, we're not done yet. Far from over!

Opposition came once again, this time with a Lybian priest named Arius. Arius could not be in a position to know the whole story at that time, but he figured out that some things didn't quite add up. And once he did, he didn't just voice his views but sparked a major controversy among Christianity. Arius did not know any better and believed in "God." What he didn't accept was the story of "Jesus." Somehow he did figure out the Christian cults that took place in Egypt, found out about Serapis, and couldn't keep his mouth shut since.

His preaching attracted followers and thus much-unwanted attention to Christianity, putting the whole plan at risk once again. That forced the hand of Roman Emperor Constantine and caused the 1st Ecumenical Council of Nicaea versus "Arianism" to occur, in an effort for the "Holy Fathers" or the "Bishops of Christ" to discredit Arius and his attempts to expose the sinister plans of a "new world order." The council convened, and the scale was not in favor of Arius. No one would go against the will of the mighty Emperor Constantine; therefore, Arius was left with no support. So, the case was unanimously won against Arius, who called out the Jesus and Trinity narratives as false, which resulted in Arius being excommunicated (Anathematized).

Below is another Greek "hagiography" depicting the Council of Nicaea, stating as titled "The Synod of the Holy Fathers" and featuring Emperor Constantine in the middle, with all of them holding the "**Nicene Creed**."

Ἡ σύνοδος τῶν ἁγ. πατέρων

The Council of Nicaea convened in 325 AD, and it was supposedly a meeting of all Christian bishops. After they eliminated the opposition by discrediting Arius, they decided on the date for Easter observance and Lent. They fabricated the prayer known as the "Nicene Creed," a staple prayer in Orthodoxy. [Greek name for the prayer: "**Πιστεύω**" (Pistevo - I Believe)]. The Nicaea Council was organized by Roman Emperor Constantine in Turkey's city of Nicaea (Greek: **Νίκαια - Νίκη** "Eng: Victory" - The Greek-Roman-Egyptian victory in establishing Christianity), now named Iznik, Turkey.

Also, during the Council of Nicaea, the "Holy Trinity" was established as a concept, and it was the foundation and establishment of Christianity's first branch, known as "Orthodoxy." Gospels were ordered to be gathered and destroyed or revised/cleaned up to clear any doubts and eliminate any controversy with the main narrative. Mark, Luke, John, and Matthew passed the "test." The gospels that didn't get a revised version were declared heretical and **Apocrypha**, (Greek word for "deepest secrets").

Then we have Constantine and the Christian bishops who picked and chose what books to add to the Scriptural collection. That happened after they first split some of the 24 books of the Tanakh, in which minor prophets were given their own books (12), and all books were renamed and put in a variety of different orders from the order arranged in the Tanakh.

All Christian bibles have the exact new testament but differ significantly on the Old Testament, the books included, the order arranged, and even verses!

The Protestant bible and the Protestant/Catholic Bible of the Church of England, which is one and the same, has 66 books

The Eastern Orthodox Bible has 74 books.

The Catholic Bible has 73.

The Ethiopian Orthodox Bible has 81.

These are the books included in the Tanakh (24 + the 12 books of minor prophets added):

1. Bereshit (Genesis)

2. Shemot (Exodus)

3. Vayyiqra (Leviticus)

4. Bemidbar (Numbers)

5. Devarim (Deuteronomy).

The Nev'im includes:

6. Yehoshua (Joshua)

7. Shofetim (Judges)

8. Shemu'el (Samuel)

9. Melakhim (Kings)

10. Yesha'yahu (Isaiah)

11. (Jeremiah)

12. Yehezqel (Ezekiel)

13. Twelve Prophets

Hoshea (Hosea)

Yo'el (Joel)

(Amos)

'Ovadya (Obadiah)

Yona (Jonah)

Mikha (Micah)

Nahum (Nahum)

Havaqquq (Habakkuk)

Zefanya (Zephaniah)

Haggai (Haggai)

Zekharya (Zechariah)

Mal'aki (Malachi).

Kethuvim includes:

14. Tehillim (Psalms)

15. Mishle (Proverbs)

16. Iyyov (Job)

17. Shir Hashirim (The Song of Songs)

18. Rut (Ruth)

19. Ekha (Lamentations)

20. Qohelet (Ecclesiastes)

21. Ester (Esther)

22. Daniyyel (Daniel)

23.'Ezra & Nehemya (Ezra & Nehemiah)

24. Divre Hayyamim (Chronicles).

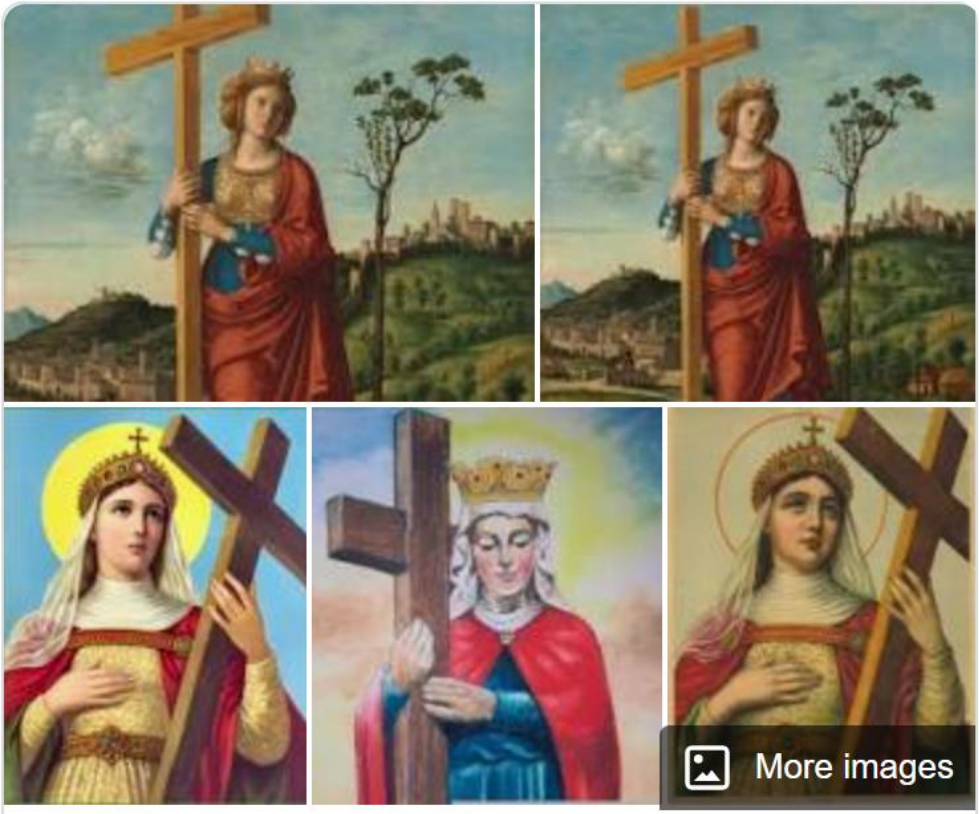
After the Christian narrative was successfully established, Rome slowly faded, destroying any evidence left behind, with Pompeii being one of the greatest examples ever. Constantine renamed the City of Byzantium after his name, "Constantinople" (Istanbul today). Yet another name of mockery towards all the ignorant people: Istanbul: Istan-bul = Istan (Land) + Bul (Bull, Tur, Taur).

Istanbul means "Land of the Bull." *Not the "Is tin Polin" (Into the city) like many ignorant minds were led to believe.*

Constantine also established the "church rights" and "religious toleration" for Christianity and led the "Roman Empire" into the merging and the birth of the new "Byzantine Empire."

Speaking of Constantine, the Roman Emperor, son of Helen, did you know that Italy and Greece both celebrate "name days"? If you don't know what that means, it is that when the name is given to a child upon baptism, the child is (in most cases) named after a saint. Let's say, St. George, for example. There is a day dedicated to Saint George, and on that day, anyone named after him celebrates his "name day."

The same goes for Constantine. Better yet, the name day for Constantine is a double celebration. St. Constantine and St. Helen. Even the churches that are dedicated to Constantine are named Constantine and Helen. So, on May 21st, there is a big celebration for Constantine and his mother, Helen, in Greece. Oh, in Romania too. But do you know where he is not celebrated?? In Italy!!! Isn't that weird? Italy has churches dedicated to his name, and he was Italian after all, right? Or was he? Hmmm…



Helena, mother of Constantine I

Roman saint · Constantine the Great's mother

THE NICENE CREED

Πιστεύομεν εἰς ἕνα Θεὸν Πατέρα παντοκράτορα	**We believe in one God, the Father almighty,**
πάντων ὁρατῶν τε καὶ ἀοράτων ποιητήν·	**maker of all things visible and invisible;**
καὶ εἰς ἕνα Κύριον Ἰησοῦν Χριστὸν	**And in one Lord, Jesus Christ,**
τὸν Υἱὸν τοῦ Θεοῦ,	**the Son of God,**
γεννηθέντα ἐκ τοῦ Πατρὸς μονογενῆ	**begotten from the Father, only-begotten,**
τουτέστιν ἐκ τῆς οὐσίας τοῦ Πατρος	**that is, from the substance of the Father,**
Θεὸν ἐκ Θεοῦ,	**God from God,**
Φῶς ἐκ Φωτός,	**light from light,**
Θεὸν ἀληθινὸν ἐκ Θεοῦ ἀληθινοῦ,	**true God from true God,**
γεννηθέντα, οὐ ποιηθέντα,	**begotten not made,**
ὁμοούσιον τῷ Πατρί,	**of one substance with the Father,**
δι' οὗ τὰ πάντα ἐγένετο	**through Whom all things came into being,**
τά τε ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ καὶ τὰ ἐν τῇ γῇ,	**things in heaven and things on earth,**
τὸν δι' ἡμᾶς τοὺς ἀνθρώπους, καὶ	**Who because of us men and because of our**
διὰ τὴν ἡμετέραν σωτηρίαν,	**salvation came down,**
κατελθόντα,	**and became incarnate**
καὶ σαρκωθέντα,	**and became man,**
καὶ ἐνανθρωπήσαντα,	**and suffered,**
παθόντα,	**and rose again on the third day,**
καὶ ἀναστάντα τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ,	**and ascended to the heavens,**
ἀνελθόντα εἰς τοὺς οὐρανούς,	**and will come to judge the living and dead,**
ἐρχόμενον κρῖναι ζῶντας καὶ νεκρούς.	**And in the Holy Spirit.**
καὶ εἰς τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.	**But as for those who say, There was when**
Τοὺς δὲ λέγοντας Ἦν ποτε ὅτε οὐκ ἦν,	**He was not,**
καὶ Πρὶν γεννηθῆναι οὐκ ἦν,	**and, Before being born, He was not,**
καὶ ὅτι Ἐξ οὐκ ὄντων εγένετο,	**and that He came into existence out of**
ἢ Ἐξ ἑτέρας ὑποστάσεως ἢ οὐσιάς	**nothing,**
φάσκοντας εἶναι	**or who assert that the Son of God is of a**
ἢ κτιστόν	**different hypostasis or substance,**
ἢ τρεπτόν	**or created,**
ἢ ἀλλοιωτὸν τὸν Υἱὸν τοῦ Θεοῦ,	**or is subject to alteration or change**
τούτους ἀναθεματίζει ἡ ἁγία καθολικὴ καὶ ἀποστολικὴ ἐκκλησία.	**- these the Catholic and apostolic Church anathematizes.**

Highlighted are the direct responses to Arius's accusations and the action to be taken against anyone who dared promote "Arianism." The Nicene Creed was written in Greek and authored by a Greek Pope named Athanasius of Alexandria.

Just in case you missed it, imagine that Serapis started a corporation. Greeks had the controlling interest in the corporation; from that point forward, it never really mattered who was sitting on the CEO's chair. Greeks had the controlling interest all along. So, they controlled Romans, Egyptians, Indians, Arabs, and Turks, among many others, and used the latter to expand the corporation offshore. The church of Hagia Sophia (Greek: **Αγία Σοφία** - Meaning: Holy Wisdom) was built in Constantinople, and the Byzantine Empire's reign continued by expanding Christianity's different versions as far as it could while they were building the financial system behind the religious front cover.

Constantinople, also known as "Nova Roma" (New Rome), was founded in 330 AD. It was founded to consolidate the mighty power of the new religion established and serve as the headquarters of Christianity based upon new and neutral grounds, connecting Greece, Alexandria, and Rome in one place. Since its founding date, there were an additional seven ecumenical ecclesiastic (church) councils held over the period of the next 500 years in multiple attempts to hold the power together and prevent the inevitable break-up that followed.

Due to people's need to worship something tangible, the worship of icons known as "iconolatry" followed. In addition, many controversies would rise over time that questioned the divine nature of "Jesus." Those events sparked the series of the seven councils that followed and attempted to condemn such actions. The church ruling did not survive the wear of time, which led to the Great Schism of 1054, where Greek and Roman conflict of interests would split Christianity in two; Greece and all Eastern occupated regions under Christianity's grasp would follow the established Orthodoxy, whereas Romans would give birth to the second biggest branch of Christianity, known as Catholicism. And since we already explored what "Orthodoxy" translates to, let's go ahead and give a proper explanation of both meanings.

Orthodoxy: Greek: (Ortho-doxia – Ορθο-δοξία). Two words.

Ortho-doxy: **Ortho**: [Ορθόν, Σωστόν, Σωστός, Σωστό - sostos = "Straight, Right" (as in correct-proper)] + **Doxy** (Δόξα - Doxa = "Glory"). **Orthodoxy means: Properly Glorified.**

And here is what "Catholicism" translates to:

Catholicism: Greek: (Kato-lithismos – Κατο-λιθισμός). Two words (again).

Catho-licism: **Katho**: (Κάτω – Kato, = "down – downward") + **licism**: (Λίθος, Πέτρα, Βράχος – Lithos, Petra, Vrahos, = "Rock – Stone – Rock formation"). **Catholicism means: Landslide**

Now add it all together: Christianity, Orthodoxy, Catholicism. Or **Christianity, properly glorified, by a landslide**. Did they really split? Did anything change?

Yes, a few things changed. Constantine, for example, had ordered the building of St Peter's **OLD** Basilica before the Nicaean Council back in 318 AD. Over time and after the Great Schism happened, the world's largest church, St. Peter's Basilica, was built in 1626 after 120 years of construction. In 1929, the Vatican was declared an Independent State. The following year, in 1930, Constantinople was renamed "Istanbul" since it no longer held any power position and served no purpose.

A total of 21 Ecumenical Councils were held, with 8 of them prior to the Great Schism. The rest 13 were all Councils held by the Catholic church and were held in Italy with the exception of Vienne and Lyon (France) and the one in Constance, Germany. And with every council, yet another "reformation."

Many wars followed, but eventually, they managed to move to the western point of Europe and create the first central bank ever, founded in Amsterdam. From there, they moved into England, dissolved the Byzantine corporation (empire) since it was no longer needed, and started a new branch with a brand new name: The British Empire. Under the new corporation (The British Empire), they started the protestant-catholic Church of England. At the same time, they went ahead once again with building the supporting backdrop for their narrative by destroying and repurposing the monasteries with the "Church Reformation."

The founding of the Jesuit Order took place in Spain on 1534, during the Spanish Inquisition, as means to legitimize and bless the prosecution and execution of anyone who would not accept "Jesus" as their "Lord and Savior." Non-conformed peasants paid with their lives or with life in exile. Parallel to the Spanish Inquisition massacres, the "Revival" or "Renaissance" took place as well. The 2nd biggest campaign or a killing spree of extermination of non-conforming "pagans" had begun. In addition, the utter destruction of a non-Christian world was underway, and the world was given a facelift to hide all Christianity's horrific crimes against mankind under the gorgeous façade of the New Age; the "Modern Era" or "Age of Enlightenment."

Once Christianity had been well established throughout Europe, the "King James" 1611 bible came along after they first printed it in Russia to establish yet another narrative in the north. When all was said and done, once more behind the front cover of Christianity, they founded the 2nd and biggest central bank, also known as "The Bank of England."

To ensure the continuation of Christianity's reign over time, they invented a system that would allow them to instill the principles they needed to all newer generations. That system would become known as "Education" and would be imposed on every country by its government under the pretense of "Compulsory Education." The law demanded all parents to send their kids to "school" to receive "free education." A more accurate description would be "to be given the required slave-life guidelines." What would be the purpose of publishing a "slave-life guideline," aka bible, if no one could read it?

The first law implemented was by Germany in 1524, with the rest of Europe following suit thereafter. In the United States, the first demand for obligatory teaching of reading and writing was introduced in Plymouth Colony in 1620. Massachusetts School Laws would later be enacted between 1642 – 1648. The majority of the world would be under Compulsory Education Law by 1774, with the exceptions of France (1833), the United States (1852), the Soviet Union (1930), and finally, China in 1986.

But, nothing runs smoothly in this world, and no plan is ever flawless… Families would have a need for survival before a need for education, and unforeseen events were always at play, which caused a significant number of the population to remain uneducated and keep the kids out of public schools. Well, that does not align with the plan now, does it? In a problematic situation, when a solution is offered is always widely accepted. And the solution to the poverty problem would be charity! Charitable organizations that were founded by influential people with philanthropic purposes. That need motivated a few fellows that banded together to form something ODDly for those times. Thus, the Odd Fellows found a purpose, and the people had a new hope; something to look up to. Odd Fellows would ensure that the kids receive proper education by any means necessary. Even if that meant that they had to educate them, themselves. They created "Asylums" all over and ensured a kid's education either by enforcing the parents or by forcibly removing the children from their homes. But, we won't go into many details here, as we have already dedicated an entire chapter to this subject.

For the biggest part, from their view, the project was pretty much complete. The majority of opposition had been defeated, and the ground rules for obeying a system that was still being built were established, thanks to "Christianity." Democracy was taking countries by storm, and a new financial system that would enslave the whole world forever was well underway.

The story goes on since the Greeks created Rome and Christianity, Christianity created Orthodoxy, and Orthodoxy's conflicts gave birth to Catholicism. From there, Catholicism founded the Vatican, created the Jesuits, and caused the Spanish Inquisition and the Renaissance. Christianity, in whole, created the concept of education, while Jesuits created the Odd Fellows to enforce that education system. They Invaded America and created a "New World." They re-invaded America when people took a stand against the rest of the corrupt world and formed the United States of America. 35 years later, they re-invaded America again for a third time, this time finally achieving to impose the practices they had already in place throughout Europe. The rest led to Rosicrucians, London Communist League, Fellows Of The New Life, the Fabians, the Labor Party, the Mafia, WW1 and WW2, Council of Foreign Relations, League of Nations, United Nations, Yale, Skull and Bones, Opium, and the list goes on and on with no end… All in the name of "God" and "Jesus," the only two-in-one bloodthirsty, power-hungry murderous figures in history who will stop at nothing until the entire mankind submits to their will.

Have you ever considered the significance of 1776? Of July 4th? Of our independence? What about **February 25th, 1791**? I guess our independence died on that day and before it even hit the "sweet sixteen" by a single congressional shot (the first of many) somewhere in Philadelphia. A shot that not many heard about, but everyone felt it ever since...

There is no "GOD" (or gods for that matter), and there is no "Satan"! There is "Evil," however, in the form of "JE-ZEUS," the Savior, The Lord thy God, whose hands are drenched in blood and have consumed the souls of billions of people!

THERE IS ONE DIVINE CREATOR, AND THAT'S ALL THERE IS!

Everything else is a deception. Why?

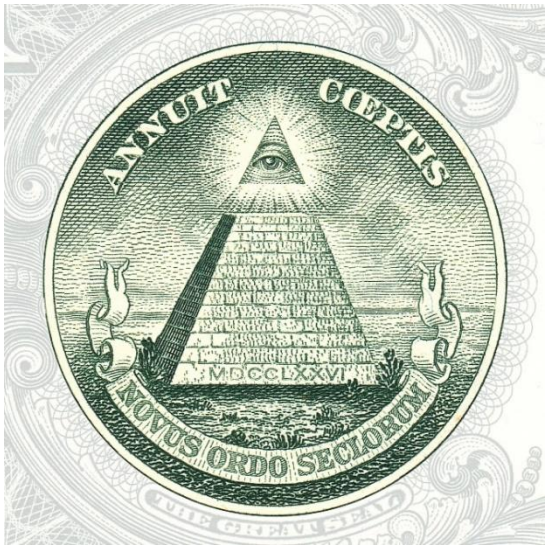
Because all the "secret" societies, including the public "secret" society of Vatican, know the truth. And the truth is that they don't worship satan, lucifer, apollo, antichrist, light-bearer, Baal, Moloch, or any other BS story they fed us.

They believe in the one true creator of the universe, the Holy Star. The "sun" rays all over their symbolism are not "sun" rays but light rays. As in light rays from the very first star, the Whole or Holy Star. The "Eye of Providence," or the "Illuminati Pyramid" and any other "occult" symbolism of the same concept, is the true creator. The "creator" is nothing more than an intelligent design, a system of three elements that all depend on each other and work together to create life. That system is the actual "Trinity" compiled by the three elements:

1. **The Holy Star**: (The Rays of Light). The divinity itself and the Consciousness. The main component that generates electromagnetic pulses of frequency which translates to "sound." The "Mind" of the entire concept, the instructor, and the one that generates life.

2. **The Cosmic Vortex**: (The Eye of Horus). The "Spine" of the system, the operator, the one responsible for the smooth operation of all other elements, or the control room.

3. And finally, **the Hyperborea**: (The Pyramid). The center of the earth, the androgynous Mercury-Hermes, the "Heart" of the entire system, the transmitter of consciousness, and the gatekeeper of energy or the portal of energy transfer between the physical and spiritual world.



But letting others know of the true creator would have eliminated any option of manipulation and control. So, they "masked" the creator of all with a lie and "leaked" an "official" narrative that certain groups were worshiping something evil and practicing some kind of "witchcraft." They then hid the truth about the earth's shape into a "bubble" and enforced a universal education system to keep the bubble floating, so we can never discover the nature of our true creator.

- This brings me to my next point: there is no such thing as "witchcraft" or "spells." At least, not in the way they have been characterized. Those terms are intentionally derogatory and are just a part of another forged narrative used to further enhance the "good vs. evil" storyline. When in reality, "spell" describes the act of using words to direct or focus our energy on a point or a person of interest, whereas "witchcraft" describes the act and the outcome as a whole. We can use our energy by directing it with words, to bring misfortune upon someone, to content them, or even to communicate (spiritually) with someone. What we call "magic" is the transfer or interconnection of energy. It's also the result of our enigmatic bewilderment. Since everything within this universe is energy, it's only logical that energy can travel anywhere and connect with everything.

- To "connect with nature" is not random. It is the act of letting our energy physically connect to the "source" and letting nature's energy flow through us. It is literally a "re-charge." That is also why we need to "get some air" under stressful situations because we need to oxygenate our brain, allow a spiritual connection with energy, and restore our calm. It is the "fruits" of deception that are blocking our consciousness from understanding what's happening around us. Communication with "spirits" does exist. It's the communication between the living human beings and the essences surrounding us. Spirits of the lower heavenly rounds (spirits that temporarily reside on the suns and the moons), and spirits of the underground (hellish rounds), can communicate with humans, as they can also influence them. But in order to be able to direct our energy in any way or to connect and communicate, our consciousness must be intact. Not confused in every way possible. That's what magic is. All other examples of connecting and communicating with god, jesus, etc., are either ploys, delusional stories, or egotistical and impulsive lies.

- And here is the biggest surprise of them all. GMOs', chemtrails, radiation exposure, tap water, fluoride, medical treatments, vaccines, and more, are all designed to block our energy and consciousness from connecting and communicating with everything in our universe. But their effects are not strong enough to prevent it from happening at one point or another. Hence the reason why they are bombarding us at all times with temptations, in hopes that when the effects of their "weapons" wear off, we'll be too distracted to notice. This is where the "Divine Intervention" happens. The system surrounding us (our universe) is too strong to be affected by human actions. As a result, they fail in their attempts to block the **"signal"**; therefore, we all are still able to connect in some way.

This "signal" is what's being targeted with the covid vaccines. The ability to break free and connect with one another, nature, or the spiritual world. This will imprison our essence while in our physical form. I don't know what effects it can have on the spiritual world, or if it will have any at all, but if it does, it will have the potential to disrupt the Divine system by breaking the Circle of Life, thus destroying our entire universe!

By the way, does any of you know what "**Q**" represents?? **A broken circle**!

Continuing from where we left off…

"*They "masked" the creator of all (the Holy Star) with a lie and "leaked" an "official" narrative that certain groups were worshiping something evil and practicing some kind of "witchcraft," and they hid the truth about the earth's shape into a "bubble," so we could never be able to discover the true creator.*"

At the same time, they forged another narrative that portrayed an imaginary version of the "good," the one true god of the gullible! A massive promotional campaign of scare tactics took place, through endless wars and countless genocides, to spread the rumors of the "good vs. evil" forged narratives as far as the earth stretches. Therefore, all the gullible people were left with the choice of "good vs. evil."

The gullible people accepted the story of "good and evil" without second thoughts or questions, and in believing that what they were doing was the right thing, they started worshiping the "good" while condemning the "evil." That, of course, includes all the forged narratives that followed, such as scriptures, saints, martyrs, jesus, biblical times, and more, which were all a result of historical timeline and chronological forgery and manipulation. All of that, while the "elites" kept the secrets of the true creator to themselves and gained unimaginable profits from the stories they created.

We have all been played big time, no matter where we are on this earth. It has all been a theater, and **now** it's all about the United States of America. Not for the United States. Let me explain what I mean by that. To understand the master plan, we had to link many events that took place throughout chronology. Which is what we did here, the best way we could. America was created as a "master power" by "The Powers that Be" to further serve and expand the agenda they started. An agenda of a world of slaves.

By 1950, most countries were already owned, including the United States. But the United States was given a "free pass" for the time being because it had a purpose to fulfill. To be used as the tool to take over the rest of the countries that weren't part of the plan yet. Through the United States, they created NATO, UN, IMF, and all other criminal organizations we examined. The progression of the Greek-Roman ruling of the world through Christianity may have changed scenery and faces, but it never changed hands. After controlling the British and Dutch royalty and, thus, the rest of Europe, they set up Vatican and Israel as a distraction while spreading most of their operations between Sweden and Switzerland. They used the United States as a master puppet, to install puppets wherever they needed to.

They also used the United States to extort countries through their installed puppets and to collect all kinds of valuables. They used Vatican as an exchequer. In addition, they funded the empowerment of Israel as an excuse to carry out savageries' and inflict terror upon the world through the special forces they funded. They used Israel and the "Jewish" people as a scapegoat for people to put the blame away from the master puppeteers. They built up China's communism while destroying Europe's cultural stronghold and traditional values, using the power and influence of the United States. Even earlier than that, they built the Bolsheviks and installed Lenin and then Stalin to murder over a hundred million White Christians.

They waged wars not on Christians or Whites but on White Christians. Why? Because White Christians took the lie, they were fed and turned it into their own reality. Which in return, it created incredibly strong bonds, unexpectedly strong family values, and unimaginable strong faith. Thus, even if their faith was based on a false, forged narrative, it became a firm reality, not easy to manipulate, and didn't leave much room for control. As a result, White Christian families developed a tradition of strong bonds and values that were passed down to each generation. Because of that trait, they used the White Christian families as a "role model" around the world, but with an ulterior motive.

They deliberately raised the combination of "Whiteness and Christianity" to such high levels in the United States, using government-funded racial practices, just to bring it crashing down into splinters. The ultimate target is -and always has been- the children, but they couldn't get to them if there were strong bonds and family values implemented by the parents. So, the White Christian families became the primary target for the time being because they were standing in the way of the final target, which is the corruption of the children.

But they started losing control over time, and that could not sit right with them and let all of the efforts they put into a massive deception project like that be blown to bits by a few "radical extremists." "Extremists" who would do anything to protect their families, their countries, and their values. This project had way too much effort to just let it fail and go out of control, much like what happened with the polytheistic system of the not-so-ancient times.

In order to destroy what they had built and lost control over, they terrorized every single country in the world, to the point where the people would accept the unconditional enslavement offered to them as the solution, using the puppets they had previously installed. Upon completion of enslaving the whole world, with the exception of the United States, it was time for the final piece of the puzzle to be put in its place. The final move on the checkered floor. Checkmate!

The one move that would finish the chess game, or the one piece that would complete the whole puzzle and bring the entire humanity to its knees forever. But how could they take down the biggest power ever created? While the United States might have been the biggest power, dominating the entire world, it was never a self-sufficient power but a controlled one. Its people lived in oblivion, knowing nothing about the rest of the world's sufferings other than what they were allowed to know. They were supplied with all kinds of comforts and distractions of pleasure, so they wouldn't pay attention to what was happening around them. They were fed with the illusion of freedoms that no one else had, while the power of the United States was used as a tool to take the freedoms away from the rest of the world.

People got comfortably numb, cocky, lazy, ignorant, and arrogant, to the point that they couldn't see what was in front of their faces. The seeds the puppeteers planted in this country bore fruits, and it was time for harvesting. After all, laws had already been implemented, without people even knowing what clauses were included in them, or what they were actually about; the "Constitution" had no more value than the toilet paper. They took the peoples' rights away, one by one, but only on paper, letting them believe that they were still free and protected under the Constitution. They made them believe that they controlled the government through elections, while the establishment controlled the elections. When everything was adequately implemented and ready to go, they installed Trump, a brilliant, witty con artist, to give people the illusion of reclaiming the power that was stolen from them.

They intentionally leaked documents, evidence, and stories about most of the crimes they have committed because it wouldn't make a difference since they controlled both sides of the narrative. They used installed (sleeper) agents to "oppose" the system and spread the truth far and wide. They used mainstream media to attack the opposition in order to intensify its validity. They used the mainstream social media to also attack the opposition, to further serve the same purpose and the purpose of taking away even more rights.

They allowed ISIS beheadings to spread over Facebook and YT because it served their agenda of spreading terror. Which is the reason they created ISIS and extremists in the first place. They banned their own agents on mainstream social media platforms to direct the people to alternative media and other ways of finding the truth. They created alternative media to allow the information to spread like cancer. They made people believe it was all true because people thought that the government wouldn't bother banning it if it wasn't. Being true or not was irrelevant because nothing could change the outcome of a strategic plan meticulously crafted and put in place.

At the same time, they introduced "Q," their counter-intelligence service to keep people at bay by feeding them with hints of upcoming punishments for the evil ones and getting them high on hope. They gave the people some truth, while they gave them a grace period of 4 years of intensified prosperity, to intentionally create a huge chasm between the two sides of the same coin. All that so what they had planned ahead for the upcoming change would not go unnoticed. They literally created the calm so they could bring down the storm just by flipping the coin upside down.

At the end of the 4-year grace period, they created turbulence using a fictional pandemic, which was already planned ages ago. They used covid to show Americans how bad things were around the world and to tell the world that they should prepare for what's about to come next, one step at a time. Through covid, they slowly progressed their goal and seized control, exactly as planned. They killed many in the process of coercing the people to believe that the story was true. They used covid, elections, and "Q" in multiple ways, such as to impose ways of freedom suppression, take away gun rights, and possibly, eventually, guns, to instill fear with doses of hope, and identify the enemies of the state.

Once again, when they flipped the coin from head to tail, the scenery had changed from one puppet to the next (Trump to Biden = Calm to Storm). They run a massive campaign of more truth-telling to ensure no one would miss it. Using the same weapons they already had in place (covid, elections, Q), they pushed through the mainstream media an attack on Christianity, and an attack on Whites, while they kept it separate. Separate attacks, so people wouldn't figure out which specific group is being targeted and why. They pushed the opposite using their alternative media. Both serving the same agenda, the need for salvation and repentance through the false second-coming of the savior. They made people believe that they needed a proper, more robust justice system, law enforcement, and policing to "Save America" from the fraud and crimes committed by the "false" government. They made them believe that they needed a martial law in place that served a non-existent constitution, which would save them from the bad guys that "stole" the election.

They even run massive campaigns worldwide with "protests" in countries they already owned to show support for the people of the United States, waiving Trump and Q flags and "hold the line" banners. They made them believe in a crypto-based worldwide digital currency of Nesara-Gesara, that would waive all debt, abolish taxation, give them free energy, give them free housing, and let them live in utopia.

Nobody probably told us that even Peter-Pan would have had bills to pay. The only thing ever closest to something sounding like Neverland, was Netherlands. And that was far from anything free. Basically, everything they wanted to put in place for the total enslavement of the entire world, they succeeded time and again by tricking the people into believing it was their choice when in reality, it was the ultimate plan of the new world order unfolding, all along. The NWO plan at its best live performance!

They already have everything in place, from Global Police Networks to World Parliament, to Earth Federation and its Constitution, to individual rights taken away, all the way to Citizens of the Federation of Earth! And all we're doing is debating about which distraction we're going to argue first, so we can satisfy our ego!

The new world order might be their plan, but it will be our choice that will implement it! When the people of the United States fall to this massive trickery, willingly accept it and adapt to it, it will be the historic fall of the last outpost of this world. Which is not hard to do since the United States is not a stronghold but just an outpost filled with people living in ignorance and oblivion. To the rest of the world, living outside the United States, there's no need to laugh at that. Americans might be sleeping for the most part, but at least America hasn't fallen yet! What did you do to fight? It is up to all of us to either doom humanity forever or set the whole world free. Which will it be?

What the fuck has really happened to this world?? You all watched a few videos of bs and thought you found out the truth? Can no one think for themselves anymore? No one has the balls or the nerve to call out all the doctors (Snake Oil merchants), Trump, and all of his minions, "MAGA" and "Save America" bullshit, including the "Re-Awakening America" rallies? And you wonder why everything that's happening is happening? You all try to figure out the most sophisticated plan in the existence of our world with guesswork? And you call that "critical thinking"? Critical thinking, my ass! Keep donating money to your masters while they play you on their monopoly board.

This one goes to those who feel "awake" thanks to "Fall of the Cabal" and its sequel of bullshit. No one can question the false narrative of the super inventor "Tesla"? Tesla was a fucking front! Technology has existed since Rus' times and was always hidden from the public ever since Christians invaded and took over the world. Parts of the technology were only released slowly to the public after the alteration and manipulation of it, in bits and pieces that could be profitable. They used other "fronts," such as Edison, Bell, etc., to slowly introduce the "new inventions" to avoid raising suspicions about where such technology came from.

Are we really that naive to believe that Tesla had over 300 patents and Edison over 1,000 in one lifetime?? Does anyone realize the time it would take to build, test, monitor, record, and patent one of the so-called Tesla's projects? Not counting the failures of the said project until it reached a viable result worth recording?

At the same time, people believe that the Fall of the Cabal series told them the truth. When in reality, it just gave them a history lesson about some true events that already happened and hid the truth about many things behind them. It hid the truth about the false gods and religions and hid the truth about the true Creator. It hid the truth about the earth and the truth about the chronological manipulation and forgery of historical proportions. It reiterated the false narrative about Hitler and Nazi Germany while also successfully hiding essential elements that could lead to the hidden truth. It redirected the people's focus on rabbit holes that would lead them nowhere.

That was 1984 all over again, this time streamed through their alternative media for intensified validity. I am not saying that it fed us lies. What I am stating is that it hid the truth! You don't have to believe me; just watch it again but this time, pay attention!

Maybe the Altiyan Childs and the "exposure" of Freemasonry was a turning point for some. Give me a fucking break! Not only did we fall into every single trap they laid ahead for us, we asked for more, and we were happy to oblige. And we got it through Telegram, FrankSpeech, Gettr, TruthSocial, and more! That is some next level of intelligent beings right there... The best line I ever heard and kills me every time is that "they have to tell us ahead of what their plan is, because of karma...". What a bunch of bullshit! Hello? What meaws on the rooftop? But hey, why listen to me? I don't sell anything here, so whatever I say or write cannot be true!

Just head over to Juan's 107daily.another/con, to buy his merch and his 17th copy of the same crapbook with a different cover, so you can add it to your collection of ignorance, and he can add another supercar to his swindler collection. You're going to need it when the toilet paper runs out! Even though with a price tag of $700+ at the auction, that's going to be the most expensive toilet paper your ass will ever use! It should feel like velvet as the end times near...

Can't see patterns, huh? Oh, I forgot that's only a thing for autistic or children on the spectrum... Give them labels... dumbing them down...

And while we're talking traps and truths, here's another one you can add to the pile of everything they fed you with so far and made you see the world through rose-colored glasses. Maybe it's about time to wake up and smell the bullshit!

The "TruthSocial" Trap.

The truth about "TruthSocial."

TruthSocial.com is Trump's new social media platform that supports and encourages freedom of speech. Or so we were told. A little digging under all the false promises starts to reveal a few little dirty secrets hidden in plain sight that paint a much different picture than what is actually marketed to the unaware public.

Starting with the domain name, there is nothing new about it. In fact, the domain registration is a little over 10 years old! How's that for "new"?

Need proof? We've got you covered...

truthsocial.com

Updated

Domain Information

Domain:	truthsocial.com
Registrar:	Tucows Domains Inc.
Registered On:	2011-11-18
Expires On:	2023-11-18
Updated On:	2021-11-20
Status:	clientTransferProhibited clientUpdateProhibited
Name Servers:	dns1.p06.nsone.net dns2.p06.nsone.net dns3.p06.nsone.net dns4.p06.nsone.net

Truthsocial - Truthsocial.com

TRUTH Social | Truth Social

Truth Social is America's "Big Tent" social media platform that encourages an open, free, and honest global conversation without discriminating against political ideology.

Domain Summary

Domain Name
truthsocial

Global Traffic Rank
95,198

Estimated Visitors
24,000 / Day

Estimated Page Impressions
31,200 / Day

Domain Creation Date
November 18, 2011

Domain Age
10 years, 2 months and 25 days (3,740 days)

IP Addresses
104.18.2.180
104.18.3.180

You can actually verify that for yourselves here:

https://www.whois.com/whois/truthsocial.com

That's ok; maybe someone thought about 10 years ago that this might become a possible outcome in the future and wanted to secure the domain in advance... It happens to everybody.

What I'm actually stuck on and can't wrap my head around it, is the "Terms of Service." Mind you, we don't talk about Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram Terms. We know what those are. And for those who didn't, we learned the hard way! We are talking about the Terms of Service for a "Freedom of Speech" platform.

Without further ado, here we go:

2. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

TRUTH Social is the "Big Tent" of social networking. TRUTH Social's codebase is free and open sourced, derived from the Mastodon project and licensed under the GNU Affero General Public License v. 3.0 (the "AGPLV3"). For more information, please see Legal Docs.

For starters, the TruthSocial platform does not have a proprietary code. Instead, it's built on an open-source social media project known as "Mastodon." Mastodon project is very popular amongst the hacker community, which hacked similar projects that used Mastodon as their source code, such as Parler, GiveSendGo, and Gab. So the main issue here is that the TurthSocial platform launches based on a project that is vulnerable to hack attacks. On top of that, the TruthSocial platform in itself is a target for attacks from day 1. Choosing a source code that has been proven to be vulnerable to multiple hack attacks makes the attack not just easy but imminent. It is just a recipe for disaster waiting to happen!

4. USER REPRESENTATIONS

By using the Service, you represent and warrant that:

(1) all registration information you submit will be true, accurate, current, and complete;

(2) you will maintain the accuracy of such information and promptly update such registration information as necessary;

(3) you have the legal capacity and you agree to comply with these Terms of Service;

(4) you are not under the age of 18;

(5) not a minor in the jurisdiction in which you reside, or if a minor, you have received parental permission to use the Site, if applicable;

(6) you will not access the Service through automated or non-human means, whether through a bot, script, or otherwise;

(7) you will not use the Service for any illegal or unauthorized purpose;

(8) your use of the Service will not violate any applicable law or regulation.

If you provide any information that is untrue, inaccurate, not current, or incomplete, we have the right to suspend or terminate your account and refuse any and all current or future use of the Service (or any portion thereof).

5. USER REGISTRATION

You may be required to register for the Service, by providing your name, date of birth, and email address as well as to create a username and password to set up your Profile and your account. You agree to keep your password confidential, if applicable, and will be responsible for all use of your account and password. We reserve the right to remove, reclaim, or change a username you select if we determine, in our sole discretion, (a) that such username is inappropriate, obscene, or otherwise objectionable; (b) that such username is dormant, inactive or unused for an extended period of time exceeding 5 months or more; or (c) that such username is being used for user impersonation or username squatting which is a violation hereunder.

User information through the registration process must be not only accurate but current as well. In addition, the information must remain current and promptly updated as necessary. Any untrue, inaccurate, or incomplete information can result in suspension or even termination of the user account.

So, what are they telling us? That they are building a platform that can be hacked with eyes closed, but they want our accurate personal information, so when hacked, the hackers won't have to do any guesswork?

What happened to anonymity and online protection?

8. USER GENERATED CONTRIBUTIONS

The Service may invite you to post comments, post opinions, chat, contribute to, or participate in chats or blogs, message boards, online forums, and other functionality, and may provide you with the opportunity to create, submit, post, display, transmit, perform, publish, distribute, or broadcast content and materials to us or on the Service, including but not limited to text, writings, video, audio, photographs, graphics, comments, suggestions, or personal information or other material (collectively, "Contributions").

Contributions may be viewable by other users of the Site and through third-party websites. As such, any Contributions you transmit may be treated as non-confidential and non-proprietary. When you create or make available any Contributions, you thereby represent and warrant that:

1. the creation, distribution, transmission, public display, or performance, and the accessing, downloading, or copying of your Contributions do not and will not infringe the proprietary rights, including but not limited to the copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret, or moral rights of any third party.
2. you are the creator and owner of or have the necessary licenses, rights, consents, releases, and permissions to use and to authorize us, the Service, and other users of the Service to use your Contributions in any manner contemplated by the Service and these Terms of Service.
3. you have the written consent, release, and/or permission of each and every identifiable individual person in your Contributions to use the name or likeness of each and every such identifiable individual person to enable inclusion and use of your Contributions in any manner contemplated by the Service and these Terms of Service.
4. your Contributions are not false, inaccurate, or misleading.

In this "Freedom of Speech" platform, apparently, you cannot share whatever you feel like and spread "misinformation" about Covid, Masks, Vaccines, etc. Your contributions must not be false, inaccurate, or misleading! Way to go, China...

You also cannot share/post a picture or a selfie of you at a protest unless you either have the written consent of every protestor included in the picture that gives you the permission to do so or cut their heads off so they cannot be identified!

9. CONTRIBUTION LICENSE

By posting your Contributions to any part of the Service [or making Contributions accessible to the Service by linking your account from the Service to any of your social networking accounts], you automatically grant, and you represent and warrant that you have the right to grant, to us an unrestricted, unlimited, irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, transferable, royalty-free, fully-paid, worldwide right, and license to host, use, copy, reproduce, disclose, sell, resell, publish, broadcast, retitle, archive, store, cache, publicly perform, publicly display, reformat, translate, transmit, excerpt (in whole or in part), and distribute such Contributions (including, without limitation, your image and voice) for any purpose, commercial, advertising, or otherwise, and to prepare derivative works of, or incorporate into other works, such Contributions, and grant and authorize sublicenses of the foregoing. The use and distribution may occur in any media formats and through any media channels.

Now, that's a statement! On the one hand, we do not sell your information; on the other, we sell all of your online activity in any way, shape, or form we see fit.

While they get a "do not consent" regarding your personal information, they can do whatever they want with all related information about you that you posted and identifies you, including your online activity. Even your own personal pictures and voice!

10. GUIDELINES FOR REVIEWS/RATINGS OR COMMENTS

We may provide you areas on the Service to leave reviews and ratings, post comments or replies or to otherwise communicate with other users on the Service ("Interactive Content"). When posting an Interactive Content, please use care and caution when posting or providing Interactive Content to other users. Additionally, you must comply with the following criteria:

(1) you should have firsthand experience with the person/entity being reviewed or Interactive Content being posted;

(2) your Interactive Content should not contain profanity, or abusive or racist, language;

(3) your Interactive Content should not contain discriminatory references based on religion, race, gender, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, or disability;

(4) your Interactive Content should not contain references to any illegal activity;

(5) you should not be affiliated with competitors if posting negative reviews or negative Interactive Content;

(6) you should not make any conclusions as to the legality of conduct in your Interactive Content;

(7) you may not post any false, unlawful, threatening, defamatory, harassing or misleading statements;

This section makes it pretty clear, thank Trump! "Your content should not contain references to any illegal activity;" It sucks to be us, I guess. Does it, though? Is any of you willing to put themselves in harm's way any more than what they already have put us through?

So, they don't want us to post anything illegal. And since protesters, trackers, moms, and dads at school boards are all considered "domestic terrorists," therefore everything related to them is considered illegal! The way this shitshow is going, I have a really hard time finding myself posting anything "legal" nowadays! How about you?

12. SOCIAL MEDIA

As part of the functionality of the Service, you may link your account with online accounts you have with third-party service providers (each such account, a "Third-Party Account") by either: (1) providing your Third-Party Account login information through the Service; or (2) allowing us to access your Third-Party Account, as is permitted under the applicable Terms of Service that govern your use of each Third-Party Account.

You represent and warrant that you are entitled to disclose your Third-Party Account login information to us and/or grant us access to your Third-Party Account, without breach by you of any of the Terms of Service that govern your use of the applicable Third-Party Account, and without obligating us to pay any fees or making us subject to any usage limitations imposed by the third-party service provider of the Third-Party Account.

By granting us access to any Third-Party Accounts, you understand that (1) we may access, make available, and store (if applicable) any content that you have provided to and stored in your Third-Party Account (the "Social Network Content") so that it is available on and through the Service via your account, including without limitation any friend lists and (2) we may submit to and receive from your Third-Party Account additional information to the extent you are notified when you link your account with the Third-Party Account.

Depending on the Third-Party Accounts you choose and subject to the privacy settings that you have set in such Third-Party Accounts, personally identifiable information that you post to your Third-Party Accounts may be available on and through your account on the Service.

Having all the personal information you provide is just not good enough. Therefore, any access to 3rd party service you connect to, you also grant them access to collect all the information they can find there.

Maybe NSA's initial plan was to become a TruthSocial platform?? Is it just me, or as we go deeper and deeper, the Freedom of Speech platform has less and less to do with freedom and even less to do with speech?

23. WAIVER OF CLASS ACTION

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN, YOU AGREE TO ABSOLUTELY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO PARTICIPATE IN OR TO BE INCLUDED IN ANY CLASS ACTION LAWSUITS OR INCLUSION IN ANY MULTI-PARTY ACTIONS OR SUITS AGAINST US, ANY OF OUR AFFILIATES, SPONSORS, SUBSIDIARIES, VENDORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY ASSOCIATED THEREWITH.

Cherry on top: Trump and his minions can go after Facebook and Twitter, but no class action can be brought against the "Freedom of Speech" platform! Dictatorship much?

I did my due diligence to know what kind of trap this one is. I already know hundreds of thousands who rushed in to get their number, and I know many more on the waiting list. I know I'm staying as far away from this scam as I have stayed from many others. But that's just my opinion. Maybe you need to start doing your own research on multiple subjects and stop taking "truths" that are handed to you for granted.

If you still believe after all of this that this can't happen here because you know, *"We are Americans, we have guns, and our constitution will protect us,"* then, the only thing I can guarantee you is that there is no "hope" for humanity. This will only end in one way out of the only two possible outcomes: The total enslavement of the entire population or the worst world war in the history of wars.

Oh, "Jesus" is coming back; doubt it not! I cannot imagine where all those bible-thumpers are going to run and hide when they come face-to-face with the Lord's "love." Especially when they find out what their Lord demands and has in store for them in order to enter the "Heavenly kingdom"… But fear not, my humble servants and natural-born sinners; just keep your rose-colored glasses on and get "In Line."

Isaiah 60:12

"FOR THE NATION AND KINGDOM THAT WILL NOT SERVE THEE SHALL PERISH; YEA, THOSE NATIONS SHALL BE UTTERLY WASTED."

As for who these "elites" are today?

Does it really matter? Is it going to change anything in the routine of your everyday life? Are you going to stop paying taxes, shopping on Amazon, sending your kids to public schools, going to church, and doing everything you did up until today to fully support their system that keeps you imprisoned on your own accord??

They are the ones who control the world's financial system. They are the owners of **Blackrock** and **Vanguard** investment groups. The real, hidden in the dark owners, behind all the puppets that serve as front covers. They are the ones that set up a religious dogma and tricked you into willful submission. They are the ones that set up the world's financial and corporate system in a way that nothing can lead back to them. Lower levels of "elites" can be found all underneath the Blackrock-Vanguard level and all over the S&P 500, which would include all major corporations, and even lesser "elites" that can be found at lower levels, which would include smaller corporations and even "non-profit" organizations and foundations. Which all link to the upper levels through investments, shareholders, trustees, and collaborations.

That's where ALL THE MONEY is, which links to all the names and history lessons here, and even much more than that that hasn't been covered. Do you want to know where all this money comes from? Here's just one example to ponder upon. I'm pretty confident you can figure out the rest for yourselves. According to many economic websites, East India Trading Company's value was around $8 trillion in today's money. That translates to approximately $380 million back then (1637). Taking the $380 million from that time and adding a simple compound interest of 5%, we come to the following conclusion:

CALCULATION PROJECTION

Future investment value: **$67,068,922,165,728,544.78**

Total interest earned: **$67,062,350,985,018,784.78**

Initial balance: **$380,000,000.00** Effective Annual Rate (APY) **5%**

SUMMARY

INITIAL DEPOSIT: $380,000,000.00
INTEREST RATE: 5% YEARLY
TIME: 385 YEARS
COMPOUNDING: YEARLY

That's $67 quadrillion in today's money, just in interest alone!

That is only an example of how compound interest works over time. Now that you have an example, you can use it in a similar way to calculate the compound interest that Nathan Rothschild made from the War of Waterloo when he tricked the market and bought all the bonds at "pennies on a dollar" just before the news of the British win hit the market, and the bonds skyrocketed.

"Buy when the cannons are firing, and sell when trumpets are blowing."

- Nathan Meyer Rothschild

Do you know what else is interesting? The part owners of East India Trading Company. As well as the part owners of Blackrock and Vanguard groups. As well as who is behind the Royal family in England and behind the Dutch Royalty. Staying with "East India Trading Company," also known as "Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie," or with the initials "VOC," something doesn't quite add up. So, was it an Indian, British, or Dutch company?

Well, let's see... Bauers (Rothschilds) collaborated with the Dutch House of Orange and started the first ever central bank, the Bank of Amsterdam. After they got themselves into England, they collaborated there with King William III, which resulted in the 2nd central bank, the Bank of England. The British royalty owned the East India Trading Company, which was founded in England in the 1600s, and got its name due to its initial intentions to trade in the Indian Ocean region. It was all financed by the Bauers, who, as a "joint effort," started another charter, the "Dutch East India Trading Company."

VOC, besides all the good and bad, goodies, opium, slave trade, and more, was also the one that traded Tulips from the Netherlands during the "Tulip mania" of the 17th century. If it walks like a duck...

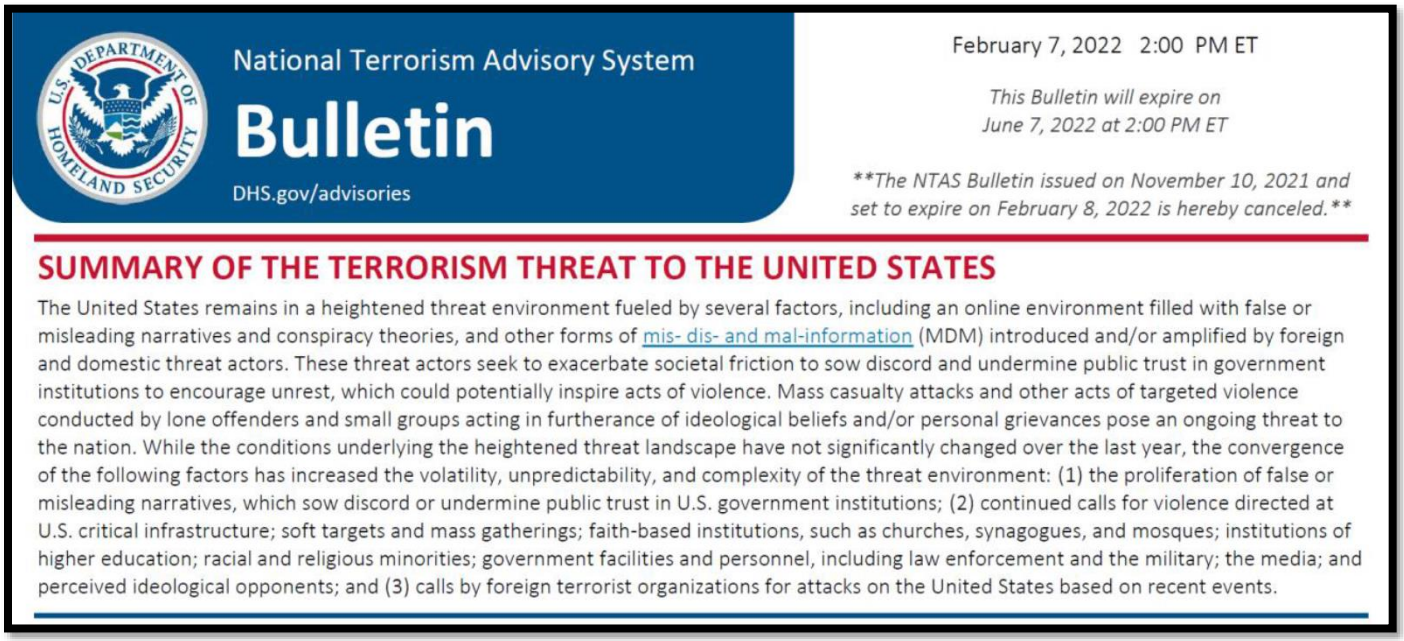
Besides all that, we also have plenty of parallel events taking place in England (Britain) and surrounding European countries, which happen to "coincidentally" occur around the same time as the "Rothschilds" started building and expanding their banking cartel. Some of those events were already mentioned previously, but here's a quick reference, not in chronological order to refresh your memory.

The Rothschilds might not be behind everything, but their family has been involved in a staggering number of acts of wickedness. But so are the Bushes, the Kennedys, the British & Dutch Royal Families, the DuPont family, the Rockefellers, the Soros Open Society Foundation, Kissinger, the Orsinis, the Bill & Melinda Foundation, the Clinton Foundation, the Carnegies' Onassis, Niarchos, Livanos, and so many more...

1500 - 1700s:

- British East India Trading Company VOC –
- British/Dutch East India Trading Company
- Fort St. George at Mandras – Indian/British/American East India Trading Company
- Bank of Amsterdam
- Rise of the British Empire
- Overthrow and Execution of King Charles the 1st
- House of Orange and Windsor marriage
- Northern Ireland Riots
- Church Reform & Dissolution of Monasteries (England and Ireland)
- Compulsory Education
- Odd Fellows
- Bank of England Church of England
- King James Bible
- The Vatican
- Ostrog Bible 1581 g. Ivan Fedorov (Russian Orthodox Bible)
- Jesuits
- Kremlin Fortress
- Spanish Inquisition
- Renaissance

As a side note, the latest information that I found important to mention here is the action of the DHS (Department of Homeland Security), which takes and prepares the public in regards to "Terrorism Threat to the United States." A bulletin was issued on November 10th, 2021, but was initially set to "expire" on February 8th of 2022. However, on February 7th, a day before its expiration, it was extended to June 7th of 2022. The screenshot below is a link to the PDF file.



National Terrorism Advisory System

Bulletin

DHS.gov/advisories

February 7, 2022 2:00 PM ET

This Bulletin will expire on June 7, 2022 at 2:00 PM ET

The NTAS Bulletin issued on November 10, 2021 and set to expire on February 8, 2022 is hereby canceled.

SUMMARY OF THE TERRORISM THREAT TO THE UNITED STATES

The United States remains in a heightened threat environment fueled by several factors, including an online environment filled with false or misleading narratives and conspiracy theories, and other forms of mis- dis- and mal-information (MDM) introduced and/or amplified by foreign and domestic threat actors. These threat actors seek to exacerbate societal friction to sow discord and undermine public trust in government institutions to encourage unrest, which could potentially inspire acts of violence. Mass casualty attacks and other acts of targeted violence conducted by lone offenders and small groups acting in furtherance of ideological beliefs and/or personal grievances pose an ongoing threat to the nation. While the conditions underlying the heightened threat landscape have not significantly changed over the last year, the convergence of the following factors has increased the volatility, unpredictability, and complexity of the threat environment: (1) the proliferation of false or misleading narratives, which sow discord or undermine public trust in U.S. government institutions; (2) continued calls for violence directed at U.S. critical infrastructure; soft targets and mass gatherings; faith-based institutions, such as churches, synagogues, and mosques; institutions of higher education; racial and religious minorities; government facilities and personnel, including law enforcement and the military; the media; and perceived ideological opponents; and (3) calls by foreign terrorist organizations for attacks on the United States based on recent events.

The latest definition of "racism" as set forth by the E.U. Council.

Who controls what narrative?

10/10/2018: "Each year, the WJC presents the Theodor Herzl Award, the highest honor in the Jewish world today, to a notable statesman or another influential figure in appreciation of his or her dedication to the Jewish people. This year is different. Instead of honoring a single individual, we are honoring one family, the Rothschilds, who have rarely been recognized publicly for all they have done," Ambassador Lauder said.

https://thejewishvoice.com/2018/10/ron-lauder-present-theodor-herzl-award-rothschild-family-nyc/

Ok, so what does this have to do with the European Council??

Council of the EU, Press release 4 March 2022, 17:50

Council adopts conclusions on combating racism and antisemitism

https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/press/press-releases/2022/03/04/council-adopts-conclusions-on-combating-racism-and-antisemitism/

Among other points, the EU council also stated the following:

"The Council highlights the importance of education and training, calling on member states to raise awareness among their population of the fight against racism and antisemitism and uphold their duty to remember the victims of racist and antisemitic violence. It also calls on member states to promote research and education on Jewish life, antisemitism, the Holocaust, racism, and slavery.

The conclusions invite member states to urge media, social networks, and technology and communications sectors to apply codes of conduct agreed upon at the European level and adopt solutions to rapidly detect, assess and remove illegal online hate speech. Member states should also strengthen their ability to prosecute illegal online hate crime and hate speech, including by establishing online monitoring centers and platforms where people can report hateful content."

In other words, or in a plain common folk language, it translates to "Shut your mouth, peasants. You either repeat the truth we tell you to, or you speak of vile actions promoting hate! How dare you!"

Accusing anyone of being loyal to Israel more than to the interests of their own nations shows a complete lack of respect towards the holocaust. Therefore, all of your politicians who have dual citizenship with Israel cannot be accused as such. Doing so, you will be provoking the peace by insulting all holocaust survivors worldwide and disregarding history itself!

https://www.holocaustremembrance.com/resources/working-definitions-charters/working-definition-antisemitism

INTERNATIONAL HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE ALLIANCE

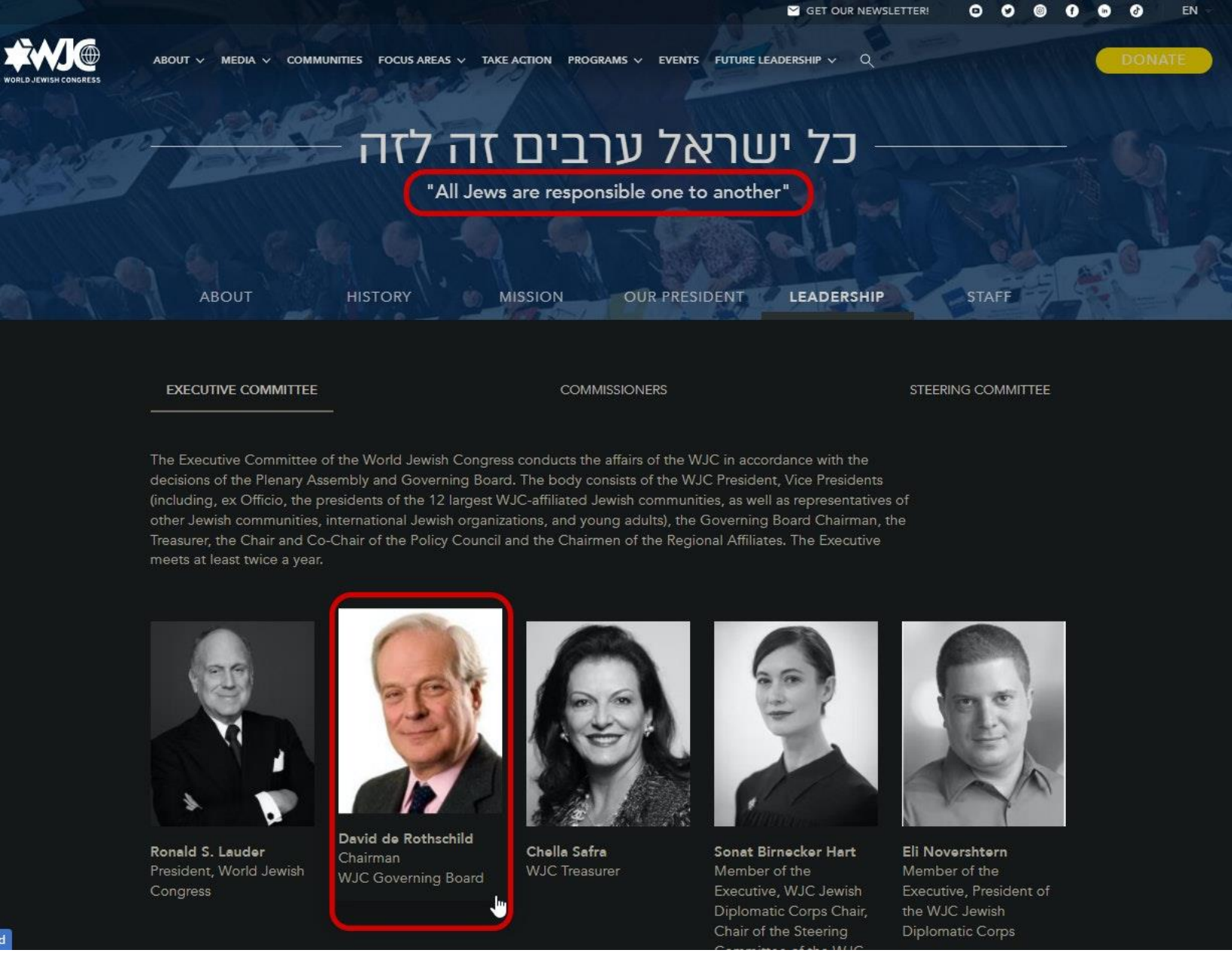
Delegate Login | Press Room | Contact

FOCUS AREAS | RESOURCES | ABOUT US

- Accusing Jews as a people of being responsible for real or imagined wrongdoing committed by a single Jewish person or group, or even for acts committed by non-Jews.
- Denying the fact, scope, mechanisms (e.g. gas chambers) or intentionality of the genocide of the Jewish people at the hands of National Socialist Germany and its supporters and accomplices during World War II (the Holocaust).
- Accusing the Jews as a people, or Israel as a state, of inventing or exaggerating the Holocaust.
- Accusing Jewish citizens of being more loyal to Israel, or to the alleged priorities of Jews worldwide, than to the interests of their own nations.
- Applying double standards by requiring of it a behavior not expected or demanded of any other democratic nation.
- Using the symbols and images associated with classic antisemitism (e.g., claims of Jews killing Jesus or blood libel) to characterize Israel or Israelis.
- Drawing comparisons of contemporary Israeli policy to that of the Nazis.
- Holding Jews collectively responsible for actions of the state of Israel.

Antisemitic acts are criminal when they are so defined by law (for example, denial of the Holocaust or distribution of antisemitic materials in some countries).

Criminal acts are antisemitic when the targets of attacks, whether they are people or property – such as buildings, schools, places of worship and cemeteries – are selected because they are, or are perceived to be, Jewish or linked to Jews.



However, the rules we create cannot apply to ourselves; otherwise, they would defeat the purpose of control... "Rules for thee"

https://www.worldjewishcongress.org/en/about/leaders/executive-committee

Y'all wish it stopped here...

Lord Jacob Rothschild with Ronald Lauder, president of the World Jewish Congress, after receiving the WJC Theodor Herzl Award on behalf of his family, on November 7, 2018 (Photo credit: Shahar Azran/WJC)

9-11: The Lauder/Rothschild Connection

The privatization of the World Trade Center involved Ronald Lauder, a high-level Zionist with close ties to the Rothschild family, one of whom served at the highest level of Israel's Military Intelligence Directorate.

Ronald Lauder headed the two commissions under Governor George Pataki that pushed for the privatization of the World Trade Center: the New York State Commission of Privatization and the New York State Research Council on Privatization. Lauder was the driving force behind the effort to privatize the World Trade Center, which resulted in Larry Silverstein, a fellow Zionist, getting the 99-year lease of the Twin Towers in July 2001.

https://bollynbooks.com/9-11-the-lauder-rothschild-connection/

David de Rothschild (left) is chairman of the board of the WJC; Ronald Lauder (third from left) is president of the WJC. Jacob Rothschild (second from left) received an award from the WJC in November 2018. (Source: WJC)

I'll just end it here for the time being. And don't you dare ever say what you just read out loud because that would be anti-semitic according to the new E.U. Council rules!

Feel free to have your thoughts. Actually, on second thought, no; don't you dare, peasant!

Ok, so how do we get ourselves out of this mess?
- *Do you want the short or long version of the answer?*

Short Version: See Long Version…

Long Version:

I wish I had a better and a shorter answer, a "more optimistic" one, something that would give people hope. But we need to stop lying to ourselves! Truth is what we need, not hope. Hope is what keeps us prisoners of our own accord. Unfortunately, as I said earlier, 90% of the people, if not more, will not rise up. As long as we have something to hold on to, nothing will change from our end. Almost no one is willing to compromise whatever they have left of the life they used to have, and most likely, they're not willing to give it up.

Most of us are not mentally capable of taking control of any situation because we let every situation take control over us. Unless we lose everything, and I mean **EVERYTHING** we have that's holding us back, even by a little, there's no chance for humanity's recovery. Even then, when we have lost everything, the majority will probably roll over with any promises of getting back any portion of what we lost. Hell, people are rolling over now in hopes that they don't lose any more conveniences.

For starters, let's take our kids and the schools, for example. We know and have proof; we don't speculate about what's going on at schools and how it's affecting our kids. Yet, we still send our kids to school, submit them to mandates, and then go and express our complaints at the school board meetings. We're better off joining an AA meeting for crying out loud. At the very least, we will get some emotional support! Why do you think we still do that? Because we have that hope that someone might care enough to listen to us. Somehow, we hope what we have planned to say might change things for the better… What's taking place at schools is destroying our youth. The damage being done to our kids is irreversible. For which we are 100% responsible for choosing to be ignorant of what's being taught to our kids, for allowing it to happen, and for continuing to happen!

- Which, by the way, whatever happened to the 8 million kids going missing every year around the world? Were they found? I must have missed the memo… We talk and talk and hear and hear all about adrenochrome, harvesting sites, D.U.M.B.S., all those children that need saving, movies that are coming out (hopefully sometime this century), Trump and E.Os, or Q and spec. ops. What happened to all that? They were all saved, and that's why no one is talking about it anymore? I'll be glad to hear that we did save them all. I bet you're all like me, tired of typing after such a massive operation. That kind of thing takes a toll on our fingertips… I mean, saving a few hundred kids doesn't seem a little short of the 8 million going missing each year?

We know that the shelves are going empty, yet we don't make the effort of getting something extra to store in case of an emergency situation. We hope, because that's how bad the indoctrination is, that somehow it won't be happening where we live. After all, things are still looking good, and we believe it might not affect us. "We'll cross that bridge if/when we get there…" Well, ain't gonna be no bridge to cross when we get there!

Even worse than that, we don't usually eat leftovers the next day. We learned the easy way that we can just "whip something up," and who cares about yesterday's food? It's old anyway. It can stay in the fridge for a week or two before we throw it out.

Most of us don't know how to act in an unknown or unexpected situation. If we wake up with no power, we're completely lost! There's no internet, no power for cooking, we can't make coffee, we can't do shit! And we expect to survive?? We don't even know how to start a fire and use whatever resources our surroundings can provide us to feed ourselves, so we don't die of starvation. Some leftovers now would probably be a great idea...

We don't even know how to entertain ourselves without depending on a system that provides entertainment for us without breaking a sweat. No need to worry about starvation. We'll probably die of boredom and depression long before we starve to death!

We don't tell our kids the truth because we want to protect them. Protect them from what exactly? The truth? And in doing so, they will be the ones to pay the ultimate price!

We run on emotions instead of logic. We no longer use our brains to process and think. We only use it to remember what we were taught. It's sad and kinda funny how we transitioned from intelligent beings to emotional ones.

Rothschilds, Rockefellers, etc., are not the cause of our problem. They're only part of the problem. Our massive stupidity levels are the real problem! If we don't fix ourselves, we can't fix shit. If we don't stop the cycle of praying and obeying false, dogmatic gods, glorifying idols and deifying political masters, we will never, **NEVER**, find our true nature or find any consciousness that will help us live in peace, serenity, harmony, and prosperity as humanity in whole.

For any of you who want to keep feeding constitutional lies to yourselves, with hopes of "the best is yet to come" and "Save America" rallies, go right ahead. Nothing can stop you, and probably nothing can change your pre-determined view and mindset. My best wishes for Nesara-Gesara to solve all your problems and grant you a prosperous life. (Honest, non-sarcastic wish).

However, for those who can see right through the veil of deception, no matter how thick it may be, I honestly wish we were prepared for what is planned ahead. Because we should all know that it's going to get far worse before it starts getting better. If it gets any better at all!

But for those who believe that Trump wasn't in a strategic position to take a fight head-on against a worldwide cabal, consider that Hitler had raised approximately **17 million** soldiers from around the world who fought for Germany and against communism during WWII at its peak. And they fought against the Soviet Union, British Empire, French Colonial Empire, and the United States, among smaller countries.

Compare that with the truth that Trump had over 1 million active-duty soldiers at his disposal as "commander in chief" from his 1st day in office, without counting reserves or any drafts and without any volunteers. Trump also had way over 100 million followers in the United States alone, who would follow him -and many still do- wherever he was willing to lead them. How many people do you think would have taken up arms and followed him in a war against a worldwide cabal to liberate themselves and the entire world? Instead, he led half a million or so of his followers into the entrapment of January 6th! And before anyone mentions the U.N. army and how they would be here to fight us before we even started, know that besides the truth that the U.N. is already here, the U.N's army consists of a total of 100,000 worldwide mercenaries, which makes them outnumbered 10:1, only by facing the US Military alone. U.N. doesn't stand a chance in a unified America. But it does in a divided one!

Oh, but here I am, talking about starting wars and bloodshed, promoting violence, and forgetting that that's not the way of "Jesus." Yes, because no one has posted memes about gallows and how they [the traitors] deserve to die by public executions for the whole world to see, or because America has never started a war before to overthrow foreign governments or sent American kids to die fighting wars where they didn't belong, just to serve the interests of the ones who pull the strings of this war giant!

"Those who live in glass houses should not throw stones."

Why do you really think JFK was assassinated? Because of his plans for an alternative-to-fed currency? Not the only reason. Kennedy, just like everyone else ever, was one of them. Because of that, he knew exactly who to call out, and so he did. He actually didn't only turn his back on the Onassis-Rockefeller mafia, but he went on to try and expose them. Just like Hitler knew who he was fighting against. Not only that, but he did it publicly! Basically, he openly declared war against America's foreign and domestic enemies, but no one caught it at the time. No one, with the exception of the enemy! Apparently, history taught him nothing if he thought his presidential seat would protect him. But because the "Powers that Be" did learn from their own history, which they created, they couldn't risk facing another "Hitler" like uprising, especially from a country 10+ times more potent than Germany.

Just think of it; If the United States won both WWI and WWII, who would dare to go into a head-on war against the biggest war machine ever created? So, they solved the problem, before it even had a chance of becoming a real problem, in the best way they knew how. All that experience from previous problems solved came in handy!

Bottom line: People need a functional brain and the truth, not a leader. Sheeple need a leader because they don't know any better and lack the mental capacity to comprehend. But because we are so confused and so desperate for one, we put our hopes and faith into the first sell-out that fills our heads with empty promises.
Just like we did with Jesus, and exactly how we're still doing with political leaders, religious leaders, Royals, etc., and every other corrupt system that has been put in place since which we have supported over time and continue to do so.

Furthermore, we still support a controlled election system, which only serves as a smokescreen to give us the illusion of choice. They "stole" the "elections" like they always have done since elections were a thing; they even told us about it, they showed us exactly how they did it, yet we sit muffled and pray about "Saving America."

People need to be slapped hard by reality. Then, they will need knowledge and guidance. Spiritual guidance, that is. But not from some [s]elected political, spiritual, or religious cult leaders. From people willing to help others, to find their path to their true purpose and consciousness, without an ulterior motive behind the offer.
I can't help but wonder; Will there be a time when we can use our eyes for what we need to see and not for what they want us to see?

I could have said that I couldn't care less if anyone got offended by what's included in this book. I honestly thought about it. But that couldn't be further from the truth. Because if I didn't care for humanity, I wouldn't be sharing any of this. I know who I am, what I am, and where I am in life. And it's time to pay it forward!

To reiterate, by no means do I tell anyone here what to believe in and what not. However, I will tell you to not take anything from anyone (present writings included) at face value. You must do your "due diligence" to discover and own your truth. There is a world wide web at your disposal, and references and evidence found in this book can lead you to major discoveries. Use it accordingly!

To the point (again). I know; I take too long to get to it. Oh, well…

What can we do to change our situation?

- We can start by working on ourselves. Fixing ourselves would be the very first step before we try to fix anything else. Everything starts there. The rest will fall in place. We need to educate ourselves, so we can use that knowledge to inform others and point them in the right direction.

- We can start believing in ourselves and seeing ourselves as the divine beings that we are, so we can stop feeling less than thou and constantly seeking redemption from imaginary deities for living out our directives and experiencing life.

- We can start living healthier by avoiding fast-food eating, avoiding genetically modified foods (GMOs), and avoiding as much fluoride as possible. One can reduce meat consumption if that's something one wants to do and add fruits to their diet. Especially fruits that we either produce ourselves or from anywhere we know that have been treated less than what's widely available. We can avoid tap water and especially bottled water. Add a water filtration system, with the best option a water distiller/purifier and second best a reverse osmosis system. Other filtration systems might not work nearly as good, but they are still better than nothing. A water distiller will remove everything from the water, which will leave you with the purest water you can have. Do some research on the subject. There is a lot of information available.

- While one way to avoid fluoride is the water, another is toothpaste. Use non-fluoride toothpaste, especially for the kids. Get sun exposure and get all other vitamins needed from various food sources rather than supplements. In addition, discover the use of food-grade hydrogen peroxide in everyday use. It can clean the air we breathe, among the many other benefits it offers. We can find so many things that we're completely unaware of if we just take the time to invest in ourselves and our self-awareness.

- We need to make time for ourselves. We didn't come here to experience life as slaves to a system created by other humans. We came here to experience life and the beauty of it. We need to set ourselves free and help free others who can't.

- We can start to analyze and comprehend the actual meaning of certain words we use daily. "Word is bond," and we bond ourselves daily to things without knowing.

- "Know thyself" derives from Ancient Greek "ΓΝΩΘΙ'CAYTON." It means to discover your true self, to know your inner self, as well as you know your reflection. **Know what and who you are!**

- We can support our communities by shopping in local small businesses and shopping for local products. That way, most of our trade value will stay within our community which will help to grow stronger, and in return, it will help its own people.

- We can volunteer for projects that will help and improve our communities. Not projects that will help someone take advantage of them for personal gain.

- We can stop supporting multi-corporations that pay a dime on a dollar (if that) and take advantage of child labor of Chinese & African kids among all other kids worldwide, which enriches the corrupt system thanks to our ignorance.

- We can stop our kids from being experimented upon by public schools and our "education" system by stopping their submission to indoctrination and their dumbing down. We can home-school them, teach them values, tell them the truth, and most importantly, show them the way by leading the way.

- We can actually use the same corporate structure system against the current system in the exact same way they use it against us. Which is another rabbit hole all by itself, but in a nutshell, here's how: An LLC or a Corporation can be used as tax classification for your personal business, no matter what business that is. You can then use it to shop for everything you need under your business and have it deducted from the entity's tax filings. The difference is that when you get "personal" money to spend on everything needed for the year, you cannot deduct most of it, and it's all filed as "Personal Income." Which if reaches a certain threshold, you can get slammed with up to 37% in taxes owed to the IRS. Whereas in a Corporation, most of the expenses are being deducted as "operating expenses," and the Corporation's profit is being taxed at a 21% flat rate instead of up to 37%. Now, not everything can be deducted, and some will have to be claimed as "Personal Withdrawals," which essentially is your pay. But you can keep your personal pay at the very minimum, which will keep your "Personal Income" taxes at the lowest bracket, and even give you a return! o This is not something new and definitely not financial advice. We're not here to discuss money but ways to stop being taken advantage of by a system we lack the knowledge to understand. There is a lot more to it, such as LLCs, Trusts, Property protection, Anonymity, fast mortgage pay-offs, etc., which can help, but you would need to research that subject further on your own. And yes, while we can stop paying taxes altogether, which we should, this might be something to consider if it helps until that happens.

- We don't have to take vengeance for a manipulative system that enslaved us centuries ago due to our naiveness and ignorance. We can change the entire system, from banking to laws to trade and all other aspects of it, in any way we decide. If need be, we can take up arms to defend our freedoms and livelihoods!

- A Greek poem by Rigas Feraios says, ***"Καλύτερα μιας ώρας ελεύθερη ζωή, Παρά σαράνταχρόνια, σκλαβιά και φυλακή." – Ρήγας Φεραίος.*** - It means that he would rather die fighting just to live one hour of freedom than surrender to a lifetime of slavery.

- We need to understand why we need firearms. Because if we don't, we will end up in a situation where everything will be sold to us in slices and bite sizes, so we don't own knives either!

- We need to understand what it means to be self-sufficient. We need to be able to grow food on our own, enough to sustain us in any situation. We need a garden and some livestock, but most importantly, we need the knowledge of what to do with it. Knowledge of how to preserve the food we produce and the means to do so without depending on the system's conveniences.

- We need to understand the myth of VPN. It's being promoted like crazy throughout "truth" channels, and the misrepresentation and misunderstanding of it drives me bonkers! VPN stands for Virtual Private Network, and **in no case does anything to protect your identity!** What it actually does, is mask your public IP Address assigned to you by your ISP. (IP =Internet Protocol – ISP = Internet Service Provider).

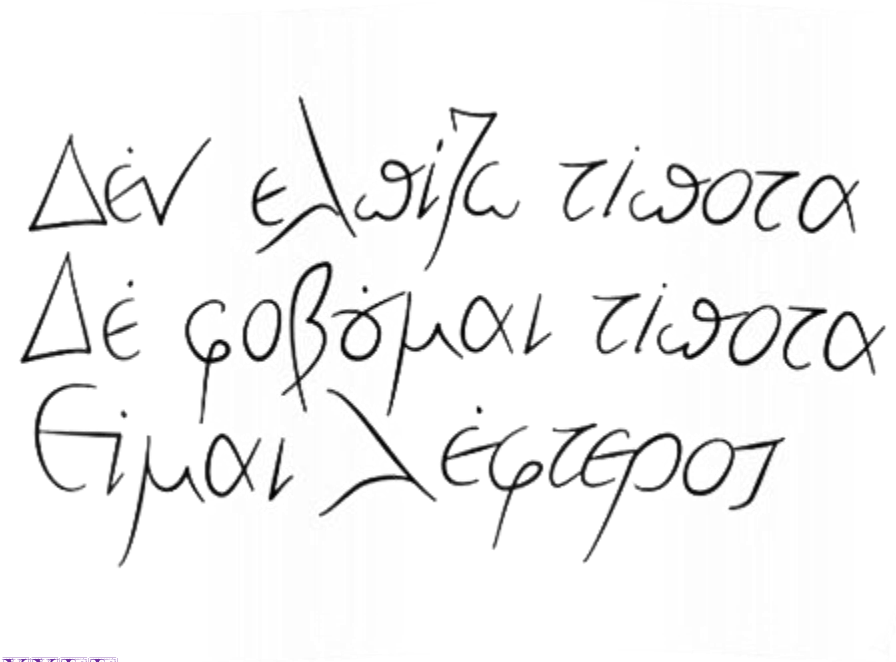
- We can all stand up tomorrow and denounce the current financial system, the debt, and the imaginary value of paper, by saying that their "money" no longer holds any value over us. Of course, that's utopia thinking, simply because it won't happen and probably never will. But we can stop supporting Apple, Microsoft, Intel, IBM, Nike, Walmart, Crypto, Stocks, Bonds, Credit cards, and many other things we already know. The list is endless. We all want nice things; I get it. But do we really want them that bad, at the cost of human life and our own essence? Why are we still supporting them if we don't agree with them? And I'm saying "we" because I include myself in the same group…

- In general, we indeed need to "destroy" the current system in order to build a new one. Starting from our own home and local communities to school boards, to towns and city councils and offices, to ruling and justice, to education, to observation, management, and maintenance, to protection from exploitation and corruption to statewide actions and operations, state-to-state collaboration, trade, and exchange, to finally form a country, which will oversee all but will be restrained by its people. It literally "takes a village."

- Most importantly, we need knowledge. Because without it, we can't get anywhere. Even on subjects that do not interest us. Because in many cases, what seems to be unrelated, very deep down, is somewhere connected and is the key to understanding what interests us.

- Finally, we most definitely need a worldwide, great reset. But a reset controlled by the people, not a reset that will control the people. A reset that will destroy everything that's been in place and enslave us all, so we can root out all the corruption within and rebuild from scratch.

"I hope nothing, I fear nothing, I am FREE!"



For we are one, a divine creation, guided by divinity itself

For we are energy, that powers the cycle of life

For we are truth, and no truth shall ever remain hidden

For we are light, and we shall rid of all secrecy, lurking in the darkness

For we are free, and nothing can enslave our essence

For we are power, and upon our unity, our foes tremble

For we are the world, and no one shall ever take it from us!

To Helheim with them all!

Skål!

[B.s.] In case you didn't know, there is a promo video about this book. The duration of it is no accident, as certain numbers in this book are also not an accident. If you watched the promo video and haven't noticed the duration, then you might have not been paying much attention to detail. If you did notice the duration and the numbers in this book, but haven't figured out the reason behind it, then you might have missed many details, references and hidden meanings, included within this book.